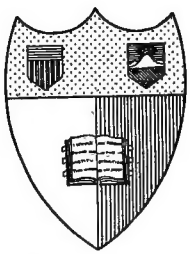
ASIA



Cornell University Library

Ithaca, New York

CHARLES WILLIAM WASON
COLLECTION
CHINA AND THE CHINESE

THE GIFT OF
CHARLES WILLIAM WASON
CLASS OF 1876
1918

Cornell University Library
Z 6009.R88
Catalogue of the library of the Royal Ge
3 1924 023 994 696
ech

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924023994696

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

MAY, 1865.

LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.
1865.

Library Regulations.

I. The Library will be open every day in the week (Sundays excepted) from 10·30 in the morning to 4·30 in the afternoon,* except on New-Year's Day, Good Friday to Easter Monday inclusive, and Christmas week; and it will be closed one month in the year, in order to be thoroughly cleaned, viz. from the first to the last day of September.

II. Every Fellow of the Society is entitled (*subject to the Rules*) to borrow as many as four volumes at one time.

Exceptions :—

1. Dictionaries, Encyclopædias, and other works of reference and cost, Minute Books, Manuscripts, Atlases, Books and Illustrations in loose sheets, Drawings, Prints, and unbound Numbers of Periodical Works, *unless with the special written order of the President.*
2. Maps or Charts, *unless by special sanction of the President and Council.*
3. New Works before the expiration of a month after reception.

III. The title of every Book, Pamphlet, Map, or Work of any kind lent, shall first be entered in the Library-register, with the borrower's signature, or accompanied by a separate note in his hand.

IV. No work of any kind can be retained longer than one month; but at the expiration of that period, or sooner, the same must be returned free of expense, and may then, upon *re-entry*, be again borrowed, provided that no application shall have been made in the mean time by any other Fellow.

V. In all cases a list of the Books, &c., or other property of the Society, in the possession of any Fellow, shall be sent in to the Secretary *on or before the 1st of July in each year.*

VI. In every case of loss or damage to any volume, or other property of the Society, the borrower shall make good the same.

VII. No stranger can be admitted to the Library except by the introduction of a Fellow, whose name, together with that of the Visitor, shall be inserted in a book kept for that purpose.

VIII. Fellows transgressing any of the above Regulations will be reported by the Secretary to the Council, who will take such steps as the case may require.

By Order of the Council.

---

* On Saturday the Library is closed at 2·30 P.M.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.

A.

Abbadie, Antoine d'. Note sur le Haut Fleuve Blanc. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

——— Notice sur les Travaux Scientifiques. 4° *Paris.*

——— Observations relatives au cours du Nil et aux lacs de l'Afrique Centrale. 8° *Paris*, 1851.

——— Réponses de Falasha dits Juifs d'Abyssinie aux questions faites par M. Luzzato. 8° *Paris*, 1850.

——— Sur les Tremblements de Terre, et sur Mouvements du Sol. 4° *Paris*, 1852.

——— Voyage en Abyssinie. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

——— **et J. A. Chaho.** Études Grammaticales sur la Langue Euskarienne. 8° *Paris*, 1836.

Abbott, Francis. Results of Meteorological Observations for twenty years for Hobart Town, from Jan. 1841 to Dec. 1860. 4° *Tasmania*, 1861.

——— **Capt. J.** Journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late Russian invasion of Khiva. *Map and Portr.* 2 Vols. 8° 1843.

Abd-el-Quader, et sa Nouvelle Capitale. Par *A. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Abert, Col. J. J. Report on the Commerce of the Lakes and Western Rivers. 8° *Washington*, 1841.

——— Reports, Plans, and Estimates, for the Improvement of the Neenah, Wiskonsin, and Rock Rivers, the Haven of Rock River, and a Pier at the Northern extremity of Winnebago Lake. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1840.

——— Report on the subject of Rivers and Harbours. 8° *Washington*, 1850.

——— **Lieut. J. W.** Report of an expedition on the Upper Arkansas and through the Country of the Camanche Indians in 1845. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Washington*, 1846.

Abich, H. Geognostische Reise zum Ararat und Verschüttung des Thales von Arguri, 1840. 8° *Berlin.*

——— Meteorologische Beobachtungen in Transcaucasien. 4° *Berlin.*

——— Ueber das Steinsalz und seine Geologische Stellung im Russischen Armenien, Palæontologischer Theil. *Plates.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1857.

Aboulfeda, Géographie de. Traduite de l'Arabe, et accompagnée de Notes, et d'éclaircissements, par M. Reinaud. *Maps.* Vol. I. and Vol. II. Part I. 2 Vols. 4° *Paris*, 1848.

Abrahall, Chandos Hoskyns. Arctic Enterprise; a Poem. 8° 1856.

——— The Career of Franklin: an Ode; with other Poems. 12° 1860.

Acerbi, Joseph. Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798-99. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 4° 1802.

Acheson, Fred. Collection and Storage of Water in Victoria. See Victorian Prize Essays.

Acland, H. W. The Plains of Troy. *Map.* Rl. 8° *Oxford*, 1839.

Acosta, Joaquin. Compendio Histórico del Descubrimiento y Colonizacion de la Nueva Granada, en el Siglo Décimo sexto. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1848.

Adalbert, Prince, of Prussia. Travels in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with a Voyage up the Amazon and Xingú: with Introduction by Baron Humboldt. Translated by Sir R. H. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor. *Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1849.

Adam, Alex. Roman Antiquities. 8° *Edinb.* 1797.

——— Summary of Geography and History, both Ancient and Modern; containing an Account of the Political State and principal Revolutions of the most illustrious Nations in Ancient and Modern Times; their Manners and Customs, the local Situation of Cities; with an Abridgment of the fabulous History or Mythology of the Greeks. To which is prefixed an Historical Account of the Progress and Improvements of Astronomy and Geography; from the earliest periods to the time of Sir Isaac Newton, &c. To which is added a Geographical Index, containing the Latin Names of the principal Countries, Cities, Rivers, and Mountains mentioned in the Greek and Roman Classics, with the modern Names subjoined. *Maps.* 8° 1797.

Adams, Arthur, W. B. Baikie, and C. Barron. Manual of Natural History, for the Use of Travellers; being a Description of the Families of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms; with Remarks on the practical Study of Geology and Meteorology; to which are appended Directions for Collecting and Preserving. 12° 1854.

——— **Edwin.** Geography Classified; a Systematic Manual of Mathematical, Physical, and Political Geography; with Geographical, Etymological, and Historical Notes. 12° 1863.

Adams, Capt. John. Remarks on the Country extending from Cape Palmas to the River Congo; with an Account of the European Trade with the West Coast of Africa. *Maps.* 8° 1823.

——— **Robert, a Sailor.** The Narrative of; who was wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in 1810; was detained three years in slavery by the Arabs of the Great Desert, and resided several months in the City of Timbuctoo; with Notes and an Appendix. *Map.* 4° 1816.

Adamson, John. Obituary Notice of. 8° *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1856.

Addison, Charles G. Damascus and Palmyra; a Journey to the East, with a Sketch of the State and Prospects of Syria under Ibrahim Pasha. *Coloured Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1838.

Adelung, Friedrich. Ueber die älteren ausländischen Karten von Russland. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1840.

——— **J. C.** Grammatisch-Kritisches Wörterbuch der Hoch-Deutschen Mundart. Mit D. W. Soltau's Beyträgen; revidirt und berichtiget von F. X. Schönberger. 4 Vols. 4° *Wien*, 1811.

——— **und J. S. Vater.** Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde, mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in beynahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten. 3 Vols. Vol. I., Asia; Vol. II., Europe; Vol. III., Africa. 8° *Berlin*, 1806-16.

——— **Theodore.** Short Notice of the Collection of Books made by. By A. J. Sjogren. 4° *St. Petersburg*, N. D.

Admiralty. Catalogue of the Books in the Admiralty Library. 8° 1858.

Adolph, J. G. B. Mathematische und Physische Erdbeschreibung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Europa. *Maps.* 8° *Mainz*, 1829.

Adolphus, John Leycester. Letters from Spain, in 1856-57. 8° 1858.

Advocates. Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the College of Advocates in Doctors' Commons. 8° N. D.

Æolus. A Retrospect of the Weather of the Twelvemonth past, 1844, and a Prognostication for that of the coming 1845. 8° 1845.

Affarosi, D. Cammillo. Notizie Istoriche della Cittá di Reggio di Lombardia. Part 1. 4° *Padova*, 1755.

Africa. Addresses, Petitions, &c., from the Chiefs of Sudan and the Inhabitants of Sierra Leone to his Majesty William IV. and Lieut.-Governor H. D. Campbell. *Privately Printed.* 8° 1838.

——— African Pilot; or, Sailing Directions for the Western Coast of Africa. Part I., from Cape Spartel to the River Cameroons. 8° 1856.

——— Excursions dans l'Afrique Septentrionale, par la Société pour l'exploration de Carthage, accompagnées d'inscriptions. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1838.

——— La France en Afrique. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

Africa. Friend (The) of. By the Society for the Extinction of the Slave-Trade, and for the Civilization of Africa. Jan. 1841-Feb. 1843. *Maps.* 2 Vols. in 1. 8° 1841-43.

——— Historical and Philosophical Sketch of the Discoveries and Settlements of the Europeans in Northern and Western Africa at the close of the Eighteenth Century. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1799.

——— The Lights of South Africa, East Indies, China, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Corrected to 1857, 58, 59. 3 Parts. 8° 1857-59.

——— The Lighthouses of South Africa, East Indies, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Corrected to 1849, 51, 52, 56. 4 Parts. 8° 1849-56.

——— The Lights on the West and South Coasts of Africa. Corrected to 1848, 51, 52, 57, 59. 5 Parts. 8° 1848-59.

——— Narrative in the Vai Character of Western Africa.—A Negro's Life. 12° 1851.

——— New Sailing Directions for the Coast of Africa, extending from Cape Spartel, in lat. 34° 48′ north, to the Cape of Good Hope, in lat. 34° 31′ south; and of the African Islands, situate in the Atlantic and Ethiopic Oceans. From the Journals, Manuscripts, Remarks, and Draughts of Archibald Dalzel, Norris, Woodville, Capt. Glas, Maxwell, Fisher, &c. *Portrait.* 8° 1799.

——— Queries relative to the State of the Slave-Trade, Agriculture, Commerce, and Manufactures, Geography, Natural Productions, Political Institutions, General Character, Habits, Disposition, Health, and Religious Instruction. Folio.

——— Renseignements sur la partie de la Côte entre le Cap Négro et le Cap Lopez. *Chart.* 8° *Paris*, 1850.

——— Repository and Colonial Journal. June, Sept. 1849; Nov. 1851; May, 1853. 8° *Washington.*

——— Sailing Directions for the Western Coast of Africa. 8° 1849.

——— South African Directory Advertiser, for 1831. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Cape Town*, 1831.

——— South African Quarterly Journal. Nos. 1 and 2. 8° *Cape Town*, 1830.

Agapito, Conte G. Descrizione di Trieste. 12° *Vienna*, 1830.

——— Le Grotte di Adlersberg, etc. 12° *Vienna*, 1823.

Ahmid Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshih. Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained; with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices, in Arabic and in English, by Joseph Hammer. 4° 1806.

Ainsworth, Robert. Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ Compendiarius; or, a Compendious Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. A new Edition, with great Additions and Amendments, particularly a large and copious Index of such Words as occur in Stephens and Ainsworth of an obsolete, unclassical, doubtful, or modern

character, &c.; also another Index from Vossius, Calepin, Cooper, Littleton, and others; to which are subjoined a Third of the more common Latin Words in our Ancient Laws, &c., by T. Morell. 4° 1783.

Ainsworth, W. Account of the Caves of Ballybunian, County of Kerry. 8° *Dublin*, 1834.

——— The Scarborough Guide. *Plan.* 18° *York*, 1811.

——— **William.** Report on the feasibility of establishing Telegraphic Communication between the Mediterranean Sea and the Persian Gulf. 8° 1856.

——— **William Francis.** Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldea. *Maps.* 8° 1838.

——— Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 2 Vols. 8° 1842.

——— Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand Greeks, being a Geographical and Descriptive Account of the Expedition of Cyrus and of the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. *Map.* 8° 1844.

Airy, G. B. Determination of the Longitude of Valentia in Ireland by transmission of Chronometers. 4°

——— Mathematical Tracts. *Plates.* 8° *Cambridge*, 1842.

——— Plan of the Buildings and Grounds of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, with explanation and history. *Plate.* 4° 1847.

——— Report of the Astronomer Royal to the Board of Visitors for 1840 and 1852. 4°

——— Treatise on Trigonometry. Revised by Hugh Blackburn. 8° *London and Glasgow.* 1855.

Akermann, J. Y. Directions for the Preservation of English Antiquities, especially those of the First Three Periods. *Woodcuts.* 18° *Cambridge*, 1851.

Aksakoff, M. M. Izslydovanie o Torgovly na Ukrainskik Yarmarkak. (Recherches sur le Commerce aux Foires de l'Ukraine.) 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1858.

Alamanni, Luigi. La Coltivazione; e le Api di Giovanni Rucellai, con Annotazioni del G. B. da Prato, e di R. Titi. *Portraits.* 8° *Milano*, 1804.

Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Organizacion de la Confederacion Argentina. 2 Vols. 8° *Besanzon*, 1858.

Alberii, Eug. Disquisitio de Galilei Galileii circa Jovis Satellites Lucubrationibus, quæ in J. et R. Pittianâ Palatinâ Bibliothecâ adservantur. 8° *Florent*, 1843.

——— Risposta sul preteso ritrovamento delle Effemeridi Galileiane dei Satelliti di Giove. 8° *Marsilia*, 1844.

——— Ultime Parole a' suoi Galileiani sui Satelliti di Giove. 8° *Bologna.*

Alcedo, Col. Don Antonio de. Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies; translated from the Spanish, with large Additions and Compilations from Modern Voyages and Travels, and from original and authentic information, by G. A. THOMPSON. 5 Vols. 4° 1812.

Alcock, Rutherford. Elements of Japanese Grammar, for the use of Beginners. Small Folio. *Shanghai*, 1851.

——— **Th.**, Travels in Russia, Persia, Turkey, and Greece, in 1828-9. *Map and Plate.* (Not published.) 8° 1831.

Aldrich, Henry. Elementa Architecturæ Civilis. The Elements of Civil Architecture, according to Vitruvius and other Ancients, and the most approved practice of modern authors, especially Palladio. Lat. and Eng. Translated by the Rev. P. SMYTH. *Portrait and Plates.* Small Folio. *Oxford*, 1789.

Alemao, V. F. Über, und seine Sammlung von Nachrichten über die Entdeckungen, &c. der Portugiesen in Afrika und Asien bis zum Jahre 1508. Von Dr. SCHMELLER. 4° *Munich*, N. D.

Aleppo. Journey from Aleppo to Damascus; with a Description of those two Capital Cities, and the neighbouring parts of Syria: to which is added, an Account of the Maronites inhabiting Mount Libanus, &c.; also, the Surprising Adventures and tragical end of Mostafa, a Turk, who, after professing Christianity for many years in Spain and Flanders, returned to Syria. *Map.* 8° 1737.

Alexander, Sir James Edward. Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa, through the hitherto undescribed Countries of the Great Namaquas, Boschmans, and Hill Damaras. *Map.* 2 Vols. 8° 1838.

——— L'Acadie; or, Seven Years' Explorations in British America. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1849.

——— Narrative of a Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa, and of a Campaign in Kaffir-Land in 1835. *Maps and Plates.* By Major MICHELL. 2 Vols. 8° 1837.

——— Transatlantic Sketches, comprising visits to the most interesting scenes in North and South America and the West Indies. *Map and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1833.

——— Travels from India to England, with a Visit to the Burman Empire, and a Journey through Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, &c., in 1825-6. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1827.

——— Visit to the Cavern Temples of Adjunta, in the East Indies. *Plate.* 4° 1829.

——— **J. H.** International Coinage for Great Britain and the United States, a Note inscribed to the Hon. James A. Pearce. 8° *Baltimore*, 1855.

——— International Coinage. A Note. 12° *Oxford*, 1857.

——— An Inquiry into the English System of Weights and Measures. 12° *Oxford*, 1857.

Alfano, Giuseppe Maria. Compendio Portatile di tutte le Dodici Provincie che Compongono il Regno di Napoli. 12° *Napoli*, 1798.

Alfonsi, Regis Romanorum et Castelle. Tabulæ Astronomicæ. Opera et arte mirifica viri solertis Johanis Hamman de Landoia dictus Hertzog. Black Letter. Small 4° *Venet.* 1492.

——— Rey. Libros del Saber de Astronomia, copilados, anotados y comentados, por Don Manuel Rico y Sinobas. *Plates.* Vols. I. and II. Large Folio. *Madrid*, 1863.

Alfred the Great. A Description of Europe, and the Voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan, written in Anglo-Saxon by King Alfred the Great; with his account of the Mediterranean Islands, of Africa, and of the History of the World to the year B.C. 1413, chiefly taken from Orosius: containing a facsimile copy of the whole Anglo-Saxon Text from the Cotton MS., and also from the first part of the Lauderdale MS.; a Printed Anglo-Saxon Text, based upon these MSS.; and a Literal English Translation and Notes, by the Rev. Joseph Bosworth, D.D. 4° 1855.

Algiers. Annuaire de l'Algérie et des Colonies, 1859. 8° *Par.* 1859.

——— Aperçu Historique, Statistique et Topographique, sur l'état d'Alger, à l'usage de l'armée Expéditionnaire d'Afrique. *No Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1830.

——— De la Colonisation de l'Algérie. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— De la Fausse Direction donnée aux Affaires d'Alger par le Système d'Expéditions. 8° *Paris*, 1836.

——— Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les Années, 1840-42. Publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission Académique. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1844-48.

Sciences Historiques et Géographiques. Vols. 1, 2, 6-10.
Sciences Médicales. Vols. 1 and 2, in 1 Vol.
Suivi d'un Mémoire sur la Peste en Algérie. Par A. Berbrugger.

——— Gouvernement de M. le Maréchal Duc D'Isly en Algérie. 8°

——— Itinéraire du Royaume d'Alger. Par J. M., H. B. 8° *Toulon*, 1830.

——— L'Algérie et l'Opinion. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Notes sur le Théâtre des Opérations Militaires dans le Centre de l'Algérie. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Quelques Réflections sur trois questions fondamentales de notre Établissement en Afrique. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

——— Tableau de la Situation des Établissements Français dans l'Algérie, 1837-49, 1852-54. 11 Vols. 4° *Paris*, 1839-55.

Ali Bey. Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, 1803-7. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 4° 1816.

Ali Mohammed Khan. Political and Statistical History of Gujarát, translated from the Persian, with Annotations and an Historical Introduction by J. Bird. Royal 8° 1835.

Alishan, R. Leo M. Armenian Popular Songs, translated into English. Eng. and Armen. 8° *Venice*, 1852.

——— Introduction to the Geography of the Physical World and the Geography of Europe (in Armenian). *Maps and Woodcuts.* 4° *Venice*, 1853.

——— Le Haygh, sa Période et sa Fète. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

——— Physiographie de l'Arménie. 8° *Venice*, 1861.

——— Tableau Succinct de l'Histoire et de la Littérature de l'Arménie. 8° *Venice*, N. D.

Allen, John. Specimina Ichnographica; or, a Brief Narrative of several new Inventions and Experiments, particularly the Navigating a Ship in a Calm, the Improvement of the Engine to Raise Water by Fire, &c. *Plate.* Small 4° 1730.

——— **R. C., W. P. Snow, and Comm. E. A. Inglefield.** Remarks on Baffin Bay. 8° 1853.

——— **William.** The Dead Sea, a New Route for India. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1855.

——— **and T. R. H. Thomson, M.D.** Narrative of the Expedition to the River Niger in 1841. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1848.

Almanacs :—

Almanach der Königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1855. 12° *München*, 1855.

Almanach von Ungarn, 1778. 12° *Wien*, 1778.

Almanaque Nautico, y Efémerides Astronómicas, 1835 y 1838. Calculadas para el Observatorio Real de Marina de San Fernando, 1835, 38, 55-64. 8° and 4° *Madrid*, 1832, and *San Fernando*, 1864.

American Almanac, from the commencement in 1830 to 1860, wanting 1851. 12° *Boston*, N. D.

Australian Almanac for 1832. *Plates.* 8° *Sydney*, 1832.

Boston Almanac. *Maps.* 3 Vols. 16° *Boston*, 1846-62.

1846, S. N. Dickinson.
1854, Damrell, Moore, and Coolldge.
1862, G. Coolldge.

British Almanac and Companion, from 1828 (wanting 1831, 32, 59, 62, 64). 12°

Cherokee Almanac, 1845. 12° *Park Hill, N.A.*, 1845.

Genealogisch-historisch-statistischer Almanach, 1838. *Tables.* 18° *Weimar*, 1838.

Madras New Almanac, General Directory, and Register for 1839. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Madras*, 1839.

The National Almanac and Annual Record for 1864. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1864.

Almanacs—*continued.*

Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris. From the commencement in 1767 to 1867 (wanting 1852, 65, 66.) 8° 1766-1864.

Neapolitan Calendar for the Years 1819-24. 6 v.; 4 first 16°, 2 last 12° *Naples*, 1819-24.

Studenten Almanack, 1827. 8° *Leyden*, 1827.

Alphabetisches Orts-Verzeichniss des Königreichs Sachsen. 4° *Dresden*, 1837.

Alps. Le Alpi che cingono l' Italia. *Maps.* Parte prima. 8° *Torino*, 1845.

——— Dei Passaggi Alpini, sulle rivoluzioni delle Alpi. 8° *Milano*, 1804.

Amante, Fedele. Considerazioni sulle formole adoperate Comunemente dai Geografi per calcolare le posizioni Geografiche dei vertici dei triangoli geodetici. *Tables and Plates.* 4° *Napoli*, 1837.

——— Sulle formole da usarsi ne' calcoli geodetici per la riduzione degli angoli all' orizzonte della Stazione. 4° *Napoli*, 1837.

Amari Michele. Bibliotheca Arabo-Sicula ossia raccolta di testi Arabici che Toccano la Geografia, la Storia, le Biografie, e la Bibliografia della Sicilia. 8° *Lipsia*, 1857.

AMERICA:—

British North America. The Lighthouses of the Coasts and Lakes of British North America. Corrected to 1853, 56, 58, 59. 8° 1853-1859.

United States. Admiralty List of the Lighthouses, Lighted Beacons, and Floating Lights of the United States. Corrected to 1858, 59, 61. 8° 1858-1861.

——— Commerce and Navigation. 8° *Washington*, 1840.

——— A connected view of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective. By a Citizen of the United States. *Maps.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1830.

——— Excursion through the United States and Canada during the years 1822-23. By an English Gentleman. *Maps.* 8° 1824.

——— General Outline of the U. S. of North America, her Resources and Prospects, with a Statistical Comparison. *Map.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1824.

——— Inquiries respecting the History, Present Condition, and Future Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. 4°

——— Laws and Regulations for the Government of the Post Office Department. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1852.

AMERICA—*continued.*

United States. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting information in relation to Steam Engines. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1838.

——— Lighthouses, Beacons, and Floating Lights of the U. S., corrected to 1850. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

——— Message and Documents. Maps and Views to accompany. 1853-56. 3 vols. 4° *Washington*, 1853-56.

——— Message of the President of the U. S. in relation to the Boundary between the United States and the Republic of Texas. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1842.

——— Message from the President of the U. S. concerning the Boundary between the U. S. and the Republic of Mexico. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1837.

——— Messages from the Presidents of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress, at the Commencement of the Session, with Documents and Diplomatic Correspondence, 1839, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, part i., 54, 55, 56, 62, 63. *Maps.* 19 vols. 8° *Washington*, 1839-62.

——— Meteorological Register for 1826-42, from Observations made by the Surgeons of the Army and others at the Military Posts of the United States; prepared under the direction of Thomas Lawson, M.D., with the Meteorological Register for 1822-25, compiled under the direction of Joseph Lovell, M.D. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1840.

——— Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, showing the Progress of the Survey during 1851-60. *Maps and Plates.* 12 vols. 4° *Washington*, 1852-61.

——— Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for 1839, 56, 57, 58, 60. 4 vols. 8° *Washington*, 1839-60.

——— Report on the State of the Finances for 1856-7. 2 vols. 8° *Washington*, 1856-7.

——— Report of the Commissioner of General Land Office, accompanying the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1837, 39, 45, 47, 49 and 60. *Maps.* *Washington*, 1837-60.

——— Report of the Select Committee of the Senate of the United States on the Sickness and Mortality on Board Emigrant Ships. 8° *Washington*, 1854.

——— Reports upon the Purchase, Importation, and Use of Camels and Dromedaries, to be employed for Military Purposes, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, 1855-57. *Woodcuts.* 8° *Washington*, 1857.

——— Report of the Officers constituting the Lighthouse Board, to inquire into the Condition of the Lighthouse Establishment of the United States, under the Act of March 3, 1851. *Plates.* 8° *Washington*, 1852.

AMERICA—*continued.*

United States. Report of the Commissioner of Patents, Arts, and Manufactures, 1853; 1855, 2 vols.; 1856, 3 vols. *Illustrations.* 6 vols. 8° *Washington*, 1854-7.

——— Report of Agriculture, 1853; 1855; 1856. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *Washington*, 1854-57.

——— Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, the Hon. Jefferson Davis, Gen. J. S. Jessup, Govr. J. J. Stevens, &c. &c., in 1853-4. According to Acts of Congress. *Maps and Plates.* 12 vols. in 13. 4° *Washington*, 1855-60.

——— Results of Meteorological Observations made under the Direction of the United States Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, from 1854 to 1859 inclusive. Vol. 1. 4° *Washington*, 1861.

——— The Seventh Census. Report of the Superintendent of the Census for Dec. 1852, to which is appended the Report for Dec. 1851. 8° *Washington*, 1853.

——— Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States, prepared under the direction of Thomas Lawson, M.D. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1840.

——— Table of Post Offices in the U. S., arranged in Alphabetical Order, with an Appendix. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1851.

——— Transmitting Documents respecting Tigre Island and Central America. *Maps.* *Washington*, 1850.

America, Central. Brief statement, supported by original documents, of the important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company, by the State of Guatemala. *Maps.* 8° 1831.

——— Description of the facilities and advantages which a Road across Central America, from Admiral's Bay, or Chiriqui Lagoon, on the Atlantic, to Chiriqui Bay, on the Pacific, would afford to the Commerce of the World. *Plate.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1852.

——— The Lighthouses on the Eastern and Western Coasts of South America, and the Western Coast of North America. Corrected to 1853, 55, 57, 58, 59. 8° 1853-59.

America, Spanish. Outline of the Revolution in Spanish America; or an Account of the Origin &c. of the War carried on between Spain and Spanish America, by a South-American. 8° 1817.

Amico et Statella, Viti M. Lexicon Topographicum Siculum, in quo Siciliæ Urbes, Oppida, cum vetusta, tum extantia, Montes, Flumina, Portus, adjacentes Insulæ, ac singula loca describuntur, illustrantur. *Plans.* 3 vols. in 6. 4° *Panormi et Catanæ*, 1757-60.

Amunategui, Miguel Luis. Titulos de la República de Chile á la Soberania i Dominio de la Estremidad Austral del Continente Americano. Refutacion de la Memoria que ha publicado en Buenos Aires el Don Pedro de Angelis, e Don D. V. Sarsfield Bajo. 2 Parts. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1853-55.

Anadol; the Last Home of the Faithful. 8° 1854.

Anderson, Adam. Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts; containing an History of the Great Commercial Interests of the British Empire. To which is prefixed an Introduction, exhibiting a view of the Antient and Modern State of Europe, and of the Foreign and Colonial Commerce, Shipping, Manufactures, Fisheries, &c., of Great Britain and Ireland, and their influence on the landed interest; with Appendices on the Modern Politico-Commercial Geography of the several countries of Europe. *Maps.* 4 vols. 4° 1801.

——— **Johann.** Description Physique-Historique, civile et politique de l'Islande. 2 vols. 12° *Paris*, 1764.

——— Nachrichten von Island, Grönland und der Strasse Davis. 8° *Hamburg*, 1746.

——— **John.** Observations on the Restoration of Banca and Malacca to the Dutch, as affecting the Tin Trade and General Commerce of Pinang; the result of a Political and Commercial Mission to the States of Perak, Salengore and Colong in 1818. 4° *Prince of Wales Island*, 1824.

——— **Major Wm.** An attempt to identify some of the Places mentioned in the Itinerary of Hiuan Thsang. 8° *Calcutta*, 1847.

Andersson, Charles John. A Journey to Lake 'Ngami, and an Itinerary of the Principal Routes leading to it from the West Coast, with the Latitudes of some of the chief stations. (Reprinted from the 'S. A. Commercial Advertiser and Cape Town Mail.') 18° 1854.

——— Lake 'Ngami, or Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South Western Africa. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° 1856.

——— The Okavango River, a narrative of Travel, Exploration, and Adventure. *Plates.* 8° 1861.

Andrade, J. I. Memoria dos Feitos Macaenses contra los piratas da China, e da entrada violenta dos Inglezes na Cidade de Macáo. 12° *Lisboa*, 1835.

Andree, Karl. Globus Illustrirte, Zeitschrift für Lander- und Völkerkunde; Chronik der Reisen und Geographische zeitung. Vols. 4, 5, and 6, to No. 9. 4° *Hildburghausen*, 1863-4.

Andreossy, Comte. Voyage à l'embouchure de la Mer-Noire, ou Essai sur la Bosphore. 8° *Paris*, 1818.

Andrew, John A. Address to the Two Branches of the Legislature of Massachusetts, Jan. 8, 1864; together with accompanying Documents. 8° *Boston, U.S.* 1864.

——— **W. P.** Memoir on the Euphrates Valley Route to India, with Official Correspondence. *Maps.* 8° 1857.

——— The Indus and its Provinces, their Political and Commercial Importance considered in connexion with improved means of Communication. *Maps.* 8° 1857.

——— Port of Kurrachee, Depth of Water, and Commerce, 1856-57. *Map.* 8° 1857.

——— The Punjaub Railway. A selection from Official Correspondence regarding the Introduction of Railways into the Punjaub. *Map.* 8° 1857.

——— The Scinde Railway and its relations to the Euphrates Valley and other Routes to India. *Maps.* 8° 1856.

Andrews, Capt. Journey from Buenos Ayres through the Provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta to Potosi, thence by the Deserts of Caranja to Arica, and to Santiago de Chili and Coquimbo. 2 Vols. 8° 1827.

——— **Israel D.** Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers; also, notices of the Internal Improvements in each State, of the Gulf of Mexico, and Straits of Florida, and a paper on the Cotton Crop of the United States. 8° *Washington*, 1853.

——— **John.** Historical Atlas of England, Physical, Political, Astronomical, Civil and Ecclesiastical, Biographical, Naval, Parliamentary and Geographical, Ancient and Modern; from the Deluge to the present time. (*Imperfect and no Maps.*) 4° 1797.

Angelis, Pedro de. Coleccion de Obras y Documentos relativos á la Historia, Antigua y Moderna, de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata; illustrados con Notas y Disertaciones. 6 Vols., folio. *Buenos-Aires*, 1836-37.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Guzman, Rui Diaz de. Historia Argentina, del Descubrimiento, Poblacion, y Conquista de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata. 1612.

Cruz, D. Luis de la. Viage a su Costa, desde el Fuerte de Ballenar, Frontera de dicha Concepcion, por Tierras desconocidas, y habitados de Indios Barbaros, hasta la Ciudad de Buenos Aires.

——, Descripcion de la Naturaleza de los Terrenos, que se comprenden en los Andes, Poseidos por los Peguenches; y los demas espacios hasta el Rio de Chadileubu.

Falkener, Tomas. Descripcion de Patagonia, y de las partes adyacentes de la America Meridional. Escrita en Ingles.

Derroteros y Viages a la Ciudad Encantada, ó de los Césares; que se Creia existiese en la Cordillera, al Sud de Valdivia.

Roxas, Silvestre A. de. Viage desde Buenos Aires á los Césares, por el Tandil y el Volcan, rumbo de Sud-Oeste, 1707.

Cardiel, P. Jesuita José. Carta, sobre los Descubrimientos de las Tierras Patagónicas, en lo que toca á los Césares, 1746.

Angelis, Coleccion—*continued.*

Lozano, P. Pedro. Carta, sobre los Césares que dicen están poblados en el estrecho de Magallanes.

Falkner, T. Desde la Ciudad de Buenos Aires hasta la de los Césares, que por otro nombre Uaman la Ciudad Encantada, 1760.

Pinuer, Ignacio. Relacion de las Noticias adquiridas sobre una Ciudad grande de Españoles, que hay entre los Indios, al Sud de Valdivia, 1774.

Jauregui, Augustin de, Presidente de Chile. Carta escrita al Virey del Peru sobre los Césares, 1774.

Nuevo Descubrimiento preparado por el Gobernador de Valdivia, 1777.

Villagran, Capit. D. Fermin. Declaracion sobre la Ciudad de los Césares, 1781.

Uriondo, Perez de. Informe y dictámen del Fiscal de Chile, sobre las Ciudades de los Césares, y los arbitrios que se deberian emplear para descubrirlas, 1782.

Lozano, P. Pedro. Diario de un Viage á la Costa de la Mar Magallanica, en 1745, desde Buenos Aires hasta el Estrecho de Magallanes; formado sobre las Observaciones de los P.P. Cardiel y Quiroga.

Undiano y Gastelu, Sebastian. Proyecto de Traslacion de las Fronteras de Buenos Aires, al Rio Negro y Colorado; al que se Agrega el Itinerario de un Camino, desde Buenos Aires hasta Talca, por José Santiago Cerro y Zamudio.

Viedma, Francisco de. Memoria sobre los obstaculos que han encontrado, y las ventajas que prometen los establecimientos proyectados en la Costa Patagonica.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Manrique, Juan del Pino. Descripcion de la Villa de Potosi, y de los Partidos sugetos á su Intendencia, 1787.

Guevara, P. Historia del Paraguay, Rio de la Plata, y Tucuman.

Bautista, P. Série de los Gobernadores del Paraguay, de Buenos Aires, y de los Vireyes del Rio de la Plata, 1512-1810.

Barco Centenera, Arcediano d. Martin del. La Argentina, ò la Conquista Del Rio de la Plata, Poema Histórico.

Quiroga, P. Jose. Descripcion del Rio Paraguay, desde la Boca del Xaurù, hasta la Confluencia del Parana.

Azara, Felix de. Diario de la Navegacion y Reconocimiento del Rio Tebicuari, 1785.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Viedma, D. Francisco de. Descripcion Geográfica y Estadistica de la Provincia de Santa Cruz de la Sierra.

Garay, D. Juan de. Fundacion de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, con otros Documentos de Aquella Epoca.

Actas Capitulares desde el 21 hasta el 25 de Mayo de 1810, en Buenos Aires.

Garcia, D. Pedro Andres. Memoria sobre la Navegacion del Tercero y otros Rios que confluyen al Parana.

Zavala, Gen. D. Bruno Mauricio. Fundacion de la Ciudad de Montevideo; con otros Documentos relativos al Estado Oriental.

Doblas, D. Gonzalo de. Memoria Histórica, Geográfica, Politica y Económica, sobre la Provincia de Misiones de Indios Guaranis.

Garcia, P. A. Diario de un Viage á Salinas Grandes, en los Campos del Sud de Buenos Aires.

Manrique, D. Juan del Pino. Descripcion de la Provincia y Ciudad de Tarija, 1785.

Schmidel, Ulderico. Viage al Rio de la Plata y Paraguay.

Angelis, Coleccion—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Tratado Firmado en Madrid á 13 de enero de 1750, para Determinar los Límites de los Estados pertenecientes á las Coronas de España y Portugal, en Asia y América.

Tratado Preliminar sobre los Límites de los Estados pertenecientes á las Coronas de España y Portugal, en la América Meridional; ajustado y concluido en San Lorenzo, 1777.

Flores, D. Manuel A. de. Carta al Marques de Valdelirios, para la Egecucion del Tratado de Límites celebrado en Madrid, en 1750.

Arredondo, Virey D. Nicolas de. Informe del, á su sucesor Melo de Portugal, sobre el Estado de la Cuestion de Límites, en 1795.

Azara, D. Felix de. Correspondencia Oficial e Inedita sobre la Demarcacion de Límites entre el Paraguay y el Brasil, 1784-95.

Apuntes Históricos sobre la Demarcation de Límites de la Banda Oriental y el Brasil, 1777-1801.

Alvear, D. Diego de. Relacion Geográfica é Histórica de la Provincia de Misiones.

Pasos, D. Ignacio de. Diario de una Navegacion y Reconocimiento del Rio Paraguay, desde la Ciudad de la Asumpcion, hasta los Presidios Portugueses de Coimbra y Albuquerque.

Cabrer, D. Jose Maria. Reconocimiento del Rio Pepiri-Guazú.

Azara, Felix de. Informes sobre varios Proyectos de Colonizar el Chaco, 1799.

Garcia de Solalinde, D. Antonio. Proyecto de Colonizacion del Chaco, 1799.

Cornejo, D. Adrian F. Expedicion al Chaco, por el Rio Bermejo, 1790.

——, Descubrimiento de un Nuevo Camino, desde el Valle de Centa, hasta la Villa de Tarija, 1791.

Garcia, D. Pedro A. Diario de la Expedicion de 1822 á los Campos del Sud de Buenos Aires, desde moron hasta la Sierra de la Ventana; con las Observaciones, Descripciones y demas Trabajos cientificos, egecutados por D. José Maria de los Reyes.

Tabla Corográfica de los treinta pueblos de las Misiones de los Jesuites, sobre los rios Paraná y Uruguay.

Contents of Vol. V. :—

Tamajuncosa, Fray Antonio. Descripcion de las Misiones, el Cargo del Colegio de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles, de la Villa de Tarija; Table, 1800.

Henis, P. Tadeo Xavier. Diario Histórica de la Rebelion y Guerra de los Pueblos Guaranís, situados en la Costa Oriental del Rio Uruguay, 1754.

Tupac-Amaru, José Gabriel, Relacion Histórica de los Sucesos de la Rebelion de, en las Provincias del Peru, 1780.

Tupac, Documentos para la História de la Sublevacion de, Cacique de la Provincia de Tinta, en el Peru.

Coleccion de Viages y Expediciones á los Campos de Buenos Aires y á las Costas de Patagonia.

Cardiel, P. José. Extracto ó resúmen del Diario del, en el Viage que hizo desde Buenos Aires al Volcan, y de este siguiendo la Costa Patagónica, hasta el Arroyo de la Ascension, 1747.

Barne, Jorge. Viage que hizo el San Martin, desde Buenos Aires al Puerto de San Julian, 1752; y del de un Indio Paraguayo, que desde dicho Puerto vino por Tierra hasta Buenos Aires.

Relacion que ha hecho el Indio Paraguay, nombrado Hilario Tapary, que se quedó en el Puerto de San Julian, desde donde se vino por Tierra á esta Ciudad de Buenos Aires, 1753-55.

Vernazani, Miguel. Observaciones extraidas de los Viages que al Estrecho de Magallanes han egecutado en diferentes años los

Angelis, Coleccion—*continued.*

Almirantes y Capitanes, O. de Noort, S. de Cordes, J. Spilberg, F. Drake, J. Childey, T. Candish, J. Narborough, &c.

Hernandez, Capit. D. Juan A. Diario de la Expedicion contra los Indios Teguelches, 1770.

Calidades y condiciones mas caracteristicas de los Indios Pampas y Aucaces.

Pabon, D. Pedro Pablo. Diario, que contiene la explicacion exacta de los rumbos, distancias pastos, bañados y demas particularidades que hemos hallado en el reconocimiento del Campo y Sierras, 1772.

Eguia, Ramon-Pedro Ruiz. Relacion individual que dan los dos Pilotos Comisionados al reconocimiento de la Campaña, de los Parages que contemplan mas al propósito para fortificar y poblar.

Extracto resumido de lo que ha ocurrido en la Expedicion de descubrimiento de la Bahía siu Fondo, en la Costa Patagónica.

Noticia de la Expedicion y destacamento, que por órden del Virey D. I. I. de Vertiz, marchó al Campo del enemigo, reconociéndolo hasta llegar á las Salinas, que se hallan en las Campañas yermas del Sud.

Farias, Custodia Sá y. Informe sobre al Puerto de San José, 1779 e 1786.

Casas, Diego de las. Noticia Individual de los Caciques, ó Capitanes Peguenches y Pampas que residen al Sud, circunvecinos á las Fronteras de la Punta del Sauce, Tercero y Saladillo, Jurisdiccion de la Ciudad de Córdoba, etc., 1779.

Amigorena, José Fr. de. Diario de la Expedicion, contra los Indios Barbaros Peguenches, 1780.

Villarino, D. Basilio Piloto. Informe sobre los Puertos de la Costa Patagónica, 1782.

Vertiz, Vir. Juan José de. Informe, para que se abandonen los establecimientos de la Costa Patagónica, 1783.

Contents of Vol. VI. :—

Hernandez, D. Estevan. Diario de un Viage desde el Fuerte de San Rafael del Diamante, hasta el de San Lorenzo, en las Puntas del Rio Quinto, 1806.

Zamudio, D. José S. de Cerro y. Diario que dá, natural de la Concepcion de Penco, Ayudante mayor que fué de las milicias arreglades de la Villa de San Martin de la Concha, reino de Chile, formado en el viage para el descubrimiento de Camino siu Cordillera, desde aquel reino á la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, 1802.

Cruz, D. Luis de la. Exámen Crítico del Diario de, por una Comision del Consulado de Buenos Aires, y Defensa del Autor, 1807.

Malaspina, D. Alejandro. Tablas de Latitudes y Longitudes de los Principales Puntos del Rio de la Plata, nuevamente arregladas al Meridiano que pasa por lo mas Occidental de la Isla de Ferro.

Azara, D. Feliz de. Diario de un Reconocimiento de las Guardias y Fortines, que guarnecen la Línea de Frontera de Buenos Aires, para Ensancharla, 1796.

Rosas, D. Juan M. de. Diario de la Comision nombrada para establecer la Nueva Línea de Frontera, al Sud de Buenos Aires, 1826.

Matorras, D. Geronimo. Diario de la Expedicion hecha en 1774, á los Paises del Gran Chaco, desde el Fuerte de Valle.

Cornejo, D. Juan A. F. Diario de la Primera Expedicion al Chaco, emprendida en 1780.

Azara. Diario inédito de Viage al Rio Pilcomayo.

Morillo, Fray Francisco. Diario del Viage al Rio Bermejo, 1780.

Angelis, Coleccion—*continued.*

Zizur, D. Pablo. Diario de una Expedicion á Salinas, 1786.
Souillac, J. S. de. Descripcion Geográfica de un Nuevo Camino de la Gran Cordillera, para facilitar las comunicaciones de Buenos Aires con Chile, 1805.
——, Itinerario de Buenos Aires á Córdoba.
Garcia, D. Pedro Andres. Nuevo plan de Fronteras de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, proyectado en 1816.
Villarino, D. Basilio. Diario de la Navegacion emprendida en 1781, desde el Rio Negro, para reconocer la Bahia de Todos los Santos, las Islas del Buen Suceso, y el desagüe del Rio Colorado.
Arias, D. Fr. Gavino. Diario de la Expedicion Reduccional de 1780, al Gran Chaco.
Angelis, P. de. Discurso preliminar; con la Bibliografia del Chaco, un Cotejo de Ocho Idiomas Indios, etc.
Viedma, D. Antonio de. Diario de un Viage á la Costa de Patagonia, para reconocer los Puntos en donde establecer poblaciones; con una Descripcion de la Naturaleza de los Terrenos, de sus Producciones y Habitantes; desde el Puerto de Santa Elena hasta la Boca del Estrecho de Magallanes.
Angelis, P. de. Discurso preliminar; al que se añade un Vocabulario de los Patagones, con varios apuntes sobre la Isla Pepys, y una lámina.
Villarino, D. Basilio. Diario del reconocimiento que hizo del Rio Negro, en la Costa Oriental de Patagonia, 1782.
Cramer, D. Ambrosio. Reconocimiento del Fuerte del Carmen del Rio Negro, y de los Puntos adyacentes de la Costa Patagonica, 1822.

Angelis, P. de. Historical Sketch of Pepys' Island, in the South Pacific Ocean. *Plate.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1842.

——— Memoria Histórica sobre los Derechos de Soberania y Dominio de la Confederacion Argentina; á la Parte Austral del Continente Americano, comprendida entre las Costas del Oceano Atlantico y la Gran Cordillera de los Andes, desde la Boca del Rio de la Plata, hasta el Cabo de Hornos, inclusa la Isla de Los Estados, la Tierra del Fuego, y el Estrecho de Magellanes en toda su extension. Royal 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1852.

Anglo-Eastern Empire, the Political, Commercial, and Financial Condition of, in 1832. 8° 1832.

Anglo-Saxon. Vols. I. and II. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1849-50.

Annaes das Sciencias e Lettras, publicados debaixo dos Auspicios da Academia Real das Sciencias. 8° *Lisboa*, 1857-58.

Sciencias Moraes e Politicas, e Bellas Lettras. Vol. I., & II. 9 nos.
Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas, Historico-Naturaes, e Medicas. *Plate.* Vol. I., & II. 5 nos.

——— **Maritimos e Coloniales,** publicação Mensal, redigida sob a direcção da Associação Maritima e Colonial, 1840-41, 43-45. Nos. 1–4, 1846. *Maps.* 4 Vols. *Lisboa*, 1840-46.

Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, udgivne af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. *Maps and Plates.* 1836-41. 3 Vols. 8° *Kjöbenhavn.*

——— **og Historie,** 1847-50, 56, 59. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1847-59.

Annales de l'Agriculture des Colonies et des Régions Tropicales, publiées sous la direction de M. Paul Madinier. Vol. 1-3 in 2 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1860-61.

——— **Hydrographiques,** recueil d'Avis, Instructions, Documents et Mémoires relatifs à l'Hydrographie et à la Navigation, publié au Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Vols. I. to XXVI. Part I. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1849-64.

——— **des Voyages, de la Géographie et de l'Histoire;** ou, Collection des Voyages nouveaux les plus estimés, traduits de toutes les Langues Européennes; des Relations Originales, inédites, communiquées par des Voyageurs Français et Etrangers; et des Mémoires Historiques sur l'Origine, la Langue, les Mœurs et les Arts des Peuples, ainsi que sur le Climat, les Productions et le Commerce des Pays jusqu'ici peu ou mal connus; publiées par M. Malte-Brun. *Maps and Plates.* 24 Vols. in 23. 8° *Paris*, 1808-14.

——— **Nouvelles des Voyages, de la Géographie et de l'Histoire,** par MM. J. B. Eyriès et Malte-Brun. *Maps and Plates.* 30 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1819-26.

——— 2me Série, par MM. Eyriès, de Larénaudière, et Malte-Brun. 30 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1826-33.

——— 3me Série, par MM. Eyriès, de Larénaudière, et Klaproth. 24 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1834-39.

——— 4me Série, par une Réunion de Savants, de Géographes et de Voyageurs. 20 Vols. (wanting Mai, Août, Sept. 1841, and 1844). 8° *Paris*, 1840-44.

——— 5me Série, Rédigées par M. Vivien de Saint Martin. 1845, 1846, Vols. II.-IV.; 1847, Jan. and Feb.

——— 6me Série, Rédigées par M. V. A. Malte-Brun. Mai, 1857; Avril, 1860; Juillet, 1861; Juin, 1863.

Annali Civili del Regno delle due Sicilie. From the commencement in 1833 to 1846. *Plates and Tables.* 14 Vols. 4° *Napoli.*

Annuaire Diplomatique et Statistique, 1852. 24° *Gotha*, 1852.

——— **présentés au Roi par le Bureau des Longitudes,** pour 1836-38, 40, and 42. 5 Vols. 18° *Paris*, 1836-42.

——— **des Marées des Côtes de France.** 4 Vols. 18° *Paris*, 1848, 49, 62, 63.

1849 et 50, Par A. M. Chazallon et A. Lieusson.
1864 et 65, Par M. Gaussin et M. Ed. Ploix.

——— **Oriental et Américain,** publié avec le concours et sous les auspices de la Société d'Ethnographie Américaine et Orientale. Par Léon de Rosny. 12° *Paris*, 1860.

——— **de la Société d'Ethnographie,** par A. Castaing et C. de Labarthe. 1861, 62. 12° *Paris.*

Annuario del Real Observatorio de Madrid, 1863, 64. 2 Vols. 12° *Madrid*, 1862-63.

Anson, George, Lord. Voyage Round the World, 1740-44; compiled from Papers and other Materials of Lord Anson, and published under his direction by Richard Walter, Chaplain of H.M.S. *Centurion*. *Plates*. 2 Vols. 4° 1748.

——— Life of, by Sir John Barrow. *Portrait*. 8° 1829.

Antarctic Discovery. A. Z.'s Letter to Royal Geographical Society. *Map*. 8° N. D.

——— **Expedition.** Report of the Committee of Physics, and Meteorology of the Royal Society, relative to the Observations to be made in the Antarctic Expedition and in the Magnetic Observatories. *Plates*. 8° 1840.

Anthropological Review. *Plates*. Vols. I. and II. 8° 1863-64.

Antillon, Don Isidore. Géographie Physique et Politique de L'Espagne et du Portugal. 8° *Paris*, 1823.

Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, udgivet af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab, 1843-60. *Plates*. *Paris*, 1845-60.

Anti-Slavery Reporter. Third Series. Vols. I. to IX. Royal 8° *London*, 1853-61.

Apianus, Petrus, et Gemma Frisius. Cosmographia, sive Descriptio Universi Orbis; adjecti sunt alii, tum Gemmæ Frisii, tum aliorum Auctorum ejus argumenti Tractatus ac Libelli varii, quorum seriem versa pagina demonstrat. *Woodcuts and Diagrams, some moveable*. Small Folio. *Antwerpiæ*, 1584.

Arabic Grammar, compiled for the use of Travellers. 8° *Bombay*, 1834.

Arago, M. F. Instructions relatives au Voyage de Circumnavigation de la Bonité. 4° *Paris*, 1835.

——— Lettre à M. A. de Humboldt, sur le Précis d'Astronomie de M. de Pontécoulant, et l'Académie des Sciences. 8° *Ib.* 1840.

——— **J.** Promenade autour du Monde pendant 1817-20, sur les Corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne, commandées par M. Freycinet. 2 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1822.

Arbousset, Thomas, et F. Daumas. Relation d'un Voyage d'exploration au Nord-est de la Colonie du Cap de Bonne-Espérance en 1836. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

Arbuthnot, Lieut. G. Herzegovina; or, Omer Pasha and the Christian Rebels; with a Brief Account of Servia, its Social, Political, and Financial Condition. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1862.

Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Vols. 1, 2, 6, 11-14, 16-31, 33-39, Part I. *Maps and Plates*. 31 Vols. 4° 1804-63.

——— **Index,** from Vol. 16 to Vol. 30. 4° 1844.

Archbell, James. Grammar of the Bechuana Language. 8° *Graham's Town*, 1837.

Archer, Lieut. Joseph. Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin, with Observations on the Means of Improvement. *Map.* 8° *Dublin*, 1801.

——— **Major.** Tours in Upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya Mountains. 2 Vols. 8° 1833.

——— **W. H.** Statistical Notes on the Progress of Victoria from the Foundation of the Colony. 1835-60. First Series. 4° *Melbourne*, 1861.

——— Statistical Register of Victoria, from the Foundation of the Colony; with an Astronomical Calendar for 1855. 8° *Melbourne*, 1854.

Arctic Expeditions. A Collection of Papers relative to the Recent Arctic Expeditions in Search of Sir John Franklin, and the Crews of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror*. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. By Captains Moore, Ross, Austen, Penny, Inglefield, Belcher, Kellett, M'Clure, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 6 Vols. Folio. 1848-56.

——— **Expeditions from England,** from 1497 to 1833. *Map.* 8° 1834.

——— **Miscellanies.** A Souvenir of the late Polar Search, by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. *Illustrations.* 8° 1852.

——— **Rewards** and their Claimants. 8° 1856.

——— **Searching Expeditions of 1850-51;** Papers and Despatches relating to the, together with Remarks as to the probable course pursued by Sir John Franklin. *Maps.* 8° 1851.

Arenales, Colonel José. Noticias Históricas y Descriptivas sobre el gran pais del Chaco y Rio Bermejo, con Observaciones relativas á un plan de Navegacion y Colonizacion que se propone. *Map.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1833.

——— **Général.** Biografia, y Juicio sobre la Memoria Histórica de su segunda campaña á la Sierra del Peru en 1821; por P. de Angelis. *Maps.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1832.

Argentine Railway. Central Argentine Railway from Rosario to Cordova. Concession and Official Documents relating to this undertaking. 8° 1863.

Aristotle, the Life and Writings of; by Frederick A. Trendelenburg. Translated from the German, by G. Long. 8° N. D.

Armstrong, Alex. Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-west Passage, with Incidents of Travel and Adventure during nearly Five Years' Service in the Arctic Regions, while in Search of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1857.

——— **John, R.E.** History of the Island of Minorca. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1752.

Army and Navy Club. Rules and Regulations, with an Alphabetical List of the Members. 12° 1863.

Arnaud, M. d'. Documents et Observations sur le Cours du Bahr-el-Abiad, ou du Fleuve Blanc, et sur quelques autres points de Géographie. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1843.

——— Second Voyage à la Recherche des Sources du Bahr-el-Abiad, ou Nil Blanc. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

Arndtsen, Adam. Physikalske Meddelelser. *Plates.* 4° *Christiania*, 1858.

Arnold, Ipolyi. A Középkori Emlékszerü Épitészet Magyarországon. 4° *Pesten*, 1852.

——— A Középkori Szobrászat Magyagrországon. 4° *Pesten*, 1863.

——— **Th., D.D.** History of Rome. Vol. II. 8° 1840.

Arriani. Expeditionis Alexandri, et Historia Indica, ex Bonav. Vulcanii Interpretatione Latina, post variam aliorum industriam, ita lacunis vel cognitis vel ignotis etiamnum, et obscuris suppletis, ita Auctoris in Græcæ Linguæ nativo usu præstantia et facultate restituta ex plurium Manuscriptorum et præsertim unius optimi collatione, ut nunc demum prodire hic auctor videri debeat, opera J. Gronovii, Gr. et. Lat. *Portrait.* Folio. *Ludg. Bat.*, 1704.

——— History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated by Rooke. To which is prefixed Mr. Leclerc's Criticism upon Quintus Curtius. *Map.* 2 Vols. 8° 1729.

——— Voyage Round the Euxine Sea, translated by W. and T. Falconer. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Oxford*, 1805.

Arthur, William. What is Fiji? the Sovereignty of which is offered to Her Majesty. 8° 1859.

Artizan, the. A Monthly Record of the Progress of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Ship Building, Steam Navigation, and the Application of Chemistry to the Industrial Arts. *Plates and Tables.* Vol. XVI., Jan. to July, 1858; Vol. XVII., April to Dec. 1859; Vol. XVIII., 1860 to———. 4° 1858-64.

Arundell, Rev. F. V. J. Discoveries in Asia Minor, including a Description of the Ruins of several Ancient Cities, and especially Antioch of Pisidia. *Map and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1834.

——— A Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, with an Excursion into Pisidia, containing Remarks on the Geography and Antiquities of those Countries. *Map and Inscriptions.* 8° 1828.

Asher, A. Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels edited and published by Levinus Hulsius and his successors, from 1598 to 1660. 4° 1839.

Ashmun, Jehudi, Life of, late Colonial Agent in Liberia; with Extracts from his Journal and other Writings; and a Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Lott Cary. *Portrait.* 8° *New York*, 1835.

——— The Liberia Farmer; or Colonist's Guide to Independence and Domestic Comfort. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1835.

Asiatic Researches; or, Transactions of the Society Instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. *Plates.* Vols. 1, 2, 6-10, 12-14, 16, 17, 19, 20. 4° *Calcutta*, 1788-1836.

——— Index to the first Eighteen Volumes. 4° *Calcutta*, 1835.

Aspin, J. Geo-Chronologie von Europa. 8° *Kempten*, 1829.

Assam. A Sketch of Assam; with some Account of the Hill Tribes. By an Officer in the Hon. E. I. C. Bengal Native Infantry. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1847.

Assmann, Chr. God. De Itinere per Montes Sudetos facto anno 1788. 4° *Viteberg*, 1789.

Astley, Thomas. New General Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of the most esteemed relations which have been hitherto published in any Language; comprehending everything remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, with respect to the several Empires, Kingdoms, and Provinces, their Situation, Extent, Bounds and Division, Climate, Soil, and Produce; their Lakes, Rivers, Mountains, Cities, principal Towns, Harbours, Buildings, &c., and the gradual alterations that from time to time have happened in each; also, the Manners and Customs of the several Inhabitants, their Religion and Government, Arts and Sciences, Trades and Manufactures; so as to form a Complete System of Modern Geography and History of all Nations. *Maps and Plates.* 4 Vols. 4° 1745-47.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Of the Rise and Progress of Navigation and Commerce in several parts of the World.
Voyages to the South-east and East Indies, till the Europeans settled there.
Voyages and Discoveries of the Portuguese along the Coast of Africa, as far as the Cape of Good Hope; collected from De Faria y Sousa, Juan de Barros, A. Galvam, and other authors.
Portuguese sent to discover the East Indies by Land, with an Account of Mandinga, Guinea, and Kongo.
Vasco de Gama's Voyage to India, round Africa, 1497.
Voyage of Pedro A. Cabral in 1500 to India.
Voyage of Juan de Nueva to the East Indies.
Vasco de Gama's Second Voyage to the East Indies in 1502.
Voyages and Transactions of the Portugueze in India, from 1503-7, with the exploits of Pacheco.
Exploits of the Portugueze, in 1507-10, under Don Francisco de Almeyda.
Exploits of Albuquerque, from 1510-16.
Account of the Portugueze Transactions in India from 1516-21, under Lope Soarez.
Transactions and Discoveries of the Portugueze from 1521-42.
Account of the Portugueze Possessions from the Cape of Good Hope to China.
Voyage of Soleymân Bashâ, from Suez to India, in his Expedition against the Portugueze at Diu in 1539.
Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama, from Goa to Suez in 1540, with intent to burn the Turkish Galleys, by Juan de Castro.

Astley's Voyages, &c.—*continued.*

Description of the Sea of Kolzum, commonly called the Arabic Gulf or Red Sea, from Abû 'Ufeda's Geography.
The Second Siege of Diu, by Mahmûd King of Kambaya in 1545.
The First Voyages of the English to Guinea and the East Indies.
Thomas, J. Second Voyage to Barbary in 1552, by Capt. T. Windham.
Voyage to Guinea and Benin in 1553, by Capts. T. Windham and A. A. Pinteado.
Lok, Capt. J. Second Voyage to Guinea.
Towrson, W. Three Voyages to Guinea, and the Castle Del Mina, in 1555-57.
Voyages to Guinea in 1561-66.
Wren, Walter. Voyage of Capt. G. Fenner to the Islands of Cape Verde in 1566.
Stephens, Thomas. Voyage in the Portuguese Fleet to Goa in 1579.
Naval Expeditions and Cruising Voyages against the Spaniards and Portuguese.
Welsh, J. Two Voyages to Benin, beyond Guinea, in 1588 and 1590.
Wright, Edw. Cruising Voyage to the Azores in 1589, by the Earl of Cumberland.
Ralegh, Sir Walter. Fight between the *Revenge* Man-of-War, commanded by Sir R. Grenville, and 15 Armadas of Spain in 1591.
Flicke, Capt. Robert. Cruising Voyage to the Azores in 1591 with a Fleet of London Ships; with an Account of the West India Fleet, expected in Spain the same year, and the number of Ships lost or taken.
Exploits of the English in several Expeditions and Cruising Voyages from 1589-92. Extracted from J. H. van Linschoten's Voyage from Goa to Portugal.
Barker, Edmund. Report of a Voyage to the East Indies in 1591, by Capts. G. Raymond and J. Lancaster.
Voyages of R. Rainolds and T. Dassel to the Rivers of Senega and Gambra, adjoining on Guinea, 1591.
Burrough, Sir John. Cruising Voyage to the Azores in 1592, in order to intercept the East India Caraks.
Two remarkable Sea-fights: one in 1592, wherein two Assogue Ships were taken; the other in 1593, when a large East India Carak was burned.
Unfortunate Voyage of Capt. B. Wood toward the East Indies in 1596.
Davis, Capt. John. Voyage to the East Indies in 1598.
Voyages of the English to the East Indies, set forth by the Company of Merchants.
Voyage of Capt. J. Lancaster in 1600.
Voyage of Capt. Sir Henry Middleton in 1604.
Scot, Edm. Account of Java and the First Settlement of the English at Bantam, with a Journal of occurrences there, 1602-5. Abridged.
Voyage of Sir Edward Michelburne to Bantam in 1604.
Keeling, Capt. W. Voyage to Bantam and Banda in 1607, abbreviated.
Voyage of Capt. D. Middleton to Bantam and the Molukkos in 1607.
Coverte, Capt. R. Voyage of Capt. A. Sharpey in 1608.
Jones, Thomas. Voyage of the Ascension.
Voyage of Capt. R. Rowles to Priaman in the *Union*.
Voyage of Capt. D. Middleton to Java and Banda in 1609.
Middleton, Sir H. Voyage to the Red Sea and Surat in 1610.
Dounton, Lieut.-Gen. N. Journal of, in a Voyage to the Red Sea and Surat in 1610.
Marten, Nath. Voyage of Capt. A. Hippon to the Coast of Koromandel, Bantam, and Siam in 1611.
Floris, P. W. Journal of, in the same Voyage of Capt. Hippon. Translated from the Dutch.
Tatton, J. Voyage of Capt. S. Castleton to Priaman in 1612.

Astley's Voyages, &c.—*continued.*

Saris, Capt. J. Voyage to the Red Sea, the Molukkos, and Japan in 1611.

—— Capt. J. Occurrences at Bantam and other parts of the East Indies, 1605-9; with an account of the Marts and Commodities of those parts.

Cocks, R. Relation of what passed at Firando in the General's absence at the Emperor's Court.

—— Some particulars relating to the Affairs of Japan from 1614-20; with the substance of two Letters from Mr. Sayer, and a Letter from the Emperor of Japan to the Prince of Orange.

Adams, W. Voyage to Japan, with his Adventures and Promotion there.

Voyages to several parts of Africa and the Islands adjacent; with particular descriptions of the respective countries and their Inhabitants.

Nichols T. Description of the Canary Islands and Madeira, with their remarkable Fruits and Commodities; also a further Account from later Authors.

Cada Mosto, Aluise da. Two Voyages to and along the Coast of Africa as far as Rio Grande, in which the Cape de Verde Islands were discovered, 1455-56.

—— Voyage of Capt. Piedro de Cintra to Sierra Leone.

Roberts, Capt. G. Account of a Voyage to the Islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes in 1721.

Description of the Cape de Verde Islands.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Voyages and Travels along the Western Coast of Africa from Cape Blanco to Sierra Leona; containing a Description of the several Countries, and their Inhabitants within that Division, more particularly an Account of the Rivers Sanaga and Gambra, or Gambia, and of the French and English Settlements.

Account of the French Settlements between Cape Blanco and Sierra Leona.

Jannequin, Claude. Abstract of a Voyage to Libya, particularly to the Kingdom of Sanaga on the River Niger.

Brue, Sieur Andre. Voyages and Travels along the Western Coast of Africa, on Account of the French Commerce.

—— Description of the River Sanaga, with an Enquiry whether it be the Niger or a Branch thereof.

—— First Voyage up the Sanaga in 1697.

—— Second Voyage up the Sanaga to the Kingdom of Galam in 1698.

Differences between the English and French about the Trade of the River Gambra.

Brue, Sieur, Journey from Albreda to Kachao by Land in 1700.

—— Voyage to the Isles of Bissao and Bissagos, with his negotiations in these parts in 1700.

—— Attempt for a Discovery of the Lake of Kayor in 1714; with an Account of the Trade carried on from Goree.

—— Third Voyage up the Sanaga in 1715 on Account of the Gum Trade.

Account of the Country to the North of the Sanaga, where the Gum is gathered, its Inhabitants and Productions.

Campagnon, Sieur, Account of the Discovery of the Kingdom of Bambûk and its Gold Mines in 1716, with a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants.

Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Royal African Company.

Astley's Voyages, &c.—*continued.*

A general description of the River Gambia, with an Account of the European Settlements, particularly the English.
Jobson, Capt. R. Voyage for the Discovery of the River Gambra, and the Golden Trade of Tombûto in 1620-21.
Letter concerning the Discovery of the Gold Mines in a Voyage up the Gambra.
Stibbs, Capt. Barthol. Voyage up the Gambra in 1724, for making Discoveries and Improving the Trade of that River.
Moore, Francis. Travels into the inland parts of Africa, containing a Description of the Countries and their Inhabitants for 600 miles up the River Gambra.
The remarkable Captivity and Deliverance of Job ben Solomon, a Mohammedan Priest of Bûnda, near the Gambra, in 1732; with some Remarks relating to the Kingdom of Fûta.
Of the Trade carried on by Europeans in the River Gambra, particularly by the English.
Two Voyages to Cape de Verde and the neighbouring Coast of Africa. Translated from the French.
Account of the Jalofs, particularly those inhabiting towards the Gambra.
Of the Fûli inhabiting along the Gambra.
Account of the Mandingos.
The Customs and Rites common to the Inhabitants of Bûlmberre or Sierra Leone.
Of the Trees, Fruits, Vegetables, Animals, Insects, Reptiles, Birds, Fish, and Amphibious Animals in this part of Africa.
Voyages and Travels to Guinea and Benin, comprehending the Coast from Sierra Leona to Cape Lope Gonsalvo.
Villault, Sieur. Abstract of a Voyage to the Coast of Africa and Guinea in 1666.
Phillips, Capt. T. Abstract of a Voyage along the Coast of Guinea to Whidah, the Island of St. Thomas, and thence to Barbadoes in 1693.
Loyer, Godfrey. Abstract of a Voyage to Issini on the Gold Coast in 1701; with a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants.
Atkins, John. Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies in 1721.
Marchais, Chev. des. Voyage to Guinea and the adjacent Islands in 1725.
Smith, W. Voyage to Guinea in 1726.
Snelgrave, Capt. W. A new Account of some parts of Guinea, and the Slave Trade in 1730.
A Description of Guinea, including the Geography, with the Natural and Civil History.
The Malaghetta, Grain or Pepper Coast.
Account of the Inland Countries between Sierra Leona, and Rio Sextos, or Sestro.
Of the Ivory Coast.
Gold Coast, its Discovery and Settlements made there by Europeans, with its Geography.
Inland Countries behind the Gold Coast.
Of the Gold Coast Negroes, their Persons, Character and Dress.
Natural History of the Gold Coast.

Contents of Vol. III.:—

Voyages and Travels to Guinea, containing a Description of the Coast from Rio da Volta to Benin.
The Kingdoms of Koto and Popo.

Astley's Voyages, &c.—*continued.*

The Kingdom of Whidah; with an Account of the Natives, their Marriages, Diversions, Diseases and Funerals, Religion, Government, and Natural History.

D'Elbée, Sieur. Voyage to Ardrah, and Travels to the Capital Assem in 1669-70. To which is added an Embassy from the King of Ardrah to Louis XIV.

Voyages and Travels to Benin, containing a Description of that Country, and the Coast as far as Kongo.

Barbot, J., and J. Grazilhier. Abstract of a Voyage to New Kalabar, Bandi, and Doni Rivers in 1699.

The Coast from Old Kalabar River to Cape Lope Gonsalvo.

Voyages and Travels to Kongo and Angola.

Voyages of Edw. Lopez and And. Battel.

Voyage to Kongo in 1666-67 by M. Angelo, and Denis de Carli, Capuchin Missionaries.

Voyage to Kongo and several other Countries in the South Part of Africa in 1682, by J. Merolla de Sorrento.

Abstract of a Voyage to Kongo River and Kabinda in 1700, by J. Barbot and J. Casseneuve.

A Description of the Kingdoms of Laongo, Kongo, Angola, Benguela, and the adjacent Countries; with an Account of the Inhabitants and Natural Productions.

A Description of the Countries along the Eastern coast of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Cape Guarda Fuy; containing more particularly an Account of the Hottentots on the Empire of Monomopata.

Kolben, Account of the Country of the Hottentots, and the several Nations inhabiting the same.

Description of the Dutch Possessions at the Cape.

Hamilton, Capt. Alex. Remarks on the Maritime Countries and Islands between the Capes of Good Hope and Guarda Fuy.

Account of the Empire of Monomopata, from De Faria y Sousa.

Voyages and Travels in the Empire of China.

Nieuhoff, John. Embassy of Peter de Goyer and Jacob de Keyzer from the Dutch East India Company to the Emperor of China in 1655.

Montanus, A. Embassy of J. van Campen and C. Noble to Sing la mong, Viceroy of Fo Kyen.

Expedition of the Dutch for recovering Formosa, in conjunction with the Tartars.

Embassy of the Lord van Hoorn to Kang hi, Emperor of China and Eastern Tartary.

Narrative of the Dutch Embassy in 1655, with the Arts used by the Jesuits to defeat it.

The first attempts of the Dutch to Trade to China, and settlement at Tay wan.

Navarette's Travels through China in 1658.

Travels of five French Jesuits from Ning po fû to Peking in 1687.

Journey of Jean de Fontancy, Jesuit, from Peking to Kyang chew, in the Province of Shan si, and thence to Nanking in 1688.

Journey of Joachim Bouvet, Jesuit, from Peking to Kanton, when sent by the Emperor Kang hi into Europe in 1693.

Travels of Dr. J. F. Gemelli Careri in China in 1695.

Travels of Everard Isbrand Ides, the Russian Ambassador, in China in 1693.

Travels of Laurence Lange, the Russian Envoy, in China in 1717.

Journey of Anthony Gaubil, Jesuit, from Kanton to Peking in 1722.

Viani, P. Legation of C. A. Mezzabarba, titular Patriarch of Alexandria, from the Pope to the Emperor Kang hi in 1720.

Astley's Voyages, &c.—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Description of China, containing the Geography, with the Civil and Natural History.
Description of Korea, Eastern Tartary, and Tibet.
Regis, Jean Baptiste, Jesuit. Geographical Observations and History of Korea.
Hamel, H. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea, with an Account of the Country, and their shipwreck on the Island of Quelpaert.
Description of Tartary, subject to China, of Tibet, or Tibbet, of the Kingdom of Karazm, of Great Bukhâria, of Little Bukhâria, or the Kingdom of Kâshgar, and of the Country of Turkestân.
Travels through Tartary, Tibet, and Bukhâria, to and from China.
Travels of John de Plano Carpini, and other Friars, into Tartary in 1246.
Travels of Friar W. de Rubruquio into the Eastern parts of the World in 1253.
Travels of Marco Polo into Tartary in 1272.
Embassy of Shâh Rokh, son of Tamerlan, and other Princes, to the Emperor of Katay, or China, in 1419. Translated from the Persian.
Voyage and Travels of A. Jenkinson from Russia to Boghâr, or Bokhâra, in 1557; to which are added some Information of others concerning the Road thence to Katay or China.
Travels of Benedict Goëz, Jesuit, from Lahor, in the Mogol's Empire, to China in 1602.
Travels through Tibet, to and from China, by several Missioners.
Gerbillon, J. F., Jesuit. Travels into Western Tartary, by Order of the Emperor of China, between 1688 and 1698.

Astronomy. Description and Use of a New Astronomical Instrument for taking Altitudes of the Sun and Stars at Sea, without an Horizon; together with an easy and sure Method of Observing the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, with Tables. *Plate.* 4° 1735.

Athenæum. Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts. 4° 1831-64.

Atkinson, Mrs. Recollections of Tartar Steppes and their Inhabitants. 8° 1862.

——— **T. Witlam.** Oriental and Western Siberia: a Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and Part of Central Asia. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° 1858.

——— Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° 1860.

Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. The Practicability and Importance of a Ship Canal to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; with a History of the Enterprise from its first Inception to the Completion of the Surveys. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1855.

——— Official Report to the American Congress on the Communications between the. 8° *Wash.* 1850.

Atlantic Telegraph Cable. Affidavits and Arguments thereon for a New Trial—Glass *v.* Boswall. 8° 1861.

Atlantis, The; or, Register of Literature and Science of the Catholic University of Ireland. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. I., II., III. Part 1, and IV. 8° 1858-63.

Atlas Geographus; or, a Compleat System of Geography, Ancient and Modern; containing what is of most use in Bleau, Varenius, Cellarius, Cluverius, Baudrand, Brietius, Sanson, &c., with the Discoveries and Improvements of the best Modern Authors to this time. *Maps* by Herman Moll, *and Plates.* 5 Vols. 4° *In the Savoy*, 1711-17.

Aubel, M. L'Importance de la Question d'Afrique et du Choix d'un Système de Colonisation. 8° *Paris*, 1837.

Aubert, L. C. M. Beiträge zur Lateinischen Grammatik. 8° *Christiania*, 1856.

Aucapitaine, Baron Henri. Étude sur la Caravane de la Mecque, et le Commerce de l'Intérieur de l'Afrique. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1861.

——— Les Kabyles et la Colonisation de l'Algérie. 12° *Paris*, 1864.

——— Mollusques Terrestres et d'Eau Douce, observés dans la Haute Kabylie. 8° *Paris*, 1862.

——— Notice sur la Tribu des Ait Fraoucen. 8° *Alger*, N. D.

Auckland. Sketch of the Present Position of the Province of Auckland, Statistically and Financially. *Map.* 8° 1863.

Auldjo, John. Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc, 1827. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1828.

——— Another. 8° 1830.

——— Sketches of Vesuvius, with Accounts of its Principal Eruptions. *Plates.* 8° 1833.

——— Visit to Constantinople and some of the Greek Islands in 1833. *Plates.* 8° 1835.

Aumale, le Duc d'. Campagnes en Afrique, 1840-44. 8° *Paris.*

Austin, James Y., Attorney-General. Annual Report of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8° *Washington*, 1840.

Australia. Aborigines of Australia. Extract from a Letter, dated Perth, Swan River, W. Australia, 1836. Letter from the Rev. Joseph Orton, dated Hobart Town, Van Dieman's Land, 1836. 8°

——— Competence in a Colony contrasted with Poverty at Home; or, Relief to Landlords and Labourers held out by Australian Colonization and Emigration. *Map.* 8° 1848.

——— The Friend of Australia; or, a Plan for Exploring the Interior and for carrying on a Survey of the whole Continent. By a RETIRED OFFICER. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1830.

——— Report of Proceedings adopted for the establishment of Steam Communication with the Australian Colonies and New Zealand. 8° 1850.

Australia. Report of the Sub-Committee of the Aborigines Protection Society on. 8°

——— **South.** Finance Minute and Estimate of Expenditure of the Colonial Government of South Australia for 1844. Folio. *Adelaide, S. A.* 1844.

——— Plan of a Company to be established for the purpose of founding a Colony in Southern Australia. *Map.* 8° 1832.

——— Proceedings of the Legislative Council of South Australia, October 10th, 1843. *Adelaide, S. A.* 1843.

——— Summary of Geographical Discoveries during 1857, to the Westward and Northward of Eyria (the Port Lincoln Peninsula), South Australia, abridged from the 'South Australian Register' and the 'Adelaide Observer.' Folio. *One leaf.* *Derby*, 1858.

——— **Western.** Report of the Committee appointed August 3rd, 1838, to take into Consideration the Present State and Condition of the Colony of Western Australia, embodying a Statistical Report to the end of June, 1837, with a Supplement to the close of the Year by Sir James Stirling. Royal 8° *Perth, W. Australia*, 1838.

——— Second Report of the Western Australian Association. *Map.* 8° 1837.

Austrian Monarchy. Umriss von der Oesterreichischen Monarchie, nebst einer ethnographischen Karte. 8° *Leipzig*, 1834.

Auteroche, Abbé Chappe d'. Journey into Siberia, containing an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Russians, &c.; with a Geographical Description of their Country, and Level of the Roads from Paris to Tobolsky. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1770.

——— Voyage en Californie pour l'Observation du Passage de Vénus sur le Disque du Soleil, le 3 Juin, 1769, et la Description historique de la Route de l'Auteur à travers le Mexique. Redigé par M. Cassini. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1772.

Avezac, M. d'. Aperçus Historiques sur la Boussole, et ses applications a l'étude des Phénomenes du Magnétisme Terrestre. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

——— Considérations Géographiques sur l'Histoire du Brésil, Examen critique d'une nouvelle Histoire Générale du Brésil récemment publiée en Portugais à Madrid par M. F. A. de Varnhagen. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— Coup d'œil Historique sur la Projection des Cartes de Géographie. *Table.* 8° *Paris*, 1863.

——— Description et Histoire de l'Afrique ancienne, précédée d'une Esquisse Générale de l'Afrique. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1845.

——— Deux Notes sur d'Anciennes Cartes Historiées MS. de l'École Catalane. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1844.

——— Esquisse d'Alger. Folio. *Paris*, n. d.

Avezac, M. d'. Esquisse Générale de l'Afrique. 8° *Paris*, 1837.

——— Éthicus et les Ouvrages Cosmographiques intitulés de ce Nom; suivi d'un Appendice, contenant la Version Latine abrégée, attribuée à S. Jérôme, d'une Cosmographie supposée écrite en Grec par le noble Istriote Éthicus; publiée pour la première fois, avec les Gloses et les variantes des manuscrits. 4° *Paris*, 1852.

——— L'Expédition Génoise des frères Vivaldi, à la Découverte de la Route maritime des Indes Orientales au XIII^e^. siècle; Lettre de M. G. H. Pertz. 8° *Paris*, 1859.

——— Grands et petits Géographes Grecs et Latins; esquisse Bibliographique des collections qui en ont été publiées, entreprises ou projetées; et Revue Critique des petits Géographes Grecs avec Notes et Prolégoménes de M. Müller, compris dans la Bibliothèque des auteurs Grecs de M. A. F. Didot. 8° *Paris*, 1856.

——— Les Iles fantastiques de l'Océan Occidental du Moyen Age. 8° *Paris*, 1845.

——— Note sur la Mappemonde Historiée de la Cathédrale de Héréford, détermination de sa date et de ses Sources. 8° *Paris*, 1862.

——— Note sur la première Expédition de Béthencourt aux Canaries, et sur le degré d'habileté Nautique des Portugais à cette Époque. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1846.

——— Note sur la véritable Situation du Mouillage marqué au Sud du Cap du Bugeder. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1846.

——— Note sur un Atlas Hydrographique Manuscrit exécuté à Venise dans le XV^e^. Siècle et conservé aujourd'hui au Musée Britannique. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1850.

——— Notice des Découvertes faites au Moyen-age dans l'Océan Atlantique, antérieurement aux Grandes Explorations Portugaises du quinzième siècle. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1845.

——— Notice des Travaux de la Société de Géographie de Paris, et du Progrès des Sciences Géographiques, 1836. 8° *Paris*, 1837.

——— Notice sur l'Aquitaine. Folio. *Paris.*

——— Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux du Lieut.-Gen. Albert de la Marmora, et du Contre-Amiral John Washington. 8° *Paris*, 1864.

——— Notice sur le Pays et le Peuple des Yébous, en Afrique. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1845.

——— Restitution de deux passages du texte Grec de la Géographie de Ptolémée aux Chap. V. et VI. du sept. Livre. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1862.

——— Sur un Globe Terrestre trouvé à Laon, antérieur à la Découverte de l'Amérique. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1861.

——— Les Voyages de Américe Vespuce au compte de l'Espagne, et les Mesures Itinéraires employées par les Marins Espagnols et Portugais des XV^e^. et XVI^e^. siècle, pour faire suite aux Considérations Géographiques sur l'Histoire du Brésil. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

Ayyad, El-Tantavy Mouhammad. Traité de la Langue Arabe Vulgaire. 8° *Leipsic*, 1848.

Azara, Don Felix de. Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Quadrúpedos del Paragüay, y Rio de la Plata. 2 Vols. 8° *Madrid*, 1802.

——— Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis 1781-1801; contenant la Description Géographique, Politique et Civile du Paraguay et de la Rivière de la Plata; l'Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête de ces Contrées, &c.; avec une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'Auteur, par C. A. Walkenaer, et notes par G. Cuvier et Sonnini. *Maps and Plates.* 4 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1809.

Azoto, Ant. Ghisilieri Vescovo d'. Predizione della Cometa dell' anno 1736, con riflessioni varie sopra le Comete passate e future, ove si tratta il loro sistema e calcolo. *Plates.* 8° *Bologna*, 1735.

Azurara, Gomes Eannes de. Chronica do Descobrimento e Conquista de Guiné, transladada do manuscrito original, do Visconde da Carreira, precedida de uma Introducção e notas, pelo Visconde de Santarem. *Portrait.* 8° *Pariz*, 1841.

B.

Babbage, Charles. Table of Logarithms, from 1 to 108,000. 8° 1831.

Babinet, J. Atlas Universel de Géographie, système Homalographique. *Woodcuts.* 4° *Paris*, 1855.

Bach, J. F. Introduction à la Connaissance des Montagnes, Vallées, Lacs, et Rivières de la Suisse; pour servir à l'Explication de la Carte en Relief de Bauerkeller. Revu par J. B. B. Eyries. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

——— **Mauricio.** Descripcion de la Nueva Provincia de Otuquis en Bolivia. *Map.* 4° *Buenos Aires*, 1843.

Bache, Prof. A. D. Address on Retiring from the Office of President of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 8° 1851.

——— Account of the Results of Part II. of the Discussion of the Declinometer Observations made at the Girard College, Philadelphia, between 1840-45. *Diagrams.* 8° *New Haven*, 1861.

——— Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations in 1840-45. 4° *Washington City*, 1859-62.

——— Lecture on the Gulf Stream, United States. *Plans.* 8° 1860.

——— Notices of the Western Coast of the United States. U.S. Coast Survey, Dec. 1850. 8° *Washington*, 1851.

——— On the Influence of the Moon on the Declination of the Magnetic Needle. *Plate.* 8° 1861.

——— On the Heights of the Tides of the United States, from Observations in the Coast Survey. *Plates.* 8° 1858.

Bache, Prof. A. D. On the Heights of the Tides of the United States. On the Winds of the Western Coast, and on the Measurement of a Base on Epping Plains, Maine, U. S. *Plates.* 8°

——— Additional Notes of a Discussion of Tidal Observations made in connection with the Coast Survey at Cat Island, Louisiana. *Plan.* 8° *New Haven, U. S.*, 1852.

——— The Tides of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of the U. S., the Gulf Stream, and the Earthquake Waves of Dec. 1854. *Maps.* 8° *New Haven, U. S.*, 1856.

——— Tide Tables for the Use of Navigators, prepared from the Coast Survey Observations. *Map.* 8° 1857.

——— Tide Tables for the principal Seaports of the U. S. 8° *New York*, 1855.

——— Records and Results of a Magnetic Survey of Pennsylvania and parts of adjacent States, in 1840-41. *Washington*, 1863.

——— Report on an Application of the Galvanic Circuit to an Astronomical Clock and Telegraph Register in determining Local Differences of Longitude, and in Astronomical Observations generally. 8° 1849.

——— Reports of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey, showing the Progress of the Survey, during 1844, 45, 1847-61. *Maps.* Vols. —— 8° and 4° *Washington*, 1844-62.

Back, Capt. Sir G., R.N. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833-35. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1836.

——— Narrative of an Expedition in H.M.S. *Terror*, undertaken with a view to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores, in 1836-7. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1838.

Backhouse, James. Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1843.

Baddeley, P. F. H. Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India. An Investigation into the Law of Wind and revolving Storms at Sea. *Plates.* 2 Vols. Royal 8° 1860.

Baden. Beiträge zur Statistik der inneren Verwaltung des Grossherzogthums Baden. Part 1 to 13, wanting Part 12. 4° *Carlsruhe*, 1855-62.

——— Festchrift für die Mitglieder der XXI. versammlung deutscher Land- und Forstwirthe. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Land- und Forstwirthschaft im Grossherzogthum Baden. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° *Heidelberg*, 1860.

Badger, Rev. George Percy. Description of Malta and Gozo. *Maps and Plates.* 12° *Malta*, 1838.

——— The Nestorians and their Rituals, with the Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842-44, and a Visit in 1850. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1852.

——— Visit to the Isthmus of Suez Canal Works. *Map.* 8° 1862.

Baer, K. E. von. Crania Selecta ex Thesauris Anthropologicis Academiæ Imperialis Petropolitanæ; Iconibus et Descriptionibus. *Plates.* 4° *Petropoli*, 1859.

——— Dattel-Palmen an den Ufern des Kaspischen Meeres, sonst und jetzt. 8° 1859.

——— Der Alte Lauf des Armenischen Araxes. *Maps.* 8° 1857.

——— Expédition à Novaïa Zemlia et en Lapponie. 8° *St. Petersb.* 1837-38.

——— Kaspische Studien. *Maps.* 8° *St. Petersb.* 1839.

——— Kaspische Studien. Ueber ein allgemeines Gesetz in der Gestaltung der Flussbetten. 8° 1860.

——— Klima der Kirgisen-Steppe. 4° 1840.

——— Sur la fréquence des Orages dans les régions Arctiques. 8° *St. Petersb.* 1839.

——— Über das behauptete Seichter-werden des Asowschen Meeres. *Map.* 8° 1861.

——— Ueber das Klima von Nowaja-Semlja und die mittlere Temperatur Insbesondere. 8° *St. Petersb.* 1857.

——— Über Papuas und Alfuren; ein Commentar zu den beiden ersten abschnitten der abhandlung, Crania Selecta ex Thesauris Anthropologicis, &c. 4° *St. Petersb.* 1859.

Baer, K. E. v. und Gr. v. Helmersen. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angränzenden Länder Asiens. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 14, 17, 19, 20. 8° *St. Petersb.* 1839-1858.

Vol. I.—Wrangell, Contre-Adm. v. Statistische und Ethnographische Nachrichten über die Russischen Besitzungen an der Nordwestküste von Amerika. *Map.* 8° 1839.

Vol. II.—Gens, Gen.-Major. Nachrichten über Chiwa, Buchara, Chokand und den Nordwestlichen Theil des Chinesischen Staates; bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Gr. v. Helmersen. *Map.* 8° 1839.

Vol. III.—Hagemeister, Jules de. Essai sur les Ressources Territoriales et Commerciales de l'Asie Occidentale, le caractère des habitans, leur industrie et leur organisation municipale. 8° 1839.

Vol. IV.—Herausgegeben von K. E. v. Baer. 1841.

Adelung, Fried. Ueber die älteren ausländischen Karten von Russland.

Baer. Eine alte Abbildung der Ruinen von Madshar. *Plate.*

Hofmann, Ernst. Geognostische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise von Dorpat bis Åbo.

Schrenck, Alex. Gust. von. Skizze der Vegetation auf der Insel Hochland im Finnischen Meerbusen. *Map.*

Köppen, P. v. Ueber Wald- und Wasser-Vorrath im Gebiete der obern und mittleren Wolga. *Map.*

Baer. Neueste Nachrichten über die Nördlichste Gegend von Sibirien zwischen den Flüssen Pjässida und Chatanga in Fragen und Antworten abgefasst.

Vol. V.—Helmersen, G. v. Reise nach dem Ural und der Kirgisensteppe, in 1833-35. Part I. 1841.

Vol. VII.—Nachrichten aus Sibirien und der Kirgisen-Steppe, gesammelt oder herausgegeben von R. F. v. Baer. 8° 1845.

Dahl, W. F. Bemerkungen über L. Zimmermann's Entwurf des

Baer—*continued.*

Kriegstheaters Russlands gegen Chiwa, und die beigefügte Geographische Analyse, etc. 1840.

DAHL. Ueber den Kumyss.

BAER. Nachrichten aus Ost-Sibirien, gesammelt vom Herausgeber.

SCHRENK, Al. Bericht über eine, im Jahre 1840, in die östliche Dsungarische Kirgisensteppe unternommene Reise.

Vol. IX.—BAER, K. E. v. Kurzer Bericht über Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten und Reisen, welche zur nähern Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches in Bezug auf seine Topographie, physische Beschaffenheit, seine Naturproducte, den Zustand seiner Bewohner u. s. w. in der letzten Zeit ausgeführt, fortgesetzt oder eingeleitet sind. Two Parts in one volume. 8° 1845-55.

Vol. XIV.—HELMERSEN, G. von. Reise nach dem Altai, im Jahre 1834. *Maps.* 8° 1848.

Vol. XV.—BASINER, T. F. J. Naturwissenschaftliche Reise durch die Kirgisensteppe nach Chiwa. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1848.

Vol. XVII.—LEHMANN, Alex. Reise nach Buchara und Samarkand in den Jahren 1841 und 1842; nach den hinterlassenen Schriften desselben bearbeitet, und mit Anmerkungen versehen von G. von Helmersen; mit einem Zoologischen Anhange von J. F. Brandt. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1852.

Vol. XIX.—HELMERSEN, G. v. und R. PACHT. Geognostische untersuchungen in den mittleren Gouvernements Russlands, zwischen der Düna und Wolga, in 1850 und 1853. *Plates.* 8° 1858.

Vol. XX.—WLANGALI'S Reise nach der östlichen Kirgisen-Steppe, übersetzt von Dr. Loewe; herausgegeben von G. v. Helmersen. *Map.* 8°

Bagnolis, Louis du Gué. Mémoires sur l'Intendance de la Flandre. 12° *Brussels*, 1739.

Baikie, R. Observations on the Neilgherries, including an Account of their Topography, Climate, Soil and Productions. Edited by W. H. SMOULT. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1834.

——— **William Balfour.** Despatches received from—of the Niger Expedition, relative to the Trade of that River, and to the Eligibility of Central Africa as a future Cotton-field. *Map.* Folio. 1862.

——— Narrative of an Exploring Voyage up the Rivers Kwo'ra and Binue (commonly known as the Niger and Tsáda) in 1854. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1856.

——— Observations on the Hausa and Fulfúlde Languages; with Examples. Privately Printed. 8° 1861.

——— Reports on the Geographical Position of the Countries in the neighbourhood of the Niger, and on other matters connected with his Expedition. *Map.* Folio. 1862.

Baillie, Marianne. First Impressions of a Tour upon the Continent in 1818, through parts of France, Italy, Switzerland, the Borders of Germany, and a part of French Flanders. *Plates.* 8° 1819.

——— Lisbon in 1821-2-3. *Plates.* 2 Vols. 12° 1825.

Baily, Francis. The Catalogue of Stars of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; containing the Mean Right

Ascensions and North Polar Distances of 8377 Fixed Stars, reduced to Jan. 1850; together with their Annual Precessions, Secular Variations and Proper Motions, as well as the Logarithmic Constants for Computing Precession, Aberration and Nutation; with a Preface explanatory of their Construction and Application. 4° 1845.

Baily, Francis. Journal of a Tour in unsettled Parts of North America in 1796-97. With a Memoir of the Author. 8° 1856.

——— Memoir of. By Sir JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL. 8° 1845.

——— **John.** Central America; describing the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, the natural features, &c. *Plates.* 8° 1850.

——— **L. C.** Ship's Course Corrector. *One Leaf.* 8°

Baines, Edward. Visits to the Vaudois of Piedmont. 12° 1855.

——— **Thomas.** Explorations in South-West Africa; being an Account of a Journey, in 1861-62, from Walvisch Bay to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° *Lond.*, 1864.

Baird, Spencer F. Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History, prepared for the use of the Smithsonian Institution. 8° *Washington*, 1852.

——— **and C. Girard.** Catalogue of North American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part 1—Serpents. 8° *Washington*, 1853.

Bajot, M. Annales Maritimes et Coloniales, ou Recueil des Lois et Ordonnances Royales, Règlemens et Décisions Ministérielles, Mémoires, Observations, et Notices particulières, et généralement de tout ce qui peut intéresser la Marine et les Colonies, sous les Rapports Militaires, Administratifs, Judiciaires, Nautiques, Consulaires et Commerciaux, 1829. *Maps, Plates and Tables.* 2 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1829.

Baker, S. W. Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. *Plates.* 8° 1855.

Bakewell, F. C. Considerations respecting the Figure of the Earth, in relation to the action of Centrifugal Force and to the attempts to determine the Ellipticity of the Globe by Pendulum Observations. 8° 1862.

Balbi, Adriano. Abrégé de Géographie, rédigé sur un nouveau Plan d'après les derniers Traités de Paix, et les Découvertes les plus récentes. 2 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1833.

——— Abrégé de Géographie; augmenté d'une Table générale alphabétique. 8° *Paris*, 1834.

——— Allgemeine Erdbeschreibung. Eine systematische Encyclopädie der Erdkunde. 2 Vols. in 1. Royal 8° *Pesth*, 1842.

——— Degli Studii geografici in generale, e spezialmente in Italia. 8° *Milano*, 1846.

Balbi, Adriano. Della Popolazione del Portogallo dall' epoca Romana ai tempi nostri. 12° *Milano*, 1846.

——— Delle Primarie Altitudini del Globo, saggio d' Ipsometria generale. 4° *Milano*, 1845.

——— Dell' Influenza degli Elementi Idro-Atmosferici sulle Forze di Popolazione. 8° *Milano*, 1844.

——— Élémens de Géographie Générale, ou Description abrégée de la Terre, d'après ses divisions Politiques Coordonnées avec ses grandes Divisions Naturelles, selon les dernières Transactions et les Découvertes les plus récentes. *Maps.* 12° *Paris*, 1843.

——— Elementi di Geografia Generale ossia Descrizione Compendiata della Terra. *Maps.* 12° *Torino*, 1844.

——— Essai Statistique sur les Bibliothèques de Vienne. 8° *Vienna*, 1835.

——— Essai Statistique sur le Portugal et l'Algarve. 2 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1822.

——— Histoire Militaire des Eléphans, &c., del Cav. Armandi. Notice sur. 8° *Milano*, 1843.

——— Introduction à l'Atlas Ethnographique du Globe. 8° *Paris*, 1826.

——— Miscellanea Italiana, ragionamenti di Geografia e Statistica patria. Raccolti e ordinati da Eugenio Balbi. 8° *Milano*, 1845.

——— Saggio d' un prospetto generale delle strade ferrate Europee nel 1847, e particolarmente delle Italiche. 4° *Milano*, 1848.

——— San Marino. 8° 1846.

——— **Adriano ed Eugenio.** Nuovi Elementi di Geografia, saggio d'una Descrizione Generale della Terra. *Maps.* 12° *Torino.* 1851.

——— **Eugenio.** Studii di Geografia Elementare. 12° *Milano*, 1862.

——— L' Austria e le primarie Potenze. 12° *Milano*, 1846.

Baldi, Bernardino. La Nautica, poema. 8° *Milano*, 1813.

Baldock, Lieut. Thomas, R.N. Memoir of Her Majesty's Steam Ship 'Medea.' *Plates.* 4° 1838.

Baldwin, Archbishop. Itinerary through Wales, A.D. 1588. By Giraldus de Barri. Translated by Sir R. C. Hoare. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 4° 1806.

——— **William C.** African Hunting from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, &c., from 1852 to 1860. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1863.

Balfour, Col. Edward. Statistical Data for forming Troops and maintaining them in Health in different Climates and Localities. *Maps.* 8° 1845.

Balfour, Edward. The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests, of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. Royal 8° *Madras*, 1862.

Baltic Pilot. Supplementary Sailing Directions. 8° 1855.

Bancroft, Edward. Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America; containing a Description of many curious Productions in the Animal and Vegetable Systems of that Country, and an account of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of several Tribes of its Indian Inhabitants, with a variety of Literary and Medical Observations. *Frontisp.* 8° 1769.

Bandinel, James. Some Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa as connected with Europe and America, from the Introduction of the Trade into Modern Europe, down to the present time; especially with reference to the efforts made by the British Government for its extinction. Royal 8° 1842.

Bangkok Calendar, 1859, 1861, 1864; corresponding to the Siamese Civil Era 1220-1, 1222-3, 1225-6, and nearly so to the Chinese Cycle Era, 4496, 4498, 4501. 8° *Bangkok*, 1859-64.

Bankes, Thomas. A Modern, Authentic, and Complete System of Universal Geography, including all the late important Discoveries made by the English, and other celebrated Navigators of various Nations, in the different Hemispheres, and containing a genuine History and Description of the whole World. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Folio. *Lond.*, N.D.

Banister, J. W. On Emigration to Upper Canada; Nova Scotia; the Cape of Good Hope; New South Wales; Van Diemen's Land; and the Swan River. *Map.* 8° 1831.

——— **Saxe.** Classical Sources of the History of the British Isles, or the Rise and Fall of the Romans in Britain. *Map.* 8° 1849.

——— Control of the Privy Council over the administration of Affairs at Home, in the Colonies, and in India. 8° 1844.

——— Humane Policy; or Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements essential to a due expenditure of British Money. *Map.* 8° 1830.

——— Memoir respecting British Interests, and the Interests of the Native Tribes at and near Natal, in South-Eastern Africa. *Map.* 8° 1838.

——— On the Right to be heard on Petitions to the Crown, and the Control of the Privy Council (by Appeal) over Indian, &c., Affairs. 8° 1844.

——— Pictorial Maps for the Illustration of the Land, the Sea, and the Heavens, on the Walls of large Buildings and Georamas, and Lectures on Geography. 8° 1849.

——— Prospects and Progress of British Colonisation, and Foreign Commerce. 8° N.D.

Banister, Saxe. Records of British Enterprise beyond Sea, from the earliest Original Sources to the present time. Vol. I. Part I. 8° 1849.

Baralt, Rafael M. Resúmen de la Historia de Venezuela, desde el Descubrimiento de su territorio por los Castellanos en el Siglo XV., hasta 1797. Ha cooperado á él en la parte relativa á las guerras de la Conquista de la Costa-Firme el Ramon Diaz. *Portraits.* 8° *Paris*, 1841.

——— **y Ramon Diaz.** Resúmen de la Historia de Venezuela desde 1797 hasta 1830. Tiene al fin un breve Bosquejo Histórico que comprende 1831 hasta 1837. *Portraits.* 2 Vols. 8° *Ib.* 1841.

Barante, C. J. Essai sur le Département de l'Aude. 8° *Genève*, 1802.

Barbary, Leaves from a Lady's Diary of her Travels in. 2 Vols. 8° 1850.

Barber, G. D. Ancient Oral Records of the Cimri, or Britons, in Asia and Europe, recovered through a literal Aramitic Translation of the Old Welsh Bardic Relics. 8° 1815.

Barbichon, P. M. Dictionnaire complet de tous les Lieux de la France et de ses Colonies; contenant, la nomenclature et la description exacte, sous les Rapports Géographiques, Statistiques, Commerciaux, Historiques et Administratifs, des Villes, Bourgs, Villages et Hameaux composant les 37,207 communes de la France, &c. 2 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1831.

Barbié du Bocage, V. A. Revue Géographique de l'Année 1863. 8° *Paris*, 1864.

Barbiellini, C. A. Nuova Descrizione Geografica d' Italia, Antica e Moderna. *Map.* 2 Vols. 8° *Milan*, 1806.

Barbier, M. A. Éducation Internationale. Documens du Concours, en Dec. 1861, pour la Fondation d'un Collège International. 4° *Paris*, 1862.

Barca, Madame, C. de la. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country; with a Preface by W. H. Prescott. 8° 1843.

Barclay, J. T. City of the Great King; or Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Philadelphia*, 1857.

Bard, Samuel A. Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. *Maps and Illustrations.* 12° 1857.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Iceland; its Scenes and Sagas. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° 1863.

Barker, James N. Sketches of the Primitive Settlements on the River Delaware. 8° *Philadelph.* 1828.

——— **T. Herbert.** On the Relative Value of the Ozonometers of Schönbein and Moffat, based upon daily observations of 18 months at Bedford. 8° 1856.

Barker, W. Burckhardt. Lares and Penates; or, Cilicia and its Governors, being a short historical account of that Province from the Earliest Times to the present day. Edited by W. F. Ainsworth. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1853.

——— Practical Grammar of the Turkish Language, with Dialogues and Vocabulary. 12° 1854.

——— **Capt. W. C.** On the Lighting up the Entrance to Bombay Harbour, &c. 8° *Bombay*, 1862.

Barlocci, Saverio. Continuazione del Rapporto sulle Sperienze Elettro-Magnetiche, Instituite nel Gabinetto Fisico della Universitá di Roma. 8° *Roma*, 1821.

Barlow, Peter. Essay on Magnetic Attractions, and on the Laws of Terrestrial and Electro Magnetism; with an Appendix, containing the result of Experiments on Ship-board from lat. 61° 5′ s. to lat. 80° N. *Plates.* 8° 1824.

——— **Peter W.** On some peculiar Features of the Water-bearing Strata of the London Basin; edited by Charles Manby. 8° 1855.

Barnett, Capt. E. West India Pilot. From Cape North of the Amazons to Cape Sable in Florida, with the outlying Islands, the Caribean Sea, from Barbados to Cuba; with the Bahama and Bermuda Islands, and Florida Strait. 2 Vols. 8° 1859-61.

Barrett-Lennard, Capt. C. E. Travels in British Columbia, with the Narrative of a Yacht Voyage round Vancouver's Island. *Frontisp.* 8° 1862.

Barrington, Hon. D. The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted. With an Appendix, containing Papers on the same subject, and on a North-West Passage, by Colonel Beaufoy. 8° 1818.

Barrio, Don Paulino del. Noticia sobre el Terreno Carbonifero de Coronel i Lola. *Map and Plates.* Folio. *Santiago*, 1857.

Barrow, Sir George. Ceylon, past and present. *Map.* 8° 1857.

——— **Sir John.** Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of Discovering a North-East, North-West, or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific, from the earliest periods of Scandinavian Navigation to the departure of the recent expeditions under Capts. Ross and Buchan. *Map.* 8° 1818.

——— Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818 to the present time, abridged and arranged from the original Narratives, with occasional Remarks. *Maps and Portrait.* 8° 1846.

——— Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa in 1797-98, including Observations on the Geology, Geography, and Natural History of the Southern part of that Continent, and Sketches of the Physical and Moral Characters of the various

Tribes surrounding the Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 4° 1801-4.

Barrow, Sir John. An Autobiographical Memoir of; including Reflections, Observations, and Reminiscences at Home and Abroad, from early Life to advanced Age. *Portrait.* 8° *Lond.*, 1847.

——— Travels in China, containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons, made and collected in the course of a short Residence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-Min-Yuen, and on a Journey from Pekin to Canton. *Plates.* 4° 1804.

——— Voyage to Cochin-China in 1792-93; to which is annexed an Account of a Journey made in 1801-2 to the Residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation, being the remotest point in the Interior of Southern Africa to which Europeans have hitherto penetrated. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1806.

Barrow, John. Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark and Norway, in 1830 and 1833. *Map.* 8° 1834.

——— Expeditions on the Glaciers; including an Ascent of Mont Blanc, Monte Rosa, Col du Géant, and Mont Muét. By a Private of the Thirty-eighth Artists and Member of the Alpine Club. Post 8°. *London*, 1864.

——— Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the Northern Tyrol and Bavaria, in 1840. 8° 1841.

——— Tour on the Continent, by Rail and Road, in 1852, through Northern Germany, Austria, Tyrol, &c. *Map.* 12° 1853.

——— Tour Round Ireland, through the Sea-Coast Counties, in 1835. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1836.

——— Visit to Iceland, by way of Tronyern. *Plates.* 8° 1835.

Barry, Martin, M.D. Ascent of Mont Blanc in 1834. *Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1836.

Barth, Henry. Collection of Vocabularies of Central-African Languages. Part 2.—Introductory Remarks, chap. 7-12. Analysis of the Fulfúlde, Songai, Lógone, Wándatā, Bágrimma and Māba Languages. Royal 8° *Gotha*, 1863.

——— Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a Journal of an Expedition undertaken in 1849-55. *Maps and Plates.* 5 Vols. 8° *London*, 1857.

——— Wanderungen durch die Küstenländer des Mittelmeeres, 1845-7. Erster Band. Das Nordafrikanische Gestadeland. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1849.

——— Dr. Balfour Baikie's Thätigkeit am unteren Niger, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Flussschwellen dieses Stromes und derjenigen des Tsād-und Nilbeckens. *Tables.* 8° *Berlin*, N.D.

Barthélémy, Abbé. Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, dans le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'ere vulgaire. 7 Vols. 8° *Atlas.* 4° 8 Vols. *Paris*, 1790.

Barthés et Lowell. Catalogue des Livres Français, Italiens, Espagnols, etc., tant anciens que modernes. 2 Vols. 8° 1843-57.

Bartholomew, Capt. D. E. Voyage to the Cape Verd Islands, Coast of Africa, and Western Islands, in MSS. 4° 1819.

Bartlett, John Russell. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua; connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, 1850-3. *Map and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° *New York*, 1854.

——— **W. H.** American Scenery; or Land, Lake, and River Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature. The Literary Department by N. P. Willis. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 4° 1852.

——— Canadian Scenery Illustrated. The Literary Department by N. P. Willis. *Map and Plates.* 2 Vols. 4° 1842.

——— Forty Days in the Desert on the Track of the Israelites; or a Journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. *Plates.* Royal 8° 1851.

——— Gleanings, Pictorial and Antiquarian, on the Overland Route. *Plates.* Royal 8° 1851.

——— The Nile Boat; or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° 1850.

——— Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8°

——— Jerusalem Revisited. *Plates.* Royal 8° 1855.

——— Syria, the Holy Land, Asia Minor, &c., Illustrated by Bartlett, Purser, Allom, &c., with Descriptions by John Carne. *Maps and Plates.* 3 Vols. 4° 1836-38.

Bartolozzi, Francesco. Ricerche Istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d' Amerigo Vespucci, con l'aggiunta di una Relazione del Medesimo, fin ora inedita. 8° *Firenze*, 1789.

Barton, Richard. Lectures in Natural Philosophy, upon the Petrifications, Gems, Crystals, and Sanative quality of Lough Neagh in Ireland. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Dublin*, 1751.

Bartram, John. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other matters worthy of notice, in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Mondaga, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annexed a curious account of the Cataracts at Niagara, by P. Kalm. *Plate.* 8° 1751.

Basevi, Capt. J. P. Report on a Reconnaissance of a Portion of the Jeypore Territory. Folio. *Mussoorie*, 1863.

Basiner, T. F. J. Naturwissenschaftliche Reise durch die Kirgisensteppe nach Chiwa. *Map and Plates.* 8° *St. Petersb.* 1848.

Bataillard, Paul. Nouvelles Recherches sur l'apparition et la dispersion des Bohémiens en Europe. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

Bate, Comm. W. J. China Pilot; Appendix No. 9. Sailing Directions for Palawan Island and Passage, being the Result of the Survey in H.M.S. 'Royalist,' made between the years 1850-54. 8° 1855.

Bates, Henry Walter. The Naturalist on the River Amazons; a Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, and Aspects of Nature under the Equator, during eleven years of Travel. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1863.

Batoutah, Ibn. Voyages, texte Arabe, accompagné d'une Traduction, par C. Defrémery et le Dr. B. R. Sanguinetti, avec Index. 5 Vols. 8° *Société Asiatique, Paris*, 1853-59.

Battely, John. Opera Posthuma, Antiquitates Rutupinæ, et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad annum 1272 perductæ. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Oxon.* 1745.

Baude, Baron. L'Algérie. *Maps.* 2 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

Bauzá, Don Philipp. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Geographie von Süd Amerika. Uebersetzt durch W. F. von Karwinsky. German and Spanish. 4° *Madrid*, 1814.

Bavaria. Die Forstverwaltung Bayerns beschrieben nach ihrem dermaligem Stande vom Königlich Bayerischen Ministerial-Forstbureau. *Map.* Royal 8° *München*, 1861.

——— Gesetzblatt für das Königreich Bayern. VIII. Stück. München. 4° *Bayern*, 1828.

——— Handbuch des Königreichs Bayern. 8° *München*, 1840.

Bavoux Évariste, Alger. Voyage Politique et Descriptif dans le Nord de l'Afrique. 2 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

Baxter, W. Glossarium Antiquitatum Britanicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiq. vet. Brit. atque Iberniæ temporibus Romanorum, accedunt Luidii de Fluviorum, Montium, Urbium, &c. *Portr.* 8° 1733.

Bayfield, Admiral, H. W. Maritime Positions in the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, on the South Coast of Nova Scotia, and in Newfoundland, in 1857. 8° 1857.

——— Nova Scotia Pilot. From Mars Head to Pope Harbour, including Halifax Harbour. 8° 1856.

——— Nova Scotia Pilot. South-East Coast, from Mars Head to Cape Canso, including Sable Island. 8° 1860.

——— Pilote du Golfe et du fleuve Saint-Laurent. Traduction par A. le Gros. 8° *Paris*, 1863.

Bayfield, Admiral H. W. Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence. 2 Vols. 8° 1837.

——— St. Lawrence Pilot, comprising Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River. 2 Vols. 8° 1860.

Bayley, E. C. On some Sculptures found in the District of Peshawur. *Plates to.* 8° *Calcutta,* N.D.

Bayonne, Barre De. Instruction pour aborder et franchir la Barre de Bayonne. 8° *Paris,* 1850.

Beardmore, Nathaniel. Hydraulic Tables, to aid the calculation of Water and Mill Power, Water Supply, and Drainage of Towns, and Improvement of Navigable Rivers; together with the Properties and Strength of Materials, useful Numbers and Logarithms; also Phenomena of Tidal Rivers. *Maps.* 8° 1852.

——— Manual of Hydrology; containing,—I. Hydraulic and other Tables. II. Rivers, Flow of Water, Springs, Wells, and Percolation. III. Tides, Estuaries, and Tidal Rivers. IV. Rainfall and Evaporation. *Maps.* 8° 1862.

——— **Septimus.** The Globe Telegraph; an Essay on the Use of the Earth for the Transmission of Electric Signals. 8° 1859.

——— Terra-Voltaism. Remarks on the Application of a Terra-Voltaic Couple to Submarine Telegraphs. 12° 1860.

Beatson, Major-Gen. Alex. Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1816.

——— View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun, comprising the Operations of the Army under General Harris, and the Siege of Seringapatam. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1800.

Beattie, W. Switzerland, illustrated in a Series of Views taken on the Spot, by W. H. Bartlett. 2 Vols. 4° 1839.

Beauclerk, Capt. G. A Journey to Morocco in 1826. *Plates.* 8° 1828.

Beaufort, D. A. Memoir of a Map of Ireland, illustrating the Topography of that Kingdom, with an Index to the Map. *Map.* 4° *Dublin,* 1792.

——— **Capt. F.** Karamania; or, a brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor, and of the Remains of Antiquity. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1818.

——— Memoir of a Survey of the Coast of Karamania in 1811-12. 8° 1820.

Beaufoy, Col. Mark. Mexican Illustrations, founded upon facts indicative of the Present Condition of Society, Manners, Religion, and Morals, among the Spanish and Native Inhabitants of Mexico. *Maps and Plates. Large Paper.* 8° 1828.

——— Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous Scientific Miscellanies. Vol. I. *Portrait and Plates.* 4° 1834.

Beaumont, Capt. F. On Balloon Reconnoissances as practised by the American Army. 8° 1862.

——— **Gustave de.** État de la Question d'Afrique, Réponse à la Brochure de M. le Gén. Bugeaud, intitulée "l'Algérie." 8° *Paris*, 1843.

——— **John.** Considerations on a Book, entituled, The Theory of the Earth, publisht by Dr. Burnet. 4° 1693.

——— **J. F. A.** Description des Alpes Grecques et Cottiennes, ou Tableau Historique et Statistique de la Savoie. *Maps and Plates.* 4 Vols. 4° *Paris*, 1802-6.

——— **L. Élie de.** Tableau des Données Numériques qui fixent 159 cercles du réseau Pentagonal. 4° *Paris*, 1863.

——— Tableau des Données Numériques qui fixent les 362 points principaux du réseau Pentagonal. 4° *Paris*, 1864.

Beautemps-Beaupré, M. Exposé des Travaux relatifs à la Reconnaissance Hydrographique des Côtes Occidentales de France, suivi d'un Précis des Opérations Géodésiques, par M. Daussy. 4° 1829.

——— Rapports sur les Rades, Ports et Mouillages de la Côte Orientale du Golfe de Venise. 8° 1849.

——— Notice sur, par M. Frédéric Chassériau. 8° *Paris*, 1854.

Beaven, H. J. C. Six Weeks in Ireland, by a Templar. 12° 1862.

Becher, Capt. A. B. The Landfall of Columbus on his First Voyage to America; with a Translation of the Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous life, and a Chart showing his Track from the Landfall to Cuba. *Map.* 8° 1856.

——— Tables for Reducing Foreign Lineal Measure into English, and English Measure into Foreign. Part I. 8° N.D.

——— Tables of Mast-Head Angles for 5 feet intervals from 30 to 280 feet, and varying distances from a Cable's-length to 4 miles, with their application to Nautical Surveying; also the determination of distance by Sound. 16° 1854.

Beck, Lewis C., W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, T. A. Conrad, and L. Vanuxem. The New York Geological and Mineralogical Reports for 1837. 8° *Albany*, 1840.

Becker, W. G. E. Journal einer Bergmännischen Reise durch Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. *Plates.* 2 Vols. in 1. 12° *Freyberg*, 1815.

Beckford, W. Italy; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, by the Author of 'Vathek.' 2 Vols. 8° 1834.

Beckwith, Lieut. E. G. Report of Exploration of a Route for the Pacific Railroad, near the 38th and 39th Parallels of Latitude, from the Mouth of the Kansas to Sevier River, in the Great Basin. *Maps.* *Washington*, 1854.

Beecham, John. Ashantee and Gold Coast; being a Sketch of the

History, Social State, and Superstitions of the Inhabitants of those Countries. *Map.* 12° 1841.

Beechey, Capt. F. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions: performed in H.M.S. *Blossom*, 1825-8. *Maps & Plates.* 2 Vols. 4° 1831.

——— Report on Observations on the Tidal Streams of the English Channel and the German Ocean, in 1848-50; with Charts and Tables, giving the Direction of the Stream in all parts of the Channel and North Sea. *Maps.* 4° 1851.

——— Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, performed in H.M.SS. *Dorothea* and *Trent*, 1818; with a Summary of all the early attempts to reach the Pacific by way of the Pole. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1843.

——— Voyage, Zoology of, compiled from the Collections and Notes made by Capt. Beechey, the Officers, and Naturalist of the Expedition, by J. Richardson, M.D.; N. A. Vigors; G. T. Lay; N. T. Bennett; R. Owen; J. E. Gray; Rev. W. Buckland, D.D.; and G. B. Sowerby. *Coloured Plates.* 4° 1839.

——— **and H. W. Beechey.** Proceedings of the Expedition to Explore the Northern Coast of Africa, from Tripoly eastward, in 1821 and 1822, comprehending an Account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica, and of the Ancient Cities composing the Pentapolis. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1828.

Begat, P. Exposé des Opérations Géodésiques, relatives aux travaux Hydrographiques exécutés sur les Côtes Septentrionales de France. 4° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Traité de Géodésie à l'Usage de Marins, ou Méthodes et Formules Trigonométriques relatives au Levé et à la Construction des Cartes Hydrographiques. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1839.

Beke, Charles T. A few words with Bishop Colenso on the subject of the Exodus of the Israelites, and the position of Mount Sinai. 8° 1862.

——— On the Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldea. 8° 1839.

——— Christianity among the Gallas. 8° 1847.

——— On the Complexion of the Ancient Egyptians. 8° 1836.

——— Description of the Ruins of the Church of Mártula Máriam, in Abessinia. *Plates.* 4° 1847.

——— Enquiry into M. Antoine d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, to discover the Source of the Nile. *Map.* 8° 1851.

——— Essay on the Sources of the Nile in the Mountains of the Moon. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1848.

——— On the former Extent of the Persian Gulf, and on the Non-identity of Babylon and Babel. 8° 1836.

——— Additional Remarks. 8° 1837.

Beke, Charles T. The French and English in the Red Sea. 8° 1862.

——— On the Geographical Distribution of the Languages of Abessinia and the neighbouring Countries. *Map.* 8° *Edin.*, 1849.

——— On the Geological Evidence of the Advance of the Land at the Head of the Persian Gulf. 8° 1835.

——— On the Korarima, or Cardamom of Abessinia. 8° 1847.

——— On the Languages and Dialects of Abyssinia, and the Countries to the South. 8° 1845.

——— Lecture on the Sources of the Nile, and on the Means Requisite for their Final Determination. *Maps.* Royal 8° 1864.

——— Letter to M. Daussy, President of the Geographical Society of France. 8° 1850.

——— Mémoire Justificatif en réhabilitation des Pères Pierre Paez et Jérome Lobo, Missionnaires en Abyssinie, en ce qui concerne leurs visites à la Source de l'Abaï (le Nil), et à la Cataracte d'Alata. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1848.

——— On the Mountains forming the Eastern Side of the Basin of the Nile, and the Origin of the designation of "Mountains of the Moon," as applied to them. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1861.

——— Observations sur la Communication supposée entre le Niger et le Nil. 8° 1850.

——— Origines Biblicæ; or Researches in Primeval History. *Map.* 8° 1834.

——— On the Origin of the Gallas. 8° 1848.

——— Some Particulars relative to Col. Richard Beke, and to a Pardon under the Great Seal granted to him, 12 Car. II., in a Letter to John Lee, Esq. 8° 1852.

——— On the Passage of the Red Sea by the Israelites, and its Locality; and on the situation of Mount Sinai. *Map.* 8° 1838.

——— Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France, and for withdrawing from its Membership. 8° 1851.

——— Remarks on the Mats'hafa Tomar, or the Book of the Letter; an Ethiopic MS. in the University of Tübingen. 8° 1848.

——— The Sources of the Nile, being a General Survey of the Basin of that River and of its Head Streams, with the History of Nilotic Discovery. *Maps.* 8° 1860.

——— On the Sources of the Nile; being an Attempt to assign the Limits of the Basin of that River. 8° 1849.

——— A Statement of Facts relative to the Transactions between the Writer and the late British Political Mission to the Court of Shoa, in Abessinia. 8° 1846.

——— A Summary of Recent Nilotic Discovery. 8° 1851.

Beke, Charles T. Vertheidigung gegen Dr. Paulus über Origines Biblicæ. 8° *Leipzig*, 1836.

——— Views in Ethnography, the Classification of Language, the Progress of Civilization, and the Natural History of Man. 8° 1863.

——— Über die Geographische Verbreitung der Sprachen von Abessinien und der Nachbarländer. *Map.* 4° 1849.

——— Who Discovered the Sources of the Nile? A Letter to Sir Roderick I. Murchison, with an Appendix. 8° 1863.

Belcher, Capt. Sir Edward. Treatise on Nautical Surveying; containing an Outline of the Duties of the Naval Surveyor, with Cases applied to Naval Evolutions, and Miscellaneous Rules and Tables useful to the Seaman or Traveller. *Plans and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1835.

——— Directions for the River Douro, 1833. 8° 1847.

——— Directions for the River Gambia. 8°

——— Narrative of a Voyage Round the World performed in H.M.S. *Sulphur*, 1836-42, including details of the Naval Operations in China from Dec. 1840 to Nov. 1841. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1843.

——— Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Samarang*, during 1843-46, employed Surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago; accompanied by a brief Vocabulary of the Principal Languages. With Notes on the Natural History of the Islands, by A. Adams. *Map and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1848.

——— The Last of the Arctic Voyages; being a Narrative of the Expedition in H.M.S. *Assistance*, in search of Sir John Franklin, during 1852-54. With Notes on the Natural History, by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, T. Bell, J. W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. Royal 8° 1855.

——— **and Capt. W. T. Bate.**, China Pilot. Appendix, No. 2, General Observations on the Coasts of Borneo, the Sulu, and Mindoro Seas; with Sailing Directions for Palawan Passage and Island. 8° 1859.

Beldam, Joseph. Recollections of Scenes and Institutions in Italy and the East. *Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1851.

Belgian, Netherlands, Hanoverian, Danish, Prussian, Swedish, and Norwegian Lighthouses, corrected to 1843 and 1851. Arranged by Capt. J. F. de Ros. 8° 1843-1851.

Belgium. Annuaire Industriel et Administratif de la Belgique. 2e Année. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1832.

——— The Belgian, Dutch, Hanoverian, Danish, Prussian, Russian, Swedish, and Norwegian Lights. Corrected to 1854, 57, 58, 59. 4 Parts. 8° 1854-59.

Belgium. Congrès de Statistique de Bruxelles, 1853. Projet de Solutions des Questions Posées au Programme. 4°

——— Fragment de la Correspondance de l'Établissement Géographique. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1831.

——— Mémorial de l'Établissement Géographique de Bruxelles, fondé par Ph. Vander Maelen. *Plates.* 8° *Bruxelles*, 1831.

——— Mines, Usines Minérallurgiques, Machines-à-Vapeur. Statistiques de la Belgique, 1839-44. 2 Vols. 4° 1842-46.

——— Recueil de Documens Statistiques de la Belgique. 8° 1833.

Bell, James. New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of England and Wales, representing under each Article respectively, the Population of the Towns and Parishes, according to the Census of 1831, and the State of the Elective Franchise, as fixed by the Provisions of the Reform Bill. *Maps.* 4 Vols. 8° *Glasg.*, 1837-8.

——— System of Geography, Popular and Scientific; or a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of the World and its various Divisions. *Maps and Plates.* 6 Vols. 8° *Glasgow*, 1838.

——— **Robert.** Wayside Pictures through France, Belgium, and Holland. *Illustrations.* 8° 1849.

——— **William, Ph. D.** Ein Versuch den Ort Schiringsheal der fünfmal in dem Periplus von Othere und Wulfstan enthaltend in der Anglosächsischen Uebersetzung von Orosius des Königs Alfred, &c. 8° 1847.

——— On the Head of Janus found on a British Coin. 8° N.D.

Bellefonds, Linant de. Mémoire sur le Lac Moeris. *Map.* 4° *Alexandrie*, 1843.

Bellin, S. Déscription Géographique de la Guyane; contenant les Possessions et les Établissemens des François, des Espagnols, des Portugais, des Hollandois, dans ces vastes Pays; le Climat, les Productions de la Terre, et les Animaux, leurs Habitans, Mœurs, Coutumes, et le Commerce qu'on y peut faire; avec des Remarques pour la Navigation. *Maps & Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1763.

Bellingshausen, Capt. Voyage round the World in the Sloops *Vostok* and *Mirnoé* in 1819-21. (*In Russian.*) 2 Vols. in 1. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1831.

Bellitti, D. Ant. Silvestro. Delle Stufe e de' Bagni di Sciacca. *Plates.* Folio. *Palermo*, 1783.

Belloni, Antonio. Memoria Idrometrica sopra il Fiume Arno. *Plate.* Small Folio. *Venezia*, 1778.

Bellonii, Petri. Plurimarum Singularium et Memorabilium Rerum in Græcia, Asia, Ægypto, Judæa, Arabia, aliisq. exteris Provinciis ab ipso conspectarum observationes, C. Clusius Atrebas è Gallicis Latinas faciebat. *Illust.* 12° *Antwerp*, 1589.

Bellot, J. R. Journal d'un Voyage aux Mers Polaires, exécuté à la Recherche de Sir John Franklin, en 1851-52. Précédé

d'une Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de l'Auteur par M. Julien Lemer. *Portrait and Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1854.

Bellot, Lieut. Lines on the Loss of. 8° *Manchester*, 1853.

Belzoni, G. Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia; and of a Journey to the Coast of the Red Sea, in search of the ancient Berenice, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. *Map and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° 1822.

Benaduci, Lorenzo B. Idea de una Nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional. *Frontispiece.* 4° *Madrid*, 1746.

Ben-Batuta. Viagens extensas e dilatadas do Abu-Abdallah, mais conhecido pelo nome de Ben-Batuta. Traduzidas por José de Santo A. Moura. 2 vols. 8° *Lisboa*, 1840-55.

Bengal. A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal during the Soobahdaries of Azeem Us Shan, Jaffer Khan, Shuja Khan, Sirafraz Khan, and Alyvirdy Khan. Translated from the Persian by Francis Gladwin. 8° *Calcutta*, 1788.

Benicken, F. W. Die Elemente der Militar-Geographie von Europa. *Map.* 8° *Weimar*, 1821.

Benjamin, Rabbi of Tudela. Itinerarium Benjamini Tudelensis. Ex Hebraico Latinum factum B. A. Montano. 8° *Antwerp*, 1575.

——— Itinerary, translated and edited by A. Asher. 2 Vols. 8° *London and Berlin*, 1840.

——— **II., J. B.** Eight Years in Asia and Africa from 1846 to 1855, with a Preface by Dr. B. Seemann, and Corresponding Notes from Benjamin of Tudela, R. Petachia, P. Teixeira, and Ritter's Erdkunde. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 8° *Hanover*, 1863.

——— Empfehlungsschreiben der grössten Gelehrten Europa. 8° *Hannover*, 1862.

——— Reise in den östlichen Staaten der Union und San Francisco. *Portrait.* 8° *Hannover*, 1862.

Benmohel, N. L. Epea Pteroenta; conveying Revelations of the Past. 8° *Dublin*, 1861.

Bennett, F. Debell. Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, from 1833-36, comprising Sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, &c. With an account of Southern Whales, the Sperm Whale Fishery, and the Natural History of the Climates visited. *Map and Frontispiece.* 2 Vols. 8° 1840.

——— **George.** Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the Journal of a Naturalist in those Countries during 1832-34. *Frontisp.* 2 Vols. 8° 1834.

——— **James F.** The South Australian Almanack and General Directory, 1841, 1842. 8° *Adelaide*, 1841.

——— **J. W.** Ceylon and its Capabilities: an Account of its

Natural Resources, Indigenous Productions, and Commercial Facilities; to which are added, Details of its Statistics, Pilotage, and Sailing Directions. *Map & Plates, Coloured.* 4° 1843.

Benson, Capt. George. Sketch of Christmas Island. 8° 1838.

Benzoni, Hieronym. Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, et acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, libri tres; Urbani Calvetonis opera ex Italicis commentariis descripti, &c. His ab eodem adjuncta est, De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione, &c., brevis historia. 12° *Genevæ*, 1600.

Bérard, A. Description Nautique des Côtes de l'Algérie, suivie de Notes par De Tessan. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1837.

Berber. Dictionnaire Français-Berbère; Dialecte écrit et parlé par les Kabaïles de la Division d'Alger. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1844.

Berchtold, Count Leopold. An Essay to direct and extend the Inquiries of Patriotic Travellers. To which is added a Catalogue of the most Interesting European Travels up to 1787. 2 Vols. in 1. 12° 1789.

Beresford, Capt. G. de la Poer. Sketches of Scenes in Southern Albania. 12 *Lithograph Plates.* Large Folio. 1855.

Berger, Capt. Directions for the use of the Patent Sphereometer, invented for the purpose of obviating all abstruse Calculations in Navigation, likewise for facilitating Passages from one place to another. 8°

Berghaus, Heinrich. Allgemeine Länder- und Völker-kunde; nebst einem Abriss der Physikalischen Erdbeschreibung. *Frontispiece and Tables.* 6 Vols. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1837-44.

——— Almanach, 1837-40. Den Freunden der Erdkunde gewidmet. *Maps and Plates.* 4 Vols. 12° *Stuttgart*, 1837-40.

——— Annalen der Erd- Völker- und Staatenkunde (Continuation of 'Hertha'). Vols. IV. to IX. inclusive. 6 Vols. 8° *Berlin*, 1837-40.

——— Asia. Geo-Hydrographisches Memoir zur Erklärung und Erläuterung der Reduzirten Karte von Hinterindien, Persischer Golf, Philippinen, Sulu-Ins. Assam, und seinen Nachbar-Ländern Bhotan, Djyntia, Katschhar, Muniper; nebst bemerkungen über die Nordlichen Provinzen des Birma-Reichs, Syrien, Arabia, und dem Nil-Lande. *Maps.* 2 Vols. 4° *Gotha*, 1832-35.

——— Die ersten Elemente der Erdbeschreibung. 12° *Berlin*, 1830.

——— Physikalischer Atlas. Geographisches Jahrbuch zur Mittheilung aller wichtigern neuen Erforschungen. *Maps.* Parts 1 to 4. 4° *Gotha*, 1850-52.

——— **and Hoffman.** Hertha, Zeitschrift für Erd- Völker- und

Staatenkunde. Vols. I. to V., IX., XI., XII., XIV. *Maps and Plates.* 10 Vols. 8° *Stuttg.*, 1825-29.

Bergman, Torbern. Physicalische Beschreibung der Erdkugel, auf Veranlassung der Cosmographischen Gesellschaft. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von L. H. Röhl. *Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° *Griefswald*, 1791.

Bergmann, J. Untersuchungen über die freien Walliser oder Walser in Graubünden und Vorarlberg. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1844.

Bergstraesser, Dr. De la Réunion de la Mer Caspienne à la Mer Noire. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1861.

——— Die Verbindung des Caspischen mit dem Schwarzen Meere. *Map.* 4° *Gotha*, 1859.

Berlin. Guide de Berlin, de Potsdam et des Environs. *Map.* 12° *Berlin*, 1793.

Bermuda, a Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; or eighteen months in the Somers' Islands, by a Field Officer. *Map & Plates.* 8° 1857.

Bernatz, John Martin. Artist to the British Mission to the Court of Shoa. Scenes in Ethiopia, designed from nature; with Descriptions of the *Plates*, and Extracts from a Journal of Travel in that Country. 2 Vols. in 1. Oblong Folio. *Munich and London*, 1852.

Berne. Hand Atlas für Reisende in das Berner Oberland. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Bern*, 1816.

——— Nouvelle Description de l'Oberland Bernois, à l'usage des Voyageurs. *Maps.* 8° *Bern*, 1838.

Bernoulli, J. Nachrichten von Italien. Band 3. Sicilian, &c. 8° *Leipzig*, 1782.

Berthelot, M. Sabin. Rapport sur les Travaux de la Société de Géographie, et sur les Progrès de la Science, pendant 1839. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Collection Géographique de la Bibliothèque Royale. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Berthézème, Baron. Dix-huit Mois à Alger, ou récit des Événemens qui s'y sont passés 1830-31. 8° *Montpellier*, 1834.

Bertius, P. Tabularum Geographicarum Contractarum, Libri quinque cum luculentis singularum Tabularum explicationibus. *Maps.* Oblong 8° *Amsteld.*, 1606.

Bertolotti, David. Viaggio ai Tre Laghi di Como, Lugano e Maggiore. 16° *Como*, 1825.

Bertou, Comte de. Le Mont Hor, le Tombeau d'Aaron cadès, étude sur l'Itinéraire des Israélites dans le Désert. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Paris*, 1860.

Bertrand, P. J. B. Précis de l'Histoire Physique, Civile et

Politique, de la Ville de Boulogne-sur-Mer et de ses Environs, depuis les Morins jusqu'en 1814. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° *Boulogne*, 1828-29.

Beschi, Père Constant. Mémoire sur la Vie, les Ouvrages et les Travaux Apostoliques, par M. Eug. Sicé. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

Beskow, Bernh. v. Om förflutna tiders svenska Ordboks-företag. 8° *Stockholm*, 1857.

Bessel's Refraction-Tables as employed at the Cape of Good Hope. 4° N. D.

Best, Capt. Abel Dottin. Journal of an Excursion into the Interior of the Northern Island of New Zealand. 8° N. D.

Betagh, William. Voyage Round the World; being an Account of a remarkable Enterprise, begun 1719, chiefly to Cruise on the Spaniards in the great South Ocean, relating the true Historical Facts of that whole affair. *Map.* 8° 1728.

Bethune, Adm. C. R. D. Note on a Method of Reducing the apparent distance of the Moon from Sun or Star, to the true distance. 8° N. D.

Betts, John. Exercises on Interrogatory Maps: Europe, England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland. 4 Parts. 18° N. D.

Beveridge, Bp. W. Institutionum Chronologicarum, Lib. II., unà cum totidem Arithmetices Chronologicæ Libellis. Small 4° *Lond.* 1669.

Bháttá, Bhavabúhti. The Mahá Víra Charita; or, the History of Ráma: a Sanscrit Play. (In the Déva-Nágaré character.) Edited by Francis H. Trithen. Royal 8° 1848.

Bianconi, G. Guida del Forestiere par la Città di Bologna e suoi Sobborghi. *Map and Plates.* 2 Vols. 12° *Bologna*, 1820.

——— Guida di Bologna. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Bologna*, 1826.

——— **J. Joseph.** De Mari olim occupante Planities et Colles Italiæ, Græciæ, Asiæ Minoris, &c., et de Ætate Terreni quod Geologi appellant Marnes Bleues. *Plate.* 3 Parts. 4° *Bononiæ*, 1846-52.

Bible, The, of Every Land. A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which Translations have been made; illustrated by Specimen Portions in Native Characters; Series of Alphabets; Tables, Indexes, &c. *Coloured Ethnographical Maps.* 4° 1860.

Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève. Nouvelle Série. Vols. 1-42 (wanting Vol. 10). 41 Vols. 8° *Genève*, 1836-42.

Bibliothèque Universelle, revue Suisse et Étrangère. Nouvelle Période. *Plates.* Vols. 4-18 (wanting Nos. 52 and 53). 8° *Genève*, 1859-63.

Bicheno, J. E. Ireland and its Economy. 8° 1830.

Biddlecombe, G. Directions for entering the River Tagus. 8° 1848 & 1854.

Bidder, George Parker. Address on his Election as President of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 1860.

Biedermann, W. G. A. Chéloniens Tertiaires des Environs de Winterthur. Traduction Française par O. Bourrit. *Plates.* 4°. *Winterthur*, N. D.

——— Petrefacten aus der Umgegend von Winterthur. Die Braunkohlen von Elgg. Anhang; Hyainailouros Sulzeri. *Plates.* 4° *Winterthur*, 1863.

Biersack, H. L. Einige Worte über die Statistik im Allgemeinen und über die Statistik von Frankfurt insbesondere. 8° *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1855.

Bigelow, John. Jamaica in 1850, or the effect of Sixteen Years of Freedom on a Slave Colony. 12° *New York*, 1851.

——— **John P.** Abstract exhibiting the Condition of the Banks in Massachusetts. 8° *Boston, U.S.*, 1839.

——— Abstract of the Returns of the Overseers of the Poor in Massachusetts, 1839-40. 8° *Boston*, 1839.

——— Statistical Tables, exhibiting the Condition, &c., of certain branches of Industry in Massachusetts, 1837. 8° 1838.

Bigsby, John J. The Shoe and Canoe; or, Pictures of Travel in the Canadas. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1850.

Bilderbeck, L. von. Wegweiser für Fremde im Aachen, Burtscheid und Ihren Umgebungen, nebst einem Ausflug nach Spa. *Map.* 8° *Aachen*, 1825.

Bille, Capt. Steen. Beretning om Corvetten Galathea's Reise omkring Jorden, 1845-47. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *Copenhagen*, 1849-51.

Bimbachi, Selim. Voyage à la Recherche des Sources du Bahr-el-Abiad, ou Nil Blanc. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

Bingham, J. Elliot. Narrative of the Expedition to China, from the commencement of the War to the present Period. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1842.

Binning, Robert B. M. Journal of Two Years' Travel in Persia, Ceylon, &c. 2 vols. 8° 1857.

Biondelli, B. Scoperta dell' America fatta nel Secolo X. da alcuni Scandinavi. 8° *Milano*, 1839.

——— Sullo Stato attuale della Sardegna. 8° *Milano*, 1841.

Biot, Édouard. Dictionnaire des Noms Anciens et Modernes des Villes et Arrondissements compris dans l'Empire Chinois. *Map.* Royal 8° *Paris*, 1842.

——— Études sur les Montagnes et les Cavernes de la Chine, d'après les Géographies Chinoises. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Biout, Édouard. Mémoire sur les Changemens du cours inférieur du Fleuve Jaune. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1843.

——— Mémoire sur l'Extension Progressive des Côtes Orientales de la Chine, depuis les Anciens Temps. 8° *Paris*, 1844.

——— Mémoire sur divers Minéraux Chinois appartenant à la Collection du Jardin du Roi. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de, par Alfred Maury. 12° *Paris*, 1851.

——— Le Tcheou-Li; ou, Rites des Tcheou, Traduit du Chinois par Biot, avec Table Analytique. *Map and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1851.

——— Recherches sur la Hauteur de quelques Points remarquables du Territoire Chinois. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Recherches sur la Température ancienne de la Chine. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Sur la Direction de l'Aiguille aimantée en Chine et sur les Aurores boréales observées dans ce même pays. 4° *Paris*, 1844.

——— **M. J. B.** Relation du Voyage de Découvertes, exécuté par ordre des États-Unis d'Amerique, pendant 1838-42, rédigée par le Lieut. Charles Wilkes. *Map.* 4° *Paris*, 1849.

Birago, Gen. On the projected Canal between the Danube and the Black Sea. Folio. 1839.

Bird, James. Abyssinia, Eastern Africa, and the Ethiopic family of Languages reviewed. *Table.* 8° *Bombay*, 1845.

——— Discourse on the object and progress of investigation into Oriental Literature and Science. 8° *Bombay*, 1845.

Birkbeck, M. Tour in France in 1814. 8° 1815.

Birt, W. R. Tabulæ Anemologicæ, or Tables of the Wind, exhibiting a new method of Registering the Direction of the Wind, by which the variations of the Upper and Lower Currents of the Atmosphere, at several stations, are shown at one view. Nos. 1 and 2. 4° 1835.

Bischoff, James. Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land, and an account of the Van Diemen's Land Company. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1832.

Biscoe, John. Journal of a Voyage towards the South Pole, on board the brig *Tula*, under the command of John Briscoe, with cutter *Lively* in company, 1830-32. *Manuscript.* Folio.

Björnus, Gunnlaugi Filius. De Mensura et Delineatione Islandiæ Interioris, cura Societatis Litterariæ Islandicæ his temporibus facienda. 12° *In Monasterio Videyensi*, 1834.

Black's Picturesque Tourist of England and Wales. *Maps and Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1854.

Black's Picturesque Tourist of Scotland. *Maps.* 12° *Edinb.* 1859.

——— **James.** Memoir on the Roman Garrison at Mancunium, and its probable influence on the Population and Language of South Lancashire. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1856.

Black Sea. A Geographical, Statistical, and Commercial Account of the Russian Ports of the Black Sea, the Sea of Asoph, and the Danube. *Map.* 8° 1837.

Blackwell, Thomas Evens. Results of a Series of Experiments on the Discharge of Water of Waterfalls or Weirs. *Plates.* 8° 1851.

Blackwood, Capt. F. P., R.N. Sailing Directions for the Outer Passage from Sydney to Torres Strait. 8° 1847.

Blaine, D. Roberton. Laws of Artistic Copyright, and their defects. 8° 1853.

Blair, F. P. Constitution and By-laws of the Boston Society of Natural History. 8° *Boston, U.S.*, 1853.

——— Report on the Permanent Fortifications and Sea-Coast Defences. 8° *Washington*, 1862.

Blake, William P. Description of the Fossils and Shells collected in California. 8° *Washington*, 1855.

——— Notice of Remarkable Strata, containing the Remains of Infusoria and Polythalamia in the Tertiary Formation of Monterey, California. 8° *Washington*, 1855.

——— Observations on the Physical Geography and Geology of the Coast of California, from Bodega Bay to San Diego. *Maps.* 4° *Washington*, 1855.

——— On the Grooving and Polishing of Hard Rocks and Minerals by dry Sand; and Remarks on the Geology of California, &c. 8° *Washington*, N. D.

——— On the Rate of Evaporation on the Tulare Lakes of California. 8° *Washington*, 1856.

Blakesley, Joseph Williams. Four Months in Algeria, with a Visit to Carthage. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Cambridge*, 1859.

Blakiston, Capt. Thomas W. Five Months on the Yang-Tsze, with a Narrative of the Exploration of its upper Waters; illustrated by A. Barton. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1862.

——— Report of the Exploration of two Passes through the Rocky Mountains in 1858. *Map.* 8° *Woolwich*, 1859.

Blandford, William T. Account of a Visit to Puppá-doung; an extinct Volcano in Upper Burma. *Map.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1862.

Blanqui, M. Algérie. Rapport sur la Situation Économique de nos Possessions dans le Nord de l'Afrique. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Blaramberg, Lieut.-Gen. Catalogue of Trigonometrical and

Astronomical Positions determined in the Russian Empire and along its Frontiers up to 1860. *Maps.* [In Russian.] 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

Bleek, Guil. De Nominum Generibus Linguarum Africæ Australis, Copticæ, Semiticarum aliarumque Sexualium. 8° *Bonnæ*, 1851.

Bligh, Lieut. William. Narrative of the Mutiny on Board H.M.S. *Bounty*, and the subsequent Voyage of part of the Crew, in the ship's boat, from Tofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, to Timor, a Dutch Settlement in the East Indies. *Maps.* 4°. 1790.

Blois, John T. Gazetteer of the State of Michigan, in three parts; containing a general View of the State, with a succinct History, from the earliest period to the present time; and an Appendix, containing the usual Statistical Tables, and a Directory for Emigrants, &c. 12° *Detroit, U. S.* 1838.

Block, M. Bevölkerung des Französischen Kaiserreichs, in ihren wichtigsten statistischen Verhältnissen. *Maps.* 12°. *Gotha*, 1861.

Blunt, G. W. Memoirs of the Dangers and Ice in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1856.

Blyth, Edward. Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum, Asiatic Society. 8° *Calcutta*, 1849.

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Opera, tradotta di Lat. in Volgare da M. Niccolò Liburnio, doue per ordine d'Alfabeto si Tratta diffusamente de' Monti, Selva, Boschi, Fonti, Laghi, Stagni, Paludi, Golfi, e Mari dell' Universo Mondo, d'Asia, Africa, ed Europa. 12° *Fiorenza*, 1598.

Bocthor, Ellious. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, revu et augmenté par A. Caussin de Perceval. 2 vols. 4°. *Paris*, 1828-29.

Bode, A. Notizen gesammelt auf einer Forstreise durch einen Theil des Europäischen Russlands. *Plates.* 8° *St. Petersb.* 1854.

Bodin, J. F. Recherches historiques sur la Ville de Saumur. *Plates.* Vol. 1. 8°. *Saumur*, 1812.

Boeck, C. Bemærkninger angaaende Graptolitherne. *Plates.* 4° *Christiania*, 1851.

Boegner, J. Die Entstehung der Quellen, und die Bildung der Mineralquellen. 12° *Frankfurt-am-Maine*, 1843.

——— Das Erdbeben und seine Erscheinungen. *Map.* 12° *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1847.

Bogue, Adam. Steam to Australia, its general advantages considered; the different proposed Routes for connecting London and Sydney compared; and the expediency of forming a settlement at Cape York, in Torres Strait, pointed out in a letter to Earl Grey. *Map.* 8° *Sydney*, 1848.

Bohn, Henry G. Catalogue of Books, &c. Thick 8° 1841.

Bohn, Henry G. Catalogue of Books, Vol. I., containing Natural History, Books of Prints, Science, Language, Bibliography, Oriental and Northern Literature, Old English Historians, Early Voyages, Games, &c. 8° 1847.

——— Pictorial Hand-Book of Modern Geography, on a popular plan, compiled from the best authorities, English and Foreign, and completed to the present time; with numerous Tables and a general Index. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 12° 1861.

——— **James.** Catalogue of Ancient and Modern Books, in all Languages. 8° 1840.

Boileau, Lieut. A. W. E. Tour through the Western States of Rajwara in 1835, comprising Beekaner, Jesulmer, and Jodhpoor; with the passage of the Great Desert, and visit to the Indus and to Buhawulpoor. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Calcutta*, 1837.

——— **Capt. J. T.** A new and complete set of Traverse Tables; showing the differences of Latitude and the departures to every minute of the Quadrant, and to five places of decimals; together with a Table of the Lengths of each Degree of Latitude and corresponding Degree of Longitude from the Equator to the Poles. *Plates.* 8° 1839.

Bolduc, J. B. Z. Mission de la Colombie. Lettre et Journal, 1842-43. 8° *Quebec*, N. D.

Bolivian Association. A few words on the objects and prospects of. 8° 1843.

Bollaert, William. Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with Observations on the Pre-Incarial, Incarial, and other Monuments of the Peruvian Nations. *Plates.* 8° 1860.

Bombay, Report of the Chamber of Commerce for 1837-40. 8° *Bombay*, 1838-39.

——— An Historical Account of the Settlement and Possession of Bombay by the English East India Company, and of the Rise and Progress of the War with the Mahratta Nation. 8° 1781.

——— Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Bombay; under the Superintendence of A. B. Orlebar, Comm. C. W. Montriou, Lieut. E. F. T. Fergusson, and Lieut. P. W. Mitcheson, 1846-1862. 18 vols. Large 4° *Bombay*, 1849-63.

Bonany, Don Sebastian. Balanza General del Comercio de la Isla de Cuba en 1841-42. 2 vols. 8° *Habana*, 1842-43.

Bonaparte, Prince Charles Lucien. Catalogue des Oiseaux d'Europe. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— Coup d'Œil sur l'Ordre des Pigeons. 4° *Paris*, 1855.

Bonaparte, Prince Charles Lucien. Notes sur le Genre Moquinus, nouvelle forme intermédiaire aux Turnides, aux Laniides, et aux Muscicapides. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— Parallelismo fra la tribu' dei Cantori, Fissirostri e quella dei Volucri Hianti e dei Notturni ovvero Insidenti. 8° *Torino*, 1857.

——— Tableaux Paralléliques de l'Ordre des Gallinacés. 4° *Paris*, 1856.

——— Tableaux Paralléliques des Oiseaux, Præcoces ou Autophages. 4° *Paris*, 1856.

——— **Pierre-Napoléon.** Un Mois en Afrique. 8° *Paris*, 1850.

Bonar, Horatius, D.D. The Land of Promise; Notes of a Journey from Beersheba to Sidon. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1858.

Boncarut, A. Manuel de la Navigation dans le Rio de la Plata, d'après les Documents Nautiques les plus récents. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Bone, William. Mason's Hygrometer. A Table for obtaining the Dew-point and Moisture by Inspection. Roy. 8° 1843.

——— **and W. H. Jones.** Meteorological Observations. M.S. 4° 1844.

Bonelli, L. Hugh de. Travels in Bolivia; with a Tour across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres, &c. 2 vols. 8° 1854.

Bonnell, Geo. W. Topographical Description of Texas, with an Account of the Indian Tribes. 18° *Austin, Texas*, 1840.

Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H. Canada and the Canadians in 1846. 2 vols. 8° 1846.

——— Newfoundland in 1842; a Sequel to 'The Canadas in 1841.' *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8°. 1842.

——— Spanish America, or a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain, in the Western Hemisphere, Continental and Insular. *Maps and Plate.* 2 vols. 8° 1818.

Bookseller, The. A Hand-Book of British and Foreign Literature, from 1858.

Booth, A. The Stranger's Intellectual Guide to London for 1839-40. 12° 1839.

——— A Treatise on the Natural and Chemical Properties of Water, and on various British Mineral Waters. 12° 1830.

——— **James C.** Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the State of Delaware; including the application of the Geological Observations to Agriculture. 8° *Dover*, 1841.

——— **and Campbell Morfit.** On Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts. Smithsonian Report. 8° *Washington City*, 1851.

Booth, L. Library Catalogue of English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish Books. 8° N. D.

Bordone, Benedetto. Libro di, nel qual si Ragiona de tutte l'Isole del Mondo, con li lor nomi Antichi e Moderni, Historie, Favole, e modi del loro vivere, &c. *Maps and Woodcuts.* Folio *Vinegia*, 1528.

Bornu. Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri Language; with Dialogues, Translations, and Vocabulary. 8° 1853.

Borrer, Dawson. A Journey from Naples to Jerusalem, by way of Athens, Egypt, and the Peninsula of Sinai; with a Translation of M. Linant de Bellefond's Mémoire sur le Lac Mœris. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1845.

Borrhaus, Martinus. Cosmographiæ Elementa Commentatio, Astronomica, Geographica. *Woodcuts.* 12° *Basil*, 1555.

Borrow, George. Zincali, or an Account of the Gypsies of Spain. 2 vols. 8° 1843.

Borthwick, J. D. Three Years in California. *Map.* 8° *Edinb.* 1857.

Bos, Lambert. Antiquities of Greece, with Notes by Leisner; translated by Stockdale. 8° 1772.

Boschini, Marco. L'Arcipelago, con tutte le Isole, Scogli Secche, e Bassi Fondi, con i Mari, Golfi, Seni, Porti, Cittá, e Castelli; nella Forma, che si vedono al tempo presente. Con una succinta narrativa de i loro Nomi, Favole, e Historie, tanto antiche quanto moderne. *Maps.* 8° *Venetia*, 1658.

Bossange et Co. Catalogue de Livres Français, Italiens, Espagnols, Portugais, &c. 8° 1830.

Bossi, Luigi. Guida di Milano. 2 vols. 8° *Milan*, 1818.

——— Guide des Étrangers à Milan, et dans les Environs de cette Ville. 18° *Milan*, 1819.

Boston, U.S. Index to the Catalogue of a Portion of the Public Library of the City of Boston, arranged in the Lower Hall; with Four Supplements. Royal 8° *Boston, U. S.*, 1858-61.

——— Index to the Catalogue of Books in the Upper Hall of the Public Library of the City of Boston. Royal 8°. *Boston, U.S.*, 1858-61.

Boswell, E. Civil Division of the County of Dorset methodically arranged. *Map.* 8° *Sherborne*, 1795.

Botelho, Sebastião Xavier. Memoria Estatistica sobre os Dominios Portuguezes na Africa Oriental. *Maps.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1835.

Botfield, B. Shropshire, its History and Antiquities. *Plates.* 4° 1860.

Boucher, F. The Indian Archipelago, a concise Account of the Principal Islands and Places of the Indian Archipelago. *Map.* 12° 1857.

Bouchette, Joseph. The British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton; with Statistical Tables and Tables of Distances, &c. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1832.

——— Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. 4° 1832.

Boué, Ami. Itinéraires dans la Turquie d'Europe. 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Vienne*, 1854.

——— Turquie d'Europe, ou Observations sur la Géographie, Géologie, &c., de cet Empire. 4 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Bouet-Villaumez, Comte E. Description Nautique des Côtes de l'Afrique Occidentale comprises entre le Sénégal et l'Equateur. *Maps and Plates.* *Paris*, 1846.

Bougainville, M. le Baron de. Journal de la Navigation autour du Globe de la *Thétis* et *l'Espérance*, 1824-26. 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1837.

——— Voyage autour du Monde par la Frégate la *Boudeuse* et la Flûte *l'Étoile*, 1766-69. *Maps.* 4° *Paris*, 1771.

Bouguer, Sig. Nuovo Trattato di Navigazione, che contiene la Teoria e la Practica del Pilotaggio. Tradotto in Italiano, con Continuazione dal V. Brunacci. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Livorno*, 1795.

Bourchier, Capt. W. Narrative of a Passage from Bombay to England, describing the Author's Shipwreck in the *Nautilus*, in the Red Sea; Journeys across the Nubian Desert, &c. *Map.* 12° 1834.

Bourdieu, Capit. L. du. Notes sur quelques Ports de l'Île de Haïti. 8° *Paris*, 1844.

Bourgoing, J. F. Tableaux de L'Espagne Moderne. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1797.

Bourjolly, Gén. Projets sur l'Algérie. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1847.

Bourne, G. Australian Expedition. Journal of Landsborough's Expedition in search of Burke and Wills. 8° *Melbourne*, 1863.

——— **John.** Indian River Navigation; illustrating the Practicability of opening up some thousands of miles of River Navigation in India, by the use of a new kind of Steam Vessel adapted to the Navigation of Shallow and Shifting Rivers. *Map.* 8° 1849.

Bournon, Le Comte de. Traité Complet de la Chaux Carbonatée et de l'Arragonite, auquel on a joint une Introduction à la Minéralogie en Général, une Théorie de la Cristallisation, et son application, ainsi que celle du Calcul, à la détermination des Formes Cristallines de ces deux substances. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *London*, 1808.

Bourrit, M. Description des Vallées de Glace et des Hautes Montagnes que forment la chaîne des Alpes Pennines et Rhétiennes. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Genève*, 1783.

——— Description des Cols, ou Passages des Alpes. 2 vols. 8° *Genève*, 1803.

——— Description des Glacières et Glaciers de Savoye. *Plates.* 8° *Genève*, 1785.

——— Journey to the Glaciers in the Duchy of Savoy; translated by Davy. 12° *Norwich*, 1776.

Boussingault, M. Viajes cientificos á los Andes Ecuatoriales. Translated, and supplemented with Geological Introduction, by J. Acosta. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

Bouton, L. Travaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Île Maurice, du Oct., 1842, au Août, 1846. Small folio. *Port Louis, Île Maurice*, 1846.

Bouzet, E. du. Instructions à donner aux Batiments venant en Nouvelle-Calédonie par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Bowditch, T. Edward. Account of the Discoveries of the Portuguese in the Interior of Angola and Mozambique, with a Note on a Geographical Error of Mungo Park. *Maps.* 8° 1824.

——— Essay on the Geography of North-Western Africa. *Maps.* 12° *Paris*, 1821.

——— Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, in 1823, while on his Third Voyage to Africa. To which is added, a Narrative of the Voyage to its completion, with occurrences from Mr. Bowditch's arrival in Africa to his death; a description of the English Settlements on the River Gambia, with Zoological and Botanical descriptions, and Translations from the Arabic. *Plates.* 4° 1825.

——— Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with a Statistical Account of that Kingdom, and Geographical Notices of other parts of the Interior of Africa. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1819.

Bowditch, Nath. Memoir by his Son, N. Ingersoll Bowditch. *Portrait.* 4° *Boston, U. S.*, 1839.

Bowen, George Ferguson. Ithaca in 1850. 8° 1854.

Bowles, John. Cheskian Anthology, being a History of the Poetical Literature of Bohemia. 12° 1822.

——— **W.** Introduccion á la Historia Natural y á la Geografia Fisica de España. Small 4° *Madrid*, 1775.

Bowring, Sir John. A Visit to the Philippine Islands. *Plates.* 8° 1850.

——— The Kingdom and People of Siam, with a Narrative of the Mission to that Country in 1855. *Map, Fac-similes, and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1857.

Boyce, W. B. Grammar of the Kafir Language. 4° *Graham's Town*, 1834.

Boyd, Benjamin. On the Expediency of Transferring the Unemployed Labour of Van Diemen's Land to New South Wales. 8° *Sydney*, 1847.

——— Steam to Australia and New Zealand. 8° 1850.

Bracciolini, Francesco. Lo Scherno degli Dei; poema Piacevole. *Portrait.* 8° *Milano*, 1804.

Brace, C. L. The Norse-Folk; a Visit to the Homes of Norway and Sweden. *Plates.* 8° 1857.

Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage to South America, 1817-18, in the Frigate *Congress*. Vol. II. 8° 1820.

Bradbury, John. Travels in the Interior of America in 1809-11; including a Description of Upper Louisiana, the States of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, with the Illinois and Western Territories. 8° *Liverpool*, 1817.

Bradford, Alex. W. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8° *New York*, 1843.

Braim, T. H. History of New South Wales, from its settlement to the close of 1844. 2 Vols. *Illustrations.* 8° 1846.

Braithwaite, S. Supplement to Sir John Ross's Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage. 4° 1835.

Brasilianische Zustände und Aussichten in 1861. Mit belegen nebst einem vorschlag zur Aufhebung der Sklaverei und Entfernung der Schwarzen aus Nord-Amerika. Folio. *Berlin*, 1862.

Brasseur de Bourbourg, L'Abbé E. Charles. Lettres pour servir d'Introduction à l'Histoire Primitive des Nations Civilisées de l'Amérique Septentrionale. French and Spanish. 4° *Mexico*, 1851.

——— Aperçus d'un Voyage dans les États de San-Salvador et de Guatemala. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Braumüller, J. G. Der wichtigste Kanal in Europa, durch eine Vereinigung des Schwarzen Meeres mit der Ost- und Nord-see vermittelst der Weichsel und Dniesters erneuert vorgeschlagen. 4° *Berlin*, 1815.

Bravais, M. A. Sur les Lignes d'Ancien Niveau de la Mer dans le Finmark. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, N. D.

Breen, Henry H. St. Lucia; Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. *Map.* 8° 1844.

Bremner, Rob. Excursions in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. *Portraits.* 2 Vols. 8° 1840.

——— Excursions in the Interior of Russia. *Portraits.* 2 Vols 8° 1839.

Brent, G. S. Notes on a Map of the World. Fasciculus I. On the Configuration of Continents. 8° 1850.

Brereton, Rev. C. D. An Address, with a Proposal for the Foundation of a Church, Mission House, and School at Sarāwak, on the North-West Coast of Borneo. *Maps.* 8° 1846.

Breton, Lieut. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, during 1830-33. 8° *Plates.* 1834.

Bridge, B. A Treatise on the Construction, Properties, and Analogies of the Three Conic Sections. 8° 1831.

Briggs, Henry G. The Parsís; or Modern Zerdusthians. 8° *Edinb.*, 1852.

Bright, Richard. Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary, with some Remarks on the state of Vienna during the Congress. 1814. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Edinb.*, 1818.

Brine, Comm. Lindesay. The Taeping Rebellion in China; a Narrative of its Rise and Progress, based upon original Documents and Information obtained in China. *Map and Plans.* 8° 1862.

Brinkley, John, Bishop of Cloyne. Elements of Plane Astronomy. Edited by the Rev. Thomas Laby. *Plates.* *Dublin*, 1845.

Brisbane, Gen. Sir Thomas Macdougall. Reminiscences of. *Portraits and Plates.* 4° *Privately Printed.* *Edinb.*, 1860.

Britain, Great. Historical Account of the Navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways of Great Britain, as a Reference to Nichols, Priestly, and Walker's new Map of Inland Navigation. *Maps.* 8° 1831.

British Islands, Lighthouses of the. Corrected to July, 1836, 44, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59. 7 Nos. 1836-59.

——— **Colonies, The.** A Synopsis of their Agricultural, Financial, Commercial, and Social Condition. Tabular Historical Summary of the Effect of Treaties on the Partition of Europe. Tabular View of the Indian Territories. War and Finance. Tables of the Revenue and Expenditure of all Nations. War Force of different Nations. Abstract of the losses of the Allies in the late War with Russia. 3 sheets and map, in case. *Edinb.*, 1857.

——— **Museum.** Catalogue of printed Books in the British Museum. Vol. I. 1841.

——————— Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c., presented by King George IV. to. Folio. 1829.

——————— Librorum Impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur Catalogus. Folio.

——————— List of Additions made to the Collections, in 1831 to 1835. 5 vols. Royal 8° 1833-39.

Brito, P. J. M. De. Memoria Politica sobre a Capitania de Santa Catharina, escripta no Rio de Janeiro em 1816. 8° *Lisboa*, 1829.

Britton, J. Descriptive Sketches of Tunbridge Wells and the Calverley Estate. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1832.

Brizi Aretino, Oreste. Quadro Storico-Statistico della Serenissima Republica di S. Marino. 8° *Firenze*, 1842.

Brockedon, W. Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1828.

Brodhead, John Romeyn. Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England and France. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Maps.* 10 vols. 4° *Albany, U. S.*, 1856-8.

——— Reports of, relative to the Colonial History of New York. 8° *New York*, 1845.

Brodie, Sir B. C. Address to the Ethnological Society of London, 1853-54; followed by a Sketch of the Recent Progress of Ethnology. 2 Parts. 8° 1853-4.

——— **Walter.** Pitcairn's Island and the Islanders in 1850, with Extracts from his Private Journal and a few Hints upon California; also the Reports of all the Commanders of Her Majesty's ships that have touched at the above Island since 1800. *Portrait and Plates.* 8° 1851.

Brooke, Sir A. de Capell, Bart. Sketches in Spain and Morocco. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1831.

——— Travels through Sweden, Norway, and Finmark to the North Cape. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1823.

——— Winter in Lapland and Sweden. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1827.

——— **James, Rajah of Sarawak.** Letter from Borneo, with Notices of the Country and its Inhabitants. 8° 1842.

——— **R.** Extracts from the Journal of an Excursion to explore the Mahavillaganga (Ceylon). 8° *Colombo*, 1833.

Brookes, R. General Gazetteer; or Compendious Geographical Dictionary, containing Descriptions of every Country in the known World, with their Towns, People, Natural Productions, &c., and the various remarkable Events by which they have been distinguished; with an Appendix of the Population and Area of the World. Revised and corrected to the present period by A. G. Findlay. *Maps.* 8° 1854.

——— General Gazetteer; or Compendious Geographical Dictionary. *Maps.* N. D.

Brooks, Shirley. Russians of the South. 12° 1854.

Brossay, Chiron du. Instructions Nautiques sur l'Atterrage et la Navigation de la Plata. 8° *Paris*, 1845.

Broughton Lord. Italy; Remarks made in several Visits from 1816 to 1854. 2 vols. 8° 1859.

Broun, John Allan. Report on the Completion of the Publication, in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, of the Observations made at the Makerstoun Observatory. 4° *Edinb.*, 1850.

Brown, Edwd., M.D. Travels in divers Parts of Europe. *Plates.* Folio. 1685.

——— **John.** The North-West Passage, and the Plans for the Search for Sir John Franklin. A Review. *Maps and Plate.* 8° 1858.

——— A Sequel to the North-West Passage. *Map and Facsimile.* 8° 1860.

——— Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de, par M. DE LA ROQUETTE. *Portrait.* 4° *Paris*, 1863.

——— **Sir Richard.** European and Asiatic Intercourse viâ British Columbia, by means of a Main Through Trunk Railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific. *Map.* 8° 1858.

Browne, J. Ross. Report of the Debates in the Convention of California on the Formation of the State Constitution in 1849. 8° *Washington*, 1850.

——— **W. G.** Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria from 1792 to 1798. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1806.

Bruce, James. Account of the Life and Writings of. By ALEXANDER MURRAY. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Edinb.*, 1808.

——— Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in 1768-1773. *Maps and Plates.* 5 vols. 4° *Edinb.*, 1790.

——— Travels into Abyssinia to discover the Source of the Nile; abridged by S. SHAW. 12° 1790.

Bruguière, M. Louis. Orographie de l'Europe. *Map and Plates.* (*See* Recueil de Voyages). Vol. III. 4° *Paris*, 1830.

Brunet, J. New Guide to Boulogne-sur-Mer and its Environs. *Map and Plates.* 18° *Boulogne*, 1858.

——— **J. C.** Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant: I. Un Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique. II. Une Table en forme de Catalogue Raisonné. 5 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1842-44.

Brunner, Samuel. Reise nach Senegambien und den Inseln des grünen Vorgebürges, in Jahre 1838. 8° *Bern*, 1840.

Brun-Rollet, M. Le Nil Blanc et le Soudan, études sur l'Afrique Centrale, mœurs et coutumes des Sauvages. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1855.

Bruns, Paul Jacob. Neue systematische Erdbeschreibung von Afrika. *Maps.* 6 vols. 8° *Nürnberg*, 1799.

Brunson, Alfred. Prairie du Chien (Wisconsin); its present Position and future Prospects. 12° *Milwaukee*, 1857.

Brunton, John. Description of the Line and Works of the Scinde Railway. Edited by C. MANBY and J. FORREST. *Maps.* 8° 1839.

Bryce, James. Cyclopædia of Geography, Descriptive and Physical, forming a new General Gazetteer of the World and Dictionary of Pronunciation. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° *Glasgow*, 1856.

Brydges, Sir Harford Jones. Account of the Transactions of H. M. Mission to the Court of Persia in 1807-11, with a brief History of the Wahauby. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1834.

Brydone, M. Voyage en Sicile et à Malthe. Traduit par Demeunier. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1776.

——— **Patrick.** A Tour through Sicily and Malta, in a Series of Letters to William Beckford, Esq. *Map.* 8° *Lond.*, 1806.

Buch, Leopold von. Description Physique des Îles Canaries, suivie d'une Indication des principaux Volcans du Globe, traduit par C. BOULANGER. 8° *Paris*, 1836.

——— Die Bären-Insel nach M. B. Keilhau, geognostisch beschreiben. *Plate.* 4° *Berlin*, 1847.

——— Über Ceratiten, besonders von denen, die in Kreidebildungen sich finden. *Plate.* 8° N. P., N.D.

——— Über die Juraformation auf der Erdfläche. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1853.

Buchanan, Francis. Journey from Madras. *See* Hamilton.

Buchon, J. A. C., et J. Tastu. Notice d'un Atlas en Langue Catalane, Manuscrit de l'an 1375. 4° *Paris*, 1839.

Buckingham, J. S. America, Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive. *Portrait, Map, and Woodcuts.* 3 vols. 8° 1841.

——— Correspondence between the Indian Government and Mr. Buckingham. Oriental Herald, January, 1824. 8°

——— The Slave States of America. *Plates.* 2 vols, 8° 1842.

——— Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries east of Syria and Palestine, including from Nazareth to the Mountains beyond the Dead Sea, and through the Plains of the Hauran. *Map and Illustrations.* 4° 1825.

——— Travels in Assyria, Medea, and Persia, including a Journey from Bagdad by Mount Zagros to Hamadan, the ancient Ecbatana, Researches in Ispahan and the Ruins of Persepolis. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1830.

——— Travels in Mesopotamia, including a Journey from Aleppo

to Bagdad; with Researches on the Ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, and other ancient Cities. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1827.

Buckingham, J. S. Travels in Palestine, through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead, east of the River Jordan. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1822.

Buckland, Rev. William, D.D. Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel; and on other Geological Phenomena attesting the Action of an Universal Deluge. *Maps, Plates, and Table.* 4° 1824.

Buenos Aires. Registro Estadistico de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Nos. 1-16. 4° *Buenos Aires*, 1822-24.

Buffier, P. Geografia Universale, exposta ne' differenti modi che possono abbreviare lo Studio, e facilitar l'uso di questa Scienza, col Soccorso de' Versi Artificiali, e col Trattato della Sfera. *Maps.* 12° *Venezia*, 1751.

Bugeaud, M. Mémoire sur notre Établissement dans la Province d'Oran par suite de la Paix. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1838.

——— De l'Établissement de Légions de Colons Militaires dans les possessions Françaises du Nord de l'Afrique. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1838.

Buist, George. Corrections of a few of the Errors contained in Sir W. Napier's Life of his Brother Sir Charles Napier, in so far as they affect the Press of India, in a Letter addressed to the Author. 8° 1857.

——— Index to Books and Papers on the Physical Geography, Antiquities, and Statistics of India. 8° *Bombay*, 1852.

——— Notes on a Journey through part of Kattiawar and Goozerat. in January, 1855. *Plates.* 8° 1855.

——— Memoir, with Testimonials, &c., addressed to his Friends. *Plates.* 8° *Cupar*, 1846.

——— Provisional Report on the Meteorological Observations made at Colaba, Bombay, for 1844. Folio. *Cupar*, 1845.

——— Result of the Comparison of the Observations of Nine different Barometers, read every Half-hour for twenty-four successive Hours. 8° *Bombay*, 1843.

Bulgarin, Thomas. Russlands-Geschichte. Erster Band mit 2 Karten. 8° *Riga*, 1839.

——— Statistik. Erster Band mit 3 Karten. 8° *Riga*, 1839.

Bullar, John. Hints to assist the Inquiries of Visitors; being brief Notices of Local Antiquities in Southampton and its Neighbourhood. On the Objects worthy of Attention in an Excursion round the Isle of Wight, by John Drew. *Map.* *Southampton*, 1846.

——— **Joseph and Henry.** Winter in the Azores, and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8° 1841.

Bulletin des Sciences Géographiques, etc., Économie Publique; Voyages publié sous la direction de M. le Baron de Férussac. 28 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1824-31.

Bullock, W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain, its Natural Productions, &c. *Plan and Plates.* 2 vols. 12° 1825.

Bulychef, I. Travels in Eastern Siberia. Part I. (In Russian.) Royal 8° *St. Petersburgh*, 1856.

Bunbury, C. J. F. Journal of a Residence at the Cape of Good Hope, with Excursions into the Interior. *Plates.* 8° 1848.

——— **S. A.** A Summer in Northern Europe, including Sketches in Sweden, Norway, Finland, the Aland Islands, Gothland. 2 vols. 8° 1856.

Bunsen, Georgius. De Azania, Africæ Littore Orientali, Commentatio Philologica. *Map.* 8° *Bonnæ*, 1852.

Burchell, W. J. Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1822.

Burckhardt, John Lewis. Arabic Proverbs; or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from their Proverbial Sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained. 4° 1830.

——— Notes on the Bedouins and the Wahábys. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1831.

——— Travels in Arabia in 1814-15; comprehending an Account of those Territories in Hedjaz, which the Mohammedans regard as Sacred. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1829.

——— Travels in Nubia. *Maps and Portrait.* 4° 1819.

——— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. *Maps.* 4° 1822.

Buret, Eugène. Question D'Afrique, de la double conquête de l'Algérie par la Guerre et la Colonisation. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

Burgess, J. On Hypsometrical Measurements by means of the Barometer and the Boiling-point Thermometer. 8° *Calcutta*, 1859.

——— **Richard.** On the Egyptian Obelisks in Rome, and Monoliths as Ornaments of Great Cities; with a Discussion. 4° 1858.

Burkart, Joseph. Aufenthalt und Reisen in Mexico in 1825 bis 1834. Bemerkungen über Land, Produkte, Leben und Sitten der Einwohner und Beobachtungen aus dem Gebiete der Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbaukunde, Meteorologie, Geographie, etc.; mit einem Vorworte von Dr. J. Nöggerath. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1836.

Burn, Jacob Henry. Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders', Tavern, and Coffee-house Tokens current in the Seventeenth Century; presented to the Corporation Library by Henry Benj. Hanbury Beaufoy. *Portraits.* 8° 1855.

Burnaby, Rev. Andrew. Travels through the Middle Settlements of North America, with Observations upon the State of the Colonies. 4° 1775.

Burnes, Sir Alexander. Cabool: a Personal Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in, that City in 1836-8. *Plates.* 8° 1843.

——— Travels into Bokhara; being the Account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also a Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus, from the sea to Lahore, in 1831-33. *Map and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° 1834.

——— Leech, Lord, and Woods, Reports; Political, Geographical, and Commercial, on Scinde, Affghanistan, and adjacent Countries, in 1835-7. By Order of Government. *Maps.* 4° *Calcutta*, 1839.

Burney, Capt. James. Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. *Maps and Plates.* 5 vols. 4° 1803-17.

Vol. I. Commencing with an Account of the earliest Discovery of that Sea by Europeans, and terminating with the Voyage of Sir Francis Drake. 1579:—

A Brief Account of the Discoveries made in the South Sea, previous to the Voyage of Magalhanes. Columbus, the Cabots, Americus Vespucius, Juan de Solis.

Magalhanes, F. de. Voyage, 1517-21.

Sequel of the Voyage after the Death of Magalhanes, 1521-22.

Progress of Discovery on the Western Coast of America, 1522-24. Hernandez Cortez, Pizzaro, Gomara. Attempt to Discover a Strait near the Isthmus of Darien.

Loyasa, Garcia Jofre de. Voyage from Spain to the Moluccas, 1525-27.

Saavedra, Alvaro de. Voyage from New Spain to the Moluccas, 1527-29.

Expeditions between 1526 and 1833. Discoveries on the Western Coast of America. Discovery of California, 1533. S. Cabot; Villegagnon; Mendoza; Grijalva.

Alcazova, Simon de. Expedition to the South from Peru, 1534-35.

Cortes, Marquis del Valle. Sails to California, 1536.

Grijalva, H. de, and Alvarado. Voyage from Peru to the Moluccas, 1537.

Camargo, Alonzo de. Voyage from Spain to Peru, 1539.

Niza, Marcos de. Journey to Cevola, 1539.

Ulloa, F. de. Voyage, and Discovery that California was part of the Continent. 1539-40.

Alarcon, Hernando de. Voyage to the North of Mexico, 1540.

Vasquez de Cornado, F. Expedition to the North of Mexico, 1540.

Cabrillo, J. Rodrigues. Voyage to the North of California, 1542.

Villalobos, Ruy Lopez de. Voyage from New Spain to Mindanao, Las Philippinas, and the Moluccas, 1542-45.

Ladrilleros, Juan. Voyage from Valdivia to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1557-58.

Lopez de Legaspi, Miguel. Expedition from New Spain to the Philippine Islands, 1564-65.

Of the Islands discovered near the Continent of America in the Pacific Ocean.

Mendana, Alvaro de. Discovery of the Salomon Islands, 1567.

Oxnam, John. Enterprise in the South Sea, 1575.

Burney—*continued.*

Reports concerning a Discovery of a Southern Continent.
Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage Round the World, 1577-80.

Vol. II. From 1579 to 1620 :—

Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. Voyage from Peru to the Strait of Magalhanes, and thence to Europe, 1579-86.
Fenton, Edward, and Luke Ward. Voyage, 1582.
Gualle, or Gali, F. Navigation from New Spain to the Philippines, and from Macao to New Spain, 1582-84.
Withrington, Rt. and Chr. Lister. Voyage from England, intended for the South Sea [to Brazil], 1586.
Cavendish, Thomas. Voyage Round the World, 1586-93.
Merick, Andrew. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1589-90.
Brief Review of various Reports concerning the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean.
Urdaneta, Andres de. Report of a Discovery, 1554.
Ladrillero, Martin Chack, Maldonado. Declarations, 1574, 79, and 88.
Lancaster, Capt. James. Postscript to his Letter, 1600.
Fuca, Juan de. Voyage from New Spain, for the Discovery of the Strait of Anim.
Lok, Michael. Observations on account of Juan de Fuca.
Reports of Islands Fontacias.
Hawkins, Sir Richard. Voyage to the South Sea, 1593-94.
Mendano, Alvaro de. Second Voyage, 1595-96.
Vizcaino, Sebastian. Expedition to California, 1596.
Mahu, Jacob, and Simon de Cordes. Voyage of Five Ships of Rotterdam to the South Seas, 1598-1600.
Van Noort, Olivier. Voyage Round the World, 1598-1601.
Vizcaino, Seb. Voyage to examine the Western Coast of California, and the Continuation of the Coast Northward, 1602-3.
Concerning the Navigation from New Spain to the Philippines, and the return from thence to New Spain; and of the Islands Rica de Oro, and Rica de Plata.
Morga, Ant. de. Description of the Passage from New Spain to the Philippines, 1609.
Quiros, Pedro Fern. de. Preliminary to the Discoveries of.
——— Voyage from Peru to Terra Australis, 1605-7.
Spilbergen, Adm. Joris. Voyage Round the World, 1614-16.
Le Maire, J., and W. C. Schouten. Voyage Round the World, 1615-17.
Hertoge, Theodoric. The Great Terra Australis discovered, 1616.
Nodal, B. Garcia de, and Gonçalo de. Expedition to examine Strait Le Maire, 1618-19.
Torres, Luis Vaez de. Relation concerning the Discoveries of Quiros, 1607.
Quiros, P. F. de. Information collected from the Natives of Islands in the South Sea, 1606.

Vol. III. From 1620 to 1688 :—

L'Heremite, Adm. Jacob. Voyage of the Nassau Fleet to the South Sea, and to the East Indies, 1623-26.
Of the early intercourse of Europeans with China, and their settlements on the Island Formosa, and various other events to 1638.
Kwast, Capt. Matthys. Voyage to the Sea East of Japan, 1639.
Tasman, Capt. A. J. Voyage from Batavia for making Discoveries of the Unknown South Land, 1642-43.
Brouwer, Hendrick. Expedition to Chili, 1643.
Uries, M. G. de, and H. C. Schaep. Voyage of the Ships *Kastrikom* and *Breskens* to the North of Japan, 1643.
Tasman, Capt. Second Voyage of Discovery, 1644.
Fonte, Bartholomew de. Doubtful Relation of a Voyage by, 1640.

Burney—*continued.*

Brief Narrative of the First Entrance of the Russians into the Sea East of Asia, 1648.
Hamel, H. Narrative of the Wreck of a Dutch Ship on the Island Quelpaert, and the Captivity of her Crew in the Korea, with a Description of the Kingdom of Korea, 1653-66.
Western Navigation from Europe to the East Indies.
The Island Formosa taken from the Hollanders, 1662.
Early instance of the use of Timekeepers at Sea, 1663.
Of Islands marked in the Charts with the name Santa Tecla.
Follada, J. Baptiste de la. Voyage from the Molucca to Europe, 1667.
Commencement of Missionary Undertakings to the Islands in the South Sea, and Settlements of the Ladrone Islands, by the Spaniards, 1662-95.
Narborough, Capt. John. Voyage to Patagonia and Chile, 1669-71.
Trading Voyages from Europe to the South Sea, by Strait Le Maire, 1671-72.
Attempt by the English East India Company to re-establish their Trade with Japan, 1673.
Peche, Thomas. Voyage to the Molucca and Philippine Islands, and in search of the Strait of Anian, 1672.
Rochè, Ant. de la. Voyage from Hamburgh to the South Sea, 1674-75.
Discoveries made by the Japanese to the North of Japan, 1684-85.
Attempts of the Portuguese to renew their Trade with Japan, 1685.
The name Carolinas given to Islands Southward of the Marianas, 1686.
First Mission of the French Jesuits to China, 1687.
Islas de 1688. Island Donna Maria de Lajara.
Memoir explanatory of a Chart of the Coast of China, and the Sea Eastward, from the River of Canton to the Southern Islands of Japan.

Vol. IV. From 1688 to 1723, including a History of the Buccaneers of America:—

Considerations on the Rights acquired by the Discovery of Unknown Lands, and on the Claims advanced by the Spaniards.
Review of the Dominion of the Spaniards in Hayti or Hispaniola, 1492-1519.
Ships of different European Nations frequent the West Indies. Opposition experienced by them from the Spaniards. Hunting of Cattle in Hispaniola. 1518-86.
Iniquitous settlement of the Island Saint Christopher by the English and French. Tortuga seized by the Hunters, 1625-30.
Origin of the name Buccaneer; the name Filibustier. Customs attributed to the Buccaneers.
Increase of English and French in the West Indies, 1630-33. Tortuga surprised by the Spaniards, 1638.
Mansvelt attempts to form an Independent Buccaneer Establishment, 1664.
Morgan succeeds Mansvelt as Chief of the Buccaneers, 1665.
Treaty of America, 1670.
Expedition of the Buccaneers against Panama, 1670.
Exquemelin's History of the American Sea Rovers.
Peche, Thomas. Voyage, 1673.
La Sound attempts to Cross the Isthmus of America, 1675.
De Vea, Ant. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1676.
Various adventures of the Buccaneers in the West Indies, to 1679.
Meeting of Buccaneers at the Samballas, and Golden Island, 1680.
Account of the Mosquito Indians.
Journey of the Buccaneers across the Isthmus of America, 1680.
First Buccaneer Expedition to the South Sea, 1680-82.

Burney—*continued.*

Disputes between the French Government and their West India Colonies, 1680.
Morgan, Sir Henry, becomes Deputy Governor of Jamaica, 1680.
Van Horn, Grammont, and De Graaf, go against La Vera Cruz, 1683.
Circumstances which preceded the Second Irruption of the Buccaneers into the South Sea.
Cook, John. Buccaneers under, sail from Virginia, stop at the Cape de Verde Islands, Sierra Leone, Pepy's Island, Juan Fernandez, the Galapagos Islands, thence to the Coast of New Spain, 1683-84.
Davis, Edw. On the Coast of New Spain and Peru and the Galapagos Islands, 1684-85.
Eaton Sails to the East Indies, description of Cocos Island, stops at the Ladrones.
Davis, Edw. Third Visit to the Galapagos, sailing Southward discover an Island; arrives in the West Indies, 1687-88.
Swan and Townley's Adventures on the Coast of New Spain, until their separation, 1685.
Swan, Capt., and J. Reed. The *Cygnet* and her Crew on the Coast of Nueva Galicia, and at the Tres Marias Islands; Passage across the Pacific Ocean, at the Ladrones, Mindanao, Ponghou Isles, Five Islands, Philippines, Celebes, and Timor, on the Coast of New Holland, end of the *Cygnet*, 1686-88.
French Buccaneers under François Grogniet and Le Picard, to the death of Grogniet, 1685-87.
Retreat of the French Buccaneers across New Spain to the West Indies. All the Buccaneers quit the South Sea, 1687-90.
Pointis, M. de. Siege and Plunder of the City of Carthagena on the Terra Firma, by an armament from France, in conjunction with the Filibustiers of Saint Domingo, 1686-97.
Second Plunder of Carthage. Peace of Ryswick, 1697. Entire suppression of the Buccaneers and Filibustiers, 1697-1722.
Strong, Capt. John. Voyage to the Coast of Chili, 1689-91.
Gennes, M. de. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1695-97.
Careri, Garnelli. Passage from Manilla to New Spain, 1697.
Of the Expeditions of the Spaniards in California, to their first Establishment in 1697.
Otondo, Don Isidro. Expedition, 1683-85.
Salvatierra goes to California, 1697.
Kino, and Salvatierra, P. P. Doubt concerning the junction of California with the Continent verified by.
The Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. History of the Colony formed by them at Darien, 1695-1706.
Beauchesne Gouin, M. Voyage to the South Sea, 1698-1701.
Halley, Edmund. Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean, 1698-1700.
Dampier, Capt. William. Voyages to New Holland, New Guinea, and the South Sea, 1690-1705.
Funnel, Voyage from the Coast of New Spain to the East Indies.
Voyages of the Dutch for the farther Discovery of New Holland and New Guinea, 1705-6.
Navigations of the French to the South Sea, 1703-8.
Rogers, Capt. Woodes. Voyage Round the World, 1708-11.
Voyages of the French to the South Sea, 1709-21.
Frezier, M. Voyage to the South Sea, 1712-14.
Barbinais, L. G. de la. Voyage to the South Sea, 1714-18.
The Asiento Contract, 1713.
The English South Sea Company, 1711.
Welbe, John. Plan for a Voyage of Discovery of the Terra Australis, 1713.

Burney—*continued.*

Clipperton, Capt. John, and Capt. G. Shelvocke. Voyage to the South Sea, 1718-20.
Roggewein, Jacob. Voyage round the World, 1721-22.

Vol. V. To 1764 :—

The Carolinas, or New Philippine Islands.
Clain, P. Paul. Letter from Manila, 1697.
Sidoti, J. Baptiste, Mission to Japan, 1709.
Somera, Josef. Voyage to the Palaos, or Pelew Islands, 1710.
Egui, Bernard de. Islands discovered, 1712.
Cantova, P. Juan Ant. Letter containing a Description of the Carolinas Islands, 1722.
Bouvet, Lozier. Voyage in 1738-9, to search for Lands in the Southern Atlantic Ocean.
Anson, Comm. George. Voyage Round the World, 1739-43.
Cheap, Capt. David. Wreck of the British Frigate the *Wager*; and the subsequent Proceedings and Adventures of Capt. Cheap, and his Ship's Company, 1741-42.
Missionary Voyage to Patagonia, 1745-46.
Brignon, Hen. Voyage of the French Ship *Le Condé* to Chili and Peru, 1747.
Guyot Ducloz. Journal of a Voyage of the Spanish Ship *Leon* to Chili and Peru; and her Return to Europe, 1753-56.
Bougainville, M. de. Voyage to the Malouines, or Falkland Islands, 1763-66.
Of Islands marked in the Charts of the Pacific Ocean, and in the Tables of Situations, concerning which no other notices are found.
Gualle, F. Mistranslation of his Navigation to New Spain by Linschoten.
Maldonado, L. Ferrar. Manuscript relation of a Voyage to the Strait of Anian.

Burr, G. D. Short Essay on Sketching Ground without Instruments; deriving its Principles from a few Elementary Problems in Geometry, and showing the Practical Method of performing them. *Plates.* 8° 1830.

——— Treatise on Practical Surveying and Topographical Plan Drawing; with a Short Essay on Sketching Ground without Instruments. *Plates.* 8° 1829-30.

Burslem, Capt. Rollo. Peep into Toorkisthan. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1846.

Burton, Frances B. Thoughts on Physical Astronomy, with Practical Observations, 8° 1842.

——— **Captain Richard F.** Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains; an Exploration. *Portrait, Map, and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1863.

——— City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1861.

——— First Footsteps in East Africa; or an Exploration of Harar. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1856.

——— Goa and the Blue Mountains; or Six Months on Sick Leave. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1851.

Burton, Capt. Richard F. The Lake Regions of Central Africa; Picture of Explorations. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1860.

——— The Lake Regions of Central Africa; a Picture of Exploration. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Lond.*, 1860.

——— A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome; with Notices of the so-called "Amazons," the Grand Customs, the Yearly Customs, the Human Sacrifices, the Present State of the Slave Trade, and the Negro's place in Nature. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1864.

——— Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° 1855.

——— Scinde; or the Unhappy Valley. 2 vols. 8° 1851.

——— Wanderings in West Africa, from Liverpool to Fernando Po. By a F.R.G.S. *Map and Plate.* 2 vols. 8° 1863.

——— **and James McQueen.** The Nile Basin. Part I., showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's Western Lake-Reservoir: a Memoir read before the Royal Geographical Society, Nov. 14th, 1864, with Prefatory Remarks by R. F. Burton. Part II., Captain Speke's Discovery of the Source of the Nile: a Review, by James McQueen. *Maps.* 8° 1864.

Burwood, John, and Comm. C. B. Yule. Australia Directory.

Vol. I.—From Cape Leeuwin to Port Stephens, including Bass Strait and Tasmania.
Vol. II.—East Coast, Torres Strait and Coral Sea.
Vol. III.—North, North-West, and West Coasts. 8° 1853-59-63.

——— Tables of the Sun's True Bearing or Azimuth from Sunrise to 10 h. A.M., and from 2 h P.M. to Sunset, at intervals of Four Minutes, for the Parallels of 49° and 50° North. 8° 1862.

——— Tide-Tables for the British and Irish Ports; also the Times and Heights of High-water at Full and Change for the principal Places on the Globe, for the Years 1856-64. 6 vols. 8° 1855-63.

Büsching, Anton Friedrich. Magazin für die neue Historie und Geographie. *Maps.* 16 Vols. in 8. 4° *Halle*, 1779-81.

——— Neue Erdbeschreibung. 9 vols. 12° *Hamburg*, 1770-71.

Vol. I.—Dänemark, Norwegen, Schweden, und das Russische Reich.
Vol. II.—Preussen, Polen, Hungarn, und die Europäische Türkey.
Vol. III.—Portugall, Spanien und Frankreich.
Vol. IV.—Italien, und Gross-Britannien.
Vol. V.—Das Deutsche Reich; Böhmen, Östreichische, Burgundische, Westphälische, Chur-Rheinische und Ober-Rheinische Kreis.
Vol. VI.—Schwabischen, Bayerischen, Fränkischen, und Obersächsischen Kreis.
Vol. VII.—Niedersächsische Kreis. Unterschiedene unmittelbare Reichsländer.
Vol. VIII.—Niederlande, Helvetien, Schlesien und Glass.
Vol. IX.—Länder von Asia.

Businger. Itinéraire du Mont-Righi et du Lac des 4 Cantons, et Description de la Ville de Lucerne. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Lucerne*, 1815.

Bussy, Genty de. De l'Établissement des Français dans la Régence d'Alger, et des moyens d'en assurer la Prospérité. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

Butler, Major John. Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1855.

——— **Samuel.** Sketch of Modern and Antient Geography. 8° 1830.

Button, Sir Thomas. Some Particulars of the Voyage of, for the Discovery of a North-west Passage to China, Cathay, and Japan, 1612. 8° 1853.

Buxton, Thomas Fowell. The African Slave Trade and its Remedy. *Map.* 8° 1840.

Byam, George. Wanderings in some of the Western Republics of America; with Remarks upon the Cutting of the Great Ship Canal through Central America. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1850.

Byrne, J. C. Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies from 1835 to 1847. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1848.

——— **Oliver.** How to Measure the Earth with the Assistance of Railroads. 8° *Newcastle*, 1838.

Byron, Comm. Voyage round the World in H. M. S. *Dolphin;* in which is contained a faithful Account of the several Places, People, Plants, Animals, &c., seen on the Voyage; and an exact Description of the Streights of Magellan and of the gigantic People called Patagonians; with an Account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas. *Plates.* 8° 1767.

C.

Cabanes, Don Franc. Xavier de. Guia General de Correos, Postas y Caminos del Reino de España. 8° *Madrid*, 1830.

Cabeus, Nicolaus. Philosophia Magnetica in qua Magnetis natura penitus explicatur, et omnium quæ hoc Lapide cernuntur causæ propriæ afferuntur; nova etiam Pyxis construitur, quæ propriam Poli elevationem, cum suo Meridiano, ubique demonstrat. *Woodcuts.* Folio.. *Ferrariæ*, 1629.

Cabinet Gazetteer. A popular Exposition of the Countries of the World; with brief Notices of their History and Antiquities, from the latest Authorities. By the Author of the 'Cabinet Lawyer.' *Map.* 12° 1853.

Cabot, Sebastian. Memoir of; with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery; illustrated by Documents from the Rolls. By John Biddle. 8° 1831.

Cabral, Stefano, e Fausto del Re. Monumenti Antichi o della Città e del Territorio di Tivoli. *Map.* 8° *Roma*, 1779.

Cadell, W. A. Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, in 1817-1818. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Edinb.* 1820.

Cagnazzi, Luca de S. Saggio sulla Popolazione del Regno di Puglia. Parte Prima. *Map.* 8° *Napoli*, 1820.

Cailliaud, Frédéric. Voyage à Méroé, au Fleuve Blanc, au-delà de Fâzogl dans le midi du Royaume de Sennâr, a Syouah et dans cinq autres Oasis, 1819-1822. *Plates.* 4 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1826.

Caillié, Réné. Notice Historique sur la Vie et les Voyages de. Par M. JOMARD. *Portrait.* 8° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the Great Desert to Morocco, in 1824-28. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1830.

Calcutta. Catalogue of the Calcutta Public Library. 8° *Calcutta*, 1855.

Caldas, Francisco José de. Semanario de la Nueva Granada, Miscelanea de Ciencias, Literatura, Artes é Industria. Nueva edicion, con el cuadro original de la Geografia de las Plantas del Baron de Humboldt. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

Caldcleugh, Alex. Travels in South America during 1819-21, containing an Account of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1825.

Calendario Generale Pe' Regii Stati. *Torino*, 1828.

Calindri, Gabrielle. Saggio Statistico-Storico del Stato Pontificio. 4° *Perugia*, 1829.

Callejo y Angulo, P. del. Description de L'Isle de Sicile, et de ses Côtes Maritimes. *Maps and Plans.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1734.

Calmet, P. Antiquities, Sacred and Profane; or a Collection of Critical Dissertations on the Old and New Testament. Done into English, with Notes, by N. TINDALL. *Plates.* 4° 1727.

Calvert, Frank. Contributions to the Ancient Geography of the Troad; consisting of Investigations relative to the Sites and Remains of Colonnæ and of Ophrynium, with a Notice of a Bronze Weight found on the Site of the Hellespontic Abydos. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1861.

——— **John.** Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, and a General Outline of the Gold Regions of the World; with a Treatise on the Geology of Gold. 8° 1853.

Camden, William. Britannia; newly translated into English, with large Additions and Improvements by Bishop EDMUND GIBSON. *Maps.* Folio. *Lond.* 1695.

Cameron, Capt. Ordnance Survey; Abstracts of principal Lines of Spirit-levelling in Ireland. *Map.* 4° 1855.

Campana, Visconti, and Smyth. Adriatic Pilot. From the Surveys of, and the Portolano of Marieni. 8° 1861.

Campbell, Archibald. Voyage round the World, 1806-12, in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were visited; including a Narrative of the Author's

Shipwreck on the Island of Sannack, and his subsequent Wreck in the Ship's Longboat; with an Account of the Present State of the Sandwich Islands and a Vocabulary of their Language, *Map.* 8° *Edin.*, 1816.

Campbell, A. D. Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language, commonly termed the Gentoo, peculiar to the Hindoos of the North-Eastern Provinces of the Indian Peninsula. 4° *Madras*, 1821.

——— Grammar of the Teloogoo Language. 4° *Madras*, 1820.

——— **Donald.** Narrative of the Extraordinary Adventures and Sufferings by Shipwreck and Imprisonment of: comprising the Occurrences of Four Years in an Overland Journey to India. *Plates.* 18° 1808.

——— **Lieut.-Col. James.** Excursions, Adventures, and Field-Sports in Ceylon, its Commercial and Military Importance. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1843.

——— **John.** Travels in South Africa, 1812-13, undertaken at the request of the Missionary Society. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1815.

——— Second Journey into South Africa, 1819. *Map and coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1822.

——— **John.** Political Survey of Great Britain; being a Series of Reflections on the Situation, Lands, Inhabitants, Revenues, Colonies, and Commerce of this Island. 2 vols. 4°. 1774.

——— **Robert.** Pilgrimage to my Motherland, or Reminiscences of a Sojourn among the Egbas and Yorubas of Central Africa in 1859-60. *Map.* 12° 1861.

——— **Thomas.** Letters from the South, written during a Journey to Algiers. 12° *Philadelphia, U. S.*, 1836.

——— **W.** Observations on the Discovery of Gold in Victoria, with the Report of the Select Committee on the Claims for the Discovery of Gold in Victoria. 8° *Edin.*, 1856.

Campos, Sr. Navarro e. Itinerary of a Journey performed by Command of the Prince Regent of Portugal in 1808, from Bahia to Rio de Janeiro. (MS. in Portuguese.) 4°

Canada. Appendix to Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands. Part II. *Maps of Canada.* 4° *Toronto*, 1857.

——— British Colonies in America. Canada. *Maps.* Published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 18° 1847.

——— Directory for 1857-58: containing Names of Professional and Business Men and of the Principal Inhabitants in the Cities, Towns, and Villages throughout the Province, alphabetical Directories, &c., and Railway and Steamboat Routes throughout Canada. *Map.* Royal 8° *Montreal*, 1857.

——— Estimates of the Expense of the Construction of Water Communications in the Canadas, between Montreal and the

Ottawa, from the Ottawa to Kingston, and from Lake Erie to Lake Ontario. *Map.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1828.

Canada. Extracts of Correspondence between the Board of Ordnance and Officers under their Orders in Canada, respecting the progress of the Canal Communications. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1832.

——— Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress, for 1853-58. *Maps.* 8° *Toronto*, 1857-8.

——— Petition of the Hon. Augustin N. Morin and others, praying for a Charter, by the name of "The Northern Pacific Railway Company," &c. &c. 8° *Quebec*, 1854.

——— Report of the Court of Directors of the Canada Company to the Proprietors. *Map.* 8° 1831.

——— Reports of the Committee of Roads and Public Improvements. Folio. *Quebec*, 1831.

——— Report from the Select Committee appointed to take into consideration the Accounts and Papers relating to the Canal Communications in Canada, 1832. *Map.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1832.

——— To take into consideration the Accounts and Papers relating to the Rideau Canal. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1831.

——— **Upper.** Annual Report of the Normal, Model, Grammar, and Common Schools in Upper Canada, for 1858, by E. Ryerson. Royal 8° *Toronto*, 1859.

——— Letters from Settlers in Upper Canada to their Friends here, containing Important Practical Information relating to that Country, for the guidance of Emigrants. 8° 1831.

——— Remarks on Upper Canada Surveys, and Extracts from the Surveyors' Reports, containing a Description of the Soil and Timber of Huron and Ottawa Territory. *Map.* 8° *Quebec*, 1861.

——— Report on the Indians of Upper Canada. By a Sub-Committee of the Aborigines Protection Society. 8° 1839.

——— Canada West and the Hudson's Bay Company; a Political and Humane Question, of vital Importance to the Honour of Great Britain, to the Prosperity of Canada, and to the Existence of the Native Tribes. With an Appendix. 8° 1856.

Canale, M. G. Degli antichi Navigatori e scopritori Genovesi. 8° *Genova*, 1846.

Canals and Railways: Observations on the Comparative Merits of; occasioned by the Reports of the Committee of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. *Plate.* 8° 1832.

Candé, Capt. de Maussion. Notice sur le Golfe du Honduras, et la République du Centre Amérique. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

Candolle, A. P. de. Catalogus Plantarum Horti Botanici Monspeliensis, addito Observationum circa Species novas aut non satis cognitas fasciculo. 8° *Monspelii*, 1813.

——— Hypsométrie des Environs de Genève. 4° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Notice sur la Longévite des Arbres, et les Moyens de la constater. 8° *Genève*, 1831.

Canstein, Ph. Baron v. Verbreitung der nutzbarsten Pflanzen über den Erdkörper. 8° *Berlin*, 1834.

Canterbury Guide, The; containing a Concise Account of that ancient City and its Suburbs. *Plates.* 12° *Canterbury*, 1830.

Canto, J. D. do. New Pocket Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages, abridged from Vieyra's Dictionary, with many Alterations and Improvements. 18° 1826.

Cape Coast Castle. Letters of Advice and Instructions to the Governors, Council, &c., of Cape Coast Castle, by the Committee of the Company of Merchants trading to Africa, from Aug. 21st, 1751, to Nov. 10th, 1768. MS. Folio.

——— Letters from Cape Coast Castle to the Committee of Merchants trading to Africa, from March, 1767, to March, 1769. *Manuscript.* Folio.

Cape of Good Hope, Colony of the. Universal Exhibition, 1855, Vade-Mecum. 8° *Cape Town*, 1855.

Cape of Good Hope. Correspondence with the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, relative to Assumption of Sovereignty over the Territory between the Vaal and Orange Rivers. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1851.

——— Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Condition and Treatment of Slaves and Hottentots at the Cape of Good Hope, 1819-24; Account of Grants of Land made to Hottentots or Bonshmen, 1817-24; Accounts of all the Commands or Expeditions against the Bonshmen since 1797; Census of the Population since 1797. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1827.

——— Report of Inquiry relating to the Condition of the Hottentots, Bushmen, Caffres, and other Native Tribes of South Africa, and of the Missionary Institutions. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1830.

——— Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry: I. Upon the Administration of the Government at the Cape of Good Hope; II. Upon the Finances of the Cape of Good Hope. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1827.

——— Report of Inquiry upon the Trade of the Cape of Good Hope, the Navigation of the Coast, and the Improvement of the Harbours of that Colony. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1829.

Capello, Brito. Guide pour l'usage des Cartes des Vents et des

Courants, du Golfe de Guinée. Traduit du Portugais par WEST et LE GRAS. 8° *Maps.* *Paris*, 1862.

Capper, Benj. Pitto. Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom, containing Geographical, Topographical, and Statistical Accounts of every District, Object, and Place in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and the various small Islands dependent on the British Empire. *Maps.* 8° 1808.

——— **James.** Observations on the Winds and Monsoons, with Notes Geographical and Meteorological. *Map.* 4° 1801.

Capron, E. S. History of California, from its Discovery to the present Time; with a Journal of the Voyage from New York, viâ Nicaragua, to San Francisco and back viâ Panama. *Map.* 12° *Boston, U. S.*, 1854.

Carazo, M. José. Informe de Haciena en 1853. *San José*, 1853.

Cardoso, Luiz. Diccionario Geografico, ou Noticia Historica de Todas as Cidades, Villas, Lugares, e Aldeas, Rios, Ribeiras, e Serras dos Reynos de Portugal, e Algarve, com Todas as Cousas raras, que nelles se encontraõ, assim Antigas, como Modernas. Vols. 1 and 2, A–C. 2 vols. Small Folio. *Lisboa*, 1747-51.

Cardozo de Castellobranco e Torres, J. C. Feo. Memorias contendo a Biographia de Vice Almirante Luiz da Motta Feo e Torres, a Historia dos Governadores e Capitaens Generaes de Angola, desde 1575 até 1825, Descripçaõ Geographica e Politica dos Reinos de Angola e de Benguella. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1825.

Cargill, David. A brief Essay on the Feejeean Language. (Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Report, 1840.) 8° 1840.

Carlieri, Jacopo. Notizie varie dell' Imperio della China, e di qualche altro Paese adiacente, con la vita di Confucio. 12° *Firenze*, 1697.

Carlini, Francesco. Dell' Ampiezza dell 'Arco di Meridiano, che attraversando la Pianura di Lombardia, e terminato dai Paralleli di Zurigo e di Genova, premessa una Notizia sui gradi del Meridiano di Roma e di Torino. *Plan.* 8° *Milano*, 1843.

——— Discorsi letti in Occasione delle Solenni Distribuzioni de'premj di Agricoltura e d'Industria. 8° *Milano*, 1843.

Carlisle, Earl of. Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters. 8° 1854.

——— **Nicholas.** Historical Account of the Origin of the Commission appointed to inquire concerning Charities in England and Wales, and an Illustration of several Old Customs and Words. 8° 1828.

Carmichael-Smyth, Major R. On the Employment of the People and the Capital of Great Britain, in her own Colonies, by Undertaking the Construction of a great National Railway between the Atlantic and the Pacific, from the Harbour of Halifax, in

Nova Scotia, to the Mouth of Frazer's River, in New Caledonia. *Maps.* 8° 1849.

Carnarvon, Earl of. Recollections of the Druses of the Lebanon, and Notes on their Religion. 8° 1860.

Carosi, J. P. v. Reisen durch verschiedene Polnische Provinzen. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Leip.*, 1781.

Carpin, Jean du Plan de. Relation des Mongols ou Tartares, précédée d'une Notice sur les Anciens Voyages de Tartarie en Général. Par M. D'AVEZAC. *Map.* 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

Carrington, Richard C. A Catalogue of 3755 Circumpolar Stars, observed at Redhill in 1854-55-56, and reduced to Mean Positions for 1855-60. *Plates.* 4° 1857.

Carrol, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many rare and valuable Pamphlets and other Documents relating to the History of that State, from its first Discovery to its Independence in 1776, with Notes and an Introduction. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *New York*, 1836.

Carron, Wm. Narrative of an Expedition, undertaken under the Direction of the late Mr. Assistant-Surveyor E. B. Kennedy, for the Exploration of the Country lying between Rockingham Bay and Cape York. *Map.* 8° *Sydney*, 1849.

Carta de Modène, J. B. Description de la Ville de Milan. 12° *Milan*, 1819.

Carter, H. J. A Geographical Description of certain Parts of the South-East Coast of Arabia, with an Essay on the Comparative Geography of the whole of this Coast. 8° *Bombay*, 1851.

——— Geological Observations on the Igneous Rocks of Maskat and its Neighbourhood, and on the Limestone Formation at their Circumference. 8° *Bombay*, 1850.

——— Memoir on the Geology of the South-East Coast of Arabia. *Plate.* 8° *Bombay*, 1852.

Cartwright, George. A Journal of Transactions and Events during a Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador. *Maps and Portrait.* 3 vols. 4° *Newark*, 1792.

Cary, John. Itinerary of the Great Roads throughout England, Wales, and Scotland. *Maps.* 8° 1812.

Casa, Giovanni della. Opere. 4 vols. 8° *Milano*, 1806.

Casalis, E. The Basutos; or Twenty-three Years in South Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1861.

——— **Prof. G.** Diccionario Geografico, Storio, Statistico, Commerciale, degli stati di S.M. il Rè di Sardegna. Vol. 6 to 14. 9 vols. 8° *Torino*, 1840-46.

Case, or **Casaus, Don Bartol. dalle.** Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali. Tradotta di MARCO GINAMMI. 4° *Venetia*, 1645

——— Istoria ò brevissima relatione della Destruttione dell' Indie Occidentali. Trad. di FRANCESCO BERSABITA. 4° *Venetia*, 1626.

Casotti, Francesco. Della Ricchezza Pubblica e Privata della Terra d' Otranto, cenni Statistici. 4° *Napoli*, 1861.

Caspian Sea. Description des Pays situés entre la Mer Noire et la Mer Caspienne. *Map.* Mémoire sur le Cours de l'Araxe et du Cyrus, et sur les Pyles Caucasiennes et Caspiennes. Par St. Croix. *Map.* Extrait du Journal d'un Voyage fait 1784 dans la Partie Méridionale de la Russie. 4° *Paris*, 1793.

Cassini, M. Voyage en 1768, pour éprouver les Montres Marines, inventées par M. le Roy; avec le Mémoire sur la meilleure Manière de Mesurer le Tems en Mer, qui a remporté le Prix double au jugement de l'Académie Royale des Sciences; contenant la Description de la Montre à Longitudes, 1766, par M. le Roy. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1770.

Casström, S. N. Occhiata sullo stato della Geografia nei tempi Antichi e Moderni. 8° *Pisa*, 1824.

Castelnau, Francis de. Expédition dans les Parties Centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, exécutée par Ordre du Gouvernement Français pendant les Années 1843 à 1847. 15 vols. 8°, 4°, and Folio. *Paris*, 1850-57.

Histoire du Voyage. 6 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1850.
Vues et Scènes. *Plates, some coloured.* 4° *Paris*, 1853.
Antiquités des Incas et Autres Peuples Anciens. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1854.
Itinéraires et Coupe Géologique. *Plates, partly coloured.* Fol. *Paris*, 1852.
Géographie. *Maps, coloured outlines.* Folio. *Paris*, 1853.
Botanique. Chloris Andina. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1855.
Zoologie. Animaux Nouveaux ou Rares. *Coloured Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1855-57.

——— Renseignements sur l'Afrique Centrale et sur une Nation d'Hommes à Queue qui s'y trouvent d'après le rapport des Nègres du Soudan, esclaves à Bahia. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1851.

——— Vues et Souvenirs de l'Amérique du Nord. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1842.

Castle, Henry James. Engineering Field-Notes on Parish and Railway Surveying and Levelling, with Plans and Sections, and Practical Formulæ for the Calculation of Earthwork, the Theory and Practice of running out Curves and putting down Side-stakes, &c., and a Traverse Table. *Maps and Plates,* 8° *London*, 1847.

Castro, Dom João de (Quarto Vice-Rey da India). Primeiro Roteiro da Costa da India; desde Goa até Dio: Narrando a Viagem que fez O Vice-Rei D. Garcia de Noronha em soccorro desta Ultima Cidade, 1538-39. *Plates.* 8° *Porto*, 1843.

——— Vida de, escripta por J. F. de Andrada, Impressa conforme a Primeira edição de 1651. Ajuntão-se algumas breves notas, auctorizadas com Documentos Originales e ineditos por D. Francisco de S. Luiz. *Portrait.* Sm. 4° *Lisboa*, 1835.

Castro, Dom João de. Vida de, por J. Freye de Andrada. *Portr.* 18° *Lisboa*, 1747.

——— **Padre, J. B.** Mappa de Portugal. 5 vols. 12° *Lisboa*, 1745-58.

Caswini, Zakarija Ben Muhammed Ben Mahmud el. Kosmographie. Herausgegeben von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld. (In Arabic.) Vols 1 and 2. 8° *Göttingen*, 1848-9.

Catalogues :—

American Antiquarian Society. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the, in Worcester, Massachusetts. 8° *Worc., Mass.*, 1837.

Asiatic Society, Royal, Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the. 4° 1830.

Athenæum Club. Catalogue of the Library of the, with a Supplement. 2 vols. 8° 1845-51.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Catalogue of Stars. 4° 1845.

Catalog der Bibliothek der Ministerial-Abtheilung für Bergwerke, Hütten und Salinen. 4° *Berlin*, 1852.

Catalogue Chronologique des Cartes, Plans, Vues de Côtes, Mémoires, Instructions Nautiques, &c., qui composent l'Hydrographie Française. 8° 1860.

Catalogue of the Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers, corrected to 1850. 8° 1851.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Company of Clockmakers of the City of London. 8° 1830.

Catalogue des Produits des Colonies Françaises envoyés à l'Exposition Universelle de Londres, 1862. 8° *Paris*, 1862.

Catalogue Général des Livres composant les Bibliothèques du Département de la Marine et des Colonies. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1838-39.

Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts purchased in Turkey. 4° 1830.

London Catalogue of Books, with their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers; containing the Books published in London, and those altered in Size or Price, since 1814 to Dec. 1834. 8° 1835.

——— published in Great Britain, 1831 to 1855. 1855.

Catania. Su' Lavori pel Molo di Catania, negli 1843-46. Terza Lettera di un Catanese al Signor N. N. 8° *Catania*, 1846.

Catlin, George. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1841.

Catlin, George. Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1848.

——— Steam-Raft; suggested as a Means of Security to Human Life upon the Ocean. *Plates.* 8° *Manchester*, 1860.

——— Descriptive Catalogue of Indian Gallery; containing Portraits, Landscapes, Costumes, &c., and Representations of the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. Small 4° 1840.

——— Catalogue of Indian Collection. 8° 1848.

Cautley, Col. Sir Proby T. Ganges Canal; a Disquisition on the Heads of the Ganges and Jumna Canals, North-Western Provinces, in Reply to Strictures by Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton. *Maps.* 8° *Privately Printed.* 1864.

——— Ganges Canal; a valedictory Note to Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Cotton, respecting the Ganges Canal. 8° *Privately Printed.* *London*, 1864.

Cave, Laurence Trent. The French in Africa. *Maps.* 8° 1859.

Cavellat, Gulielmus. Elementale Cosmographicum, quo totius et Astronomiæ et Geographiæ rudimenta, certissimis brevissimisque docentur apodixibus. Adiunximus huic libro Cosmographiæ Introductionem cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ principiis ad eam rem necessariis. *Diagrams.* 12° *Paris*, 1550-51.

Cavenagh, Capt. Orfeur. Rough Notes on the State of Nepal, its Government,, Army, and Resources. *Map.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1851.

Cazal, P. Manoel Ayres de. Corografia Brazilica, ou Relação Historico-Geografica do Reino do Brazil. 2 vols. 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1817.

Cécille, M. Extrait du Rapport à la Protection de la Pêche de la Baleine, pendant 1837-39. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Cella, Paolo della. Narrative of an Expedition from Tripoli in Barbary to the Western Frontier of Egypt in 1817, with Instructions for Navigating the Great Syrtis. Translated by A. Aufrere. *Map.* 8° 1822.

Cellarius, Christophorus. Geographia Antiqua, recognita denuo, et ad veterum novorumque scriptorum fidem, historicorum maxime, identidem castigata; edidit Samuel Patrick. *Maps.* 8° 1821.

——— Notitia Orbis Antiqui sive Geographia Plenior, ab ortu rerumpublicarum ad Constantinorum tempora Orbis terrarum faciem declarans. *Maps.* 2 vols. 4° *Leipsiæ*, 1701-6.

——— **François.** Ou méthode tres facile pour apprendre sans peine et en peu de tems les mots les plus necessaires de la

Langue Françoise, avec un Registre Alphabétique de Mots Russes. French and Russian, and Russian only. 8°
Moscow, 1782.

Cerquero, Don Jose Sanchez. Memoria sobre la Posicion Geografica de Sevilla. 8° *S. Fernando*, 1832.

Cevasco, M. Statistique de la Ville de Gênes. 2 vols. 8°
Gênes, 1838.

Chaillu, Paul B, du. Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa, with accounts of the Manners and Customs of the People, and of the Chase of the Gorilla, Crocodile, and other Animals. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1861.

——— Voyages et Aventures dans l'Afrique Équatoriale, Mœurs et Coutumes des Habitans, &c. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8°
Paris, 1863.

Chaix, M. Paul. Des Canaux qui unissent à la Néva le Bassin du Volga. *Map.* 8° *Genève*, 1856.

——— Explorations Arctiques. Le Dr. Kane, MacClintock. Part 2. 8° 1860.

——— Histoire de l'Amérique Méridionale au seizième Siècle, comprenant les Découvertes et Conquêtes des Espagnols et des Portugais dans cette Partie du Monde.—Pérou. *Map.* 2 vols. in 1. 12°. *Paris*, 1853.

——— Isthme de l'Amérique Centrale. 8°

——— Le Bassin du Mississippi au seizième Siècle. *Maps.* 8°
N. D.

——— Précis de Géographie Elémentaire. 12° *Genève*, 1843.

Chaloner and Fleming. The Mahogany-Tree, its Botanical Character, Qualities, and Uses, with practical Suggestions for selecting and cutting it in the regions of its growth, in the West Indies and Central America, with Notices of the Projected Interoceanic communication of Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Liverpool*, 1850.

Chambaud, Louis. Nouveau Dictionnaire François-Anglois, et Anglois-François; contenant la signification des Mots, avec leurs différens usages; revue, corrigée, augmentée de plusieurs mille nouveaux articles, par Jean Perrin. 2 vols. 4°. 1778.

Chambers, George F. Handbook of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy. *Plates.* 12° *London*, 1861.

——— **Robert.** Tracings of Iceland and the Faroe Islands. 12°
London and Edinburgh, 1856.

Chamerovzow, Louis A. Borneo Facts versus Borneo Fallacies. An Inquiry into the alleged Piracies of the Dyaks of Serebas and Sakarran. 8° 1851.

Chamich, Father Michael. History of Armenia, from B.C. 2247

to A.D. 1780, or 1229 of the Armenian Era, translated from the original Armenian by J. Audall; to which is appended a Continuation of the History by the Translator from 1780 to the present date. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Calcutta*, 1827.

Chamier, Capt. My Travels; or, an Unsentimental Journey through France, Switzerland, and Italy. 3 vols. 8° 1855.

Chamisso, Adelbert von. Reise um die Welt mit der Romanzoffischen Entdeckungs-Expedition in 1815-18, auf der Brigg Rurik, Capt. Otto v. Kotzebue. *Maps and Portraits.* 2 vols. 12° *Leipzig*, 1846.

Chandler, R., D.D. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 4° 1817.

Chandless, W. Visit to the Salt Lake, being a Journey across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. *Map.* 8° 1857.

Chantreau, Voyage Philosophique, Politique, et Littéraire, fait en Russie 1788 et 89. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 12° *Hambourg*, 1794.

Chaplin, William. Report exhibiting a View of the Fiscal and Judicial System of Administration introduced into the conquered territory above the Ghauts, under the authority of the Commissioner in the Dekhan. 8° *Bombay*, 1838.

Chapman, Capt. J. J. Some additional Remarks upon the Ancient City of Anurajapura or Anuradhapura, and the Hill Temple of Mehentele, in the Island of Ceylon. *Map and Plates.* 8° N. D.

Chappell, Lieut. Voyage of H.M.S. *Rosamond* to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1818.

Chardin, Sir John. Travels into Persia and the East Indies; to which is added, the Coronation of the present King of Persia, Solyman the Third. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. 1686.

Chardon, M. Tableau Historique et Politique de Marseille, Ancienne et Moderne. 12° *Marseille*, 1829.

——— Tableau des Noms Anciens et Nouveaux des Promenades, &c., de Marseille. 12° *Marseille*, 1830.

Charlevoix, Père de. Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. *Maps.* 6 vols. 12° *Paris*, 1744.

Charnock, Richard Stephen. Local Etymology; a derivative Dictionary of Geographical Names. 8° 1859.

Charpentier, J. F. W. Mineralogische Geographie der Churs aechsischen Lande. *With Views.* 4° *Leipzig*, 1778.

Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon, their Manners, Customs, and History; with a Translation of their Religious Code. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1855.

Chauchard, Capt. Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia; with a Gazetteer of Reference to the Principal Places in these Countries, compiled and translated from the German; to which are added Statistical Tables of all the States of Europe, translated from the German of J. G. Boetticher; with a Supplementary Table, showing the changes since the commencement of the present war. *Maps.* 4° *London*, 1800.

Chaumont, Mons. de. Relation de l'Ambassade de, à la Cour du Roi de Siam. *Plates.* 16° *Paris*, 1687.

Chausenque, M. Les Pyrénées, ou Voyages Pédestres dans toutes les régions de ces Montagnes. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1834.

Chazallon, A. M. R. Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France, pour l'an 1839. 18° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Mémoire sur les divers Moyens de se Procurer une Base, par la Mesure directe, par la Vitesse du Son, par des Observations Astronomiques; description d'un Nouvel Instrument pour mesurer la Vitesse du Vent, et Formules relatives à la Résolution des Triangles Géodesiques. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— **et Liesseau, MM.** Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour les Ans 1849-65, wanting 1856. 2 vols. 16° *Paris*, 1848-65.

Cheever, Rev. Henry T. Life in the Sandwich Islands; or the Heart of the Pacific, as it was and is. 8° 1851.

Chelmicki, J. C. Carlos de. Corografia Cabo-Verdiana, ou Descripção Geographico-Historica da Provincia das Ilhas de Cabo-Verde e Guiné. *Plan and Plates.* Vol. I. 8° *Lisboa*, 1841.

Cherbonneau, M. A. Relation du Voyage de M. le Capit. de Bonnemain à R'Dâmes 1856-57. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Cheshire, Edward. The Results of the Census of Great Britain in 1851; with a Description of the Machinery employed to obtain the Returns; also an Appendix. 8° 1853.

Chesney, Lieut.-Col. F. R. Expeditions for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, in 1835-37. Preceded by Geographical and Historical Notices of the Regions situated between the Rivers Nile and Indus. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. Vols. I. and II. only. 4° 1850.

——— Remarks on the Tubular Life-Boat invented by H. Richardson, Esq. *Plate.* 12° 1853.

——— Reports on the Navigation of the Euphrates. *Plate.* Folio. 1833.

——— Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828 and 1829. *Maps.* 8° 1854.

Chevalier, M. Description of the Plain of Troy, translated with Notes and Illustrations by A. Dalzel. *Maps.* 4°. *Edinb.* 1791.

Chickering, Jesse. Statistical View of the Population of Massachusetts from 1765 to 1840. 8° *Boston, U.S.*, 1846.

Chile. Censo Jeneral de la República de Chile, levantado en Abril de 1854. Large oblong folio. *Santiago de Chile*, 1858.

——— Cuenta de los Ingresos i Gastos que tuvo la República de Chile, en el año de 1853. Sm. folio. *Santiago*, 1854.

——— Estadística Comercial de la República de Chile del año 1854, 1858. 2 parts. Folio. *Valparaiso*, 1854-59.

——— Lei de Presupuestos de los Gastos Jenerales de la Administracion Pública para el año de 1855. Sm. folio. *Santiago*, 1854.

——— Lei sobre la Organizacion i Atribuciones de las Municipalides. Sm. folio. *Santiago*, 1854.

——— Memoria del Ministro de Estado en el Departamento de Hacienda, 1854. Sm. folio. *Santiago*, 1854.

——— Memoria del Interior. 1854. Sm. folio. *Santiago*, 1854.

——— Memoria de Justicia, Culto e Instruccion Pública, 1854. Sm. folio. *Santiago*, 1854.

——— Memoria de Relaciones Exteriores, 1854. Sm. folio. *Santiago*, 1854.

——— Notice sur le Chile, par un Voyageur Français. 8° *Paris*, 1844.

——— Sesiones del Congreso Nacional, 1854. Nos. 1, 2, 3. Sm. folio. *Santiago*, 1854.

Chimmo, Lieut. W. Voyage of H.M.S.V. *Torch*, from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria and Batavia. 8° 1857.

China. Description of the Empire of China. *With Maps.* In the Chinese character. 8°

——— Hints for Collecting Information, compiled for the Expedition to China. *Plate.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1840.

——— Journal of the First French Embassy to China, 1698-1700. Translated from an unpublished MS. by Saxe Bannister; with an Essay on the friendly disposition of the Chinese Government and People to Foreigners. 8° 1859.

——— Mémoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, &c., des Chinois, par les Missionaires de Pekin. *Portrait.* 4° *Paris*, 1776.

——— Memorial, &c., on the Subject of Opening up a Direct Commerce with the West of China from the Port of Rangoon. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1864.

——— Treaties between Her Majesty and the Emperor of China, with Rules for Trade and Tariff of Duties. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1861.

Chinese Topography, being an Alphabetical List of the Provinces, Departments, and Districts in the Chinese Empire, with their Latitudes and Longitudes. 8° *Canton*, 1844.

——— Another, Interleaved with MS. additions. 8° *Canton*, 1844.

Chowen, George. A Voice from the "Goodwin," or a Plan for the Prevention of further casualties on the Goodwin Sands. *Plate.* 12° 1857.

Christ, Wilhelm. Von der Bedeutung der Sanskrit-studien für die Griechische Philologie. 4° *München,* 1860.

Christian Annotator, or Notes and Queries on Scriptural Subjects. Vols. I. and II., and Parts 10, 11, 12, 13. Sm. 4° 1854-57.

Christie, S. H. Discussion of Magnetical Observations made by Capt. Back, during his late Arctic Expedition. 4° 1836.

Christmas, H. Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean, including a Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia. 3 vols. 8°. 1851.

Chronometers. Recherches Chronomètriques. 6 Parts (wanting Part 4). 8° *Paris,* 1859-61.

Part I. But de cette publication. Organisation actuelle du service des Chronomètres et de celui des Observatoires. Resultats des deux derniers concours. Service des Chronomètres en Angleterre.

Part II. Daussy. Méthodes de calcul pour obtenir la marche des Chronomètres, 1835-40.
Givry. Mémoire sur l'emploi des Chronomètres à la Mer, 1840.
De Cornulier. Travaux sur les Chronomètres, 1831-32.

Part III. De Cornulier. Travaux sur les Chronomètres, 1842-44.
Vincendon-Dumoulin et Coupvent-Desbois. Méthodes de calculs pour déterminer les longitudes, au moyen des Chronomètres, dans les reconnaissances hydrographiques.

Part V.—Pagel, Louis. Mémoire sur la marche des Pendules et des Chronomètres.

Part VI. Ploix, Ch. Note sur le Mémoire de M. Louis Pagel.
Phillips. Mémoire sur le spiral reglant des Chronomètres et des Montres.
Delamarche et Ch. Ploix. Influence de l'état magnétique des bâtiments sur la marche des Chronomètres.
Ploix, Ch. Rapport sur les diverses séries d'observations et de calculs auxquels donnent lieu les concours pour l'acquisition des Chronomètres de la Marine.
Concours pour l'acquisition des Chronomètres, du 1er Mars, 1859, au 1er Décembre, 1861.
Delamarche et Ch. Ploix. Note sur les marches d'un Chronomètre à blancier non compensé.

Church Missionary Atlas, containing Maps of the various Spheres of the Church Missionary Society, with illustrative letter-press. Royal 8° 1859.

——————— **Intelligencer,** a Monthly Journal of Missionary Information, from the commencement in May, 1849, to 1864. Vols. I.—XV. *Maps.* Royal 8° 1850-64.

Churchill, Col. Mount Lebanon; a Ten Years' Residence from 1842 to 1852, describing the Manners, Customs, and Religion of its Inhabitants, with Historical Records of the Mountain Tribes. 3 vols. 8° 1853.

Churchill, A. and J. Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first Printed from Original Manuscripts; others Translated

out of Foreign Languages, and now first published in English; to which are added some few that have formerly appeared in English, but do now for their Excellency and Scarceness deserve to be Reprinted: with a General Preface, giving an Account of the Progress of Navigation, from its Beginning to the Perfection it is now in. Also a Collection compiled from the curious and valuable Library of the late Earl of Oxford [the Harleian Collection]. *Maps and Plates.* 8 vols. folio. 1707-47.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Navarette, D. F. Account of the Empire of China, Historical, Political, Moral, and Religious.

Baumgarten, M. Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria. With the Author's Life.

Brawern, H. and E. Herckemann. Voyage to the Kingdom of Chili in America.

Candidius, G. Account of the Island of Formosa in the East Indies.

Japan. Curious Remarks on the Empire of. From the High-Dutch.

Monck, Capt. J. Account of a most dangerous Voyage to Hudson's Straits, in order to Discover a Passage that way to the West Indies; with a Description of Old and New Greenland.

Beauplan, Sieur de. Description of Ukraine, with the Customs, Manner of Living, and of managing the Wars of those People.

Angelo, M. and D. Carli. Curious and exact account of a Voyage to Congo in 1666-67.

Merolla da Sorrento, Jerom. Voyage to Congo and several other Countries in the Southern Africk.

Roe, Sir Thomas. Journal of his Voyage to the East Indies, and observations there during his Residence at the Mogul's Court, as Ambassador from England.

Contents of Vol. II.:—

Nieuhoff, J. Voyages and Travels into Brazil, and the best parts of the East Indies.

Smith, Capt. J. True Travels and Adventures, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1592 to 1629.

Greenland and Spitzbergen. Two Journals. The First kept by Seven Sailors, in the Isle of S. Maurice in Greenland, in 1633-4, who passed the winter, and all died in the Island. The Second, kept by Seven other Sailors, who in 1633-4, wintered at Spitzbergen.

Spitzbergen. A True and Short Account of Forty-two Persons, who perished by Shipwreck near Spitzbergen, in 1646.

Peyrere, La. Account of Iceland, sent to M. de la Mothe de Vayer.

——, Account of Greenland.

James, Capt. T. Strange and dangerous Voyage in his intended Discovery of the North-West Passage into the South-Sea, in 1631-32; with curious observations.

Backhoff, F. Iskowitz, Muscovite Envoy. Voyage into China.

Wagener, Z. Voyage through a great part of the World into China.

Columbus, Christopher. Life, and the History of his Discovery of the West-Indies, by his Son D. F. Columbus.

Greaves, John. Pyramidographia; or a Description of the Pyramids of Egypt.

—— Discourse of the Roman Foot and Denarius, from whence, as from two principles, the Measures and Weights used by the Ancients may be deduced.

Borri, R. F. Chr. Account of Cochinchina, in two parts.

Contents of Vol. III.:—

Ovalle, Alonso de. Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chili.

Churchill's Travels—*continued.*

Monson, Sir William. Naval Tracts. Treating of all the Actions of the English by Sea, under Queen Elizabeth and King James I., the Office of High Admiral and his Inferior Officers, Discoveries and Enterprizes of the Spaniards, and Portugueses, Projects and Stratagems, and of Fish and Fishery.

Baldæus, Philip. A true and exact description of the most celebrated East-India Coast of Malabar and Coromandel, and of the Island Ceylon, with all the adjacent countries.

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Careri, J. F. Gemelli. Voyage Round the World, containing the most remarkable things in Turkey, Persia, India, China, the Philippine Islands, and New Spain.

Corea. An Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the Coast of the Isle of Quelpaert, together with the Description of the Kingdom of Corea.

Sepp, F. F. Ant. and Ant. Behme. Account of a Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria.

Salomon. A Fragment concerning the Discovery of the Islands of Salomon.

Techo, F. Nich. del. History of the Provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, and Urvaica, and something of the Kingdom of Chile, in South America.

Pelham's Preservation of eight Men in Greenland, nine months and twelve days.

Merin's Journey to the Mines in Hungary.

Ten Rhyne's Account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentotes, the barbarous Natives of that Country.

Boland's Observations on the Streights of Gibraltar and the Tides and Currents.

Contents of Vol. V. :—

Barbot, J. Description of the Coasts of North and South Guinea and of Ethiopia Inferior, vulgarly Angola, being a New and Accurate Account of the Western Maritime Countries of Africa; with a new relation of the Province of Guiana, and of the Rivers of Amazons and Oronoque in South America; and an Account of the First Discoveries of America in the xiv. Century. From Herrera's History of the West Indies.

Rolamb, Nicholas. Relation of a Journey to Constantinople.

Contents of Vol. VI. :—

Baron, S. Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen.

Careri, J. G. Travels through Europe.

Norwood, Col. Voyage to Virginia.

Phillips, Capt. Journal of his Voyage from England to Cape Mounseradoe in Africa, and along the Coast of Guiney to Whidaw, the Island of St. Thomas, and so forward to Barbadoes.

Gatoube, J. Voyage into the North-West Passage.

Everard, Rob. Relation of three years' sufferings upon the Coast of Assada, near Madagascar, in a Voyage to India.

Mosqueto Kingdom in America, a familiar Description of the, with a Relation of their strange Customs, Religion, Wars, &c.

Lord, Rev. H. Discovery of two foreign Sects in the East Indies: viz. the Sect of the Banians, the ancient Natives of India; and the sect of the Persees, the ancient Inhabitants of Persia; with the Religion and Manners of each Sect.

May, C. Account of the Wonderful Preservation of the Ship *Terra Nova* of London, homeward bound from Virginia.

Mocha. Account of the King of Mocha, and of his Country.

Bombay, some reasons for the Unhealthiness of the Island of.

Churchill's Travels—*continued.*

Skippon, Sir Philip. Journey through part of the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France.

Contents of Vol. VII. :—

Osborne, T. Introductory Discourse concerning Geography, Navigation, Government, Commerce, Religion, Travel, and a Geographical Description of Europe.

Gonzales, Manuel. Voyage to Great Britain, containing an Historical, Geographical, Topographical, Political, and Ecclesiastical Account of England and Scotland.

Story John. Travels through Sweden, with a brief description of all its Provinces.

Muscovy, a Description of, containing its ancient and modern state, situation, extent, latitude, provinces, soil, &c.

Overbury, Sir Thomas. Observations in his Travels upon the State of the seventeen Provinces, as they stood A.D. 1609.

France and Italy, a Tour in, made by an English Gentleman, 1675.

Davis, William. A True Relation of the Travels and Captivity of, under the Duke of Florence, wherein is truly set down the manner of his taking, time of slavery, and the means of delivery, after eight years and ten months' captivity in the gallies; with a description of Civita Vecchia, Algier, Tunis, Leghorn, Naples, the River of Amazons, the Islands of Malta, and Cyprus.

Ussher, Abp. J. Geographical and Historical Disquisition, touching the Asia properly so called, the Lydian Asia (which is the Asia mentioned in the New Test.), the Proconsular Asia, and the Asian Diocese.

Turkish Empire, a General Account of.

Blount, Henry. Voyage into the Levant.

Daulphinois, Nicholas N., Lord of Arfeuile, Navigations, Peregrinations, and Voyages made into Turkey.

Cartwright, John. The Preacher's Travels to the confines of the East Indies, through the great Countries of Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Media, Hyrcania, and Parthia, with the Author's return by the way of Persia, Susiana, Assyria, Chaldea, and Arabia; with a survey of the Kingdom of Persia, a relation of Sir A. Sherley's Entertainment, and a description of a Port in the Persian Gulf.

Biddulph, W. Travels of four Englishmen, and a Preacher, into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bythinia, Thracia, the Black Sea, Syria, Cilicia, Pisidia, Mesopotamia, Damascus, Canaan, Galilee, Samaria, Judea, Palestina, Jerusalem, Jericho, and the Red Sea, in 1600 and 1611.

Dandini, Father Jerom. Voyage to Mount Libanus, wherein is an Account of the Customs and Manners of the Turks; also a description of Candia, Nicosia, Tripoli, Alexandretta, &c.

Contents of Vol. VIII. :—

Baudier, M. History of the Court of the King of China.

Bernardine. Account of the Empire of China, with a Discourse of the Navigation which the Portugueze do make to the Realms and Provinces of the East Parts of the World; translated by Frampton.

Sa, Pedro de. Description of Siam.

Siam. A full and true relation of the great and wonderful Revolution in the Kingdom of Siam, in the East Indies; also an Account of the Expulsion of all the Jesuits, &c., of the French Nation out of that Kingdom.

Bernier, F. Voyage to Surat; containing the History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogul, with a Letter to Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan, and a Description

Churchill's Travels—*continued.*

of Delhi and Agra, together with the Emperor's Voyage to Kachemire in 1644, commonly called the Paradise of the Indies.

Corverte, Capt. Rob. True and almost incredible Report of an Englishman, that (being cast away in Cambaya, the farthest part of the East Indies) travelled by Land through many unknown Kingdoms and Great Cities; with a description of all those Kingdoms, Cities, and Peoples, and a Discovery of the Great Mogul: to which is prefixed an Account of India Proper.

Bruton, W. News from the East Indies; or a Voyage to Bengalla, one of the greatest Kingdoms under the Great Mogul, with the State and Magnificence of the Court of Malcandy, kept by the Nabob, or Vice-King, under the aforesaid Monarch; also their detestable Religion, wicked Sacrifices, and impious Customs.

East Indies. A True Relation of the Unjust, Cruel, and Barbarous proceedings against the English, at Amboyna, in the East Indies, by the Netherlandish Governor and Council there.

—— A true declaration of the News that came out of the East Indies, concerning a Conspiracy discovered in the Island of Amboyna, and the Punishment following thereon, in 1624.

—— An Answer unto the Dutch Pamphlet, made in defence of the unjust and barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna by the Hollanders there.

—— A Remonstrance of the Directors of the Netherlands East India Company, in Defence, touching the bloody proceeding against English Merchants, executed at Amboyna; together with the Acts of the Process, and the Reply of the English East India Company.

Galvano, Ant. Discoveries of the World, from their first Original unto 1555; corrected, quoted, and published in English by R. Hakluyt.

East Indies. Description of a Voyage made by certain Ships of Holland into the East Indies, with their Adventures and Successes, in 1595-97; to which is added the Sea Journal of the Hollanders into Java, &c.

Drake, Sir Francis. The World Encompassed; collected out of the Notes of Mr. Francis Fletcher, and compared with divers other Notes that went in the same Voyage.

Knight, Francis. Relation of Seven Years' Slavery under the Turks of Algier, suffered by an English Captive Merchant; with a Description of Algier.

Dunton, John. True Journal of the Sallee Fleet, with the Proceedings of the Voyage.

Phelps, Thomas. True Account of the Captivity of, at Machiness, in Barbary, in 1684-5.

Guinea. A True Relation of the Inhuman and Barbarous Murders of Negroes or Moors, committed on Three Englishmen in Old Calabar in Guiney.

Pigafetta, Philippo. Report of the Kingdom of Congo, a Region in Africa, and of the Countries that border round about the same, drawn out of the writings of Odoardo Lopez.

Froger, Sieur. Relation of a Voyage made in 1695-7, on the Coasts of Africa, by a Squadron of French Men-of-War, under the Command of M. de Gennes.

Le Maire, Sieur, Voyages of, to the Canary Islands, Cape Verde, Senegal, and Gambia.

Boothby, Richard. A brief Discovery or Description of the most famous Island of Madagascar, or St. Laurence, in Asia, near unto the East Indies.

Castle, W. A short Discovery of the Coast and Continent of America, from the Equinoctial northward; and of the adjacent Isles; with Sir Benj. Rudger's Speech, Jan. 1644, concerning America.

Churchill's Travels—*continued.*

Newfoundland. King Charles I. Commission for the well-governing of our People inhabiting in Newfoundland, or Trafficking in Bays, Creeks, or fresh Rivers there.

Geare, Allen. Ebenezer; or a Monument of Thankfulness, being a true Account of the Preservation of nine Men in a small Boat, inclosed within Islands of Ice, about 70 leagues from land, and continued in distress Twenty-eight Days; with considerations of the Trade of Newfoundland.

Nova Francia; or the Description of that part of New France, which is one Continent with Virginia, described in the Voyages made by MM. de Monto, du Pont-Gravé, and de Poutrincourt, into La Cadia, lying to the South-West of Cape Breton.

Warren, George. Description of Surinam, upon the Continent of Guiana, in America.

Cialdi, Comm. Alessandro. Cenni sul moto ondoso del Mare e sulle Correnti di Esso. *Plate.* 4° *Roma*, 1856.

——— Navigazione del Tevere e della sua foce in Fiumicino. *Plates.* 8° *Roma*, 1845.

——— Osservazioni Idraulico-Nautiche sui Porti Neroniana ed Innocenziano in Anzio. *Plan.* 8° *Roma*, 1848.

——— Risultati di Studi Idrodinamici, Nautici e Commerciali sul Porto di Livorno. *Plan.* 8° *Firenze*, 1853.

——— Appendice. *Plan.* 8° *Roma*, 1855.

——— Sul Porto-Canale di Pesaro. *Plan.* 8° *Pesaro*, 1857.

——— Sul Nuovo Emissario del lago di bientina e sulla Botte sotto L'Arno. *Map.* 8° *Roma*, 1857.

——— Sul Tevere, sulla linea piu conveniente per la unione dei due Mari e sulla Marina Mercantile dello Stato Pontificio. 8° *Roma*, 1847.

Ciceri, D. Pasquale. Dialogo fra Aristarco, e Filisto sulla Sfera Armillare. *Plate.* 8° *Napoli*, 1763.

Circourt, Comte Adolphe de. Compte Rendu, les Monnaies d'Athènes, par M. Baule. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— The Russians on the Amur, its Discovery, Conquest, and Colonisation, by G. G. Ravenstein. Les Russes sur l'Amur. Compte Rendu. 8° *Paris*, 1862.

Circumnavigation of the Globe, an Historical Account of the; and of the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the Voyage of Magellan to the Death of Cook. *Portrait, Fac-simile, and Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1836.

Clapperton, Comm. Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo; to which is added the Journal of R. Lander from Kano to the Sea-coast, partly by a more Eastern Route. *Map and Portrait.* 4° 1829.

Clark, Sir James. The Sanative Influence of Climate; with an Account of the best Places of Resort for Invalids in England, the South of Europe, &c. 8° 1841.

Clark, John. Lectures on Accompts, or Book-keeping, after the Italian manner, by double Entry of Debtor and Creditor. Small 4°. 1732.

———— Proposed Plan for Ocean Telegraphy. 2 Papers. 1861.

——— **John A.** Glimpses of the Old World, or Excursions on the Continent and in Great Britain. 2 vols. 8° 1840.

Clarke, Edward Daniel. Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. *Portrait, Maps, and Woodcuts.* 11 vols. 8° 1816-24.

Vols. I. and II. Russia, Tartary, and Turkey.

Vols. III.—VIII. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land, with a Journey from Constantinople to Vienna, and an Account of the Gold Mines of Transylvania and Hungary.

Vols. IX.—XI. Scandinavia.

——— Travels in various Countries of Scandinavia, including Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Finland. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1838.

——— The Tomb of Alexander: a Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria and now in the British Museum. *Plates.* 4° *Cambridge*, 1805.

——— **Hyde.** Colonization, Defence, and Railways in our Indian Empire. *Map.* 8° 1857.

——— On Geological Surveys. 8° 1859.

——— On the Organization of the Army of India, with especial Reference to the Hill Regions. *Map.* 8° 1859.

——— **James.** Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire; with an Account Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive of the adjacent Country; and a Sketch of the Border Laws and Customs. *Maps.* Folio. 1789.

———— The Delineator; or a Picturesque, Historical, and Topographical Description of the Isle of Wight. *Map.* 12° *Newport*, 1812.

——— **J. Stanier.** Progress of Maritime Discovery, from the Earliest Period to the close of the Eighteenth Century, forming an Extensive System of Hydrography. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1803.

——— **R.** Remarks on the Topography and Diseases of the Gold-Coast. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1860.

——— **W. B.** Instances of the Effects of Forest Vegetation on Climate. 8° 1835.

Clauzel, Maréchal. Nouvelles Observations sur la Colonisation d'Alger. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1833.

Clavigero, Abbé F. Saverio. History of Mexico; collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians' MSS., and Ancient Paintings

of the Indians. To which are added, Critical Dissertations on the Land, Animals, and Inhabitants of Mexico. Translated from the Italian by C. Cullen. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1787.

Clavigero, Don F. S. Storia della California. *Map.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Venezia,* 1789.

Clayton, Bp. Robert. Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again; translated from a MS. written by the Prefetto of Egypt, in company with the Missionaries de Propaganda Fide at Grand Cairo. To which are added, some Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics and the Mythology of the ancient Heathens. 4° *Lond.,* 1853.

Clef (la) du Cabinet des Princes de l'Europe, ou Recuëil Historique et Politique sur les matières du tems, Juillet, 1704—Dec. 1713. 23 vols. 12° Imprimé chez Jacques le Sincère, à l'Enseigne de la Verité. 1704-1715.

Clegg. The Atmospheric Clock, or Mercurial Timekeeper. 1 leaf. 4°

Cleghorn, Hugh. The Forests and Gardens of South India. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1861.

Cloué, Capt. G. C. Renseignements Hydrographiques sur la Mer d'Azof. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris,* 1856.

Cluverius, P. Introductionis in Universam Geographiam, tam veterem quam novam Lib. VI. Accessit Bertii Breviarium Orbis terrarum. *Plate.* 48° *Oxon.,* 1657.

——— Introductionis. *Plate.* 48° *Amstel.* 1670.

Cochelet, Ch. Narrative of the Shipwreck of the *Sophia,* in 1819, on the West Coast of Africa, and of the Captivity of Part of the Crew in the Desert of Sahara. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1822.

Cochrane, Capt. C. S. Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, during 1823-24. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1825.

——— **Capt. J. Dundas, R.N.** Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Ocean and Kamtchatka. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1824.

——— Another. 2 vols. 12° 1825.

——— **John G.** Catalogue of the London Library. 2 vols. 8° 1847-52.

Cockburn, Col. Appendix to Report on Emigration. *Map.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1828.

Codazzi, le Colonel. Rapport sur les Travaux Géographiques, &c., dans la Venezuela. 4° 1841.

Codemo, Giovanni. Descrizione Geografica della Monarchia Austriaca, con cenni Storico-Genealogici. Fol. *Venezia,* 1845.

——— Elementi di Geografia Fisica. Folio. *Treviso,* 1844.

Coello, Don Francisco. Projecto de las Lineas Generales de Navegacion y de Ferro-Carriles en la Peninsula Española. *Map.* 8° *Madrid*, 1855.

——— **Francisco, Franc. de Luxan, y d. Augustin Pascual.** Raseñas Geográfica, Geologica, y Agrícola de España. Small Folio. *Madrid*, 1859.

Coen, C. J. Reize van Maarten Gerritsz. Vries in 1643 naar het Noorden en Oosten van Japan, volgens het Journal gehouden; op het schip Castricum, naar het Handschrift, met bijlagen uitgegeven door P. A. Leupe; met Aanteekeningen over Japan en de Aino-Landen en Zeemansgids naar de Kurilen, door P. F. von Siebold. *Map and Fac-simile.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1858.

Coke, Hon. Henry J. A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, with a Glance at some of the Tropical Islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich Isles. *Portrait.* 8° 1852.

Colby, Col. Ordnance Survey of the County of Londonderry. *Maps, Plans, and Plates.* Vol. I. 4° *Dublin*, 1837.

Cole, J. W. Russia and the Russians; with a Sketch of the Progress and Encroachments of Russia from the Time of the Empress Catherine. 8° 1854.

Colebrook, Lieut.-Col. Report upon the Administration of the Government of Ceylon, Dec. 24, 1831. Report upon the Revenues of Ceylon, Jan. 31, 1832. Cameron, Charles Hay, Report on the Judicial Establishments and Procedure in Ceylon, Jan. 31, 1832. *Map.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1832.

Coleman, Col. Houston Displayed; or, Who won the Battle of San Jacinto? By a Farmer in the Army. 8° *Bastrop*, 1841.

Coleridge, S. T. Six Months in the West Indies, in 1825. *Map.* 8° 1825.

Collins, David. Account of the English Colony in New South Wales; with Remarks on the Dispositions, Customs, Manners, &c., of the native Inhabitants of that Country. To which are added, some Particulars of New Zealand, compiled from the MSS. of Lieut.-Governor King. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1798.

——— **Lewis.** Historical Sketches of Kentucky, embracing its History, Antiquities, and Natural Curiosities; Geographical, Statistical, and Geological Descriptions. *Maps, Portraits, and Plates.* 8° *Cincinnati, U.S.*, 1847.

Collinson, Admiral. China Pilot. East Coast, from Hongkong to Shanghai. Edited by Robert Loney. 8° 1855.

——— The Coasts of China and Tartary, from Canton River to the Sea of Okhotsk; with the adjacent Islands. 8° 1858.

Collyer, J. P., and Capt. W. H. Smyth. Letters on certain passages in the Life of Admiral Sir John Hawkins. [Temp. Elizabeth.] 4° 1850.

Colnett, Capt. J. Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries and other objects of Commerce, by ascertaining the Ports, Bays, Harbours, and Anchoring Berths, in certain Islands and Coasts in those Seas. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1798.

Colombia. Being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country. *Map and Portraits.* 2 vols. 8° 1822.

——— Noticia sobre la Geografia Política de Colombia. 18° *Caracas*, 1830.

——— The Present State of Colombia; containing an Account of the principal Events of its Revolutionary War, its Constitution, Mines, &c. *Map.* By an Officer late in the Columbian Service. 8° 1827.

Colonial Gazette, The. Various Numbers, from No. 1, December, 1838, to 1844. Folio.

Colonies. Papers presented to Parliament in Explanation of the Measures adopted by Government for giving effect to the Act for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies. Part II. West India Islands and Cape of Good Hope, 1833-35. Folio. 1835.

——— Report of the Commissioners appointed June 21, 1830, to inquire into the Receipt and Expenditure of the Revenue in the Colonies and Foreign Possessions (so far as relates to Malta, Gibraltar, and Australian Colonies). *Maps.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1830.

——— Appointed June, 1830, to inquire into the Receipt and Expenditure of the Revenue in the Colonies and Foreign Possessions (so far as relates to the Mauritius). *Map.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1831.

——— Reports made to the Secretary of State by the Governors of the British Colonies, with a view to exhibit generally the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions, for 1851 and 1853. *Maps.* [Parliamentary Reports.] 1852-55.

——— Return from each Colony or Foreign Possession of the British Crown, stating the Date at which each Colony or Possession was captured, ceded, or settled; the number of the Population, and the manner of Government; stating also the Value of Exports and Imports, &c., in 1829. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1831.

——— Extracts of Reports from the Governors or Lieut.-Governors of British Possessions in North America, and of the Answers thereto, as may throw light on the state of the Aboriginal Tribes in North America, or in any adjacent Territories; and also the state of the Indian Department in Upper and Lower

Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, and the British Guiana Indians. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1834.

Colonies Françaises. Notices Statistiques sur les Colonies Françaises. Parts 1, 2, & 4. 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1837-40.

Vol. I. Martinique, Guadeloupe et Dépendances.
Vol. II. Bourbon, Guyane Française.
Vol. III.
Vol. IV. Madagascar, Saint-Pierre, et Miquelon.

——— Tableaux et Relevés de Population, de Cultures, de Commerce, de Navigation, etc.; la Suite des Tableaux et Relevés insérés dans les Notices Statistiques sur les Colonies Françaises, 1839, 1841, 42, 45, 46, 49, 50-62. 11 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1842-64.

Colquhoun, P. On the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire. 4° 1815.

Colton, C. Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the North-West Territory in 1830, disclosing the Character and Prospects of the Indian Race. 2 vols. 8° 1833.

Combes, Ed. et M. Tamisier. Voyage en Abyssinie, dans le Pays des Galla, de Choa, et d'Ifat; précédé d'une Excursion dans l'Arabie-Heureuse, 1835-37. 4 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

Comelin, Fran. Philemon de la Motte, and **Jos. Bernard** (Mathurin-Trinitarian Fathers). Voyage to Barbary for the Redemption of Captives in 1720; with Lists of more than 400 Slaves ransomed from Mequinez, also exact Draughts of that place, Alcasar, Oran, and its neighbourhood. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1725.

Compass. Blank Forms to accompany the Instructions for the Computation of a Table of the Deviations of a Ship's Compass. 8° 1855.

——— Practical Rules for ascertaining the Deviations of the Compass caused by the Iron in a Ship. 8° 1852.

——— Table of Latitude, Longitude, and Variation of the Compass; also Time of Syzygial High-Water, Rise of Tide, and Direction or Set of Flood-Tide Stream in the Offing. 8°

Condamine, M. de la. Journal du Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi, à l'Équateur, servant d'Introduction Historique à la Mesure des trois premiers Degrés du Méridien; avec Supplément, servant de réponse à quelques objections. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1751-52.

——— Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer de Sud jusqu'aux Côtes du Brésil et de la Guiana, en descendant la Rivière des Amazones. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1745.

——— A succinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America, from the Coasts of the South

Sea to the Coasts of Brazil and Guiana, down the River of Amazons. *Map.* 8° 1747.

Conder, Josiah. Dictionary of Geography, Ancient and Modern; comprising a succinct Description of all the Countries of the Globe, and a Glossary of Geographical Terms. 12° 1834.

——— Modern Traveller; a Description of the various Countries of the Globe. *Maps and Plates.* 30 vols. 12° 1831.

Vol. I. Palestine.
II., III. Syria, Asia Minor.
IV. Arabia.
V., VI. Egypt and Nubia.
VII., VIII., IX., X. India.
XI. Birmah and Siam.
XII., XIII. Persia and China.
XIV. Turkey.
XV., XVI. Greece.
Vol. XVII. Russia.
XVIII., XIX. Spain and Portugal.
XX., XXI., XXII. Africa.
XXIII., XXIV. America.
XXV., XXVI. Mexico, Guatimala.
XXVII. Columbia.
XXVIII. Peru, Chili.
XXIX., XXX. Brazil.

Coninck, Fréd. de. Du Percement de l'Isthme de Suez, nouvelles Considérations. 8° *Havre*, 1859.

Connaissance des Tems ou des Mouvemens Célestes à l'usage des Astronomes et des Navigateurs, 1838-43-45. 4 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1835-42.

Connaught. Description of the Province of, 1612. (From a MS. in the British Museum.) *Plate.* 4° 1837.

Conolly, Lieut. Arthur. Journey to the North of India; overland from England through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1838.

——— **John.** Address to the Ethnological Society of London; with a Sketch of the Recent Progress of Ethnology, by R. Cull. 8° 1855.

Conrad, F. W. Canal de Suez; état de la Question. 8° *La Haye*, 1858.

Conring, Von. Noch einmal die Auswanderung nach Uruguay. 8° *Berlin*, 1864.

Constable, Comm. C. G., and Lieut. A. W. Stiffe. Memorandum on the recent Surveying Operations in the Persian Gulf, in 1857-60. With a brief Review of the existing Charts, and a Table of Maritime Positions. 8° 1862.

Constantine. Expédition de, par un Officier de l'Armée d'Afrique. *Plates.* 8° *Bruxelles*, 1838.

Constantini, Giuseppe-Antonio. La Verità del Diluvio Universale vindicata dai dubbj, e Demostrata nelle sue Testimonianze. 4° *Venezia*, 1747.

Conybeare, W. D., and William Phillips. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales; with an Introductory Compendium of the General Principles of that Science, and Comparative Views of the Structure of Foreign Countries. Part I. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1822.

Cook, George H. Report on the Varieties of Salt. 8° *Albany, U.S.*, 1853.

——— **Capt. James.** Voyage toward the South Pole and round the World, performed in H.M.S. *Resolution* and *Adventure*, 1772-75; in which is included Captain Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the *Adventure* during the separation of the Ships. *Portraits, Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1777.

——— Voyages dans l'Hémisphère Austral et autour du Monde, en 1772-75, dans lequel on a inséré la Relation du Capit. Furneaux et Forster. 6 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1778.

——— Voyages of Discovery; edited by John Barrow, Esq. *Plates.* Small 4° *Edinburgh*, 1860.

——— **and Capt. James King.** Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere; to determine the Position and Extent of the West Side of North America, its Distance from Asia, and the Practicability of a Northern Passage to Europe; under the Direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in H.M.S. the *Resolution* and *Discovery*, 1776-80. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1784.

——— Maps and Plates to. Large Folio.

——— **Capt. S. E.** Sketches in Spain in 1829-30-31, and 1832. 2 vols. 8° 1834.

Cooke, G. Wingrove. China; being 'The Times' Special Correspondence from China, in 1857-58, with Corrections and Additions. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1858.

——— **Lieut.-Col. Philip St. George.** Official Journal of a March from Santa Fè, in New Mexico, to San Diego, in Upper California. 8° *Washington*, 1849.

Cooley, W. Desborough. History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. 12° 1830-31.

——— Histoire Générale des Voyages de Découvertes Maritimes et Continentales depuis le Commencement du Monde jusqu'à nos jours. Traduite de l'Anglais par Ad. Joane et Oldnick. 12° 1840.

——— Inner Africa laid open in an Attempt to trace the chief Lines of Communication across that Continent south of the Equator; with the Routes to the Muropue and the Cazembe, Moenemoezi, and Lake Nyassa; the Journeys of Krapf and Rebmann on the Eastern Coast, and the Discoveries of Oswell and Livingstone in the Heart of the Country. *Map.* 8° 1852.

——— Dr. Livingstone's Reise vom Fluss Liambey nach Loanda, in 1853-54, Kritisch und Kommentarisch beleuchtet. *Map.* 4° *Gotha*, 1855.

——— Memoir of the Lake Regions of East Africa reviewed (in reply to Capt. R. Burton's Letter to the 'Athenæum,' No. 1899). 8° 1864.

Cooley, W. D. Negroland of the Arabs examined and explained; or an Inquiry into the Early History and Geography of Central Africa. *Map.* 8° 1841.

Coolidge, Richard H. Army Meteorological Register, from 1843 to 1844 inclusive; compiled from Observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Posts of the United States. *Charts.* 4° *Washington*, 1855.

——— Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States, compiled from the Records of the Surgeon-General's Office, from Jan. 1839 to Jan. 1860. *Maps.* 2 vols. 4° *Washington*, 1856-60.

Cooper, Mr. Method of Adjusting and Using the Hydropneumatic Baroscope, with Tables for the direct Determination of the Difference of Level. *Tables.* 4° 2 *leaves.* N.D., N.P.

——— **E. J.** Catalogue of Stars near the Ecliptic observed at Markree during 1848-56, and whose places are supposed to be hitherto unpublished. 4 vols. 8° *Dublin*, 1851-56.

——— **J. Rhodes.** New Zealand Settler's Guide; a Sketch of the Present State of the Six Provinces, with a Digest of the Constitution and Land Regulations. *Maps.* 12° 1857.

Coote, Sir Charles, Bart. Statistical Survey of the County of Armagh, with Observations on the Means of Improvement. *Maps.* 8° *Dublin*, 1804.

Copland, Samuel. History of the Island of Madagascar, comprising a Political Account of the Island, the Religion, &c., of its Inhabitants, and its Natural Productions. *Map.* 8° 1822.

Coraboeuf, M. Les Opérations Géodésiques des Pyrénées. *Map.* 4° *Paris*, 1831.

Corbaux, Miss Fanny. On the Comparative Physical Geography of the Arabian Frontier of Egypt, at the earliest Epoch of Egyptian History, and at the present Time. *Maps.* 2 Parts. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1848.

Cordiner, James. Description of Ceylon; containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions; with a Tour round the Island in 1800, the Campaign in Candy in 1803, and a Journey to Ramisseram in 1804. *Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 4° 1807.

Corea. Description Hydrographique de la Côte Orientale de la Corée et du Golfe d'Osaka. Traduite du Russe par M. H. de la Planche. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1861.

Cormack, W. E. Narrative of a Journey across the Island of Newfoundland. 8° *St. John's, Newfoundland*, 1856.

Corney, Bolton. The Curiosities of Literature, by J. Disraeli, Esq. Illustrated. 8° *Greenwich*, N.D.

Cornwallis, Kinahan. Two Journeys to Japan, 1856-7. 2 vols. 8° 1859.

Coronelli, J. Isolario dell' Atlante Veneto. Part I. *Maps.* Folio. *Venetia*, 1696.

Correa, Gaspar. Lendas da India. Publicadas de Ordem da Classe de Sciencias, Moraes, Politicas, e Bellas Lettras da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, e sob a direcção de Rodrigo José de Lima Felner. *Plates.* Vols. I. to III., Part 2. In 6 vols. 4° *Lisboa*, 1858-63.

Contents of Vol. I. :—

Acçoens de Vasco da Gama, Pedralvares Cabral, João da Nova, Francisco de Alboquerque, Vicente Sodre', Duarte Pacheco, Lopo Soares, Manuel Telles, D. Francisco d' Almeida; Lenda de 13, desde o Primeiro Descobrimento da India, 1479–1509.

Contents of Vol. II. —

Em que se Recontão os famosos feitos d' Afonso d' Alboquerque, Lopo Soares, Diogo Lopes de Sequeira, D. Duarte de Menezes, D. Vasco da Gama, Visorey, D. Anrique de Menezes, Lenda de 17 annos, 1509–25.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Que conta dos feitos de Pero Mascarenhas, e Lopo Vaz de Sampayo, e Nuno da Cunha; em que se passarão 17 annos, 1526–38.

Corréard, J. Annuaire des Armées de Terre et de Mer, pour 1836. 8° *Paris*, 1836.

Corry, Joseph. Observations upon the Windward Coast of Africa, the Religion, Character, Customs, &c., of the Natives, with a System upon which they may be civilized, and a knowledge attained of this extraordinary quarter of the Globe, and upon the Natural and Commercial Resources of the Country, made in 1805-6; with an Appendix. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1807.

Corsica. A new Description, Geographical and Historical, of the Island of Corsica; also Memoirs of Theodore Baron de Neuhoff, *Map.* 8° 1739.

Cortambert, E. Coup-d'œil Historique sur les Voyages et sur les Progrès de la Géographie depuis 1800 jusqu'en 1856. Royal 8° *Lagny*, N.D.

——— De l'Orthographie Géographique. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

——— Dernières Explorations en Australie. Burke, 1860-61; Macdouall Stuart, 1861. 8° *Paris*, N.D.

——— Esquisse de la Géographie, de l'Ethnographie et de l'Histoire naturelle d'une partie d'Afrique Australe Intérieure (du cours supérieur du Fleuve Orange au Cours du Zambèze). Royal 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Parallèle de la Géographie et de l'Histoire. 8° *Paris*, 1854.

——— Rapport sur le Voyage dans la Turquie d'Europe, par M. Viquesnel, et Notice Statistique sur l'Empire Ottoman. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— Tableau Général de l'Amérique. Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Ethnographie et de la Géographie en Amérique pendant 1858 et 1859. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

Coryat, Thomas. Crudities; reprinted from the edition of 1611; to which are added his Letters from India, &c., and Extracts relating to him from various authors: being a particular Account of his Travels (mostly on foot) in different parts of the Globe; with his Orations, Character, Death, &c. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8° 1776.

Cosmographiæ Introductio; cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ Principiis ad eam rem necessariis. *Diagram Woodcuts.* 12° *Ingoldstadt*, 1529.

Costa, Claudio Adriano da. Revisão do Recenseamento da População de Portugal em 1838. Small 4° *Lisboa*, 1840.

——— **de Macedo, Joaquim José da.** Discurso lido em 15 de Maio de 1838 na Sessao Publica da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. 4° *Lisboa*, 1838.

——— Discurso lido em 22 de Jan. de 1843. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1843.

Costa Rica. Documentos que dan á Conocer el Estado actual de la Sociedad Itineraria del Norte. Small 4° *Costa Rica*, 1852.

——— **Railway.** Account of the. *Map.* 8° *Liverpool*, 1855.

Costello, Louisa S. A Pilgrimage to Auvergne, from Picardy to Le Velay. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1842.

Cotter, T. Y. The South Australian Almanack and Adelaide and Colonial Directory, 1844. 12° *Adelaide*, 1844.

Cotton Supply, The. A Letter to John Cheetham, Esq., by a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. 8° 1861.

Cottrell, Charles Herbert. Recollections of Siberia, in 1840-41. *Map.* 8° 1842.

Coulier, Ph. J. Description Générale des Phares, Fanaux, et Remarques, existant sur les Plages Maritimes du Globe, à l'usage de la Navigation. 16° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Guide des Marines pendant la Navigation Nocturne, ou Description Générale des Phares, Fanaux, &c., construits pour la sûreté de la Navigation. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1829.

——— Tables des Principales Positions Géographiques du Globe, recueillies et mises en ordre d'après les Autorités les plus modernes, en deux parties, renfermant les expressions de position de tous les points maritimes connus, classés par ordre alphabétique, avec les Noms des Observateurs ou des Auteurs auxquels les chiffres sont dus; plus un Appendice, contenant, dans leur ordre Géographique, &c. *Interleaved.* 8° *Paris*, 1828.

Coultier, John. Adventures in the Pacific; with Observations on the Natural Productions, Manners, and Customs of the Natives of the various Islands. 8° *Dublin*, 1847.

Courtin, M. de. Travaux des Ponts et Chausées depuis 1800. 8° *Paris*, 1812.

Coutinho, José da C. de Azevedo. Ensaio Economico sobre o Commercio de Portugal. 8° *Lisboa*, 1816.

Cowley, John Lodge. An Illustration and Mensuration of Solid Geometry. Revised and augmented by W. Jones. *Plates.* 4° 1787.

Cox, Guillermo E. Viaje en las Rejiones Septentrionales de la Patagonia, 1862-63. Royal 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1863.

——— **Capt. Hiram.** Journal of a Residence in the Burman Empire, and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah. *Plates.* 8° 1821.

——— **Ross.** Adventures on the Columbia River, including the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western side of the Rocky Mountains, among various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown, and a Journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. 8° 1831.

Coxe, William. Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America; to which are added the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. *Maps.* 8° 1804.

——— Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1784.

——— Travels in Switzerland, and in the Country of the Grisons. *Maps and Plates.* Large paper. 2 vols. 4° 1794.

Cram, Capt. Thomas Jefferson. Reports of the Topographical Bureau in relation to internal improvements in the Territory of Wisconsin. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1840.

Cramer, Rev. J. A. Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy, *with a Map and Plan of Rome.* 2 vols. 8° *Oxford*, 1832.

——— Geographical and Historical Description of Asia Minor. *Map.* 2 vols in 1. 8° *Oxford*, 1832.

——— **Ludwig, W.** Vollständige Beschreibung des Berg-Hutten und Hammerwesens in den sämmtlichen Hochfürstlich Nassau-Usingischen Landen. Vol. I., Part 1. 8°. *Frankf. am Mayn*, 1805.

Crantz, David. History of Greenland, including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country, to the present time, and a Sketch of the Mission in Labrador. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1820.

Craven, Hon. R. Keppel. Tour through the Southern Provinces of Naples. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1821.

Crawfurd, John. A Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and Adjacent Countries. *Map.* 8° 1856.

——— A few Notes on Sir Charles Lyell's 'Antiquity of Man,' and on Prof. Huxley's 'Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature.' 8° 1863.

——— History of the Indian Archipelago; containing an Account

of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, &c., of its Inhabitants. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Crawfurd, John. Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava, in 1827; with an Appendix, containing a Description of Fossil Remains, by Professor Buckland and Mr. Cliff. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1829.

——— Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China, exhibiting a View of the actual state of those Kingdoms. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1830.

Crescentio, Bartolomeo. Nautica Mediterranea. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Roma*, 1607.

Critical Researches in Philology and Geography. 8° *Glasg.*, 1824.

Review of Jones's Persian Grammar, with additions by the Rev. S. Lee.

Examination of the various Opinions respecting the Sources of the Ganges, and the correctness of the Lamas' Map of Thibet.

Review of an Arabic Vocabulary and Index to Richardson's Arabic Grammar, by J. Noble.

Croockewit, J. H. Banka, Malakka, en Billiton, Verslagen, aan het Bestuur van Neêrlandsch Indië, in 1849-50. 8°. *Te 'Sgravenhage*, 1852.

Crookes, William. The Atlantic Cable, and its teachings. 8° [Quarterly Journal of Science, No. 1.] 1864.

Crowe, Eyre Evans. Greek and the Turk, or Powers and Prospects in the Levant. 8° 1853.

Crowther, Rev. Samuel and J. Christopher Taylor. The Gospel on the Banks of the Niger. Journals and Notices of the Native Missionaries accompanying the Niger Expedition of 1857-59. *Map.* 8° 1859.

——— No. 2. Journals and Notices of the Native Missionaries in the River Niger, 1862. 12° 1863.

Crozet, M. Journaux de Nouveau Voyage à la Mer du Sud, commencé sous les ordres de M. Marion: on a joint à ce Voyage un Extrait de celui de M. de Surville dans les mêmes Parages. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1783.

Cruickshank, Robert. Eighteen Years on the Gold Coast of Africa, including an Account of the Native Tribes, and their intercourse with Europeans. 2 vols. 8° 1853.

Csengery, Antal. Az Altaji Népek Ösvallása tekintettel a Magyar Ösvallásra. 4° *Pest*, 1858.

Cuba. Cuadro Estadistico de la siempre fiel Isla de Cuba, correspondiente al año de 1827, formado por una Comision de Gefes y Oficiales; precedido de una Descripcion Histórica, Fisica, Geográfica, y acompañada de Cuantas Notas son conducentes para la ilustracion dal Cuadro. Sm. folio. *Habana*, 1829.

——— Guia de Forasteros, en la siempre fiel isla de Cuba para el año de 1842. *Plans.* 18° *Habana*, 1842.

Cuba. Original Papers relating to the Island of Cuba. 8° 1744.

Cuervo, Antonio B. Resúmen de la Geografia, Histórica, Política, Estadística, i Descriptiva de la Nueva Granada. 18° *De Torres Amaya*, 1852.

Cullen, Edward. Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal. *Maps.* 8° 1852.

——— Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal, with a full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien. *Maps.* 8° 1853.

——— Over Darien by a Ship Canal. Reports of the Mismanaged Darien Expedition of 1854. 8° 1856.

——— Republic of New Granada, as a Field for Emigration. 8° *Dublin*, 1858.

Cumming, Rev. J. G. Guide to the Isle of Man, with the means of Access thereto, &c. *Map.* 12° 1861.

——— Isle of Man; its History, Physical, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Legendary. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1848.

——— **R. Gordon.** Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the Far Interior of South Africa. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 1850.

Cummings, Samuel. The Western Pilot, containing Charts of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. With a Gazetteer. 8° *Cincinnati*, 1840.

Cunningham, Alex. Ladák, Physical, Statistical, and Historical; with notices of the surrounding Countries. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° 1854.

——— **Peter.** Handbook for London, Past and Present. 2 vols. 8° 1849.

Cuny, Charles. Journal de Voyage de Siout à El-Obéid 1857-58. Introduction par Malte-Brun. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1863.

——— Observations Générales sur le Mémoire sur le Soudan de M. le Comte d'Escayrac de Lauture. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

Curioni, Giulio. Sulla successione Normale dei diversi membri del Terreno Triasico nella Lombardia. *Plates.* 4° *Milano*, 1855.

Cursetjee, Manockjee. A few passing Ideas for the benefit of India and Indians. 8° *Bombay*, 1853.

Curtis, John G. C. Tables for correcting Lunar Distances; with Rules for finding the Errors and Rates of Chronometers. 8° 1836.

Curzon, Hon. Robert. Armenia; a Year at Erzeroom, and on the Frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. *Map and Woodcuts.* 8° 1854.

Cushing, Mr. Territory of Oregon. Report in relation to Territory of the United States beyond the Rocky Mountains. 8° *Washington*, 1839.

Cusieri, Odoardo. Storia Fisica e Politica dell' Egitto, della sua remota Antichità sino all' Epoca presente 1842. 3 vols. 8° *Firenze*, 1845.

Custine, Marquis de. Russia. Abridged from the French. 12° 1854.

Cuvier, Baron G. Discours sur les Révolutions de la Surface du Globe, et sur les changemens qu'elles ont produits dans le Règne Animal. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1826.

——— **et Alex.** Brongniart, Essai sur la Géographie Minéralogique des Environs de Paris. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1811.

Cybulz, G. Anwendung der Plastik beim unterricht im Terrainzeichnen. *Plate.* *Leipsic*, 1861.

Cyrillus, Salvator. Codices Græci MSS. Regiæ Bibliothecæ Borbonicæ, descripti, atque illustrati. 2 vols. 4° *Neapoli*, 1826.

Czoering, Carl Freih. von. Die vertheilung der voelkerstaemme und deren Gruppen, in der Oesterreichischen Monarchie (Sprachgraenzen und Sprachinseln) sammt einer Statistisch-Ethnographischen uebersicht. 4° *Wien*, 1861.

D.

D'Afflitto, D. L. Guida di Napoli. 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Napoli*, 1834.

Dale, R. Notes of an Excursion to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in the Republic of Mexico. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1851.

Dalence, José Maria. Bosquejo Estadistico de Bolivia. 8° *Chuquisaca*, 1851.

Dally, N. Eléments de l'Histoire du Genre Humain. *Maps and Plans.* 2 parts. 4° *Bruxelles*, 1841-42.

D'Almeida, A. J. P. Principios de Geologia. Small folio. *Coimbra*, 1838.

Dalrymple, Alexander. Collection of Nautical Memoirs and Journals, mostly published originally at the Charge of the East India Company, now reprinted for the use of the Royal Navy. 4° 1806.

Dalrymple, Alexander. Essay on Nautical Surveying.
M'Cluer, John. Description of the Coast of India, 1787-90.
Dalrymple, A. General Remarks for the use of those who have not been accustomed to Navigate Unfrequented Seas.
Macaulay, Hugh. Directions for entering the Harbour of Olinchy; on the West Side of the Island Hai-lin, adjacent to the S. Coast of China.
Howel, Mr. Memoir of the Harbour He-ong-Kong.
Bissell, Capt. Austin. Voyage from England to the Red Sea, and along the East Coast of Arabia to Bombay, 1798-99.
Inverarity, Capt. David. Memoir of a Chart of the N.W. Coast of Madagascar, 1803; and Comoro Islands, by the Hon. Thomas Howe, 1766.
Dalrymple, A. Memoir of a Chart of the Passages at the Southern Extremity of Asia.
Dalrymple, A. Catalogue of Authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco, 1807.
—— Catalogue of Printed Books and Tracts by, before Jan. 1, 1792.

Dalrymple, A. Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. *Maps.* 2 vols. in 1. 4° 1770-71.

Vol. I.—Being chiefly a Literal Translation from the Spanish Writers :—

Account of some Natural Curiosities at Sooloo.
Enquiry into the Formation of Islands.
Of the Salomon Islands.
Magalhane's Voyage, 1520.
Grijalva, Ferd. and Alvarado's Voyage, 1537.
Spanish Discoveries before 1595.
Fernandez, Juan. Voyage, 1576.
Mendana de Neyra, A. Alvaro. Voyage, 1595.
Quiros, P. F. Voyage, 1606, with a Relation of a Memorial presented to His Majesty, about the Settling and Discovery of Australia Incognita.
Figueroa, Chr. Suarez. Additions and Elucidations to the Voyage of A. Mendano de Neyra, 1595.

Vol. II.—Containing the Dutch Voyages :—

Le Mair, James, and W. Schouten. Voyage, 1616.
Tasman, A. J. Voyage, 1642-43.
Roggewein, Jacob. Voyage, 1722.
Conduct of the Discoveries in the Tracks they made choice of.
Investigation of what may be farther expected in the South Sea.
Vocabulary of Languages in some of the Islands visited by Le Maire and Schouten.

——— Tracts, from 1764 to 1808. 3 vols. 8°

Contents of Vol. I. :—

An Account of the Discoveries made in the South Pacific Ocean previous to 1764. *Map and Plates.* 1767.
A General View of the East India Company, 1769, with some Observations on the Present State of their Affairs. 1772.
A Paper concerning the General Government of India.
The Rights of the East India Company, 1773.
An Account of what has passed between the India Directors and A. Dalrymple; intended as an Introduction to a Plan for Extending the Commerce of this Kingdom by an Establishment at Balambangan. 1769.
A Plan for Extending the Commerce of this Kingdom, and of the East India Company. *Map.* 1769.
A Letter to the Proprietors of East India Stock concerning the proposed Supervisors. 1769.
Considerations on a Pamphlet entitled 'Thoughts on our Acquisitions in the East Indies, particularly respecting Bengal.' 1772.
A Full and Clear Proof that the Spaniards can have no Claim to Balambangan. 1774.
Considerations on the Present State of Affairs between England and America. 1778.
Considerations on the East India Bill now depending in Parliament. 1779.
State of the East India Company, 1780.
Heads of an Agreement between Parliament and the East India Company. 1780.
Reflections on the Present State of the East India Company. 1783.
A Short Account of the Gentoo Mode of Collecting the Revenues on the Coast of Coromandel. 1783.
Postscript to Mr. Dalrymple's Account, being Observations made on a Perusal of it, by Mooloo Kistna. 1785.

Dalrymple's Tracts—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. II. :—

A Retrospective View of the Ancient System of the East India Company, with a Plan of Regulation. 1784.

An Account of the Loss of the *Grosvenor* Indiaman, commanded by Capt. John Coxon, on Aug. 4, 1782 (inferred from the Portuguese Description of the Coast of Africa to have happened between 28° and 29° s.), with a Relation of Events which befel those survivors who have reached England. 1785.

A Fair State of the Case between the East India Company and the Owners of Ships now in their Service; with Considerations on Mr. Brough's Pamphlet concerning the East India Company's Shipping. 1786.

A Serious Admonition to the Public on the intended Thief-Colony at Botany Bay. 1786.

Review of the Contest, concerning four new Regiments graciously offered by His Majesty to be sent to India, on the late apprehension of War. 1788.

A Letter to a Friend on the Test Act, by a Christian Believer, Philanthropist, and North Briton.

The Spanish Pretensions fairly discussed. *Maps.* 1790.

The Spanish Memorial of June 4 considered. 1790.

Parliamentary Reform Improper in the Present State of this Country. 1792.

Mr. Fox's Letter to his worthy and independent Electors of Westminster considered. 1793.

Observations on the Copper Coinage wanted for the Circars. 1794.

The Poor Man's Friend. 1795.

A Fragment on the Indian Trade, written in 1791. 1797.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Memorial to the Proprietors of India Stock, 1768.

An Account of what has passed between the India Directors and A. Dalrymple, &c. 1768.

Considerations on a Pamphlet, &c. 1772.

Thoughts of an Old Man, &c. 1800.

Longitude. 1806.

Case of A. Dalrymple, late Hydrographer to the Admiralty. 1808.

Dalrymple, A. Tracts, from 1769 to 1793. 4to.

Vox Populi Vox Dei; Lord Weymouth's Appeal to a General Court of India Proprietors Considered. 1769.

Scheme of a Voyage to convey the Conveniences of Life to New Zealand. 1771.

Two Letters to the Court of Directors for Affairs of the United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, concerning the proposed Supervisorship. 1769.

Letter to Dr. Hawkesworth, occasioned by some groundless and illiberal Imputations in his Account of the late Voyages to the South. 1773.

Observations on Dr. Hawkesworth's Preface to the Second Edition.

Reply to a Letter from Andrew Stuart, Esq.; to the Hon. the Directors of the East India Company. [Account of the Subversion of the Legal Government at Madras by Imprisoning the Governor, Lord Pigot, in Aug. 1776.]

Explanation of the Map of the East India Company's Lands on the Coast of Choromandel. 1778.

Memoir on Watering the Circars. 1793.

Dalrymple, A. Tracts, from 1791 to 1807. Royal 8°

Memorial to the East India Company. 1791.
The Poor Man's Friend. 1795.
A Fragment on the India Trade, 1791. 1797.
Thoughts of an Old Man, of Independent Mind, though Dependent Fortune, on the present High Price of Corn. 1800.
Longitude. A full Answer to the Advertisement concerning Mr. Earnshaw's Timekeeper in the 'Morning Chronicle,' Feb. 4, and 'Times,' Feb. 13. 1806.
On the Catholic Question, properly Roman Catholic Question. 1807.
Notes on Two Letters to Brother Abraham, concerning the Roman Catholics. 1807.

——— **G. Elphinstone.** Report of the Proceedings of the Queensland Government Schooner *Spitfire*, in Search of the Mouth of the River Burdekin, on the North-Eastern Coast of Australia; and of the Exploration of a Portion of that Coast, extending from Gloucester Island to Halifax Bay. 8° *Brisbane, Queensland*, 1860.

Dalzell, Archibald. The History of Dahomy, an Inland Kingdom of Africa, compiled from Authentic Memoirs; with Introduction and Notes. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1793.

Damberger, Christian F. Travels in the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco from 1781 to 1797, through Caffraria, Mataman, Angola, Massi, Monoemugi, Muschako, &c. Across the Desert of Sahara and the Northern Parts of Barbary. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1801.

Dampier, Capt. William. A New Voyage round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America. *Maps.* 8° 1697.

——— New Voyage round the World; describing particularly the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, the Isles of Cape Verde, the Passage by Terra del Fuego, the South Sea Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, the Isle of Guam, one of the Ladrones, Mindanao, and other Philippine and East-India Islands near Cambodia, China, Formosa, Luconia, Celebes, &c., New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar Isles, the Cape of Good Hope, and Santa Hellena; their Soil, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Fruits, Animals, and Inhabitants; their Customs, Religion, Government, Trade, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. 8° 1729.

Dana, James D. Manual of Geology; treating of the Principles of the Science, with special reference to American Geological History. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1864.

——— On an Isothermal Oceanic Chart, illustrating the Geographical Distribution of Marine Animals. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1853.

——— On Parallel Relations of the Classes of Vertebrates, and on some characteristics of the Reptilian Birds. The Classification

of Animals based on the principle of Cephalization. On Fossil Insects from the Carboniferous Formation in Illinois. Note on the Position of Amphibians among the Classes of Vertebrates. 3 Nos. 8° *New Haven*, 1863-64.

Dangar, H. Index and Directory to Map of the Country bordering upon the River Hunter, the Lands of the Australian Agricultural Company; with the ground-plan and allotments of King's Town, New South Wales. *Plate.* 8° 1828.

Daniell, J. F. Observations on a New Hygrometer, which measures the Force and Weight of Aqueous Vapour in the Atmosphere, and the corresponding degree of Evaporation. 8° *London*, N. D.

——— Sketches representing the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern America. 48 *Plates.* 4° 1820.

——— **W. F.** Observations on the Copals of Western Africa. 8° 1857.

——— Sketches of the Medical Topography and Native Diseases of the Gulf of Guinea, Western Africa. 8° 1849.

Danube. Advantages likely to accrue to the Trade of the Danube from the Canal and Establishment of a Free Port on the Black Sea. Folio. 1855.

——— Observations sur les Routes que conduisent du Danube à Constantinople à travers le Balcan ou Mont Hoemus, par le Lieut.-Gén. Comte de T * * *. 8° *Paris*, 1828.

D'Anville, Jean-Baptiste. Bourguignon. Œuvres publiées par M. de Manne. *Portrait and Map.* 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1834.

Vol. I.—Connoissances Géographiques Générales.
Traité et Mémoires sur les Mesures Anciennes et Modernes, Table Analytique.

Vol. II.—Mémoire et Abrégé de Géographie Ancienne et Générale, avec Table et Nomenclature des Noms de Lieux Anciens et Dénominations modernes correspondantes.

——— Compendium of Ancient Geography; translated from the French, with Prolegomena and Notes by the Translator. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1810.

——— Complete Body of Ancient Geography. *Maps only.* Large Folio. *London*, 1764-71.

——— Géographie Ancienne abrégée. *Maps.* Large Folio. *Paris*, 1769.

——— L'Euphrate et le Tigre. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1779.

——— Index ad Specimen Geographicum. 4° *London*, 1762.

——— Notices des Ouvrages de, précédée de son Éloge par M. Dacier. 8° *Paris*, 1802.

Dapper. Asia, of Naukeurige beschryving van het rijk des Grooten Mogols, en een groot gedeelte van Indiën; behelsende

de Landschappen van Kandahar, Kabul, Multan, Kaïkan, Bukkar, Send of Diu, Jesselmeer, Attak, Penjab, Kaximir, Jangapore, Dely, Mando, Malva, Chitor, Utrad, Zuratte of Kambaye, Chandisch, Narvar, Gwaliar, Indostan, Sanbat, Bakar, Nagrakat, Dekan, en Visiapour; beneffens een volkome beschryving van geheel Persie, Georgie, Mengrelie, en andere Gebuur-gewesten, vertoont in de Benamingen, Grens-palen, Steden, Gewassen, Dieren, &c. *Map and Plates.* Folio.
Amst., 1672.

Dapper. Beschryving des Keizerryks van Taising of Sina, vertoont in de Benaming, Grens-palen, Steden, Stroomen, Bergen, Gewassen, Dieren, Gods-dienst, Tale, Letteren, &c. *Plates.* Folio. *Amst.*, 1670.

——— Beschrying van Eilanden der Archipel, eertijts Egeesche Zee, nu Archipel, en de Eilanden Cyprus, Rhodos, S. Stefanio, Karpathos, Kasos, Kos of Lango, Nizaria, &c. *Imperfect. Maps and Plates.* Folio. 1688.

——— Description de l'Afrique, contenant les Noms, la Situation, et les Confins de toutes ses Parties, leurs Rivières, leurs Villes, et leurs Habitations, leurs Plantes et leurs Animaux; les Coûtumes, la Langue, les Richesses, la Religion et le Gouvernement de ses Peuples. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *Amst.*, 1686.

——— Gedenkwaerdig Bedryf der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Maetschappye, op de Kuste en in het Keizerrijk van Taising of Sina; behelzende het tweede Gezandschap aen den Onderkoning Singlamong en Veldheer Taising Lipoui; door J. van Kampen en K. Nobel. Vervolgt met een verhael van het voorgevallen des jaers 1603, 4, en 6, op de Kuste van Sina, en ontrent d'Eilanden Tayowan, Formosa, ay en Quemuy, onder't gezag van B. Bort; en het derde Gezandschap aen Konchy, Tartarsche Keizer van Sina en Oost-Tartarye, onder P. van Hoorn. *Map and Plates.* Folio. *Imperfect.* *Amst.*, 1670.

——— Naukeurige Beschryving van Asie; behelsende de gewesten van Mesopotamie, Babylonie, Assyrie, Anatolie, of Klein Asie; beneffens eene volkome Beschrijving van Gantsch, Gelukkigh, Woest, en Petreesch of Steenigh Arabie. Vertoont in een bondigh ontwerp van's Lants benamingen, bepalingen, verdeilingen, steden, vlekken, gewassen, dieren, zeden, en aert der inwoonders, bestiering, geschiedenissen en godsdienst, inzonderheit die van d'oude Arabieren, Mahomet en Mahometanen. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. Folio. *Amst.*, 1680.

——— Naukeurige beschryving van Morea, eertijts Peloponnesus; en de Eilanden, gelegen onder de Kusten van Morea, en binnen en buiten de Golf van Venetien; waer onder de voornaemste Korfu, Cefalonia, Santa Maura, Zanten, en andere in grooten getale; behelzende derzelver Lantschappen, Steden, Rivieren, Poelen, Bergen, Gewassen, Dieren, &c. *Maps and Plates.* Folio.
Amst., 1688.

Darby, William. View of the United States, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical. *Maps.* 18° *Philadelphia*, 1828.

——— **and Theodore Dwight.** A New Gazetteer of the United States of America: containing a copious Description of the States, Territories, Counties, Parishes, Districts, Cities, and Towns; Mountains, Lakes, Rivers, and Canals; Commerce, Manufactures, Agriculture, and the Arts generally, of the United States; also the Extent, Boundaries, and Natural Productions of the principal Subdivisions, the Latitude and Longitude of Cities and Towns, and their Bearing and Distance from important Places, with the Population of 1830. 8° *Hartford, U. S.*, 1833.

Dard, J. Dictionnaire Français-Wolof, Français-Bambara, suivi du Dictionnaire Wolof-Français. 8° *Paris*, 1825.

——— Grammaire Wolofe, ou Méthode pour étudier la Langue des noirs qui habitent les Royaumes de Bourba-Yolof, de Walo, de Damel, de Bour-Sine, de Saloume, de Baole, en Sénégambie; suivie d'un Appendice où sont établies les particularités les plus essentielles des principales Langues de l'Afrique Septentrionale. 8° *Paris*, 1826.

Darien. Memoirs of Darien, giving a short Description of that Country, with an Account of the Attempts of the Company of Scotland to settle a Colonie in that place. 12° *Glasgow*, 1715.

——— The Isthmus of Darien in 1852 [Colonial and Asiatic Review, March, 1853]. 8° 1853.

——— The Nicaragua and Darien Ship-Canal Routes [Colonial and Asiatic Review, March, 1853]. 8° 1853.

Darondeau, M. B. Mélanges Hydrographiques, ou Recueil de Documents relatifs à l'Hydrographie et à la Navigation; extraits des Annales Maritimes et Coloniales publiées par MM. Bajot et Poirré. *Maps.* 3 vols. in 2. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

——— Notice sur les Erreurs des Compas dues aux attractions locales à bord des Navires en Bois et en Fer, suivie d'Instructions sur les moyens de déterminer ces erreurs et de les corriger. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Tableau Général des Phares et Fanaux des Côtes de Hollande et de Belgique. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

——— Tableau Général des Phares et Fanaux des Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique du Nord. 8° *Paris*, 1851.

——— Tableau Général des Phares et Fanaux des Côtes de la Méditerranée, de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azoff. 8° *Paris*, 1852.

Darwin, Charles. Observations on the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy and of other parts of Lochaber, with an attempt to prove that they are of Marine Origin. *Map and Plate.* 4° 1839.

Dassy, G. F. Notes on Suez; with Tables of Exports and Imports. 8° *Constantinople*, 1859.

Daubeny, Charles. Address to the British Association. 8° 1856.

Daumas, Lieut.-Col. Le Sahara Algérien, études Géographiques, Statistiques, et Historiques, sur la Région au sud des Établissements Français en Algérie. *Map.* Royal 8° *Paris*, 1845.

——— **et Fabar.** La Grande Kabylie: Études Historiques. *Table.* Royal 8° *Paris*, 1847.

Daunou, P. C. F. De la America Meridional, con algunas Observaciones acerca de este importante objeto. 8° *Buenos Ayres.*

Daussy, M. Pierre. Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux, par M. DE LA ROQUETTE. *Portrait.* 8° *Paris*, 1861.

——— L'Influence de la Pression Atmosphérique sur le Niveau moyen de la Mer. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Nouvelle Méthode pour calculer la Marche des Chronomètres. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

——— Second Mémoire sur les Marées des Côtes de France. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

——— Table des Positions Géographiques des principaux lieux du Globe, 1836, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54-56. 8°

Davids, Arthur Lumley. Grammar of the Turkish Language, with a Discourse on the Language and Literature of the Turkish Nations, a copious Vocabulary, Dialogues, a Collection of Extracts in Prose and Verse, and lithographed Specimens of various Ancient and Modern Manuscripts. 4° 1832.

Davidson, George. Directory for the Pacific Coast of the United States. 8° *Washington*, 1858.

——— **John.** Notes taken during Travels in Africa. *Plates.* 4° *Privately Printed.* 1839.

Davie, J. Constanse. Letters from Paraguay, describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, the Presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary, and St. John, &c. 8° 1805.

Davies, E. W. L. Algiers in 1857; its Accessibility, Climate, and Resources described, with especial reference to English Invalids. *Plates.* 8° 1858.

——— **R. H.** Central Asia. Report on the Trade and Resources of the Countries on the North-Western Boundary of British India. (Parliamentary Report.) Folio. 1864.

——— Report on the Trade and Resources of the Countries on the North-Western Boundary of British India. 8° *Lahore*, 1862.

——— **Walter.** General View of the Agriculture and Domestic Economy of South Wales; containing the Counties of Brecon, Caermarthen, Cardigan, Glamorgan, Pembroke, Radnor. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1815.

Davis, Sir John Francis. China; a general Description of that Empire and its Inhabitants; with the History of Foreign Intercourse down to the Events which produced the Dissolution of 1857. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8° 1857.

——— The Chinese; a general Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 12° 1836.

——— Chinese Novels, translated from the Originals; to which are added Proverbs and Moral Maxims, collected from their Classical Books, &c., with Observations on the Language and Literature of China. 8° 1822.

——— Chinese Moral Maxims, with a Free and Verbal Translation. 8° *Macao, China*, 1823.

Davison, G. M. Traveller's Guide through the Middle and Northern States, and the Provinces of Canada. 8° *Saratoga Springs*, 1840.

Davy, Sir Humphry, Bart. Six Discourses, delivered before the Royal Society, at their Anniversary Meetings; preceded by an Address to the Society on the Progress and Prospects of Science. 4° *London*, 1827.

——— **John.** An Account of the Interior of Ceylon and of its Inhabitants, with Travels in that Island. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1821.

——— Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta, with Remarks on Constantinople and Turkey. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1842.

Dawson, S. J. Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. *Maps.* 4° *Toronto*, 1859.

Dayman, Comm. Jos. Deep-Sea Soundings in the North Atlantic Ocean, between Iceland and Newfoundland, made in H.M.S. *Cyclops*, in 1857. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1858.

Debenham, J. A New Theory of the Tides, in which the Errors of the usual Theory are demonstrated. 8° 1846.

De Bode, Baron C. A. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1845.

De Bow, J. D. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850, embracing a Statistical View of each of the States and Territories, arranged by Counties, Towns, &c.; with an Appendix embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, &c. 4° *Washington*, 1853.

——— Statistical View of the United States; embracing its Territory, Population, White, Free-coloured, and Slave; being a Compendium of the Seventh Census. 8° *Washington*, 1854.

Dechen. Anzeige der Geognostischen Karte von Deutschland, England, Frankreich und den Nachbarländern. 8° *Berlin*, 1839.

De la Beche, Sir Henry T. Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, 1848, 49. 2 Parts. 8° 1848-49.

——— A Geological Manual. 12° 1832.

——— How to Observe Geology. *Woodcuts.* 12° 1835.

——— Inaugural Discourse, at the Museum of Practical Geology. 8° 1851.

——— Mining, Quarrying, and Metallurgical Processes and Products. 8° 1851.

Delafield, John J. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. With an Appendix on the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere, by James Lakey, M.D. *Plates and Fac-simile.* 4° *New York*, 1839.

Delambre, M. Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences, les Mémoires inèdits de M. de Paravey relatifs a l'Origine Chaldéenne des Zodiaques et à l'âge qui résulte de ceux retrouvés en Égypte. 8° *Paris*, 1832.

De la Rive, A. Nouvelles Récherches sur les Auroras Boréales et Australes, et Description d'un Appareil qui les reproduit avec les Phénomènes qui les accompagnent. *Plate.* 4° *Genève*, 1862.

Delcros, Le Comm. Notice sur les Altitudes du Mont-Blanc et du Mont-Rose, déterminées par des Mesures Barométriques et Géodésiques. Royal 8° *Versailles*, 1851.

Del Re, Giuseppe. Descrizione Reali Dominj di qua del Faro nel Regno delle due Sicilie. *Maps.* Vols. I., II., III. Part 1. *Naples*, 1830-35-36.

——— Napoli Calendario, 1819-24. 6 vols. 12° *Napoli*, 1819-24.

Del Rio, Capt. Don Antonio. Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala in Spanish America; followed by Teatro Crítico Americano; or a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans, by Dr. P. Felix Cabrera. *Plates.* 4° 1822.

De Luc, Jean André. Histoire du Passage des Alpes par Annibal, dans laquelle on détermine d'une manière précise la route de ce Général, depuis Carthagène jusqu'au Tesin, d'après la Narration de Polybe, comparée aux recherches faites sur les lieux. *Map.* *Genève*, 1825.

——— Introduction à la Physique Terrestre par les Fluides Expansibles; précédée de deux Mémoires sur la Nouvelle Théorie Chymique, considérée sous différens points de vue; pour servir de suite et de Développement aux Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère. *Tables.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1805.

De Luc, Jean André. Lettres Physiques et Morales sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme. 5 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1779.

——— Traité Élementaire de Géologie. 8° *Paris*, 1809.

Demersay, L. Alfred. Histoire Physique, Économique, et Politique du Paraguay et des Établissements des Jésuites. Vol. I. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1860.

Demidoff, Anatole de. Travels in Southern Russia and the Crimea, through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia during 1837. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. Royal 8° 1855.

Denaix, M. Géographie Prototype de la France. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1841.

——— Rapports et Notice sur les Travaux Géographiques et Historiques. 8° *Paris*, 1833.

Dendy, W. C. The Beautiful Islets of Britaine. 8° 1857.

——— Islets of the Channel. *Maps.* 8° 1858.

Denham, Major Dixon, and Capt. Hugh Clapperton. Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in 1822-24, extending across the Great Desert to the Tenth Degree of Northern Latitude, and from Kouka in Bornou, to Sackatoo, the Capital of the Fellatah Empire; with an Appendix. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1826.

——— **Capt. H. M.** Hydrographic Notices. Australia; East Coast, South Coast; Mediterranean Sea; Alexandria Harbour; Indian Ocean; Eastern Archipelago; Banka Strait; China Sea; Directions for the Si Kiang, or West River; the Yang-tze-Kiang; the Gulf of Pe-Chile; and for the Tien-Tsin Ho, or Pei Ho; Japan Islands. 8° 1856-59.

——— Report on some Islands and Reefs in the South-Western Pacific Ocean. 8° 1855.

——— Sailing Directions for the Bristol Channel. 8° 1839.

Denina, C. Tableau Historique, Statistique, et Moral de la Haute-Italie. 8° *Paris*, 1805.

Denman, Hon. Comm. Practical Remarks on the Slave-Trade, and on the existing Treaties with Portugal. 8° 1839.

Denmark. Pilote Danois, traduit de la dernière édition du Danske-Lods, du Depôt Hydrographique de Copenhague. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1855.

Dénniée, Baron. Précis Historique et Administratif de la Campagne d'Afrique. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1830.

Denon, Vivant. Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, pendant les Campagnes du Bonaparte. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4°; and Plates, folio, 3 vols. *London*, 1802.

Dent, Edward J. A Description of the Dipleidoscope, or Double Reflecting Meridian and Altitude Instrument. 8° 1844.

Dent, Edward J. On the Aneroid Barometer, a newly-invented Portable Barometer. 8° 1849.

——— On the Construction and Management of Chronometers, Watches, and Clocks. 8° 1850.

——— On the Errors of Chronometers, and Explanation of a New Construction of the Compensation Balance. 8° 1842.

Denzler, H. H. Die Meereshöhe des Chasseral, als Grundlage des Schweizerischen Höhennetzes. 8° N. P. 1864.

Depons, F. Travels in South America, during 1801-4; containing a Description of the Caraccas, and an Account of the Discovery, Conquest, Topography, &c., of the Country; with a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and the Native Indians. *Map.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° 1807.

Depping, G. B. Merveilles et Beautés de la Nature en France. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1812.

De Rancy, M. Description Géographique, Historique, et Statistique de la Navarre. 8° *Toulouse*, 1817.

Derby, Lieut. Geo. H. Report of the Reconnaissance of the Gulf of California and the Colorado River, made in 1850-51. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1852.

Dercsenyi, Baron. Researches for a Philanthropical Remedy against Communism; or a System of Philanthropy applied to National Economy, National Education, and the Political Life of the People. Translated from the German. 8° 1847.

Derfelden de Hinderstein, Baron G. F. von. Mémoire Analytique, pour servir d'explication à la Carte Générale des Possessions Néerlandaises dans le Grand Archipel Indien. 4° *La Haye*, 1844.

De Roos, Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826. *Plates.* 8° 1827.

Desjobert, A. La Question d'Alger, Politique, Colonisation, Commerce. 8° *Paris*, 1837.

——— L'Algérie en 1844. 8° *Paris*, 1844.

——— L'Algérie en 1846. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

Desmarest, le Cit. Géographie-Physique. Encyclopédie Méthodique. 5 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1795.

Desmoulins, M. Renseignements Hydrographiques et Statistiques sur la Côte de Syrie. 8° *Paris*, 1862.

Dessiou, J. F. Le Petit Neptune Français; or French Coasting Pilot for the Coast of Flanders (Belgium) Channel, the Bay of Biscay, and Mediterranean. To which is added, the Coast of Italy, from the River Var to Cape Spartivento; with the North Coast of Sicily and the Island of Corsica. *Maps.* 4° 1805.

De Veaux, S. The Traveller's Own Book to Saratoga Springs, Niagara Falls, and Canada; containing Routes, Distances,

Conveyances, Expenses, Use of Mineral Waters, Baths, Description of Scenery, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 18° *Buffalo*, 1841.

Deville, Ch. Sainte-Claire. Recherches sur les principaux Phénomènes de Météorologie et de Physique Terrestre aux Antilles. Vol. I., comprenant Observations sur le Tremblement de Terre du 8 Février, 1843. Tableau Météorologiques. *Maps.* 4° *Paris*, 1860.

D'Ewes, J. Sporting in both Hemispheres. *Plates.* 8° 1858.

D'Halloy, J. J. D'Omalius. De la Classification des Connaissances Humaines. *Table.* 4° *Bruxelles*, 1834.

——— Coup d'Œil sur la Géologie de la Belgique. *Map.* 8° *Brussels*, 1842.

——— Éléments de Géologie, ou Seconde Partie des Éléments d'Inorganomie particulière. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Notions Élémentaires de Statistique. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Des Races Humaines, ou Éléments d'Ethnographie. 8° *Paris*, 1845.

D'Herbelot, M. Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, contenant généralement tout ce qui regarde la Connoissance des Peuples de l'Orient; leurs Histoires, et Traditions veritables ou fabuleuses; leurs Religions, Sectes et Politique; leurs Gouvernement, Loix, Coûtumes, Mœurs, Guerres, et les Révolutions de leurs Empires; leurs Sciences et Arts; leurs Théologie, Mythologie, Magie, Physique, Morale, Médicine, Mathématiques, Histoire Naturelle, Chronologie, Géographie, Observations Astronomiques, Grammaire, et Rhétorique; les Vies et Actions remarquables de tous leurs Saints, Docteurs, &c. Folio. *Paris*, 1697.

——— Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel; contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient, leurs Histoires et Traditions tant Fabuleuses que Véritables, leurs Religions et leurs Sectes, les Arts et les Sciences, les Vies de leurs Saints. *Portrait.* 4 vols. 4° *La Haye*, 1777.

Dialogues, and a small Portion of the New Testament, in the English, Arabic, Haussa, and Bornu Languages. Oblong Folio. *London*, 1853.

Diaz del Castillo, Conquistador Bernal. The Memoirs of, written by himself; containing a True and Full Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1844.

Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, compuesto por la Real Academia Española. 4° *Madrid*, 1803.

Dick, A. H. Compendium of Mathematical Geography, with a Preface by Laurie. 12° 1863.

Dickenson, W. B. Dudu-Masu, Coco-Reedi, or Hook Money of Ceylon. 8° 1850.

Dickinson, John. India; its Government under a Bureaucracy. 8° 1853.

Dictionnaire Général des Communes de France, et des Principaux Hameaux en Dépendant, indiquant les départemens, les Bureaux de Poste, la distance des Communes aux chefs-lieux d'arrondissement, et de ceux-ci à Paris. 8° *Paris*, 1818.

——— Géographique Universel; conténant la Description de tous les Lieux du Globe intéressans sous le Rapport de la Géographie Physique et Politique, de l'Histoire, de la Statistique, du Commerce, de l'Industrie, etc. Par une Société de Géographes. 10 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1823-33.

Dictionarium Græcum cum interpretatione Latina, omnium quæ hactenus impressa sunt, copiosissimum. Folio. *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreæ Asulani*, 1524.

Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum. A Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, comprising an ample Vocabulary of Gaelic Words, with their Signification and various Meanings in English and Latin, illustrated by suitable Examples and Phrases, and with Etymological Remarks, and Vocabularies of Latin and English Words, with their Translation into Gaelic. To which is prefixed a Compendium of Gaelic Grammar. Compiled and published under the direction of the Highland Society of Scotland. 2 vols. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1828.

Dictionary. Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography; comprising a Series of Original Memoirs of Distinguished Men of all Ages and all Nations, by Writers of Eminence in the various branches of Literature, Science, and Art. *Portraits.* 3 vols. Imp. 8° *Glasgow*, N. D.

——— A new Pocket Dictionary of the English and Russian, and of the Russian and English Languages. 18° *Leipsic*, N. D.

Dieffenbach, Ernest. New Zealand, and its Native Population. 8° 1841.

——— Travels in New Zealand, with Contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History. 2 vols. 8° *Plates.* 1843.

Dietz, Rudolph. Die Gewerbe im Grossherzogthum Baden, ihre Statistik, ihre Pflege, ihre Erzeugnisse. 8° *Karlsruhe*, 1863.

Diez de Games, su Alferez, Gutierre. Cronica de Don Pedro Niño, Conde de Buelna. 4° *Madrid*, 1782.

Dilke, C. Wentworth. Catalogue of a Collection of Works on, or having reference to, the Exhibition of 1851. Royal 8° *Privately Printed*, 1855.

Dillon, Hon. A. A Winter in Iceland and Lapland. 2 vols. 8° 1840.

——— **J. Talbot.** Travels through Spain, with a View to Illustrate the Natural History and Physical Geography of that Kingdom. *Map and Plates.* 4° *London*, 1782.

Dillon, Capt. P. Narrative and successful result of a Voyage to the South Seas, to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's Expedition, interspersed with Accounts of the Religion, Manners, Customs, and Cannibal Practices of the South Sea Islanders. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1829.

Diosdado, Abbate. L'Eroismo di Ferdinando Cortese confirmato contro le censure nemiche. 12° *Rome*, 1806.

Directions for Collecting and Preserving Animals, addressed by the Board of Curators of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. Small 4° 1835.

Dittenberger, Friederich. Hand- und Lehrbuch der Reinen Geographie nach natürlichen Grenzen nebst einem Politisch-Statistischen Anhange. 2 vols. 8° *Carlsruhe*, 1818.

Dix, John A. Address delivered before the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, October 7th, 1859. 8° *Albany, U.S.*, 1859.

Dixon, Col. C. J. Sketch of Mairwara; giving a brief Account of the Origin and Habits of the Mairs, their Subjugation, Civilization, and Conversion into an industrious Peasantry. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1850.

——— **Capt. George.** Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, 1785-88. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1789.

Dobbie, Capt. Rob. Shedden. Pocket Dictionary of English and Hindústaní. 12° 1847.

Dobbs, Arthur. Remarks upon Capt. Middleton's Defence, wherein his Conduct during his late Voyage for discovering a Passage from Hudson's Bay to the South Seas is impartially examined. 8° 1744.

——— Reply to Capt. Middleton's Answer to the Remarks on his Vindication of his Conduct; also to his pamphlet, called 'Forgery Detected.' 8° 1745.

Dobell, Peter. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia; with a Narrative of a Residence in China. 2 *Plates.* 8° 1830.

Dobrizhoffer, Martin. Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. Translated from the Latin. 3 vols. 8° 1822.

Dodd, J. S. Traveller's Directory through Ireland. *Maps.* 8° *Dublin*, 1801.

Döllen, W. Die Zeitbestimmung vermittelst des Tragbaren Durchgangsinstruments im Verticale des Polarsterns. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

——— Resultate einer Astronomisch-Geodätischen verbindung zwischen Pulkowa und den Uferndes Ladogasees. 8° N. P. 1858.

Dollond, George. Description of the Atmospheric Recorder, or

Self-registering Apparatus, for the various Changes of the Barometer, Thermometer, &c. *Plate.* Royal 8°

Dolomieu, Déodat de. Voyage aux Iles de Lipari fait en 1781; ou Notices sur les Iles Æoliennes, pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans. 8° *Paris*, 1783.

Dombasle, C. J. A. Mathieu de. De l'Avénir de l'Algérie. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

Domenech, Abbé Em. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. A personal Narrative of Six Years' Sojourn in those Regions. Translated from the French. *Map.* 8° 1858.

——— Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1860.

Domesday Book, or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. MLXXXVI. In Fac-simile. Viz., Yorkshire, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Berkshire, Hampshire, Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, Devonshire, Cornwall, Lincolnshire, Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cheshire and Lancashire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire and Rutland, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Northamptonshire. 33 vols. 4° *Photozincographed by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Col. Sir H. James, Director.* 1861-63.

Domeyko, D. Ignacio. Viaje á las Cordilleras de Talcaide Chillan. Royal 8° 1849.

Dominican Republic, the, and the Emperor Soulouque; being Remarks and Strictures on the Misstatements, and a Refutation of the Calumnies of M. D'Alaux; preceded by a concise account of the Historical Events of the Dominican Republic, and a Glance at the Peninsula of Samana, by Britannicus. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1852.

Donaldson, T. L. Plan for the Promotion of Art, Science, and Literature, by the assistance of Government. 8° 1838.

Dongola and Sennaar. Narrative of the Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under the Command of his Excellency Ismael Pasha. By an American in the Service of the Viceroy. 8° 1822.

Donkin, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Dissertation on the Course and probable Termination of the Niger. *Maps.* 8° 1829.

Doolittle, Thomas. Earthquakes Explained and Practically Improved; occasioned by the late Earthquake on Sept. 8, 1692, in London, many other parts in England, and beyond Sea. 18° 1693.

D'Orbigny, Alcide. L'Homme Américain (de l'Amérique Méridionale), considéré sous ses Rapports Physiologiques et Moraux. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

Doucette, M. de la. Histoire, Antiquités, Usage, Dialectes des Hautes-Alpes. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1820.

Doull, Alex. Report and Outline of a Plan by which an extensive Railway may be constructed in the British North American Colonies, combining its execution with an enlarged scheme of Colonization and Reclamation of Waste Land. *Maps.* 8° 1850.

——— Employment and Colonization of the Million, based upon a proposed Railway Communication from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 8° 1851.

——— Project for opening a North-West Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by means of a Railway on British Territory. 8° 1852.

Douville, J. B. Voyage au Congo et dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique Equinoxiale, 1828-30. 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1832.

——— Ma Défense, ou Réponse à l'Anonyme Anglais du 'Foreign Quarterly Review' sur le Voyage au Congo; avec Projet de Voyage en Afrique. 8° *Paris*, 1832.

——— Trente mois de ma Vie, quinze mois avant et quinze mois après mon Voyage au Congo; suivie de détails sur les Mœurs et les Usages des Habitans du Brésil et de Buenos Ayres, et d'une Description de la Colonie Patagonia. 8° *Paris*, 1833.

Dove, H. W. Darstellung der Wärme-Erscheinungen durch fünftägige mittel von 1782 bis 1855. Folio. *Berlin*, 1856.

——— Repertorium der Physik. Band IV. Meteorologie, specifische Wärme, strahlende Wärme. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1841.

——— **Professor.** Remarks on his recently-constructed Maps of the Monthly Isothermal Lines of the Globe, and on some of the principal conclusions in regard to Climatology deducible from them; with an Introductory Notice by Col. Edward Sabine. 8° 1849.

Downes, John. Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon, during 1853. 4° *Washington*, 1853.

Doyne, W. T. Report upon the Plains and Rivers of Canterbury, New Zealand. *Plans.* *Christchurch*, 1864.

Drach, S. M. An easy Rule for formulizing, by the Binomial Theorem, all Epicyclical Curves with one moving circle (Bi-Circloids of Perigal). 8° 1849.

——— Supplementary Considerations to Epicyclical Papers. 8° 2 *leaves.*, 1849.

——— On the Geometry of my Eighth Decimal Approximation to the Circular Circumference. 8° 1863.

——— Supplement to Paper 'On the Circumference of the Circle' 8° 1 *leaf.* 1863.

——— Deductions from Mr. Glaisher's 'Meteorological Corrections.' 8° 1851.

Drach, S. M. Letter on the subject of Thermometric Scales. 1 *leaf.* 8° 1849.

——— On the Statistics of Marriages in England. 8° 1859.

Dralet, M. Description des Pyrénées, considérées principalement sous les Rapports de la Géologie, de l'Économie Politique, Rurale et Forestière, de l'Industrie et du Commerce. *Maps and Tables.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1813.

Draper, Lyman C. Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin; its Growth, Progress, Condition, Wants, and Capabilities. 8° *Madison*, 1857.

Drapiez, M. Notice sur l'Établissement Géographique de Bruxelles. *Plate.* 12° *Bruxelles*, 1842.

Drayson, Capt. Alfred W. Sporting Scenes amongst the Kaffirs of South Africa. *Plates.* 8° 1858.

Dresden und die umliegende Gegend bis Elsterwerda, Baussen, Herrnhut, Rumburg, Aussig, Täpliss, Frenberg und Hubertsburg. Eine Darstellung für Natur- und Kunstfreunde. 2 vols. 8° *Dresden*, 1804.

Drew, John. On the Present State of Meteorological Science in England. *Plate.* 4° 1852.

Driesch, Gerard Corn. von den. Historische Nachricht von der Röm. Kaiserl. Gross-Botschaft nach Constantinopel; worinnen ganz besondere Nachrichten von der Türken Policey, Religion, Griechischen Antiquitäten, &c. *Portraits and Plates.* Small 4° *Nürnberg*, 1723.

Driver, J. Letters from Madeira, in 1834. 12° 1838.

Drovetti, Chev. Lettre sur une Nouvelle Mesure du Coudée trouvée à Memphis. *Plate.* 4° *Paris*, 1827.

Droysen, J. Gust. Die Hellenistischen Colonien. 8° N. P. 1843.

——— Städtegründungen Alexanders und seiner Nachfolger. 8° 1834.

Drummond, Alex. Travels through different Cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several Parts of Asia, as far as the Banks of the Euphrates, in a series of Letters, containing an account of what is most remarkable in their present state, as well as in their Monuments of Antiquity. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. 1754.

Drury, Capt. Revised Sailing Directions, &c., &c., for the Northern Part of the Colony of New Zealand. 12° *Auckland*, 1841.

Dubois, Abbé J. A. Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India, and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil. 4° 1817.

Dubourdieu, John. Statistical Survey of the County of Antrim, with Observations on the Means of Improvement. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Dublin*, 1812.

Dubordien, John. Statistical Survey of the County of Down, with Observations on the Means of Improvement. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Dublin*, 1802.

Ducatel, J. T. Annual Report of the Geologist of Maryland, 1837 and 1838, and a Treatise on Lime-Burning. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Parts. 8° *Annapolis*, 1837-8.

——— Report on the New Map of Maryland, 1834. 8° *Annapolis*, 1834.

——— **and J. H. Alexander.** Reports of the Geologist and Engineer on the New Map of Maryland, 1835-36. *Maps.* 2 parts. *Baltimore*, 1835-37.

Duckworth, Henry. New Commercial Route to China (Capt. Sprye's Proposition). *Map.* 8° 1861.

Dufau et Guadet. Dictionnaire Universel abrégée de Géographie Ancienne comparée. *Map.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Paris*, 1820.

Dufferin, Lord. Letters from High Latitudes, being an Account of a Voyage to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen in 1856. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1857.

Du Halde, J. B. Description Géographique, Historique, Chronologique, Politique, et Physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. 4° *Hague*, 1736.

Dulau and Co. Catalogue of Foreign Books, comprising Popular and Standard Works in the French and other Foreign Languages. *Plates.* 8° 1845.

Dunant, J. Henry. Notice sur la Régence de Tunis. 8° *Genève*, 1858.

Duncan, Charles. Campaign with the Turks in Asia. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1855.

——— **John.** Travels in Western Africa in 1845 and 46, comprising a Journey from Whydah, through Dahomey to Adofoodia, in the Interior. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1847.

Dundonald, Earl of. Brief Extracts from Memoranda, on the Use, Properties, and Products of the Bitumen and Petroleum of Trinidad. *Map and Plates.* Folio. 1857.

Dunglison, Robley. A Public Discourse in Commemoration of Peter S. du Ponceau, late President of the American Philosophical Society. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1844.

Dunlop, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya; with Notices of Customs and Countries from the Elephant Haunts of the Dehra Doon to the Bunchowr Tracks in eternal snow. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1860.

Dunsterville, Comm. Edward. Admiralty Catalogue of Charts, Plans, Views, and Sailing Directions. 8° 1860.

——— The Lights of the British Islands. Corrected to 1856. 8° 1856.

Dunsterville, Comm. Edward. The Admiralty List of the Lights of the British Islands. Corrected to 1860, 61, 62. 3 Parts. 8° 1860-62.

——— The Admiralty List of the Lights on the North and West Coasts of France, Spain, and Portugal. Corrected to 1860, 61, 62. 3 Parts. 8° 1860-62.

——— The Admiralty List of the Belgian, Dutch, Hanoverian, Danish, Prussian, Russian, Swedish and Norwegian Lights, Corrected to 1860. 8° 1860.

——— The Admiralty List of Lights in the North Sea (Belgium, Holland, Hanover, Denmark, and Norway), the Baltic and the White Sea. Corrected to 1861 and 1862. 2 Parts. 8° 1861-2.

——— The Admiralty List of the Lights of the Mediterranean, Black Sea, and Sea of Azof. Corrected to 1860, 61, 62. 3 Parts. 8° 1860-62.

——— The Admiralty List of the Lights on the West and South Coasts of Africa. Corrected to 1860, 61, 62. 3 Parts. 8° 1860-62.

——— The Admiralty List of the Lights of South Africa, East Indies, China, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Corrected to 1860, 61, 62. 3 Parts. 8° 1860-62.

——— The Lights of the Coasts and Lakes of British North America. Corrected to 1856. 8° 1856.

——— The Admiralty List of the Lights on the Coasts and Lakes of British North America. Corrected to 1860, 61, 62. 3 Parts. 8° 1860-62.

——— The Lighthouses, Lighted Beacons, and Floating Lights of the United States. Corrected to 1856. 8° 1856.

——— The Admiralty List of the Lighthouses, Lighted Beacons, and Floating Lights of the United States. Corrected to 1860. 8° 1860.

——— The Admiralty List of the Lights in South America and on the Western Coast of North America. Corrected to 1861, 62. 2 Parts. 8°. 1861-62.

——— The Admiralty List of the Lights on the Eastern and Western Coasts of South America, and the Western Coast of North America. Corrected to 1860. 8° 1860.

——— The Lights of the West India Islands and adjacent Coasts. Corrected to 1856. 8° 1856.

——— The Admiralty List of the Lights of the West India Islands and adjacent Coasts. Corrected to 1860, 61, 62. 3 Parts. 8° 1860-62.

Dupaty, Presid. Travels through Italy in 1785. 8° 1788.

Du Périer, M. General History of all Voyages and Travels throughout the Old and New World, from the first ages to this

present time, illustrating both the Ancient and Modern Geography; containing an accurate Description of each Country, its Natural History and Product, the Religion, Customs, Manners, Trade, &c., of the Inhabitants, and whatsoever is curious and remarkable in any kind. *Plates.* 8° 1708.

Du Périer, Lieut. Notes sur l'Atterrissage du Rio de la Plata, et sur les différentes Routes que l'on peut suivre pour remonter ce Fleuve jusqu'à Buenos Ayres. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

Duperrey, Capit. Magnétisme Terrestre. 8° *Paris*, 1834.

Dupin, Baron Charles. Canal Maritime de Suez. Deux Rapports à l'Académie des Sciences. 8° *Paris*, 1857-58.

Dupuis, Hanmer, L. The Holy Places; a Narrative of Two Years' Residence in Jerusalem and Palestine, with Notes on the dispersed Canaanite Tribes. 2 vols. 8° 1856.

——— **Joseph.** Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, comprising Notes and Researches relative to the Gold Coast and the Interior of Western Africa, chiefly collected from Arabic MSS. and Information by the Moslems of Guinea. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1824.

D'Urban, Sir Benjamin. Proceedings of the Board of Relief for the Destitute in Graham Town, during 1834-5. 8° *Cape Town*, 1836.

——— **Fortia.** Recueil des Itinéraires Anciens, comprenant l'Itinéraire d'Antonin, la Table de Peutinger, et un Choix des Périples Grecs. 4° *Paris*, 1845.

Durlacher, Alfred. Report on the Condition of the Colony of Western Australia, as shewn by the Census taken December 31st, 1859. Folio. *Freemantle.*

Durrieu, Xavier. The Present State of Morocco; a Chapter on Mussulman Civilization. 12° 1854.

D'Urville, Amiral J. Dumont. Voyage de la Corvette *l'Astrolabe.* 1826-29. 11 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1830-35.

Histoire du Voyage. Vols. I. (1st Part), III., IV., and V. 1830-33.
Botanique. Par MM. Lesson et Richard. 1832.
Zoologie. Par MM. Quoy et Gaimard. Vols. II., III., and IV. *Plates.* 1832-33.
Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique. Par le Dr. Boisduval. 1832-35.
Philologie. Par M. D'Urville. 2 vols. 1833-34.

——— Voyage de Découvertes de *l'Astrolabe*, 1826-29. Observations Nautiques, Météorologiques, Hydrographiques, et de Physique. *Tables.* 4° *Paris*, 1833-34.

——— Voyage au Pole Sud sur les Corvettes *l'Astrolabe* et la *Zélée* pendant 1837-40. Hydrographie par M. Vicendon-Dumoulin. 2 *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1843.

——— Expédition au Pole Antarctique des Corvettes *l'Astrolabe* et la *Zélée. Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1840.

D'Urville, Amiral J. Dumont. Rapport sur le Projet de Voyage, présenté à la Société de Géographie par M. Buckingham. 8° *Paris*, 1830.

——— Rapport sur les Opérations de la Campagne de la Corvette *l'Astrolabe*. *Maps*. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

——— Notice Nécrologique, par M. de la Roquette. Royal 8° *Poissy*, N. D.

Dutton, Francis. South Australia and its Mines, with an Historical Sketch of the Colony, under its several Administrations, to the period of Captain Grey's departure. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1846.

——— **Hely.** Observations on Mr. Archer's Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin. *Maps*. 8° *Dublin*, 1802.

Du Val, P. Traité de Géographie qui donne la Connoissance et l'usage du Globe et de la Carte, avecque les Figures necessaires pour ce sujet; et des Tables pour connoistre dans les Cartes, les Pays, les Provinces, et les principales Villes du Monde. 12° *Paris*, 1672.

Duvivier, Gén. Solution de la Question de l'Algérie. *Maps*. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

——— Algérie. Quatorze Observations sur le dernier Mémoire du Gén. Bugeaud. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

——— Abolition de l'Esclavage, Civilisation du Centre de l'Afrique. 8° 1845.

E.

Eachard, Lawrence. The Gazetteer's or Newsman's Interpreter; being a Geographical Index of all the considerable Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Dukedoms, Earldoms; Imperial and Hance Towns, Ports, Forts, Castles, &c., in Europe; of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Islands, Provinces, Peninsulas, &c., in Asia, Africa, and America. 12° 1724.

Earl, George Windsor. A Correspondence relating to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. 8° 1853.

——— The Eastern Seas; or Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago in 1832-34, comprising a Tour of the Island of Java; Visits to Borneo, the Malay Peninsula, Siam, &c.; also an Account of the present State of Singapore; with Observations on the Commercial Resources of the Archipelago. *Maps*. 8° 1837.

——— Observations on the Commercial and Agricultural Capabilities of the North Coast of New Holland, and the Advantages to be derived from the establishment of a Settlement in the Vicinity of Raffles' Bay. 8° 1836.

East, D. J. Western Africa; its Condition, and Christianity the Means of its Recovery. 12° 1844.

Eastern Nations. Dictionary of the Religious Ceremonies, with Historical and Critical Observations, some Account of their Learned Men and most remarkable Places in Asia; to which is added a Medical Vocabulary. 4° *Calcutta*, 1787.

East India. Papers respecting the Culture and Manufacture of Sugar in British India; also Notices of the Cultivation of Sugar in other Parts of Asia; with miscellaneous Information respecting Sugar. *Plates.* Folio. 1822.

——— **Company.** The History and Management of the East India Company, from its Origin in 1600 to the present time. Vol. I. *Map.* 4° 1782.

——— Reports of the Select Committee appointed to Inquire into the present State of the Affairs of the East India Company, and into the Trade between Great Britain, the East Indies, and China; with an Appendix and Index [Parliamentary Report]. 4 vols. Folio. 1830.

East Indies. A Demonstration of the Necessity and Advantage of a Free Trade to the East Indies, and of a Termination to the present Monopoly of the East India Company. 8° 1807.

East and West India Trade. Five Accounts of the Real and Official Value of Exports to the East Indies; and to the British West Indies; of Imports from the East Indies; and from the British West Indies; and of Duties received, 1814-26 [Parliamentary Report]. Folio. 1827.

Ebel, J. G. Anleitung auf die Nützlichste und Genussvollste art in der Schweitz zu Reisen. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Zurich*, 1793.

——— Schilderung der Gebirgsvölker der Schweiz. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Leipzig*, 1798-1802.

Eberhard, L. D. Wegweiser durch die Preuszischen Staaten. 8° *Berlin*, 1831.

Ebn-ed-Din El-Eghwaati, Hadji. Notes of a Journey into the Interior of Northern Africa. Translated from the Arabic by W. B. Hodgson. 8° *Washington*, 1830.

Ebn Haukal, an Arabian Traveller of the Tenth Century. Oriental Geography, translated by Sir W. Ouseley. *Map.* 4° 1800.

Ebn-Khaldoun. Histoire de l'Afrique sous la Dynastie des Aghlabites, et de la Sicile, sous la Domination Musulmane; accompagné d'une Traduction Française et de Notes, par A. Noel des Vergers. Arabe et Français. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

Ebn-Omar El-Tounsy, Cheykh Mohammed. Voyage au Darfour; traduit de l'Arabe, et Préface contenant des remarques sur la Région du Nil-Blanc supérieur. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1845.

——— Voyage au Ouadây, traduit de l'Arabe par Perron, Préface par Jomard. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1851.

Eclipse. The Annular Eclipse of May 26th, 1854, published by the Smithsonian Institution. *Map.* Royal 8° *Washington*, 1854.

Eden, Hon. Ashley. Evidence of, taken before the Indigo Commission sitting in Calcutta. 8° *Calcutta*, 1860.

Edinburgh Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary; containing a Description of the various Countries, Kingdoms, States, Cities, Towns, Mountains, &c., of the World; an Account of the Government, Customs, and Religion of the Inhabitants; the Boundaries and Natural Productions of each Country, &c., forming a complete body of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Commercial. 6 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1822.

——— **Journal of Natural and Geographical Science, The.** Edited by Wm. Ainsworth and Wm. Cheek. *Plates.* Vols. I. to III. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1830-31.

——— **Philosophical Journal, The;** exhibiting a View of the Progress of Discovery in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural History, Practical Mechanics, Geography, Statistics, and the Fine and Useful Arts, conducted by Dr. Brewster and Professor Jameson. *Plates.* Vols. I.-XIV. 8° *Edinb.*, 1819-26.

——— **New Philosophical Journal, The;** exhibiting a View of the Progressive Discoveries and Improvements in the Sciences and the Arts; conducted by Robert and Laurence Jameson. 13 vols. 8° 1826-54.

——— **Review,** from the Commencement, 1802, to 1861. Vols. I. to CXIV., and Vol. CXVIII., 1863; with the Indexes up to Vol. LXXX., 3 vols. 8° *Edinburgh.*

Edlund, Er. Meteorologiska Jakttagelser i Sverige utgifna af Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien, 1859-61. 2 vols. Oblong 4° *Stockholm*, 1860-63.

Education. Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education; with Appendices and Plans of School-Houses. 1839-41, 44, Vol. I.; 45, 48-62. *Plates.* 16 vols. 8° 1840-62.

——— Recent Measures for the Promotion of Education in England. 8° 1839.

——— Report of the Committee of Council on Education, with Appendix. 1862-64. 2 vols. 8° 1863-64.

Educational Expositor. Edited by J. Tate and J. Tilleard. Vols. I.-III. 8° 1853-55.

Edward, David B. The History of Texas; or the Emigrant's Guide to the Climate, Soil, and Productions of that Country, geographically arranged. *Map.* 12° *Cincinnati*, 1836.

Edwards, Bryan. Historical Survey of the Island of Saint Domingo, together with an Account of the Maroon Negroes in the Island of Jamaica in 1793-4. Also a Tour through the Islands of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago, and Grenada in 1791-2, by Sir W. Young. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1801.

——— **Charles.** Texas and Coahuila; with an Exposition of the last Colonization Law. 8° *New York*, 1834.

Edwardes, Major Herbert B. A Year on the Punjab Frontier in 1848-49. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1851.

Eedes, J. The Coast of South Africa; Gigantic Structures or Sea-Walls superseded. 8° *Grahamstown*, 1862.

Egede, Hans. Description of Greenland, showing the Natural History, Situation, Boundaries, and Face of the Country, the Rise and Progress of the Old Norwegian Colonies, the Ancient and Modern Inhabitants, &c. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1745.

——— Description of Greenland, with an Historical Introduction and a Life of the Author. *Map and Woodcuts.* 8° 1818.

Egède. Notice Biographique, par M. de la Roquette. Royal 8° *Poissy*, N. D.

Egypt. The Present Crisis in Egypt, in Relation to our Overland Communication with India. No. 1. 8° 1851.

Ehrenberg, C. G. Natur und Bildung der Coralleninseln und Corallenbänke in Rothen Meere. 4° *Berlin*, 1834.

Eichhoff, F. G. Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Indé, ou étude des principales Langues Romanes, Germaniques, Slavonnes, et Celtiques, comparées entre elles et à la Langue Sanscrite; avec un Essai de Transcription Générale. 4° *Paris*, 1836.

D'Eichthal, G. Études sur l'Histoire Primitive des Races Océaniennes et Américaines. 8° *Paris*, 1845.

——— Histoire et Origine des Foulahs ou Fellans. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Recherches sur l'Histoire et l'Origine des Foulahs ou Fellans. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Mémoire sur l'Histoire Primitive des Races Océaniennes et Américaines. 8° *Paris*, 1843.

Eichwald, E. Reise auf dem Caspischen Meere und in den Caucasus in 1825-26. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols in 4. 8° *Stuttgart und Tübingen*, 1834.

Elek, P. Gegö. A' Moldvai Magyar Telepekröl. *Map.* 8° *Budán*, 1838.

Ellesmere, Earl of. Essays on History, Biography, Geography, &c., contributed to the 'Quarterly Review.' 8° 1858.

——— Guide to Northern Archæology, by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, edited for the use of English Readers. 8° 1848.

Elliot, Sir Henry. Appendix to the 'Arabs in Sind.' Vol. III., Part 1, of the 'Historians of India.' 8° *Cape Town*, 1853.

Elliott, C. B. Letters from the North of Europe, Travels in Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Prussia, and Saxony. 8° 1832.

Elliott, C. B. Travels in Austria, Russia, and Turkey. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1838.

——— **Capt. C. M.** Meteorological Observations made at the Hon. East India Company's Magnetical Observatory at Singapore, 1841-45. 4° *Madras*, 1850.

——— **Capt. Robert.** Views in the East; comprising India, Canton, and the Shores of the Red Sea; with Historical and Descriptive Illustrations. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1833.

Ellis, Sir Henry. Representation of the Siege of Therouenne, in France, A.D. 1553. 1 *Leaf and Plan.* 4° N. D.

——— **Henry.** Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China; the Voyage to and from China, and the Journey from the Mouth of the Pei-ho to the return to Canton. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1818.

——— Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in 1746-47, for Discovering a North-West Passage, with a Survey of the Coast, and the Natural History of the Country; also Facts and Arguments from which the future finding of such a Passage is rendered probable. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1748.

——— **Samuel.** The Emigrant's Guide to Texas, with a Description of the Bays, Rivers, and Towns, with a Table of Distances. 12° *New Orleans*, 1839.

——— **William.** History of Madagascar. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1838.

——— Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee, with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners, Customs, and Language of the Inhabitants of the Sandwich Islands. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1826.

——— Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. *Map and Plates.* 4 vols. 12° 1853.

——— Three Visits to Madagascar, during 1853-5, including a Journey to the Capital, the Natural History, &c. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1858.

Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart. Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a View of the Afghaun Nation, and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1815.

——— History of India, the Hindú and Mahometan Periods. 8° 1857.

——— Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa. 8° *Bombay*, 1838.

Elstobb, W. Historical Account of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, and other Fens, Marshes, and Low-Lands in this Kingdom. *Map.* 8° 1793.

Elwes, Robert. Sketcher's Tour round the World. *Plates.* Royal 8° 1854.

Elwood, Mrs. Colonel. Journey Overland from England, by the Continent of Europe, Egypt, and the Red Sea, to India. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1830.

Embel, J. X. Schilderung der Gebirgs-Gegenden um den Schneeberg in Oesterreich. 12° *Wien*, 1803.

Emigracion, Inmigracion, i Colonizacion, Memoria sobre; por V. P. R. 8° *Santiago*, 1854.

Emigration. Reports from the Select Committee on Emigration from the United Kingdom. *Maps.* [Parliamentary Report.] 2 vols. Folio. 1826-28.

——— Reports from the Commissioners for Emigration, addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonial Department. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1832.

Emory, Major W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers (containing the Reports of Col. Albert, Col. St. George Cooke, and Capt. Johnston), made in 1846-7. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1848.

——— Observations, Astronomical, Magnetic, and Meteorological, made at Chagres and Gorgona, Isthmus of Darien, and at the City of Panama, New Granada. 4° *Cambridge, U.S.*, 1850.

——— Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. Vol. I. Part 1,—containing Personal Account, General Description of the Country, the Lower Rio Bravo, from Mouth of Devil's River to El Pasco del Norte, &c. Part 2,—Geological Reports, by Parry and Schott; Palæontology and Geology of the Boundary, by Hall; and Description of Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils, by Conrad. *Maps, Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1857.

Encke, Prof. On the next return of Pons' Comet in 1832, with a Survey of the Grounds on which the New Elements rest; translated from the German by G. B. Airy. 8° *Cambridge*, 1832.

Encke's Comet, Ephemeris of, 1839. 8° 1838.

Encyclopédie Méthodique—

Mentelle, M. Géographie Ancienne. 3 vols in 6. 4° *Paris*, 1787-92.
Robert, M., M. Masson de Morvilliers, et M. Mentelle. Géographie Moderne. 3 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1782-88.

Enderby, Charles. The Auckland Islands; a short Account of their Climate, Soil, and Productions, and the advantages of establishing there a Settlement at Port Ross, for carrying on the Southern Whale Fisheries. *Map and View.* 8° 1849.

Enfantin. Colonisation de l'Algérie. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1843.

Engel, Ernst. Zeitschrift des Statistischen Bureaus des Königlich Sächsischen Ministeriums des Innern. 1855-58. 1 vol. *Leipzig*, 1855-58.

Engelhardt, M. von, und Fred. Parrot. Reise in die Krym und den Kaukasus. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Berlin*, 1815.

Engelmann, Dr. J. B. Résumé de l'Histoire de la Ville de Francfort et des Villes principales du Rhin. *Plates.* 12° *Heidelberg*, N. D.

——— **Wilhelm.** Bibliotheca Geographica. 2 vols. 8° *Leipzig*, 1857-8.

Engestrom, Laurent d'. Rapport à sa Majesté le Roi du Suède, par son Ministre d'État et des Affaires Étrangères, en date de Stockholm le 7 Jan., 1813. Small 4° *Stockholm*, 1813.

England. An Act to Settle and Describe the Divisions of Counties, and the Limits of Cities and Boroughs in England and Wales, in so far as respects the Election of Members to serve in Parliament. Folio. 1832.

——— Reports from Commissioners on Proposed Division of Counties and Boundaries of Boroughs. *Maps.* Parts 1 to 8. 4 vols. Folio. [Parliamentary Report.] 1832.

——— Reports on the Proposed Divisions of the Counties mentioned in Schedule (F.) of the Reform Bill [England]. *Maps.* [Parliamentary Report.] 1832.

——— Report of the Commissioners appointed to Survey the Harbours (South-Eastern Coast). *Maps.* Folio. 1840.

——— Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to an Act passed in the Forty-first Year of H.M. George III., intituled "An Act for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and the Increase or Diminution thereof." Enumeration 1801-2. Parish Registers, 1700-1800. [Parliamentary Report.] 2 vols. Folio. 1801-2.

——— Abstract of Answers, &c.; Preliminary Observations; Enumeration Abstract, 1810. Parish Register Abstract, 1801-10. [Parliamentary Reports.] *Interleaved.* 5 vols. Folio. 1812.

——— Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies. Part 3, from 1820 to 1833 inclusive. Supplement to Part 3; Colonies, 1832. Supplement to Part 4; Colonies, 1833. Part 5; 1835. Part 8, 1838. Compiled from Official Returns. [Parliamentary Reports.] 5 vols. Folio. 1834-40.

——— The Land we Live in, a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour of the British Islands. Edited by C. Knight. *Plates.* 3 vols. Small folio. N. D.

——— **and America,** a Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. 2 vols. 8° 1833.

English and Irish Channels and Ports Tide-Tables, 1835, 1837, 1838, 1840, 1841, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1853. 8° 1835-53.

Entomologist's Annual, edited by H. T. Stainton. 1855-1863. *Coloured Plates.* 9 vols. in 3. 12° *Van Voorst*, 1855-63.

Erdmann, A. Beskrifning öfver Dalkarlsbergs Jernmalmsfält uti Nora Socken och Örebro Län. *Plates.* 4° *Stockholm*, 1858.

——— Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, pa offentlig bekostnad utförd under ledning af A. Erdmann. No. 1. *Stockholm*, 1862.

1. Karlsson, V. Några Ord till upplysning om Bladet "Westerås." *Plate.*
2. Sidenbladh, Elis. Några, &c. Bladet "Orboga." *Plates.*
3. Kugelberg, O. F. Några, &c. Bladet "Skultuna." *Plate.*
4. Törnebohm, A. E. Några, &c. Bladet "Södertelge." *Plate.*
5. Karlsson, V. Några, &c. Bladet "Eskilstuna." *Plate.*
6. Fries, J. O., A. H. Wahlquist, och A. E. Törnebohm. Några, &c. Bladet "Stockholm." *Plates.*
7. Kugelberg, O. F. Några, &c. Bladet "Enköping." *Plate.*
8. Törnebohm, A. E. Några, &c. Bladet "Fånö." *Plate.*
9. Sidenbladh, Elis. Några, &c. Bladet "Säfstaholm." *Plates.*
10. Fries, J. O., och V. Karlsson. Några, &c. Bladet "Ängsö." *Plate.*
11. Karlsson, V. Några, &c. Bladet "Köping." *Plate.*
12. Kugelberg, O. F. Några, &c. Bladet "Hellefors." *Plate.*
13. Paijkull, C. W. Några, &c. Bladet "Lindholm." *Plate.*

Érdy, Janos. A Boszna és Szerb Régi Êrmek. *Plate.* 4° *Pest*, 1858.

——— Numi Transilvaniæ. Erdély Érmei Képatlaszszal. *Plates.* 2 parts. 4° *Pesten*, 1862.

——— Régiségtani Közlemények. *Plates.* 4° *Pest*, 1858.

——— De Tabulis Ceratis in Transsilvania Repertis, commentatus est. Erdélyben Talált Viaszos Lapok. *Plates.* Royal 8° *Pest*.. 1856.

Erizzs, Conte Franc. Miniscalchi. Scoperte Artiche narrate. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Venezia*, 1855.

Erman, A. Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I. Parts 1-3, Vols. II., III., IV., V. Parts 1-3, X. Part 4. 8° *Berlin*, 1841-52.

——— Beiträge zur Klimatologie des Russischen Reiches.

——— Beobachtungen der Grösse des Luftdrucks über den Meeren und von einer sehr bestimmten Beziehung dieses Phänomens zu den Geographischen Coordinaten der Orte. *Table.* 8°

——— Ortsbestimmungen bei einer Fahrt durch den Grossen und Atlantischen Ocean auf der Corvette Krotkoi und darauf begründe untersuchung der Strömungen in diesen Meeren. 8° 1852.

——— Reise um die Erde, durch Nord-Asien und die beiden Oceane in 1828-30. 2 *Plates.* 3 vols. 8°. 1835-48.

——— Ueber Ebbe und Fluth an den Ochozker und Kämtschatkischen Küsten des grossen Oceans. 8° 1845.

Erman, A. Travels in Siberia, including excursions Northwards to the Polar Circle, and Southwards to the Chinese Frontier; translated by Cooley. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1848.

Erpénius, Thomas. Rudiments de la Langue Arabe; traduits en Français, accompagnés de Notes et suivis d'un Supplément indiquant les différences entre le Langage Littéral et le Langage Vulgaire, par A. E. Hébert. 8° *Paris*, 1844.

Ersch, J. S. Literatur der Mathematik, Natur- und Gewerbs-Kunde, &c.; neue fortgesetzte Ausgabe von F. W. Schweigger-Seidel. 4° *Leipzig*, 1828.

Erskine, J. Elphinstone. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific, including the Feejees and others inhabited by the Polynesian Negro Races. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1853.

Eschmann, J. Ergebnisse der Trigonometrischen Vermessungen in der Schweiz. *Map.* 4° *Zürich*, 1840.

Eschricht, Prof. Om de nordiske Hvaldyrs geographiske Udbredelse i nærværende og i tidligere Tid. *Map.* 8° *Copenhagen*, N.D.

Espinosa y Tello, Don Josef. Memorias sobre las Observaciones Astronómicas hechas por los Navegantes Españoles en distintos Lugares del Globo. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Madrid*, 1809.

Espy, Prof. James P. Second and Third Reports on Meteorology, 1843-45; with Directions for Mariners. *Charts and Diagrams.* Oblong folio. *Washington*, 1850.

——— Fourth Meteorological Report. Message from the President of the United States to the Senate. *Charts and Plates.* 8° *Washington*, 1857.

Ethnology. A Manual of Ethnological Inquiry, being a Series of Questions concerning the Human Race, prepared by a Sub-Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1851. 8° 1852.

——— Société Ethnologique. Instruction Générale, adressée aux Voyageurs, &c. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

Eton, W. Survey of the Turkish Empire; in which are considered—I. Its Government, Finances, Military and Naval Force, Religion, History, Arts, Sciences, Manners, Commerce, and Population. II. The state of the Provinces, including the Ancient Government of the Crim Tartars, the subjection of the Greeks, their efforts towards Emancipation, and the Interest of other Nations in their Success. III. The causes of the Decline of Turkey. IV. The British Commerce with Turkey, &c. 8° *London*, 1799.

Euphrates Valley Route to India; by a Traveller. *Map.* 8° 1856.

European and Asiatic Intercourse, *viâ* British Columbia, by means of a Main through Trunk Railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific. *Map.* 8° 1858.

Eustace, J. C. Classical Tour through Italy, 1802. *Map.* 4 vols. 8° 1815.

Evans, Fred. J., R.N. Reduction and Discussion of the Deviations of the Compass observed on board of the Iron-built Ships and Wood-built Steam-Ships in H.M.'s Navy, and the *Great Eastern*. *Plates.* 4° 1861.

——— **and Archibald Smith.** Admiralty Manual for ascertaining and applying the Deviations of the Compass caused by the Iron in a Ship. *Plates.* 8° 1862.

——— **Morris.** Report on the proposed Abdul Médjid Railway. Folio. 1855.

Everest, Col. George. An Account of the Measurement of an Arc of the Meridian, between the Parallels of 18° 3′ and 24° 7′; being a Continuation of the grand Meridional Arc of India as detailed by the late Lieut.-Col. Lambton. *Maps.* 4° 1830.

——— An Account of the Measurement of two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India, bounded by the Parallels of 18° 3′ 15″, 24° 7′ 11″, 29° 30′ 48″. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1847.

——— Series of Letters addressed to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, as President of the Royal Society, remonstrating against the conduct of that learned body. 8° 1839.

——— Rectification of Logarithmic Errors in the Measurement of two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India. 8° 1859.

Everett, Edward. Address delivered before the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1857. 8° *Albany*, 1857.

——— Europe, or a General Survey of the Present Situation of the Provincial Powers. By a Citizen of the United States. 8° 1822.

Ewbank, Thomas. Life in Brazil, or the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1856.

Exhibition, 1851. Reports of the Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, to the Right Hon. Spencer Horatio Walpole. I., II., III., IV. *Plates.* 3 vols. Royal 8° 1852-61.

——— of the Works of Industry of All Nations, 1851. Reports by the Juries on the Subjects in the Thirty Classes into which the Exhibition was divided. Royal 8° 1852.

——— International Exhibition, 1862. Jurors' Report.—Horological Instruments, Chronometers, Watches, and Clocks. Royal 8°. 1862.

Eyre, Major Vincent. On Metallic Boats and Floating Waggons for Naval and Military Service, with some Observations on American Life-Preserving Cars. *Plates.* Royal 8°. 1856.

——— **Edward John.** Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia, and Overland from Adelaide to King George's

Sound, in 1840-41; including an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Aborigines, and the State of their Relations with Europeans. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1845.

Eyres, J. B. Recherches sur la Population du Globe Terrestre. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

Eyriès, Jean Baptiste Benoit. Notice Biographique; par M. Dezos de la Roquette. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— **M.** Abrégé des Voyages Modernes depuis 1780 jusqu'à nos jours, contenant ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable, de plus utile et de mieux avéré dans les pays où les voyageurs ont pénétré; les mœurs des habitans, la religion, les usages, arts et sciences, commerce et manufactures. 14 vols. in 7. 8° *Paris*, 1822-24.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Voyage de La Pérouse autour du Monde, 1785-86.
D'Entrecasteaux, Voyage de, envoyé à la recherche de La Pérouse dans le Grand Océan, 1791-93.
Portlock et Dixon, Voyage autour du Monde et principalement à la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique, 1785-88.
Meares. Voyage de la Chine à la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique, 1788-89.

Contents of Vol. II.:—

Douglas, Capt. Voyage à la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique, 1788-89.
Marchand, Étienne. Voyage autour du Monde et à la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique, 1790-2.
Vancouver. Voyage autour du Monde et surtout dans le Grand Océan septentrional, 1791-5.
Broughton. Voyage dans la partie septentrionale du Grand Océan, 1795-98.
Wilson, Capt. Naufrage de *l'Antilope*, sur les îles Peleou, 1783.
MacCluer. Voyage aux îles Peleou, 1790-3.

Contents of Vol. III.:—

Découvertes de plusieurs terres dans le Grand Océan, par plusieurs navigateurs Anglais, 1788.
Bligh, G. Voyage à Taïti pour en rapporter l'arbre à pain et d'autres végétaux utiles, 1787-89.
Edwards, Capt. Voyage du, chargé d'aller à Taïti pour saisir les révoltés du *Bounty*, et de reconnaître le détroit de *l'Endeavour*. 1790-92.
Bligh, G. Second Voyage pour aller chercher l'arbre à pain, 1792-3.
Wilson, Capt. J. Voyage dans le Grand Océan, 1796-8.
Turnbull, J. Voyage autour du Monde, 1800-4.

Contents of Vol. IV.:—

Brampton et Alt, Voyage de l'île Norfolk à Batavia, par le détroit de Torrès, 1793.
Bass. Histoire de la découverte du détroit entre la Nouvelle Hollande et la Terre Van Dieman, 1798.
Flinders. Voyage à la Terre Australe, dans lequel il compléta la découverte de ce Continent, 1801-3.
Grant, J. Voyage de découvertes, 1800-2.
Tuckey, J. H. Voyage pour établir une colonie au Port Phillip dans le détroit de Bass, 1803-4.
Colonie Anglaise de la Nouvelle Galles méridionale, depuis sa fondation en 1788 jusqu'en 1822.

Eyriès.—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. V.:—

Tableau Physique de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud et Portrait de ses habitans indigènes.
Oxley, John. Voyages à l'ouest des Montagnes Bleues, dans l'intérieur de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud, 1817-18.
Mariner, G. Voyage aux îles Tonga, 1805-10.
Nicholas, J. Liddiard. Voyage à la Nouvelle Zélande, 1814-15.

Contents of Vol. VI.:—

Nicholas, Suite du Voyage à la Nouvelle Zélande.
Shillibeer, J. Voyage à l'île Pitcairn, 1813-15.
Billings et Saritcher. Voyage dans le Grand Océan boréal, 1785-94.
Krusenstern. Voyage autour du Monde, 1803-6.
Lisiansky, Voyage autour du Monde, 1803-6.
Langsdorff, G. H. de. Voyage aux îles Aléoutiennes, et à la côte de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1805-8.
Kotzebue. Voyage autour du Monde, 1815-18.

Contents of Vol. VII.:—

Hooker. Voyage en Islande, 1809.
Henderson, E., D.D. Voyage en Islande, 1814-15.
Hearne. Voyage dans la partie boréale de l'Amérique, 1769-72.
Mackenzie. Voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale, du Fort Chipiouyan aux côtes du Grand Océan, 1789-93.
Ross. Voyage dans la Mer de Baffin, 1818.

Contents of Vol. VIII.:—

Parry, W. E. Voyage à la mer Glaciale au nord de l'Amérique, 1819-20.
Franklin, Capt. John. Voyage aux côtes de la mer Polaire, fait par terre, à travers l'Amérique septentrionale, 1819-21.
Harmon de Montreal, D. W. Voyage aux côtes nord-ouest de l'Amérique.
Terre de Labrador.
Canada.
États-Unis.

Contents of Vol. IX.:—

Suite des États Unis d'Amérique.
Lewis et Clarke. Voyage aux sources du Missouri et à l'embouchure de la Colombia dans le Grand Océan, 1804-6.
Pike. Voyage aux sources du Mississippi, 1805-6.
—— Voyage dans l'ouest de la Louisiane, aux sources de l'Arkansa, du Kansès, de la Platte et de la Pierre-Jaune, suivi d'une excursion au Nouveau Mexique, 1805-7.
Brackenbridge. Voyage au Missouri, 1811.
Long, Major E. H. Voyage de Pittsbourg aux Monts Rocailleux.
Robinson, J. H. Voyage à l'Orénoque, 1818-19.
Schmidtmeyer, P. Voyage au Chili, à travers la chaîne des Andes, 1820-21.
Brésil.
Guyane.

Contents of Vol. X.:—

Antilles.
Îles Lucayes.
Voyages en Africa.—Sahara.—Naufrage de Saugnier, Follie, Brisson, Padock, Adams, Riley, Cochelet.
Sénégambie.—Îles Saint Louis et Gorée.
Galam.
Houghton. Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique.
Watt et Winterbottom. Voyage à Timbou, 1794.

Eyriès—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. XI. :—

Park, Mungo. Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique.
Mollien, M. Voyage aux sources du Sénégal et de la Gambie, 1818.
Meredith, H. Description de la Côte d'Or.
Bowdich, M. Voyage dans le pays d'Achanti, 1817.
Hutton, M. Voyage en Achanti, 1820.
Tuckey. Voyage au Zaïre ou fleuve du Congo, 1816.
Barrow, M. Voyages au Cap de Bonne Espérance, 1797.
Truter et Somerville. Voyage au pays des Betjuanas, 1801.
Lichtenstein, M. Voyage au Cap de Bonne Espérance, 1803-6.
Latrobe. Voyage au Cap de Bonne Espérance, 1805.
Campbell, M. Voyages au Cap de Bonne Espérance, 1812-21.

Contents of Vol. XII. :—

Sumatra. Java. Borneo. Célébes. Mindanao. Sulou.
Camper, M. de Nourquer du. Remarques sur les Philippines, les Moluques et plusieurs établissemens des Européens dans l'Asie Orientale, 1821-25.
Voyages en Asie. Japon.
Chine. Ambassade des Anglais, 1792 et 1816.

Contents of Vol. XIII. :—

Îles Lieou-Kieou.
Cochin-chine.
Empire Burman. Symes. Cox.
Ceylan. Percival. Boyd. Davy.
Hindoustan.
Forster, G. Voyage à Cachemir et dans l'Afghanistan.

Contents of Vol. XIV. :—

Tibet et Boutan. Bogle. Turner.
Duvaucel, A. Voyage dans le Silhet.
Népal. Kirkpatrick. Hamilton.
Voyages au travers de l'Himalaya et aux sources des rivières de l'Hindoustan. Hardwicke. Webb. Moorcroft. Fraser.
Elphinstone. Voyage dans l'Afghanistan, 1808.
Sindhy.
Beloutchistan. Pottinger. Christie.
Boukharie.
Nazarov, P. Voyage dans le Khokhan, 1813-14.
Mouraviev, N. Voyage en Turcomie et à Khiva.
Perse. Olivier. Malcolm. Morier. Jaubert. Ker-Porter. Sir W. Gore Ouseley. Drouville. Dupre, &c.
Asie Turque.
Syrie et Palestine.
Arabie.
Voyage dans l'est et dans le nord de l'Afrique. Mozambique. Thoman—Salt.
Abyssinie. Voyage au Darfour, 1793-99.
Egypte. Nubie.
Siouah, Fezzan, et Intérieur de l'Afrique.

F.

Fabre, le Citoyen. Essai sur la Théorie des Torrens et des Rivières. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1797.

Fabvre, Capit. Retour en France de la Corvette *la Recherche ;* Rapport sur la seconde Campagne dans les Mers du Nord et au Spitzberg. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

Facts and Observations with Reference to Masters, R.N. With a Plan for the Removal of their Disabilities. 8° *Westminster*, 1858.

Faidherbe, L. Notice sur la Colonie du Sénégal, et sur les Pays qui sont en relation avec elle. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1859.

——— Chapitres de Géographie sur le Nord-Ouest de l'Afrique. *Map.* 8° *Saint-Louis*, 1864.

Fairbairn, Henry. A Letter to Lord William Bentinck, M.P., on the superior advantages of a Steam Passage to the East Indies, by the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific Ocean, as compared with the proposed Route by the Red and Mediterranean Seas. *Map.* 8° 1837.

——— **W.** On the Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes. *Plates.* Royal 8° 1854.

Falbe, C. T. Les Antiques Monnaies d'Abdera de la Bétique. *Woodcuts.* 8° N. P., 1850.

Falconer, David. Journey from Joppa to Jerusalem in 1751. Small 4° 1753.

——— **Hugh**, assisted by **H. Walker.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata, from the Sewalik Hills, the Nerbudda, Perim Island, &c., in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 8° *Calcutta*, 1859.

——— **Thomas.** Expedition to Santa Fé. An Account of its Journey from Texas through Mexico, with particulars of its Capture. 8° *New Orleans*, 1842.

——— On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the South-Western, Oregon, and North-Western Boundary of the United States. With a Translation from the Original MS. of Memoirs, &c., relating to the Discovery of the Mississippi, by R. Cavelier de la Salle and the Chevalier Henry de Tonty. *Map.* 8°. 1844.

——— Notes of a Journey through Texas and New Mexico in the Years 1841 and 1842. 8°

——— The Oregon Question, or a statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory, in opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of the United States of America. With Postscript. *Map.* 8° 1845.

——— Second Postscript, in Reply to the "Rejoinder" of Mr. Greenhow, and to some observations in the 'Edinburgh Review.' 8° 1845.

——— **William.** Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli; on the Wind Euroclydon, and on the Apostle's Shipwreck on the Island Melite. By a Layman. *Maps.* 8° *Oxford*, 1817.

——— Miscellaneous Tracts and Collections relating to Natural History, selected from the principal Writers of Antiquity on that subject. 4° *Cambridge*, 1793.

Falconer, William. New and Universal Dictionary of the Marine; being a Copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases usually employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, Movements, and Military as well as Naval Operations of Ships, with such parts of Astronomy and Navigation as will be found useful to Practical Navigators; to which is annexed a Vocabulary of French Sea Phrases and Terms of Art; modernized and much enlarged by W. Burney. *Plates.* 4°. 1830.

Falkenstein, Karl. Geschichte der geographischen Entdeckungsreisen. 5 vols in 2. 12° *Dresden*, 1828-29.

Falkland, Viscountess. Chow-Chow; being Selections from a Journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. 2 vols. 8° 1857.

Falkner, Thomas. Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining parts of South America; containing an account of the Soil, Produce, Animals, Vales, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, &c., of those Countries; the Religion, Government, Policy, Customs, Dress, Arms, and Language of the Indian Inhabitants; and some particulars relating to the Falkland's Islands. *Map.* 4° *Hereford*, 1774.

Fallatti, Johannes. Zur Statistik des Flächenraums und der Volkszahl von Britisch-Indien. 8° *Tübingen*, 1852.

Faraday, M. Experimental Researches in Electricity. *Plates.* 4° 1832.

——— On a Peculiar Class of Acoustical Figures, and on the Forms of Fluids vibrating on Elastic Surfaces. 4° 1831.

Faris El-Shidiac. Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language; with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues, and Vocabulary. 12° 1856.

Farmer, Sarah S. Tonga and the Friendly Islands, with a Sketch of their Mission History. *Maps and Plates.* 12° 1855.

Faujas-Saint-Fond, B. Voyage en Angleterre, en Écosse et aux Îles Hébrides. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1797.

——— Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1799.

Favre, A. Mémoire sur les Terrains Liasique et Keupérien de la Savoie. *Plates.* 4° *Genève*, 1859.

Fawckner, Capt. James. Travels on the Coast of Benin, West Africa. 12° 1837.

Fawkes, Walter. Chronology of the History of Modern Europe, from the Extinction of the Western Empire, A.D. 475, to the Death of Louis XVI. King of France, 1793. 4° *York*, 1810.

Faye, Andreas. Udtog af Norges Riges Historie. 12° *Christiania*, 1834.

Fayrer, J. Abstract of the Meteorological Register kept at Rangoon from May, 1852, to April, 1853. 8° *Rangoon*, 1853.

Fazello, T. Historia di Sicilia, tradotta dal Remigio, ricorretta dal l' Abbate Lafarina. Folio. *Palermo*, 1628.

Fea, Ch. Description de Rome. Vol. I. *Plates.* 12° *Rome*, 1821.

Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Geological Report of an Examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1835.

——— Report of a Geological Reconnaissance in 1835 from the seat of Government by the way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin Territory to the Coteau de Prairie. *Plates.* 8° *Washington*, 1836.

Fedorow, W. Vorläufige Berichte ueber die von ihm in 1832 bis 1837 in West-Sibirien ausgeführten Astronomisch-Geographischen Arbeiten. Herausgegeben von Struve. *Map.* *St. Petersburg*, 1838.

Fellows, Sir Charles. Account of Discoveries in Lycia. 1840.
Map and Plates. Royal 8° 1841.

——— Account of the Ionic Trophy Monument excavated at Xanthus. *Plates.* Royal 8° 1848.

——— Ascent of Mont Blanc, 1827. *Plates.* 4° 1827.

——— Coins of Ancient Lycia before the Reign of Alexander, with an Essay on the relative Dates of the Lycian Monuments in the British Museum. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° 1855.

——— The Inscribed Monument at Xanthus, recopied in 1842.
Plates. Royal 8° 1842.

——— Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor. 1838.
Map and Plates. 8° 1839.

——— Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, more particularly in the Province of Lycia. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1852.

——— The Xanthian Marbles: their Acquisition and Transmission to England. *Map and Plate.* Royal 8° 1843.

Fenning, D., and J. Collyer. New System of Geography, or a General Description of the World; containing a particular and circumstantial Account of all the Countries, Kingdoms, and States of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Folio. 1764.

Fenteman, T. Historical Guide to Leeds and its Environs. *Map.* 12° *Leeds*, 1858.

Fenton, F. D. Observations on the State of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand. Folio. *Auckland*, 1859.

Ferbers, J. J., und J. B. Fischers. Physischen Erdbeschreibung von Kurland und Naturgeschichte von Liefland. *Plate.* 8° *Riga*, 1784.

Fergola, Francesco. Quadro delle operazioni geodetiche eseguite dal R. Officio Topografico, dal 1838 sino all' epoca presente, e di altri precedenti lavori non ancora descritti. 4° *Napoli*, N. D.

——— Relazione delle Operazioni geodetiche eseguite nelle Provincie Settentrionali del Regno di Napoli, riguardanti la Congiunzione della specola Reale di Capodimonte alla Cupola di S. Pietro in Roma, e la rete de' Triangoli che si lega alla Triangolazione Proveniente dall' alta Italia. *Map.* 4° N. D.

Ferguson, Robert. Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains. 12° 1853.

——— **William.** America, by River and Rail, or Notes by the Way on the New World and its People. *Frontispiece.* 8° 1856.

Fergussion, Lieut. E. F. T. Account of the Dimensions and Track of a Cyclone experienced at Bombay, Nov. 1862. *Map.* *Bombay*, 1862.

Fergusson, James. Essay on the Ancient Topography of Jerusalem. *Plans and Plates.* Small Folio. 1847.

Ferishta, Mahommed Casim of Delhi. The History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian. 2nd Edition, revised, altered, corrected, and greatly enlarged, by Alexander Dow. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *London*, 1770.

Ferrel, W. The Motions of Fluids and Solids relative to the Earth's Surface, comprising applications to the Winds and Currents of the Ocean. 4° *New York*, 1860.

Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan, with Historical Notices of the Countries lying between Russia and India. Translated by Capt. Jesse, and edited by H. D. Seymour. *Map and Woodcuts.* 8° 1856.

——— History of the Afghans, translated by Capt. Jesse. *Maps.* 8° 1858.

Feuille du Canton de Vaud, ou Journal d'Agriculture Pratique, des Sciences Naturelles et d'Économie Publique. Vols. I. to XV. 8° *Lausanne*, 1812-28.

Feuillée, Louis. Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathématiques et Botaniques, faites sur les Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1725.

Field, Barron. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales by various hands. Containing an Account of the Surveyor-General's late Expedition to two New Ports; the Discovery of Moreton Bay River; a Route from Bathurst to Liverpool Plains; with Papers on the Aborigines, the Geology, Botany, Astronomy, and the Meteorology of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1825.

——— **Cyrus W.** Statement of some of the Advantages attendant upon making St. John's, Newfoundland, a Port of Call for Trans-Atlantic Steamers. *Map.* 8° 1856.

Figuredo, Juan de. Arte de la Lengua Quichua (Grammar and Vocabulary). *Imperfect.* 12° *Lima*, 1700.

Filisola, Gen. Vicente. Evacuation of Texas. Translation of the Representation addressed to the Supreme Government by, in defence of his Honour, and Explanation of his Operations as Commander-in-Chief of the Army against Texas. 8° *Columbia*, 1837.

Finati, Giovanni. Narrative of the Life and Adventures of; who, under the assumed name of Mahomet, made the Campaigns against the Wahabees for the Recovery of Mecca and Medina; and since acted as Interpreter to European Travellers in some of the parts least visited of Asia and Africa. Translated from the Italian, and edited by W. J. Bankes. *Map.* 2 vols. 12° 1830.

Finch, John. Natural Boundaries of Empires, and a New View of Colonization. 12° 1844.

——— Travels in the United States of America and Canada, with some Account of their Scientific Institutions, and Notices of the Geology and Mineralogy of those Countries. To which is added, an Essay on the Natural Boundaries of Empires. 8° 1833.

Finland. Narrative of the Conquest of, by the Russians in 1808-9, by a Russian Officer, edited by Gen. Monteith. *Map.* 8° 1854.

Findlay, A. G. Description and List of the Lighthouses of the World. *Illustrations.* 8° *London*, 1861.

——— Directory for the Navigation of the Pacific Ocean, with Descriptions of its Coasts, Islands, &c., from the Strait of Magalhaens to the Arctic Sea, and those of Asia and Australia; its Winds, Currents, and other Phenomena. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1851.

——— Directory for the Navigation of the South Pacific Ocean; with Descriptions of its Coasts, Islands, &c., from the Strait of Magalhaens to Panama, and those of New Zealand, Australia, &c.; its Winds, Currents, and Passages. *Map.* 8° *Lond.*, 1863.

——— On the various Descriptions of Lighthouses and Beacons, their Construction, and the method of Illumination employed therein. 4°. *London*, 1847.

——— **George.** Remarks on the Topography of Oropia and Diacria. *Map.* 8° *Athens*, 1838.

Fiore, R. P. Giovanni. Della Calabria Illustrata, opera varia Istorica; in cui, non solo regolatamente si descrive con perfetta Corografia la situazione, Promontori, Porti, Seni di Mare, Città, Castella, Fortezze, nomi delle medesime, e lor Origine, ma anche con esatta Cronologia si registrano i Dominanti, l'antiche Republiche, e fatti di Armi in esse accaduti, dagli 306-1690. *Map.* Vol. I. Folio. *Napoli*, 1691.

Firenze. Guida della Città di Firenze. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Firenze*, 1833.

——— Guida di. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 12° *Firenze*, 1820.

Fischer, F. A. Travels in Spain in 1797 and 1798. 8° 1802.

Fisher, Alexander. A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in H.M. Ships *Hecla* and *Griper*, in 1819-20. *Maps.* 8° 1821.

——— **G.** Memorials of, relating to the Expedition of General Mexia against Tampico in 1835; presented to the Congress of the Republic of Texas. 8° *Houston, Texas*, 1840.

Fitch, Asa. Insects of Algiers, from the Museum of Natural History of Paris. 8° *New York*, 1853.

——— The most pernicious species of United States Insects and the Curculio. 8° *Albany*, 1860.

Fitton, W. H. A Geological Sketch of the Vicinity of Hastings. *Plate.* 12° 1833.

——— On the Strata below the Chalk. List of Heights. 4°

Fitzgerald, J. E. An Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. *Map.* 12° 1847.

FitzJames, Capt. James. The last Journals of, of the Lost Polar Expedition; edited by W. Coningham. 8° *Brighton*, N. D.

Fitzmaurice, Hon. W. E. Cruise to Egypt, Palestine, and Greece. *Plates.* 4° 1834.

FitzRoy, Rear-Adml. Robert. Barometer Manual. 8° 1861.

——— Barometer and Weather Guide. 1858 and 1861. 2 parts. 8° 1858-61.

——— Great Circle Sailing. 12° 1858.

——— Meteorological Papers compiled by; published by Authority of the Board of Trade. Nos. 1 to 11. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4°, and 1 vol. 8°. *London*, 1857-62.

——— Report of the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade, 1855, 57, 58, 62. 4 parts. 8° *London*, 1857-62.

——— Notes on Meteorology. 8° 1859.

——— Passage Table and General Sailing Directions. 8° 1859.

——— Remarks on New Zealand. 8° 1846.

——— Report of the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade, 1858. 8° 1858.

——— Sailing Directions for South America. Part 2, La Plata, Patagonia, Falkland and Staten Islands, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. 8° 1848.

——— Swinging Ship for Deviation. 2 parts. 8° 1857-59.

Flagg, Edmund. Report of the Commercial Relations of the United States. 4 vols. 4° *Washington*, 1856.

Flamsteed, John. Account of; compiled from his own Manuscripts and other Authentic Documents; to which is added, his British Catalogue of Stars, corrected and enlarged by Francis Baily. *Printed by Order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.* 4° 1835.

——— Supplement to the Account of, by Francis Baily. 4° 1837.

Flandres. Plans et Journaux des Sièges de la dernière Guerre de Flandres. Rassemblés par deux Capitaines étrangers au Service de France. *Maps and Plans.* 4° *Strasbourg*, 1750.

Fleischmann, C. L. Memorial in relation to the Manufacture of Beet Sugar. 8° *Washington*, 1839.

——— Memorial of, in relation to the Smithsonian Legacy. 8° *Washington*, 1839.

Fleming, Francis. Southern Africa. A Geography and Natural History of the Country, Colonies, and Inhabitants, from the Cape of Good Hope to Angola. *Map.* 8° 1856.

Fletcher, E. Taylor. The Twenty Years' Siege of Candia. [Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.] 8°. 1855.

——— **Rev. J. P.** Notes from Nineveh, and Travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. 2 vols. 8° 1850.

Fleurieu, D'Evreux de. Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi en 1768-69, à différentes parties du Monde, pour éprouver en mer les Horloges Marines inventées par M. F. Berthoud. *Maps.* 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1773.

Flinders, Capt. M. Voyage to Terra Australis undertaken for the purpose of completing the Discovery of that vast Continent, in 1801-3, in H.M.S. *Investigator*, and subsequently in the *Porpoise* and *Cumberland*; with an Account of the Shipwreck of the *Porpoise*, arrival of the *Cumberland* at Mauritius, and Imprisonment of the Commander during six years and a half in that Island. *Atlas and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1814.

Flint, Timothy. History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley with a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic, United States, &c. 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Cincinnati*, 1832.

Florida. Description of the Windward Passage and Gulf of Florida, with the Course of the British Trading-Ships to and from the Island of Jamaica. Also an Account of the Trade Winds, &c. *Map.* 4° 1739.

Flotte, D'Argençon, Comte Magloire de. Nouveau Portulan de la Mediterranée, ou Guide complet du Pilote, sur toutes les Côtes, Îles, Bancs, et Ports compris depuis Cadix jusqu'à la Mer Noire. 2 vols. 8° *Toulon*, 1829.

Foetterle, Franz. Die Geologische Uebersichtskarte des mittleren Theiles von Süd-Amerika; mit einem Vorworte von W. Haidinger. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1854.

Fontana, Constantino. Calcoli ed Osservazioni in base alle quali fu trovato la direzione e Locomozione degli Urani (Aerostati-Locomotori). *Plate.* 8° *Milano*, N. D.

Fontanier, V. Voyage dans l'Inde et dans le Golfe Persique, par l'Égypte et la Mer Rouge. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1844.

Foote, H. Stuart. Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West; including a History of leading Events in Mexico, from the Conquest by Fernando Cortes to the termination of the Texan Revolution. 2 vols. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1841.

Forbes, Charles. Vancouver Island; its Resources and Capabilities as a Colony. Prize Essay. 8° *Victoria, V. I.*, 1862.

——— **Charles S.** Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1860.

——— **Edward.** The Relations of Natural History to Geology and the Arts. 8° 1851.

——— **F.** Thesis on the Nature and History of Plague, as observed in the N.W. Provinces of India. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1840.

——— **Comm. F. E.** Dahomey and the Dahomans; being the Journals of Two Missions to the King of Dahomey, and Residence at his Capital in 1849 and 1850. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1851.

——————— Five Years in China, from 1842 to 1847; with an Account of the Occupation of the Islands of Labuan and Borneo by Her Majesty's Forces. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1848.

——————— Six Months' Service in the African Blockade, 1848. *Map.* 8° 1849.

——— **J. D.** Norway and its Glaciers, visited in 1851; with Excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy. *Maps and Lithog. Plates.* Imp. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1853.

——— Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine Chain; with Observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Edinburgh*, 1843.

——— **Major.** Eleven Years in Ceylon, comprising Sketches of the Field Sports and Natural History of that Colony, and an Account of its History and Antiquities. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1840.

Forbin, M. le Comte. Voyage dans le Levant en 1817 et 1818. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1819.

Force, Peter. Remarks on the English Maps of Arctic Discoveries in 1850 and 1851. 8° *Washington*, 1852.

Forchhammer, G. Bidrag til skildringen af Danmarks Geographiske Forhold i deres Afhængighed af Landets indre Geognostiske Bygning. 4° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1858.

——— Hans Christian Örsted. Et Mindeskrift læst i det Kong. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Möde, Nov. 7, 1851. 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1852.

——— Om Sövandets Bestanddele og deres Fordeling i Havet. *Map.* 4° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1859.

——— **P. W.** Topographie von Athen. *Map.* 8° *Kiel*, 1841.

——— Ueber das Mythische und Geographische Wissen des Æschylos, der die Wanderungen der Io. *Map.* 4° *Leipzig*, N. D.

Forchammeri, P. W. Topographia Thebarum Heptapylarum. *Map.* 4° *Kiliæ*, 1854.

Foreign Office List, forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook. *Maps.* 8°

Foreman, Henry. The Routes to Australia, considered in reference to Commercial and Postal Interests. By the Directors of the Australian Direct Steam Navigation Company *viâ* Panana; in a Letter to the Right Hon. Viscount Canning. *Map.* 8° 1854.

Forester, T. Rambles in the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia, with their History, Antiquities, and present Condition. *Map and Plates.* Imp. 8° 1858.

——— Rambles in Norway among the Fjelds and Fjords of the Central and Western Districts. 12° 1855.

Formaleoni, Vincenzio. Saggio sulla Nautica Antica de' Veneziani; con una illustrazione d'alcune carte Idrografiche antiche della Biblioteca di S. Marco, che dimostrano l'Isola Antille prima della scoperta di Cristoforo Colombo. *Maps.* Sm. 4°. *Venezia*, 1783.

Forrest, Thomas. Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan; including an Account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other Islands, and a Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1780.

Forrester, Joseph James. Companion to "Portugal and its Capabilities;" or, "A Word or two more on Port-Wine;" showing the Rise and Progress of the Port-Wine Trade from 1678 to 1860. 8° *Oporto*, 1860.

——— Correspondence with various Public Bodies in Portugal, on the subject of his Map of the Douro Wine-Districts. 8° *Oporto*, 1844.

——— Documents relating to Mr. Forrester's Topographical Works of the Wine-Districts of the Alto-Douro and River Douro, ordered to be published by the Municipal Chamber of Oporto. 8° *Oporto*, 1848.

Forrester, Joseph James. Memoria sobre o curativo da Molestia nas Videiras. *Map.* *Porto*, 1857.

——— Algumas Palavras sobre a Exposição de Paris pelo Barão de Forrester. *Map.* *Porto*, 1856.

——— The Oliveira Prize-Essay on Portugal; with the Evidence regarding that Country, taken before a Committee of the House of Commons in May, 1852; and the Author's Surveys of the Wine-Districts of the Alto-Douro. *Map.* 8° 1853.

——— Papers relating to the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Douro, from its mouth to the Barca de Vilvestre in Spain, and to the Maps of that River, and of the Wine-District of the Alto-Douro. 8° *Oporto*, 1844.

——— **et les Fils.** Relation des objets expédiés à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, à Oporto, 1855. 2 Parts. Folio. *Oporto*, 1855.

Forsell, Col. Carl. Statistik öfver Sverige. *Map.* 8° *Stockholm*, 1833.

——— Sverige och Norwege eller Skandinavien. 4° *Stockholm*, 1826.

Forster, Rev. Charles. Essay addressed to Lord Lyndhurst on the True Date of Korah's Rebellion; or its Date in the Margin of our English Bible, B.C. 1471, the true one; with an Introductory Letter to the Bishop of Winchester. 8° *Privately printed.* 1864.

——— Historical Geography of Arabia, or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion; with an Appendix containing Translations, and an Alphabet and Glossary of the Hamyaritic Inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1844.

——— The Israelitish Authorship of the Sinaïtic Inscriptions vindicated against the incorrect 'Observations' in the 'Sinai and Palestine' of the Rev. A. P. Stanley. 8° 1856.

——— The One Primeval Language traced experimentally through Ancient Inscriptions in Alphabet Characters of lost powers from the four Continents; including the Voice of Israel from the Rocks of Sinai, and the Vestiges of Patriarchal Tradition from the Monuments of Egypt, Etruria, and Southern Arabia, with *Plates*, Glossaries, and Translations; the Harmony of Primeval Alphabets, *in case*. 2 vols. 8° 1851.

——— **George.** Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. *Map.* 2 vols. 4° 1798.

——— Voyage round the World in H.M. sloop *Resolution*, commanded by Capt. Cook, 1772-5. *Map.* 2 vols. 4° 1777.

——— Letter to the Earl of Sandwich, First Lord Commissioner of the Board of Admiralty. 4° 1778.

Forster, J. Reinhold. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German. *Maps.* 4° 1786.

——— Observations made during a Voyage round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy; especially on the Earth and its Strata, Water and the Ocean, the Atmosphere, the Changes of the Globe, Organic Bodies, and the Human Species. *Chart and Table.* 4° 1778.

——— **J. R. and G.** Characteres Generum Plantarum, quas in itinere ad Insulas Maris Australis, Collegerunt, Descripserunt, Delinearunt, annis 1772-75. *Plates.* 4° 1776.

Förster, F. Statistisch-Topographisch-Historische Uebersicht des Preuszischen Staats. *Map.* 8° *Berlin and Leipzig,* N. D.

Forsyth, Joseph. Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters in Italy. 2 vols. 8° 1824.

Fortis, Leone. Relazione degli Studii nelle Scienze Morali, nelle Lettere e nelle Arti dell' Ateneo di Venezia, per gli anni 1847-52. 8° *Venezia,* 1854.

Fortune, Robert. Journey to the Tea Countries of China, including Sung-lo and the Bohea Hills; with a short Notice of the East India Company's Tea Plantations in the Himalaya Mountains. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1852.

——— Residence among the Chinese; Inland, on the Coast, and at Sea. Being a Narrative of Scenes and Adventures during a Third Visit to China, from 1853-56. *Plates.* 8° 1857.

——— Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, including a Visit to the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries, with an Account of the Agriculture and Horticulture of the Chinese, New Plants, &c. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1847.

Foster, John. Fosteriana, consisting of Thoughts, Reflections, and Criticisms of John Foster, selected from Periodical Papers not hitherto published in a collective form, and edited by Henry G. Bohn. 12°. 1858.

——— **J. W. and J. D. Whitney.** Report on the Geology and Topography of a portion of the Lake Superior Land District, in the State of Michigan. Part I. Copper Lands. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington,* 1850.

——— Report on the Geology of the Lake Superior Land District. Part II. The Iron Region, together with the General Geology. *Plates.* 8° *Washington,* 1851.

Fournier, C. I. N. Guide de l'Étranger à Lyon. *Map.* 12° 1826.

Fowler, George. Three Years in Persia, with Travelling Adventures in Koordistan. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1841.

Fox, Lieut.-Gen. C. R. Engravings of Unpublished or Rare Greek Coins; with Descriptions. Part I. Europe. Part II. Asia and Africa. *Plates.* 2 Parts. 4° 1862.

Fox, Edward. Pleasure Paths of Travel. 8° 1857.

——— **Robert W.** Observations on Mineral Veins. *Plates.* 8° *Falmouth*, 1837.

——— **William.** Brief History of the Wesleyan Missions on the Western Coast of Africa, including Biographical Sketches, with some Account of the European Settlements, and of the Slave-Trade. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1851.

Fraissinet, Éd. Le Japon, Histoire et Description; Mœurs, Coutumes, et Religion; augmentée de trois chapitres nouveaux (Rapports et Traités avec les Européens) d'une Introduction, par V. A. Malte-Brun. *Map.* 2 vols. 12° *Paris*, 1864.

Framji, Dhanjibhai. Grammar of the Huzvarash or proper Pehlvi Language, as read by the Zoroastrians of Iran and India. Royal 8° *Bombay*, 1855.

——— On the Origin and Authenticity of the Arian Family of Languages, the Zand Avesta and the Huzvarash. *Inscriptions.* 8° *Bombay*, 1861.

France. The Admiralty List of the Lights of the North and West Coasts of France, Spain, and Portugal. Corrected to 1859. 8° 1859.

——— Description sommaire des Phares et Fanaux allumés sur les Côtes de France au 1839 et 1851. 2 Parts. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

——— First and Second Supplementary Convention to the Treaty of Commerce of Jan. 23, 1860, between Her Majesty and the Emperor of the French, signed at Paris Oct. 12, 1860, with a Tariff thereto annexed. [Parliamentary Reports.] 2 Parts. Folio. 1861.

——— Géographie de la France. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1802.

——— Itinéraire de la. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1823.

——— Itinéraire de la. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1824.

——— The Lighthouses on the North and West Coasts of France, Spain, and Portugal. Corrected to 1848, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57. 6 Parts. 8° 1848-57.

——— Mémorial du Dépôt Général de la Guerre, imprimé par ordre du Ministre. *Maps and Plates.* 7 vols. 8° 1829-40.

Vol. I. 1802-3.
II.
III. to V. 1825-28.
VI. and VII. Puissant. Nouvelle Description Géométrique de la France.

——— Reconnaissance Hydrographique des Côtes de France, sur le Passage entre Bréhat et les Roches Douvres. *Map.* *Paris*, 1832.

——— Statistique de la. 6 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1801.

——— ——————— Commerce extérieur. 4° *Paris*, 1838.

——— ——————— Territoire, Population. 4° *Paris*, 1837.

France. Statistique générale et particulière de la France et de ses Colonies, par une Société de Gens de Lettres. [J. Peuchet, Sonnini, Herbin, &c.] 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.

Francesetti, L. Lettres sur les Vallées de Lanzo. *Plates.* 4° *Turin*, 1823.

Frank, Giuseppe. Viaggio a Parigi e per una gran parte dell' Inghilterra e della Scozia, per quanto concerne Spedali, Carceri, Stabilimenti di Pubblica Beneficenza e d'Instruzione Medica. *Tables.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Milano*, 1813.

Frankfort. Tableau Historique et Topographique de Francfort sur Main. 12° *Francf.* 1828.

Frankfurt am Main. Mittheilungen über Physisch-Geographische und Statistische Verhältnisse von Frankfurt am Main, von dem Geographischen Vereine daselbst. *Map.* Parts 1, 2, 3. 4° 1839-41.

Frankland, George. Report on the Transactions of the Survey Department of Van Diemen's Land, from the foundation of the Colony to the end of Col. Arthur's Administration. 8° *Hobarton*, 1837.

Franklin, James. The Present State of Hayti (St. Domingo), with Remarks on its Agriculture, Commerce, Laws, Religion, Finances, and Population, &c. 8° 1828.

——— **Adm. Sir John.** Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in 1819-22; with an Appendix on various Subjects relating to Science and Natural History. *Maps and Plates, some coloured.* 4° 1823.

——— Notice Biographique, par M. de la Roquette. *Portrait, Maps, and Fac-simile.* 4° N. P. N. D.

——— Report of the Committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to inquire into the Report on the recent Arctic Expeditions in Search of Sir John Franklin; together with the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee, and Papers connected with the Subject. *Maps.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1852.

——— Additional Papers relative to the Arctic Expedition, under the Orders of Captain Austin and Mr. William Penny. *Maps.* Folio. 1852.

——— Further Correspondence and Proceedings connected with the Arctic Expedition. *Maps.* Folio. 1852.

——— Papers relative to the Recent Arctic Expeditions in Search of Sir John Franklin, and the Crews of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror*. *Maps.* Folio. 1854.

——— **Lady.** Letter to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, April 12, 1856. Folio. Three leaves.

——— Letter to Viscount Palmerston. 8° 1857.

Frantzeskoi Leksikon. Polyglott Dictionary, French, German, Latin, and Russian. 3 vols. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1785-87.

Franz, J. Fünf Inschriften und fünf Städte in Kleinasien. *Map.* 4° *Berlin*, 1840.

Fraser, James B. Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time; with a detailed View of its Resources, Government, Population, Natural History, and the Character of its Inhabitants, particularly the Wandering Tribes; including a Description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1834.

——— Journey into Korasān in 1821-2, including some Account of the Countries to the North-East of Persia. *Map.* 4° 1825.

——— Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himālā Mountains, and to the Sources of the Jumna and Ganges. *Map.* 4° 1820.

——— Travels and Adventures in Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea, with Notices on the Geology and Commerce of Persia. 4° 1826.

Fraser, J. Baillie. Winter Journey from Constantinople to Tehran, with Travels through various parts of Persia. 2 vols. 8° 1838.

——— **Robert.** General View of the Agriculture and Mineralogy, present state and circumstances of the County of Wicklow, with Observations on the Means of their Improvement. *Map.* 8° *Dublin*, 1801.

——— Gleanings in Ireland; particularly respecting its Agriculture, Mines, and Fisheries. 8° *London*, 1802.

Frederick VII., Kong til Danmark. Om Bygningsmaaden af Oldtidens Jættestuer. *Woodcuts.* Royal 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1862.

——— Über den Bau der Riesenbetten der Vorzeit. Royal 8° *Kopenhagen*, 1863.

——— Sur la Construction des Salles dites des Géants. *Woodcuts.* 8° *Copenhague*, 1857.

——— Vestiges d'Asserbo et de Söborg, découverts par S. M. Frédéric VII., Roi de Danemark. *Plates.* 8° *Copenhague*, 1855.

Freeman, H. Stanhope. Grammatical Sketch of the Temahuq, or Towarek Language. 8° 1862.

——— **J. J.** The Kaffir War; a Letter to Earl Grey, containing Remarks on the Causes of the present War, &c. 8° 1851.

——— Tour in South Africa, with Notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, Egypt, and Palestine. *Map.* 12° 1851.

——— **Thomas B.** Extracts from the Journal of, on a Visit from Cape Coast to Ashantee, in the interior of Western Africa. [Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Report, 1840.] 8° 1840.

Fremont, Col. John Charles. Memorial praying an Investigation of the Claims of Citizens of California against the United States, for Money and Supplies furnished by them for the use of the U. S. 8° *Washington*, 1848.

——— Geographical Memoir upon Upper California, in illustration of his Map of Oregon and California. 8° *Washington*, 1848.

——— Life of, and his Narrative of Explorations and Adventures in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon, and California. Memoir by S. M. Smucker. *Portrait and Plates.* 12° *New York*, 1856.

——— Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843-4. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington*, 1845.

French Light-Houses. Translated from the Description Sommaire des Phares et Fanaux, &c., corrected to 1836. 8° 1836.

Fresnoy, Abbé Lenglet du. Geographia Antiqua et Nova; or a System of Antient and Modern Geography. 4° 1742.

——— Méthode pour étudier la Géographie; avec un Discours préliminaire sur l'Étude de cette Science, et un Catalogue des Cartes, Relations, Voyages, et Descriptions nécessaires pour la Géographie. Vol. I. 12° *Paris*, 1768.

Freycinet, Capitaine L. de. Voyage autour du Monde sur les Corvettes *l' Uranie* et *la Physicienne*, 1817-20. Part 1. Navigation et Hydrographie. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1826.

Freygan, Mons. et Mad. Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia, with an Account of a Journey into Persia in 1812, and an Abridged History of Persia since the Time of Nadir Shah. Translated from the French. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1823.

Frezier, M. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Perou, 1712-14; avec une Réponse à la Preface Critique du Livre intitulé 'Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathematiques, et Botaniques du R. P. Feuillée,' &c. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1732.

——— Relation du Voyage de la Mer Sud aux Côtes du Chili, du Perou, et du Brésil, fait pendant 1712-14. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 12° *Amsterdam*, 1717.

Fritsch, Karl. Kalender der Flora des Horizontes von Prag; entworfen nach Zehnjährigen Vegetations-Beobachtungen. 8° 1852.

Fröbel, Julius. Seven Years' Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the Far West of the United States. *Plates.* 8° 1859.

——— **und Oswald Heer.** Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Theoretischen Erdkunde. 8° *Zürich*, 1834.

Froberville, M. de. Rapport sur les Races Nègres de l'Afrique Orientale au Sud de l'Équateur. 4° *Paris*, 1850.

Frobisher, Sir Martin. Instructions when going on a Voyage to the North-West Parts and Cathay, in the time of Queen Elizabeth. A Letter from Sir Henry Ellis to S. Lyons. 4° 1816.

Frölich, Erasmus. Notitia Elementaris Numismatum Antiquorum Illorum. *Plates.* 4° *Vienna*, 1758.

Frome, Col. Outline of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey, for the Formation of Geographical and Topographical Maps and Plans, Military Reconnaissance, Levelling, &c., with the most useful Problems in Geodesy and Practical Astronomy. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1862.

Funnell, William. Voyage Round the World, containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas in 1703-4; with his various Adventures, Engagements, &c., and a particular Description of several Islands in the Atlantic Ocean, the Brazilian Coast, the Passage round Cape Horn, and the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico; together with the Author's Voyage from Amapalla, on the West Coast of Mexico, to East India, his passing by three unknown Islands, and through a new-discovered Streight near the Coast of New Guinea; arrival at Amboyna, with a description of that and other Spice Islands, as also of Batavia, the Cape of Good Hope, &c., their Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Animals, and Inhabitants. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1707.

Fuss, G., A. Sawitsch, und G. Sabler. Beschreibung der zur Ermittelung des Höhenunterschiedes zwischen dem Schwarzen und dem Caspischen Meere. Herausgegeben von W. Struve. *Map.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1849.

G.

Gage, Thomas. Nouvelle Relation, des Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses aventures; et son retour par la Province de Nicaragua, jusques à la Havane; avec la Description de la Ville de Mexique telle qu'elle estoit autrefois, et comme elle est à present. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 12° *Amsterdam*, 1695.

——— Survey of the Spanish West Indies; being a Journal of 3300 miles on the Continent of America, giving an Account of the Spanish Navigation thither, their Government, Castles, Ports, Negros, Mulattos, Indians, &c. Also his own Voyage from Spain to S. John de Ulhua, and thence to Xalapa, Tlaxcalla, Ciudad de los Angelos, and Mexico, likewise his Journey through Guaxaca, Guatemala, Vera Pax, and an Account of his return into England; describing Nicaragua and Costa Rica to Nicoya, Panama, Portobello, Cartagena, and Havana; with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi or Pocoman. *Map.* Small 8° 1702.

Gaimard, M. Paul. Voyage en Islande et au Groënland, pendant 1835 et 1836, sur la Corvette *la Recherche*, commandée par

Lieut. M. Tréhouart, dans le but de découvrir les Traces de *la Lilloise*. *With Atlas of Plates.* 5 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1838-40.

Gaimard, M. Paul. Histoire du Voyage.
Marmier, M. Xavier. Histoire de l'Islande.
Robert, M. Eugène. Minéralogie et Géologie. *Avec Atlas.* 2 vols.
Lottin, M. Victor. Observations de Physique.

Galanti, Giuseppe M. Napoli e Contorni, nuova editione, intieramente riformata dall' Editore L. Galanti. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Napoli*, 1829.

Galbraith, Joseph A., and Samuel Haughton. Manual of Mathematical Tables. 12° 1860.

——— **William.** Barometric Tables, by which the Heights of Mountains, the Difference of Levels, &c., may be computed. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1833.

——— Mathematical and Astronomical Tables, preceded by an Introduction, containing the Construction of Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, their application to Navigation, Astronomy, Surveying, and Geodetical Operations. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1834.

——— On Trigonometrical Surveying, and its application to correct the Maps and Charts of the Hebrides. *Map.* 8° 1844.

——— Trigonometrical Surveying, Levelling, and Railway Engineering. 8° *Edinburgh and London*, 1842.

Galiffe, J. A. Italy and its Inhabitants, an account of a Tour in that Country in 1816-17. 2 vols. 8° 1820.

Galignani's Guide through Holland and Belgium. 18° *Paris*, 1824.

Galindo, Col. Don Juan. On Central America. 8° 1836.

Galitzin, Prince Emmanuel. La Finlande; Notes recueillies en 1848, pendant une Excursion de St. Pétersbourg à Torneo. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Paris*, 1852.

Galland, M. Recueil des Rits et Cérémonies du Pélerinage de la Mecque, auquel on a joint divers Écrits relatifs à la Religion, Sciences, et aux Mœurs des Turcs. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1764.

Gallatin, Albert. The Right of the United States of America to the North-Eastern Boundary claimed by them. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1840.

——— Memoir on the North-Eastern Boundary in connexion with Mr. Jay's Map; with a Speech on the same subject by the Hon. Daniel Webster. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1843.

Gallenga, Ant. Country Life in Piedmont. 8° 1858.

Galloway, John Alex. Communication with India, China, &c. Observations on the proposed Improvements in the Overland Route *viâ* Egypt, with Remarks on the Ship Canal, the Boulac Canal, and the Suez Railroad. *Map.* 8° 1844.

Galt, John. Letters from the Levant. *Map.* 8° 1813.

Galton, Francis. Art of Travel, or Shifts and Contrivances available in Wild Countries. *Woodcuts.* 12° 1860.

——— Catalogue of Models and Specimens illustrative of the Art of Travel. 8° 1857.

——— Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1853.

——— Vacation Tourists, and Notes of Travel, in 1862-3. 8° *London and Cambridge*, 1864.

Tristram, Rev. H. B. Winter Ride in Palestine.
Bertram, J. G. Fish-culture in France.
Kennedy, C. Malcolm. The Turks of Constantinople.
Gordon, Lady Duff. Letters from the Cape.
Clark, W. G. Poland.
Powell, David. The Republic of Paraguay.
Tyrwhitt, Rev. R. St. John. Sinai.
Lubbock, Mrs. The Ancient Shell-Mounds of Denmark.
Mayo, Charles. The Medical Service of the Federal Army.
Greive, Rev. W. T. The Church and People of Servia.
Gordon, Hon. Arthur. Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick.

Gama, Antonio de S. da. Memoria sobre as Colonias de Portugal, situadas na Costa Occidental d'Africa, em 1814, precedida de um Discurso Preliminar, augmentada de alguns additamentos e notas. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

——— **Vasco da.** Roteiro da Viagem que em Descobrimento da India, pelo Cabo da Boa Esperança, em 1497. Publicado por Diogo Köpke, e o A. da Costa Riva. *Map and Portrait.* 8° *Porto*, 1838.

——— Roteiro da Viagem em 1497; correcta e augmentada de algumas observações principalmente philologicas, por A. Herculano e o Barão do Castello de Paiva. *Map, Portraits, and Fac-simile.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1861.

Gambini, Raffaele. Dissertazioni intorno la Storia e la Fisica del Lago Trasimeno. 8° *Perugia*, 1826.

Gamble, J. Essay on the different Modes of Communication by Signals; containing a History of the progressive improvements in this Art, from the first accounts of Beacons to the most approved methods of Telegraphic Correspondence. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1797.

Gambóa, Pedro Sarmiento de. Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes en los años de 1579 y 1580. *Plates.* 8° *Madrid*, 1768.

Gamitto, Major A. C. P. O Muata Cazembe e os povos Maraves, Chévas, Muizas, Muembas, Lundas e Outros da Africa Austral. Diario da Expedição Portugueza commandada pelo Major Monteiro, 1831-32. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1854.

Gandini, F. Itinéraire postale et de Commerce de l'Europe. 12° *Milan*, 1828.

Garay, Don José de. An Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in the Republic of Mexico; with proposals for establishing a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, based upon the Surveys and Reports of a Scientific Commission. *Maps.* 8° 1846.

——— Reconocimiento del Istmo de Tehuantepec, practicado en los años 1842 y 1843, con el objeto de Communicacion Oceanica, *Maps.* 8° 1844.

——— Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in 1842 and 1843, with the intent of establishing a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Maps.* 8° 1844.

Garcia y Garcia, Aurelio. Derrotero de la Costa del Peru. 8° *Lima*, 1863.

Gardiner, Capt. Allen F. Visit to the Indians of the Frontiers of Chili. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1841.

Gardner, A. K. Paris Illustrated. *Plates.* 8° 1847.

Gargiolli, L. F. M. G. Description de la Ville de Florence et de ses Environs. *Map and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° *Florence*, 1819.

Garneau, F. X. Histoire du Canada, depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Vol. I. 8° *Quebec*, 1845.

Gasc, Ferd. Education in England. Revolutions in France. Free Trade in Colonization. 12° 1852.

Gaspar, Fr. Memorias para a Historia da Capitania de S. Vicente, hoje chamada de S. Paulo, do Estado do Brazil. 8° *Lisboa*, 1797.

Gaspari, Adam C. Lehrbuch der Erdbeschreibung zur Erläuterung sowohl des neuen methodischen Schulatlasses. 8° *Weimar*, 1811.

Gasparrini, Guglielmo. Descrizione delle Isole di Tremiti, e del modo come renderle Coltive. 8° *Napoli*, 1838.

Gatterer, C. W. J. Beschreibung des Harzes. Part I. 8° *Nuremberg*, 1792.

——— **Joh. Chr.** Kurzer Begriff der Geographie. 12° *Gott.*, 1793.

Gaussin, P. L. J. B. Du Dialecte de Tahiti, de celui des Îles Marquises, et, en général, de la Langue Polynésienne. 8° *Paris*, 1853.

Gautier, J. Le Voyageur dans le Royaume des Pays-Bas. *Map.* 12° *Brussels*, 1827.

Gaze, Anth. Meletiou Geographia, Palaia kai Nea. *In Greek.* *Maps.* 4 vols. 8° *Benetia*, 1807.

Gay, Claudio. Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile, segun Documentos adquiridos en esta Republica durante doze Años de Residencia en ella; y Publicada Bajo los Auspicios del Su-

premo Gobierno. *Portrait, Plates, and Maps, some coloured.* 23 vols. 8°, and 3 vols. large 4° *Paris*, 1844-54.

Historia. 5 vols. 8° 1844-49.
Documentos sobre la Historia, la Estadistica y la Geografia. 2 vols. 8° 1846-52.
Botanica. 8 vols. 8° 1845-52.
Zoologia. 8 vols. 8° 1847-54.
Plates. 3 vols. Large 4° 1854.

Gazetteer of the World, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, compiled from the most recent Authorities, and forming a complete Body of Modern Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, Historical, and Ethnographical; edited by a Member of the Royal Geographical Society. *Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts.* 7 vols. Royal 8° *Published by A. Fullarton and Co.* *Edinb.* 1850-56.

Geddes, George. Rain: Evaporation and Filtration. 8° *Albany*, 1855.

——— Report on the Agriculture and Industry of the County of Onondaga, State of New York, with an Introductory Account of the Aborigines. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Albany*, 1860.

Gedike, Ludwig, F. E. Kurze Nachricht von der mit dem Anfange des Jahrs 1804, eröffneten Bürgerschule zu Leipzig. 8° *Leipzig*, 1805.

Gell, Sir William. Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1807.

——— Itinerary of Greece; with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo. *Plates.* 4° 1810.

——— Itinerary of Greece; containing One Hundred Routes in Attica, Bœotia, Phocis, Locris, and Thessaly. *Map.* 8° 1819.

——— Itinerary of the Morea; being a Collection of the Routes of that Peninsula. *Map.* 8° 1817.

——— Narrative of a Journey in the Morea. *Plates.* 8° 1823.

——— Topography of Rome and its Vicinity. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8° 1834.

——— Map to Topography of Rome. In 8° covers.

Gemälde der Schweiz. Zürich, Uri, Thurgau, Schwyz, Unterwalden, Freiburg, Solothurn, Schaffhausen, Appenzell, Graubündten, Tessin. 11 vols. 8° *Bern*, 1834-38.

Gênes. Description des Beautés de Gênes et de ses Environs. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Gênes*, 1819.

——— Nouvelle Description de Gênes. *Map and Plates.* 18° *Gênes*, 1826.

Gens, General Major. Nachrichten über Chiwa, Buchara, Chokand, und den N. W. Theil des Chinesischen Staates. Mit Anmerkungen von G. V. Helmersen. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1839.

Gentil, M. le. Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, à l'occasion du Passage de Vénus sur le Disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin, 1761, et le 3 du même mois, 1769. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1779-81.

Geographical Articles from the Encyclopædia Britannica. 4° Viz.: Geography; Physical Geography; Meteorology; Ethnology; America; Brazil; Canada; Ceylon; Chile; Egypt; Cape of Good Hope; Himalaya Mountains; Hindustan; Hungary; Ionian Islands; Ireland; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Java; Madagascar; Mosquito Shore; New York; New Zealand; Nicaragua; North-Western Provinces of Bengal; Oude; Palestine; Peru; Portugal; Polar Regions; Polynesia; Prussia.

——— **and Historical Grammar,** a Compendious; exhibiting a brief Survey of the Terraqueous Globe. *Maps.* 24° 1795.

——— Hints for Collecting Geographical Information. 8°

——— Science, a Manual of Mathematical, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8° 1852-59.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

O'Brien, Rev. M. Mathematical Geography.
Ansted, D. T. Physical Geography.
Jackson, J. R. Chartography.
Nicolay, Rev. C. G. Theory of Description and Geographical Terminology.

Contents of Vol. II.—

Bevan, Rev. W. L. Ancient Geography.
Nicolay, Rev. C. G. Maritime Discovery and Modern Geography.

Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores Græci Minores; cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus, ac Annotationibus H. Dodwelli, Gr. et Lat., edidit J. Hudson. 2 vols. *Oxon.* 1698-1700.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Hannonis Periplus.
Scylacis Periplus.
Agatharchides de Mari Rubro.
Arriani Periplus Ponti Euxini.
Periplus Maris Erythæi eidem vulgo adscriptus.
Nearchi Paraplus ex Arriani Indicis.
Marciani Heracleotæ periplus, cum fragmentis Artemidori et Menippi.
Anonymi periplus Maris Euxini.

Contents of Vol. II.:—

Dicæarchi Status Græciæ.
—— Descriptio Montis Pelii.
Isidori Characeni Mansiones Parthicæ.
Scymni Chii, vulgo Marciani Heracleotæ, Orbis Descriptio.
—— Fragmenta à Luca Holstenio collecta.
Plutarchi Libellus de Fluviis adscriptus.
Agathemeri Compendiariarum Geographiæ Expositionum.
Strabonis Epitome.

Geography. A compendious Geographical Dictionary, containing a concise Description of the most remarkable Places, ancient and modern, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, interspersed with Historical Anecdotes; with a Chronological Table from

the Creation to the Present Time, &c., and an Introduction exhibiting a View of the Newtonian System of the Planets, &c. *Maps.* 18° 1795.

Geography. A few Remarks on the Illustrated Geography and Hydrography. 8° N.P. N.D.

——— De l'utilité qu'on peut tirer de l'Étude Comparative des Cartes Géographiques. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

——— Remarks touching Geography, especially that of the British Isles, comprising Strictures on the Hierarchy of Great Britain, by MELA BRITANNICUS. 12°. *Lond.*, 1825.

——— A Short Way to Know the World; or the Rudiments of Geography. By T. H. *Frontisp.* 12° 1712.

Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. Museum of Practical Geology and Government School of Mines. (11th Session, 1861-62.) 8° 1861.

Geology. Geologische Specialkarte des Grossherzogthums Hessen und der angrenzenden Landesgebiete im Maastabe von 1 : 50,000. Herausgegeben vom mittelrheinischen geologischen Verein. 4 Parts. 8° *Darmstadt*, 1856-60.

Ernst Dieffenbach. Geologische, Giessen. *Darmstadt*, 1856.
R. Ludwig. Geologische, Büdingen-Gelnhausen. *Darmstadt*, 1857.
G. Theobald und R. Ludwig. Geologische, Offenbach-Hanau-Frankfurt. *Darmstadt*, 1858.
F. Becker und R. Ludwig. Geologische, Dieburg. *Darmstadt*, 1861.

Georgi, J. G. Geographisch-physickalische und Naturhistorische beschreibung des Russischen Reichs. *Maps.* 9 vols. 8° *Königsburg*, 1797.

Georgia, J. N. D. De præstantia Coloniæ Georgico-Anglicanæ præ Coloniis Aliis. *Maps.* Small 4° *Aug. Vindel.*, 1747.

——— A State of the Province of Georgia, attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. 8° 1742.

Gerando, A. de. La Transylvanie, et ses Habitants. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1845.

Gerard, Capt. A. Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya. Edited by Lloyd. *Map.* 8° 1841.

———, **Jules.** Life and Adventures of; comprising his ten years' Campaigns among the Lions of Northern Africa, with a History and Description of Algeria. *Plates.* 12° 1857.

——— Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria. *Plates.* 12° 1857.

Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Italy, &c., Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of; with a Gazetteer and numerous Maps and Plans of Cities. 4° 1800.

Gerstaecker, F. Narrative of a Journey Round the World, comprising a winter passage across the Andes to Chili, with a Visit to the Gold Regions of California and Australia, the South Sea Islands, Java, &c. 3 vols. 8° 1853.

Gesenius, W. Über die Himjaritische Sprache und Schrift. 8° N. P. 1841.

Gether, A. Anmerkungen zu Gedanken über die Naturkraft. 8° *Oldenburg*, 1863.

——— Gedanken über die Naturkraft. 8° *Oldenburg*, 1862.

Giacinto, P. Carlo. Saggio di Agricoltura per le Isole di Malta e Gozo. Small 4° *Messina*, 1811.

Gibb, George D. On Canadian Caverns. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1861.

Gibbon, Edward. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; with an Introductory Memoir of the Author. *Portrait.* Imp. 8° 1836.

Gibson, T. A. Etymological Geography; being a Classified List of Terms of most frequent occurrence, entering into the Composition of Geographical Names. 12° *Edinburgh*, 1835.

Gilbert, G. M. Treatise on the Æropleustic Art, or Navigation in the Air, by means of Kites or Buoyant Sails; with a Description of the Charvolant, or Kite Carriage. *Plates.* Small 4° 1851.

———, **M. Ph.** Observations sur la Carte du Nil de M. Miani. 8° *Bruxelles*, N. D.

Gilchrist, J. Borthwick. Hindoostanee Philology; comprising a Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee; with a Grammatical Introduction; with a *Plate*, exhibiting a comparative view of the Roman and Oriental characters used in the Hindoostanee Language. Vol. I. 4° 1825.

Gilii, Filippo Luigi. Risultati delle Osservazioni Meteorologiche fatte nell' anno 1805. 8° *Roma*, 1806.

——— Osservazioni Meteorologiche 1806-7-8. 8° *Roma*, 1807-9.

Gilliss, Lieut. J. M. Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at the United States Naval Observatory, during 1861. *Plate.* 4° *Washington*, 1862.

——— The United States Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, during 1849-52. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 6. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. *Washington*, 1855-6.

Gilly, W. S. Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont in 1823, and Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses. *Maps.* 8° 1826.

Ginanni, Francesco. Istoria Civile, e Naturale delle Pinette Ravennati, &c. 4° *Roma*, 1774.

Gipps, Sir G. Report of the Progressive Discovery and Occupation of New South Wales, during the Period of his Administration of the Government. *Maps.* Folio. 1841.

Gipps' Land. Plain statement of Facts relating to Gipps' Land. 4° 2 *leaves.* N.P. N.D.

Gipps' Land. Progress of Discovery in Gipps' Land, between the Australian Alps and the Eastern Coast. 12° 1840.

Girard, Charles. American Zoological, Botanical, and Geological Bibliography. 8° *Washington*, 1851.

——— **P. S.** Description Générale des différens ouvrages à exécuter pour la distribution des eaux du Canal de l'Ourcq dans l'Intérieur de Paris, et devis détaillé de ces Ouvrages. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1810.

Girava Tarragones, Hieronymo. Dos Libros de Cosmographia. *Map.* 4° *Milan*, 1556.

Gironière, Paul de la. Twenty Years in the Philippines. Abridged from the French by Fred. Hardman. 12° 1853.

Gisborne, Lionel. Darien Ship-Navigation. Engineer's Report. *Maps.* 8° 1852.

——— The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Maps.* 8° 1853.

Gíslason, K. Dönsk Ordabók med îslenzkum Pýdingum. Small folio. *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1851.

Gistel, Johannes. Das Heilbad zum Heiligen Kreuz-Brunnen bei Wartemberg. 8° *Straubing*, 1856.

——— Literatur-Historisches. 8° *Straubing*, 1857.

——— Maximilian der Erste, König von Bayern, oder des Oberstpostmeister Napoleon's Gefangenschaft Errettung vom Tode und Flucht. 12° *München*, 1854.

——— Neueste Geographie und Statistik des Königreichs Bayern. 8° *Straubing*, 1856.

——— Die Südwestbayerische Schweiz, oder das Algäu im Allgemeinen und ein Theil von Southofen insbesondere, vom Erdkundlich-natur-wissenschaftlichen, &c. 8° *Straubing*, 1857.

Giustiniani, Lorenzo. Dizionario Geografico-Ragionato del Regno di Napoli. 12 vols. 8°. *Napoli*, 1797-1816.

Givry, A. P. Mémoire sur l'Emploi des Chronomètres à la Mer, et sur les principales Observations de l'Astronomie Nautique. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1846.

——— **M.** Pilote Français. Instructions Nautiques, Partie des Côtes de France compris entre la Pointe de Barfleur et Dunkerque; et entre les Casquets et la Pointe de Barfleur. Environs de Cherbourg. 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1842-45.

Glaciers. Expeditions on the Glaciers; including an ascent of Mont Blanc, Monte Rosa, Col du Géant, and Mont Buét; by a Private of the 38th Artists and Member of the Alpine Club. *Frontispiece.* 12° 1864.

Gladstone, J. H. Lighthouse Illumination by Magneto-Electricity. [Quarterly Journal of Science, No. 1.] 1864.

Glashier, James. On the determination of the Mean Temperature of every Day in the Year, from all the Thermometrical Observations taken at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1814 to the end of 1856. 8° 1858.

——— On the Meteorology of England, during the Quarters ending March, June, Sept., 1857; March, June, Sept., Dec., 1858; March, June, 1859. 8° 1857-59.

——— On the Meteorology of Scotland, June 1856 to Sept. 1857.

——— On the Meteorological and Physical Effects of the Solar Eclipse of March 15, 1858. *Plates.* 8° 1858.

——— Philosophical Instruments and Processes depending upon their use. Reports by the Juries of Exhibition 1851. 1851.

Glass, George. History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, translated from a Spanish MS.; with an Enquiry into the Origin of the Ancient Inhabitants, with a description of the Canary Islands, and the Modern History of the Inhabitants. *Map.* 4° 1764.

Gliddon, George R. An Appeal to the Antiquaries of Europe on the Destruction of the Monuments of Egypt. 8° 1841.

——— A Memoir on the Cotton of Egypt. 8° 1841.

Glynn, Joseph. Rudimentary Treatise on the Power of Water, as applied to drive Flour Mills, and to give Motion to Turbines and other Hydrostatic Engines. *Illustrations.* 12° 1853.

Gmelin, S. G. Reise durch Russland zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. 4° *St. Petersb.*, 1784.

Gnoll College. The Principles of Collegiate Education discussed and elucidated; in a description of Gnoll College, Vale of Neath, South Wales,—a National Institution adapted to the wants of the age. *Map and Plate.* 12° 1857.

Gobat, Rev. Samuel. Journal of a Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia, in furtherance of the objects of the Church Missionary Society; with a Brief History of the Church of Abyssinia, by Professor Lee. *Map.* 8° 1834.

Goebel, Claus, und Bergmann. Reise in die Steppen des Südlichen Russlands. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Dorpat*, 1838.

Golberry, S. M. Xavier. Fragment d'un Voyage en Afrique, pendant 1785-87, dans les Contrées Occidentales de ce Continent, comprises entre le Cap Blanc de Barbarie et le Cap de Palmes. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1802.

Goldingham, John, and Thomas Glanville Taylor. Meteorological Register kept at the Observatory at Madras, for the years 1822-1843. *Plates.* Folio. *Madras*, 1844.

Goldsmith, L. Statistics of France. 8° 1832.

Gölnitzius, A. Itinerarium Belgico-Gallicum. 24° *Lugd.* 1631.

Golovin, Ivan. The Caucasus. *Map.* 8° 1854.

——— The Nations of Russia and Turkey and their Destiny. 8° 1854.

Golownin, Capt. Recollections of Japan, comprising a particular Account of the Religion, Language, Government, Laws, &c., of the People, and Observations on the Geography, Climate, &c., of the Country. 8° 1819.

Gomara, Lopez de. Historia de Mexico, con el Descubrimiento de la Nueva España, Conquistada por el muy illustre y valeroso Principe don Fernando Cortes. 12° *Anvers*, 1554.

Gomot, F. Annuaire de l'Algérie, 1842; avec des Lois, 1841. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

Goode, Alexander. Account of the Mechitaristian Society, founded on the Island of St. Lazaro. *Portrait.* 8° *Venice*, 1825.

Goodisson, W. Historical and Topographical Essay upon the Islands of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca, and Zante, with remarks upon the Character, &c., of the Ionian Greeks. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1822.

Goodsir, R. Anstruther. Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound, in search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1850.

Gordon, James. Lunar and Time Tables, adapted to new, short, and accurate methods for finding the Longitude by Chronometers and Lunar Distances. *Maps.* Royal 8° *London*, 1853.

——— **Lewis D. B.** Report on the Scheme proposed to be carried out under the "Norfolk Estuary Act, 1846." 4° *Glasgow*, 1846.

——— Report to the Committee of the Bedford Level Corporation, and to the Eau Brink Commissioners on the Norfolk Estuary Scheme. 8° *London*, 1849.

——— **Peter.** Fragment of the Journal of a Tour through Persia in 1820. 12° 1833.

Gorgoglione, S. Portulano del Mare Mediterraneo. 8° *Leghorn*, 1815.

Gossellin, P. F. J. Recherches sur la Géographie Systématique et Positive des Anciens; pour servir de base à l'Histoire de la Géographie Ancienne. *Maps.* 4 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1798-1813.

——— Géographie des Grecs Analysée, ou les Systèmes d'Eratosthenes, de Strabon, et de Ptolémée comparés entré eux et avec nos connoissances modernes. *Maps.* 4° *Paris*, 1790.

Gould, Benj. Apthorpe. Report on the History of the Discovery of Neptune. 8° *Washington City*, 1850.

——— Defence of, by the Scientific Council of the Dudley Observatory. 8° *Albany, U.S.*, 1858.

Gould, Charles. Report upon the subject of Gold in the Colony of Van Diemen's Land, referred to in the last Report of the Governor of Tasmania, 1862. *Map.* Folio. 1864.

——— **John.** The Birds of Australia and adjacent Islands. In 2 parts. Folio. 1837-38.

——— An Introduction to the Birds of Australia. 8° 1848.

——— **and Dowie.** Instructions for making Gaspè, and Mitis and Rimouski, in the River St. Lawrence. 8° 1832.

Gowen, J. R. Hints on Emigration to the New Settlement on the Swan and Canning Rivers, on the West Coast of Australia. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1829.

Graah, W. A. Undersögelses-Reise til Ostkysten af Grönland, efter Kongelig Befaling udfört i Aarene 1828-31. *Plates.* 4° *Copenhagen*, 1832.

——— Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, sent by Order of the King of Denmark, in Search of the Lost Colonies. Translated from the Danish by G. Gordon Macdougall, for the Royal Geographical Society of London. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1837.

Gråberg, da Hemsö, Count J. G. Annali di Geografia e di Statistica. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Genova*, 1802.

——— Attuale condizione della Scienza Statistica in Italia, 1834-36. 8° 1837.

——— Carta Geografica dell' Africa Settentrionale di G. Segato. 8° *Gennaio*, 1830.

——— Catalogo delle Opere più o meno estesse in otto diverse Lingue publicate. 18° *Firenze*, 1837.

——— Cenni sull' Agricoltura e l' Industria dell' Africa Francese, e sulla condizione attuale delle sue Miniere. 8° *Firenze*, 1847.

——— Cenni Storici Iponomici e Statistici sulla Miniera di Rame detta la Cava di Caporciano, presso Montecatini nella Valle di Cecina. 8° *Firenze*, 1847.

——— Das Sultanat Mogh'rib-ul-Aksà, oder Kaiserreich Marokko; in Bezug auf Landes- Volks- und Staats-Kunde beschrieben. 8° *Stuttgart und Tübingen*, 1833.

——— Degli ultimi Progressi della Geografia. 8° *Milano*, 1839.

——— Dei Progressi della Geografia e della sua Letteratura, nel triennio finito 1831. Degli ultimi Progressi della Geografia, 1839-46. 8° *Firenze e Milano*, 1832-42.

——— Dizionario Geografico, Fisico, Storico della Toscano, di Repetti. 8° 1835.

——— L'Empire Russe comparé aux principaux états du monde, par Balbi. Quadro Storico-statistico della Russia, Turchia, e Grecia, nel 1829. 8° 1829

Gråberg, da Hemsö, Count J. C. L'Europa, Quadro Fisiografico da Schouw. 8° *Milan*, 1839.

——— Leçons Élémentaires de Cosmographie, de Géographie, et de Statistique. 12° *Gênes*, 1813.

——— Memorie sul Bonificamento delle Maremme Toscane, del F. Tartini. 8° *Firenze*, 1839.

——— Memoria sulle Colonie del Mar Nero. *Map.* 8° *Pisa*, 1832.

——— Note concernenti la Carta Nautica del Genovese Becario, fatta nell' Anno 1435. *Map.* 16° *Firenze.*

——— Notice Biographique, par L. J. E. G. 18° *Florence*, 1831.

——— Notice sur la race des Dromadaires existant dans le Domaine de San Rossore près de Pise en Toscane. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

——— Notices of the following works (Nos. 5 and 7 original papers) :—

1. Exposizione Topografica del Viaggio Israelitico nel Deserto.
2. Nuovo Specchio Geografico-storico-politico di tutte le Nazioni del Globo.
3. Sul famoso Mappamondo di Fra Mauro Camaldolese del Secolo decimo quinto.
4. Viaggio al Capo Nord 1799, dal G. Acerbi.
5. Notes Statistiques sur le Littoral de la Mer Noire, 1833.
6. Atlante Geografico-fisico e Storico del Granducato di Toscana, del A. Z. Orlandini.
7. Sulla Scoperta dell' Imboccatura del Niger o Nilo de' Negri.

——— Notizia intorno alla famosa Opera Istorica d'Ibnu Khaldùn, Filosofo Affricano del Secolo XIV. *Firenze*, 1834.

——— Observations authentiques sur la Peste du Levant, et sur la vertu spécifique de l'Huile d' Olive contre cette effrayante Maladie. 8° *Florence*, 1841.

——— Pellegrinaggio in Europa ed in America di G. C. Beltrami. 8° *Firenze*, 1829.

——— Prospetto del Commercio di Marocco. 8° *Firenze*, 1835.

——— Recueil de Voyages publié par la Société de Géographie, and Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the thirteenth century, by J. Ranking. 8° 1829.

——— Reise-Schilderungen und Umrisse aus südlichen Gegenden (Italy), von Dr. A. Reumont. 8° 1836.

——— Relazioni Commerciali del Egitto, dell' Isola di Candia, e della Siria, coi Porti dell' Italia, e Principalmente con quello di Livorno. 8° *Firenze*, 1841.

——— Remarks on the Language of the Amazirghs, commonly called Berebbers, with Observations and Notes of the Rev. G. C. Renouard. 8° *London*, 1836.

——— Scandinavie vengée de l'accusation d'avoir produit les peuples barbares qui détruisirent l'Empire de Rome. 8° *Lyons*, 1822.

Gråberg, da Hemsö, Count J. C. Specchio Geografico e Statistico dell' Impero di Marocco. *Plates.* 8° *Genova*, 1834.

——— Tableau de l'Égypte, de la Nubie et des lieux circonvoisins, par J. J. Rifaud. 8° *Gennaio*, 1830.

——— Viaggio del Signor Cav. Renato Caillié à Tombuctù, et à Jeune, dans l'Afrique. 8° 1830.

Grad, M. A. Charles. L'Australie Intérieure; Explorations et Voyages à travers le Continent Australien, 1860-62. *Map,* 8° *Paris*, 1864.

Graham, C. C. Additional Inscriptions from the Hauran and the Eastern Desert of Syria. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by John Hogg. 8° 1859.

——— **Lieut.-Col. J. D.** A Lunar Tidal Wave in Lake Michigan demonstrated. *Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1860.

——— Observations of the Magnetic Dip, at several positions, chiefly on the South-Western, and the North-Eastern and Northern Frontiers of the United States, and of the Magnetic Declination at two positions on the River Sabine, made in 1840, 42-45. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1846.

——— Report on the Harbours of Lake Michigan. 8° *Washington*, 1857.

——— Report of the Harbours, &c., in Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan. Senate Report of the Secretary of War, Jeff. Davis. 8° *Washington*, 1857.

——— Report on the Improvement of the Harbours of Lakes Michigan, St. Clair, Erie, Ontario, and Champlain, 1860. 8° *Washington*, 1860.

——— Reports in relation to the Intersection of the Boundary Lines of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware; being a portion of Mason and Dixon's Line. *Map.* *Chicago*, 1862.

——— **Maria.** Journal of a Residence in Chile during 1822, and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823. *Plates.* 4° 1824.

——— **William.** The Jordan and the Rhine; or the East and the West; being the result of Five Years' Residence in Syria, and Five Years' Residence in Germany. 8° 1854.

Grand, Émile. Défense et Occupation de la Colonie d'Alger. *Map.* 8° *Toulon*, 1837.

Grant, Lieut.-Col. C. W. Indian Irrigation; being a short Description of the System of Artificial Irrigation and Canal Navigation in India. 8° 1854.

Granville, A. B. St. Petersburg; Travels to and from that capital, through Flanders, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1828.

Gras, M. A. le. Manuel de la Navigation dans la Mer Adriatique,

d'après Marieni, Beautemps-Beaupré, etc., et les documents les plus recents. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1855.

Gras, M. A. le. Phares des Côtes des Îles Britanniques. Corrigés 1861, 62, 63. 8° *Paris*, 1861-63.

——— Phares des Côtes Nord et Ouest de France, et des Côtes Ouest d'Espagne et de Portugal. Corrigés 1862, 63, 64. 8°. *Paris*, 1862-64.

——— Phares des Côtes Occidentales d'Afrique et des Îles éparses de l'Océan Atlantique. Corrigés 1862, 63. *Paris*, 1862-63.

——— Phares des Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique Anglaise, et des États-Unis, 1862, 1864. 8° *Paris*, 1862-64.

——— Phares des Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique du Sud. 1861-64. 8° *Paris*, 1861-64.

——— Phares de la Mer des Antilles et du Golfe du Mexique. Corrigés 1862, 63. 8° *Paris*, 1862-63.

——— Phares des Mers du Globe, d'après les Documents Français et Étrangers. 8° *Paris*, 1856.

——— Phares des Mers des Indes et de Chine, de l'Australie, Terre de Van-Diémen et Nouvelle-Zélande. Corrigés 1862, 63. 8° *Paris*, 1862-63.

——— Phares de la Mer Méditerranée, de la Mer Noire, et de la Mer d'Azof (Espagne, France, Italie, États de l'Église, Autriche, Grèce, Turquie et Russie). Corrigés 1862, 63. 8° *Paris*, 1862-63.

——— Phares de la Mer du Nord (Belgique, Holland, Hanovre, Danemark, Norvége), la Mer Baltique (Prusse, Russie, Suède), et la Mer Blanche. Corrigés 1859, 61, 62, 64. 8° *Paris*, 1859-64.

——— Renseignements Hydrographiques sur les Îles Formose et Lou-Tchou, la Corée, la Mer du Japon, les Îles du Japon (Ports d'Hakodadi, Nangasaki, Simoda et Yedo), et la Mer d'Okhotsk. 8° *Paris*, 1859.

——— Routier de l'Australie. Instructions pour naviguer, sur la Côte Sud et Est, détroit de Torrés et Mer de Corail. Traduit et annoté d'après les travaux hydrographiques les plus récents. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1855-61.

——— Routier de la Baie de Fundy et de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. *Paris*, 1861.

——— Routier de la Côte Sud et Sud-est d'Afrique. De l'Île Robben à Natal. 8° *Paris*, 1863.

——— Sailing Directions for the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and the Bosphorus. 8° 1855.

——— Supplément au Livre des Phares. État général des Phares allumés ou modifiés depuis la Publication du Livre des Phares. Corrigé 1857. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Graty, Col. Alfred M. du. La République du Paraguay. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Bruxelles*, 1862.

——— Mémoire sur les Productions Minérales de la Confédération Argentine. 8° *Paris*, 1855.

Gray, John Edward. List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. 12° 1844.

——— List of the Specimens of Myriapoda in the Collection of the British Museum. 12° 1844.

——— **Major W. and Surg. Dochard.** Travels in Western Africa in 1818-21, from the River Gambia, through Woolli, Bondoo, Galam, &c., to the River Niger. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1829.

Green, Benj. R. Numismatic Atlas of Ancient History, containing a selection of 360 Grecian Coins of Kings, disposed in Chronological Order, from the Earliest Period to the beginning of the Fourth Century; from the Works of Havercamp, Pellerin, Duane, Visconti, Combe, Mionnet, &c. 21 *Plates.* Folio. 1829.

——— **J.** Remarks in support of the new Chart of North and South America. 4° 1753.

——— **William.** Picture of the New World in Miniature, in which the various Empires, Kingdoms, States, principal Islands, Colonies, and Discoveries of Europe, Asia, and America, are alphabetically arranged, &c. 12° *Lond.*, N.D.

——— A Description of Sixty Studies from Nature; a Guide to the Beauties of the North of England. 12° 1810.

Greenhow, Robt. History and Present Condition of Tripoli, with some Accounts of the other Barbary States. 8° *Richmond, U. S.*, 1835.

——— The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories of the North-West Coast of America; accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those Countries. 8° *Boston, U. S.*, 1844.

——— Memoir, Historical and Political, on the North-West Coast of America and the adjacent Territories. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1840.

Greenland. Relation de Groenland. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1663.

——— Kaladlit assilialiait, or Woodcuts drawn and engraved by Greenlanders. 4° *Godthaab in South Greenland*, 1860.

Greenough, George Bellas. Memoir of a Geological Map of England; to which is added, an Alphabetical List of the Hills arranged according to Counties. 8° 1840.

——— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 21st, 1834, and Feb. 20th, 1835. 2 Parts. Royal 8°. 1834-35.

Greenwich Observatory, Description of the Altitude and Azimuth Instrument erected at. *Plates.* 4° 1847

Gregorovius, F. Corsica, in its Picturesque, Social, and Historical Aspects. Translated by R. Martineau. 12° 1855.

Gregory, Francis T. Journal of the North-West Australian Exploring Expedition; April to November, 1861. 8° 1862.

Greig, William. Hochelaga Depicta; or the History and Present State of the Island and City of Montreal. *Maps and Plates.* 12° *Montreal*, 1839.

Grewingk, Dr. C. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Orographischen und Geognostischen Beschaffenheit der Nord-West-Küste Amerikas, mit den anliegenden Inseln. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *St. Petersb.*, 1850.

Grey, Sir C. E. Letter respecting Longitude. 1 leaf. 8° 1859.

——— **Sir George.** Poems, Traditions, and Chaunts of the Maories. In the Maori Language. 8° *Wellington, New Zealand*, 1853.

——— Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia during 1837-39, describing many newly-discovered, important, and fertile Districts, with Observations on the Moral and Physical Condition of the Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1841.

——— Vocabulary of the Dialects of South-Western Australia. 18° 1840.

Grieben, A. H. Uruguay; ist dieses Land für Wollproduction und Stammschäferein für deutsche Rechnung und deutschen Auswanderern zu empfehlen. 8° *Berlin*, 1864.

——— Uruguay; viehzucht und Ackerbau an den Estancien, und wie sie betrieben werden können. 8° *Berlin*, 1864.

Griffin, James. A Plain and Popular System of Practical Navigation and Nautical Astronomy; comprising Methods for Ascertaining the Latitude by Meridian, Single, and Double Altitudes; the Longitude by Chronometer and Lunar Observations; and the Variation of the Compass by Amplitudes and Azimuths; including a Journey from London to Madeira, a Set of requisite Tables, and an Appendix. Revised and considerably enlarged by W. Turnbull. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1854.

Griffith, C. Darby. Speech on the subject of the Euphrates Railway and the Suez Canal, Aug. 15th, 1857. 8° 1857.

——— **Richard.** Addresses delivered at the Annual Meetings of the Geological Society of Dublin, February, 1835, 1836, and 1840. 3 Parts. 8° *Dublin*, 1835-40.

——— Geological and Mining Survey of the Connaught Coal District in Ireland. *Maps.* 8° *Dublin*, 1818.

Griffiths, J. Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1805.

Grimoult, M. Renseignements Nautiques sur la Nouvelle Calédonie et les Isles Loyalty. 8° *Paris*, 1859.

Grindlay, Capt. Melville. View of the Present State of the Question as to Steam-Communication with India: with an Appendix. *Map.* 8° 1837.

Grinfield, Edward William. The Christian Cosmos. The Son of God, the Revealed Creator. 12° 1857.

Gross, Anton Johann. Handbuch für Reisende durch die Österreichische Monarchie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Südlichen und Gebirgsländer, nämlich Oesterreich, Salzburg, Steiermark, Illirien, Tirol, das Lombardisch-Venetianische Königreiche und Dalmatien. *Plate.* 8° *München*, 1834.

Grotius, Hugo. De Rebus Belgicis; or the Annals and History of the Low Countrey Warrs. 8° 1665.

——— **H.** Le Droit de la Guerre et de la Paix; nouvelle Traduction, par Jean Barbeyrac, avec les Notes de l'Auteur même, qui n'avoient point encore paru en François, et de nouvelles Notes du Traducteur. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 4° *Basle*, 1768.

Grove, W. R. On the Correlation of Physical Forces. 8° 1846.

Grover, H. M. Changes of the Poles and the Equator considered as a Source of Error in the Present Construction of the Maps and Charts of the Globe. *Plate.* 1848.

——— **Capt. J.** An Appeal to the British Nation in behalf of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly, now in Captivity in Bokhara. 8° 1843.

——— Bokhara Victims. 8° 1845.

——— Lord Aberdeen and the Ameer of Bokhara. In reply to the 'Edinburgh Review.' 8° 1845.

Gubrio, Busone, da. Fortunatus Siculus ossia L'Avventuroso Ciciliano. Romanzo storico scritto nel M.CCC.XI., pubblicato da G. F. Nott. 8° *Firenze*, 1832.

Guérin, J. Mesures Barométriques, suivies de quelques Observations d'Histoire Naturelle et de Physique, faites dans les Alpes Françaises, et d'un Précis de la Météorologie d'Avignon. 24° *Avignon*, 1829.

Guerry, A. M. Essai sur la Statistique Morale de la France. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1833.

Guest, Douglas. A New System, combining Inventions and Improvements in the Maritime Science of Motion as applicable to Floating Bodies. 4° 1846.

Gueltard et Monnet. Tableau Representatif des diverses Cartes de l'Atlas Minéralogique de la France. Part I. 4° *Paris*, 1766-70.

Guggenbühl, Dr. Med. J. Die Heilung und Verhütung des Cretinismus und ihre neuesten Fortschritte. Mittheilungen an die Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft. *Plate.* *Bern und St. Gallen*, 1853.

Guglielmini, Domenico. Della Natura de' Fiumi, Trattato Fisico-Matematico; con le Annotazioni di Eustachio Manfredi. *Portrait and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Milano*, 1821.

Guiana, British. Papers relative to the Affairs of British Guiana. (Parliamentary Report.) *Map.* Folio. 1840.

Guicciardini, Lodovico. Descrittione di Tutti i Paesi Bassi, Altrimenti detti Germania Inferiore. *Maps.* Folio. *Anversa*, 1567.

Guigniaut, J. D. De l'Étude de la Géographie en Général et Historique en Particulier. 8° *Paris*, 1836.

Guillain, M. Documents sur l'Histoire, la Géographie et le Commerce de l'Afrique Orientale. Part II. Relation du Voyage d'Exploration a la Côte Orientale d'Afrique, pendant 1846-48, par le *Brick le Ducouëdic.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris.*

Guldberg, C. M. Om Cirklers Berøring. *Plates.* 4° *Christiania*, 1861.

Gumpach, Johannes von. Letter to Norton Shaw, Esq., M.D., on the Subject of the true Figure and Dimensions of the Earth. 8° *Privately Printed.* *Guernsey*, 1862.

——— The True Figure and Dimensions of the Earth, newly determined from the Results of Geodetic Measurements and Pendulum Observations; compared with the corresponding Theoretical Elements, for the time deduced upon purely Geometrical Principles; and considered both with reference to the Progress of Scientific Truth, and as bearing upon the practical Interests of British Commerce and Navigation; in a Letter to G. B. Airy, Astronomer Royal. *Diagrams.* 8° 1862.

Gumprecht, T. E. Barth und Overwegs Untersuchungs-Reise nach dem Tschad-see und in das Innere Africa. *Maps.* Roy. 8° *Berlin*, 1852.

Gurley, R. R. Address on African Colonization. 8° *Philad.* 1839.

——— Report to the Secretary of State of the U. S., of Information in respect to Liberia. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Washington*, 1850.

Guthrie, Maria. Tour performed in the Years 1795-6 through the Taurida or Crimea. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1802.

——— **William.** Compendio di Geografia Universale, Ragionata, Storica, e Commerciale. *Maps.* 8° *Milano*, 1810.

——— Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar, and Present State of the several Kingdoms of the World; with a Geographical Index, a Table of the Coins of all Nations, and a Chronological Table of remarkable Events; to which have been added the late Discoveries of Dr. Herschel and other eminent Astronomers. *Maps.* 8° 1808.

——— New System of Modern Geography; or a Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar, and Present State of the several Kingdoms of the World. The Astronomical part by J. Ferguson. 4° 1788.

Gutzlaff, Charles. Journal of the Three Voyages along the Coast of China, 1831-33. *Frontisp.* 8° 1834.

——. Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern; comprising a Retrospect of the Foreign Intercourse and Trade with China. *Map and Tables.* 2 vols. 8° 1834.

—— and **Peter Du Ponceau.** Two Letters on the Chinese System of Writing. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1840.

Guyot, Arnold. A Collection of Meteorological Tables, with other Tables useful in Practical Meteorology. 8° *Washington*, 1852.

—— Tables, Meteorological and Physical. 8° *Washington*, 1858.

Guzman, P. Luis. Historia de las Missiones que han hecho los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus, en la India Oriental, y en los Reynos de la China y Japon. 2 vols. Folio. *Alcala*, 1601.

Györy, Sandor. A Hangrendozer Kiszámitásáról es Zongorák Hangolásáról mérséklet nélkül tiszta viszonyok szerint. 4° *Pest*, 1858.

H.

Haast, Julius. Report on the Geological Survey of the Province of Canterbury. Folio. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1864.

—— Report on the Formation of the Canterbury Plains. *Map and Geological Sections.* Folio. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1864.

—— Report of a Topographical and Geological Exploration of the Western Districts of the Nelson Province, New Zealand. 8° *Nelson*, 1861.

Habana. Balanza Mercantil de la Habana, correspondiente al año de 1837 e 1840. 2 Parts. Folio. *Habana*, 1838-41.

Habersham, A. W. My Last Cruise; or, where we went, and what we saw; being an account of visits to the Malay and Loo-Choo Islands, the Coasts of China, Formosa, Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, and the mouth of the Amoor River. *Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1857.

Hadfield, William. Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands; with the Cape Horn Route to Australia, including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries, and Cape Verds. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1854.

Haefkens, J. Centraal Amerika, uit een Geschiedkundig, Aardrijkskundig en Statistiek oogpunt Beschouwd. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Dordrecht*, 1832.

—— Reize naar Guatemala, door J. H. *Plates.* *Gravenhage*, 1827.

Hafez (the Persian Poet), Select Odes from; translated into English Verse, with Notes, critical and explanatory, by John Nott. 4° 1787.

Hagemeister, J. de. Commerce of New Russia, Moldavia, and Wallachia. Translated by Triebner. *Map and Tables.* 8° 1836.

——— Essai sur les Ressources Territoriales et Commerciales de l'Asie Occidentale, le Caractère des Habitans, &c. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1839.

Hahn-Hahn, Ida, Countess. Travels in Turkey, the Holy Land, and Egypt. Translated from the German. Royal 8° 1845.

Hahnzog, A. G. Lehrbuch der Militar-Geographie von Europa. 2 vols. in 1. 12° *Magdeburg*, 1820.

Haidinger, Wilhelm. Abhandlungen der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *Wien*, 1852-56.

——— Ansprache gehalten am Schlusse des ersten decenniums der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt in Wien, 1859. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Wien*, 1859.

——— Bericht über die Geognostische Übersichts-Karte der Osterreichischen Monarchie. 8° *Wien*, 1847.

——— Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien. 7 vols. in 5. 8° *Wien*, 1847-51.

——— Considerations on the Phenomena attending the Fall of Meteorites on the Earth. Translated by Marshall. 8° 1861.

——— Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, 1846-50. *Plates.* 4 vols. 4° *Wien*, 1847-51.

——— Schluss der Herausgabe der "Naturwissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen u. s. w." 4° *Wien*, 1852.

Hailes, J. D. Astronomy established on a principle practically proving the words of Joshua, &c. 12° *Saffron Walden*, 1843.

——— Another Edition, with additions. 12° 1847.

Hain, Victor-Armand. La Nation sur Alger. 8° *Paris*, 1832.

Hakluyt, Richard. The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or Overland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse of the 1600 yeres, divided into severall volumes, according to the positions of the Regions, whereunto they were directed; with additions. 5 vols. Folio. 1809.

Contents of Vol. I. :—

Arthur, King. Voyage to Island, and the most North-Eastern Parts of Europe, 517.
Malgo, King. Voyage to Island, Gotland, Orkney, Denmark, and Norway, 580.
Edwin, the Saxon King of Northumberland. Conquest of the Isles of Anglesey and Man, 624.
Bertus. Voyage into Ireland, 684.

Hakluyt's Voyages—*continued.*

Octher. Voyage to the North Parts beyond Norway, about 890.
—— Second Voyage, into the Sound of Denmarke.
Wolstans. Navigation into the East Sea, or the Sound of Denmarke.
Edgar, King. Voyage with 4000 shippes round about his large Monarchie, 973.
Edmund and Edward, the Sonnes of King Edmund Ironside. Voyage into Hungary, 1017.
The Marriage of the daughter of Harald unto Jeruslaus Duke of Russia in his owne Countrey, 1067.
Voyage of a certaine Englishman into Tartaria, and from thence into Poland and Hungary, 1243.
Carpini, Frier John de Plano. Long and Wonderfull Voyage, 1246.
Rubricis, Frier W. de. Journall, 1253.
Nicolaus de Linna, a Franciscan Frier. Voyage to all the Regions situate under the North Pole, 1360.
Henry IV., King. Voyage into Prussia and Letto, 1390.
Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Glocester. Voyage into Prussia, 1391.
Willoughby, Sir Hugh. Voyage, wherein he unfortunately perished at Arzina Reca in Lapland, 1553.
Chanceller, Richard, Pilote Major, the first discoverer by sea of the Kingdome of Moscovia, Voyage of, 1553.
Burrough, Stephen. Voyage toward the River of Ob, intending the Discovery of the North-East Passage, 1556.
Johnson, R. Landing among the Samoeds, 1556.
Burrough, S. Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, in search of certain English Ships not heard of the yeere before, 1557.
Jenkinson, Anthony. Voyage into Russia, wherein Osep Napea, first Ambassador from the Emperour of Moscovia to Queene Mary, was transported into his Countrey, 1557.
—— Voyage from the City of Mosco in Russia to Boghar in Bactria, 1558.
—— Voyage through Russia, and over the Caspian Sea into Persia, 1561.
Alcock, T., G. Wrenne, and R. Cheyney. Voyage into Persia, 1563.
Johnson, R., A. Kitchin, and A. Edwards. Voyage into Persia, 1565.
Southam, T., and J. Sparke. Voyage by Land and River from Colmogro to Novogrod in Russia, 1566.
Jenkinson, A. Third Voyage into Russia, 1566.
Edwards, A., J. Spark, L. Chapman, C. Faucet, and R. Pingle. Voyage into Persia, 1568.
Banister, T., and G. Ducket. Voyage into Persia, 1569.
Burrough, Capt. W. Voyage of 13 English Ships to the Narue in Liefland, 1570.
Jenkinson, A. Fourth Voyage into Russia, 1571.
Burrough, C. Sixth Voyage into Persia, 1579.
Pet, Arthur, and E. Jackman. Voyage to Discover the North-East Seas beyond the Iland of Vaigats, 1580.
Horsey, Master Jerome. Voyage over land from Mosco in Russia to England, 1584.
Voyage to the North-east, performed by certaine Russes, and translated out of Sigismundus ab Herberstein.
Voyage to Sibier and the River Ob, by land, declared in a Letter written to Gerardus Mercator.
Honourable testimonies of divers strangers touching the notable discoveries of the English, made in the North-east parts.
A briefe Commentarie of the true state of Island.
Gudbrandus Thorlacius, Bishop of Holen. Letter concerning the Ancient state of Island and Gronland.
Ambassages, Treatises, Letters, and other Observations, depending upon the Voyages of this volume.

Hakluyt's Voyages—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. II. :—

The vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588.
The honourable Voyage to Cadiz, 1596.
Voyages made by and within the Streight of Gibraltar, to the South and South-east quarters of the World.

Before the Conquest.

Helena, Empresse. Voyage to Jerusalem, 337.
Constantine the Great. Voyage to Greece, Ægypt, Persia, and Asia, 339.
Pelagius Cambrensis. Voyage into Ægypt and Syria, 390.
Voyage of certaine Englishmen sent by the French King to Constantinople, unto Justinian the Emperor, about 500.
Sighelmus, Bishop of Shirburne. Memorable Voyage, sent by King Alphred unto S. Thomas of India, 883.
Erigen, John. Voyage to Athens, in 885.
Whiteman, Andrew, alias Leucander. Voyage to Palæstina, 1020.
Swanus, one of the sonnes of Earl Godwin. Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1052.
Voyage of three Ambassadors sent in the time of Edward the Confessor, unto Constantinople, and from thence unto Ephesus, 1056.
Alured, Bp. of Worcester. Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1058.
Ingulphus, Abbat of Croiland. Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1064.

Since the Conquest.

Beauchamps. Voyage made by diverse of the honourable family of, with Robert Curtois the sonne of William the Conqueror, to Jerusalem, 1096.
Gutuere, an English Lady married unto Baldwine, brother of Godfrey duke of Bouillon. Voyage toward Jerusalem, 1097.
Edgar. Voyage to Jerusalem, accompanied with valiant Robert the son of Godwine, 1102.
Godericus. Voyage of, who travailed with his ships in an Expedition unto the Holy Land, 1102.
Hardine. Voyage, with 200 sayles of Christians ships which arrived at Joppa, 1102.
Voyage by Sea of Englishmen, Danes, and Flemings, who arrived at Joppa in the Holy Land, 1109.
Athelard of Bathe. Voyage to Ægypt and Arabia, 1130.
William Archbishop of Tyre. Voyage to Jerusalem and to the Citie of Tyre in Phœnicia, 1130.
Robert Ketenensis. Voyage to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, 1143.
Voyage of certaine Englishmen under the conduct of Lewis the French King, unto the Holy Land, 1147.
Lacy, John. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173.
Mandevile, W. Erle of Essex. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177.
Richard I. Famous Voyage into Asia for the recovering of Jerusalem out of the hands of the Saracens, 1190.
Baldwine, Abp. of Canterbury. Voyage unto Syria and Palæstina, 1190.
Richard surnamed Canonicus. Voyage into Syria and Palæstina, 1190.
Gulielmus Peregrinus. Voyage to Palæstina, 1190.
Hubert, Walter, Bp. of Salisbury. Voyage unto Syria, 1190.
Curson, Cardinal Robert. Voyage to Damiata in Ægypt, 1218.
Voyage of Rainulph, Earle of Chester, Saer Quincy Earle of Winchester, William de Albanie, Earle of Arundel, &c., to the Holy Land, 1218.
Voyage of Henry Bohun and Saer Quincy to the Holy Land, 1222.

Hakluyt's Voyages—*continued.*

Rainulph Glanville, Earle of Chester. Voyage to the Holy Land, and to Damiata in Ægypt, 1218.
Petrus de Rupibus, Bp. of Winchester. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231.
The honourable Voyage of Richard, Earle of Cornwall, with William Long-espee, Earl of Salisburie, &c., into Syria, 1240.
Voyage of William Long-espee into Ægypt with Lewis the French King, 1248.
Edward, Prince. Voyage into Syria, 1270.
Turneham, Robert. Voyage into Syria, 1270.
Mandevil, Sir John. Voyage from England to Judea and from thence to India, China, Tartarie, and as farre as 33 deg. to the South of the Equinoctiall, from 1322 to 1355.
Odoricus, Frier Beatus. Voyage to Asia Minor, Armenia, Chaldæa, Persia, India, China, and other remote parts, &c., about 1325.
Gurney, Matthew. Voyage against the Moores of Alger to Barbary, and Spaine.
Henry IV. Voyage, with an Armie of Englishmen, to Tunis in Barbary.
Hawkwood, John. Travailes and Memorable Victories, in diverse places of Italy.
Lord John of Holland, Earle of Huntington. Voyage to Jerusalem, and S. Katherins Mount, 1394.
Mowbrey, Thomas Lord, Duke of Norfolk. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399.
Voyage of the Bishop of Winchester to Jerusalem, 1417.
Voyage intended by Henry IV. to the Holy Land, against the Saracens and Infidels, 1413.
Voyage made with two ships the *Holy Crosse* and the *Mathew Gunson*, to the Isles of Candia and Chio, about 1534.
Another Voyage unto Candia and Chio made by the *Matthew Gunson*, 1535.
Chaloner, Sir Thomas. Voyage to Algier, 1541.
Bodenham, Roger. Voyage to Candia and Chio, 1550.
Lok, John. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1553.
Foxe, John. Voyage to the Streit of Gibraltar, 1563, and his worthy enterprize in delivering 266 Christians from the Captivitie of the Turkes at Alexandria, 1577.
Aldersey, Laurence. Voyage to the Cities of Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581.
Voyage of the *Susan* to Constantinople; wherein M. W. Hareborne was sent first Ambassador unto Zuldan Murad Can, the Great Turke, 1582.
Voyage of a Ship, called *The Jesus*, to Tripolis in Barbary, 1583.
Austel H. Voyage by Venice to Ragusa, and thence overland to Constantinople; and through Moldavia, Polonia, Silesia, and Germany into England, 1586.
Voyage of Master Cesar Frederick into the East India and beyonde the Indies, 1563.
Fitch, Ralph. The long, dangerous, and memorable Voyage of, by the way of Tripolis in Syria, to Ormuz, Goa in the East Indies, Cambaia, the River Ganges, Bengala, Bacola, Chonderi, Pegu, Siam, &c., begunne in 1583 and ended in 1591.
Eldred, John. Voyage to Tripolis in Syria by sea, and from thence by land and river to Babylon and Balsara, 1583.
Evesham, John. Voyage by sea into Ægypt, 1586.
Aldersey, L. Voyage to the Cities of Alexandria and Cairo in Ægypt, 1586.
Voyage of five marchant Ships of London into Turkie; and their valiant Fight in their returne with 11 Gallies and two Frigats of the King of Spaine, at Pantalarea, within the Streits of Gibraltar, 1586.

Hakluyt's Voyages—*continued.*

Hareborne, W. Voyage overland from Constantinople to London, 1588.

Wrag, R. Description of a Voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1593-95; wherein is shewed the manner of delivering the second Present by M. Ed. Barton, Her Majestie's Ambassadour, to Sultan Murad Can, the Emperour of Turkie.

Ambassages, Letters, Privileges, Discourses, Advertisements, and other Observations depending upon the Voyages contained in the first part of this volume.

Voyages made without the Straight of Gibraltar to the South and South-east Quarters of the World, wherein also mention is made of certaine Sea-fights, and other memorable acts performed by the English Nation.

Voyage of Macham, the first discoverer of the Isle of Madera, 1344.

First Two Voyages to Barbary, 1551-2.

Windam, T. Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553.

Lok, J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554.

Towrson, W. Three Voyages to Guinea, the Castle of Mina, and the River Sestos, 1555-57.

Voyage made to Guinea at the charges of Sir W. Gerard, Sir W. Chester, &c., 1562.

Baker, Rt. Two Voyages to Guinea, 1562-3.

The successe of another Voyage to Guinea, at the direction of Sir W. Gerard and others, 1564.

Fenner, Geo. Voyage to Guinea and the Isles of Capo Verde, 1566.

Hogan, Edm. Voyage and Ambassage to the Emperour of Marocco, 1577.

Stukeley, T. Voyage into Barbary, 1578.

Stevens, T. Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza unto Goa, in the East India, 1579.

Lancaster, J. Memorable Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza, along the Easterne Coast of Africa, beyond Cape Comori, as far as the maine land of Malacca, and thence home again, begun 1591.

Roberts. H. Voyage and Ambassage to Mully Hamet, Emperor of Marocco, 1585.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. Voyage to the Azores; tooke the Governour of the Isle of S. Michael, and Pedro Sarmiento, Governour of the Streights of Magellan, in 1586.

Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage to Cadiz, and the memorable Exploits and Services performed by him as well there as at diverse other places upon the Coast of Spaine and Portugale, and his taking the great East Indian Carak, called the *Sant Philip*, neere the Isle of S. Michael, 1587.

Welsh, James. Two Voyages to Benin, beyond the countrey of Guinea, in Africa, 1588-90.

Voyage to Spaine and Portugale, written (as it is thought) by Colonel Anthonie Wingfield, 1589.

Cumberland, Earle of. Voyage to the Azores, 1589.

Fight performed by ten marchants Ships of London against 12 Spanish Gallies in the Streit of Gibraltar, 1590.

The valiant Fight performed in the Streit of Gibraltar by the *Centurion* of London against five Spanish Gallies, 1591.

True Report of the Fight about the Isles of the Azores between H.M.S. the *Revenge*, under Sir Richard Grinvile, and an Armada of the King of Spaine, 1591.

Voyage of certaine Ships of London to the Coast of Spaine and the Azores, 1591. Reported by Robert Flick.

Ambassages, Letters, Privileges, Discourses, and other necessary matters of circumstance appertaining to the Voyages in the second part of this volume.

Hakluyt's Voyages—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Rainolds, R. and T. Dassell. Voyage to the Rivers Senega and Gambra, neere the Coast of Guinea, 1591.

White, T. The taking of two Spanish Ships, laden with quicksilver and with the Pope's Bulles, bound for the West Indies, 1592.

The taking of the mightie and rich carak called the *Madre de Dios*, and of the *Santa Clara*, a biskaine of 600 tunnes, as likewise the firing of another great carak, called the *Santa Cruz*, 1592.

Relation concerning the Estate of the Island and Castle of Arguin, and touching the rich and secret Trade from the inland of Africa thither, written in 1491.

Two briefe Relations concerning the Cities and Provinces of Tombuto and Gago, and the Conquest by the King of Marocco, written in 1594.

Report of the casting away of the Ship *Tobie*, neere Cape Espartel, on the Coast of Barbary, 1593.

The most ancient Voyage and Discovery of the West Indies, performed by Madoc, the sonne of Guined, Prince of North Wales, 1170.

Columbus, Christopher. Offer of the Discovery of the West Indies to King Henry VII., with the King's acceptance of the said offer.

Voyages undertaken for the Finding of a North-West Passage to the North parts of America, to Meta Incognita, and the backeside of Groenland, as farre as 72 deg. 12 min.

Sebastian Cabota. Voyage to the North part of America, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, as far as 58 deg. of lat., and from thence back againe all along the coast till he fell with some part of Florida, 1497.

Frobisher, M. Voyages of Discovery to the West and North-West, in search for a Passage to China, 1576-78.

Davis, John. Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1585-6.

Voyage and Course of which the Ships *Sunshine* and *Northstarre* held, after M. John Davis had sent them from him to discover a passage betweene Groenland and Iseland, 1587.

Zeno, Nicolas and Anthony. Voyage to the yles of Frisland, Island, Engronland, Estotiland, Drogeo, and Icaria, begun 1380.

A briefe extract concerning the Discovery of Newfoundland.

Gilbert, Sir Humfrey. Discourse to prove a passage by the North-West to Cataya and the East Indies.

A generall and briefe Description of the Country and condition of the People which are founde in Meta Incognita.

Voyages made to Newfoundland, to the Isles of Ramea, and the Isle of Assumption, otherwise called Natiscotec, as also the Coasts of Cape Briton and Arambec.

Voyage of two Ships, whereof one was called the *Dominus vobiscum*, for the discovery of the North Parts, 1527.

Hore, M. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Briton, in 1536.

Gilbert, Sir Humfrey. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583.

The first Discovery of the Isle of Ramea, made by ——, in the ship *Bonaventure*, 1591.

Fisher, R. Voyage of the Ship *Marigold* unto Cape Briton, and beyond to latitude 44 deg. and a halfe, 1593.

Drake, Geo. Voyage to the Isle of Ramea, 1593.

Voyage of the *Grace* of Bristoll up the Gulfe of S. Laurence to the north-west of Newfoundland, as far as the Isle of Assumption or Natiscotec, 1594.

Leigh, C. Voyage to Cape Briton and the Isle of Ramea, 1597.

Voyages made for the Discovery of the Gulfe of Saint Laurence, to the West of Newfoundland, and from thence up the River of Canada to Hochelaga, Saguenay, and other places :—

Hakluyt's Voyages—*continued.*

Cartier, Jaques. Voyages to Newfoundland, the Gulfe of Saint Laurence and the Grand Bay, up the River of Canada to Hochelaga and Saguenay, 1534, 40.

Roche, John Francis de la. Voyage with three Ships to the Countries of Canada, Hochelaga, and Saguenay, 1542.

Notes and Observations, together with an excellent Ruttier for some part of Newfoundland, for the Grand Bay, and the River Canada.

Voyages and Navigations of the English to Virginia, and of the severall Discouveries thereof, chiefly at the charges of Sir Walter Ralegh :—

First Voyage, made to the Coast of Virginia, by Philip Amadas and A. Barlow, 1584.

Second Voyage, made by Sir R. Grinvile, 1585, at what time the first colonie was there left under M. Ralfe Lane.

Third Voyage made in 1586 for the reliefe of the colonie.

Fourth Voyage made in 1587, wherein was transported the second colonie.

Fifth Voyage, made by John White in 1590.

Letters Patents, Discourses, Observations, and Advertisements belonging to the Voyages made unto Virginia.

Voyages to the Coast and Inland of Florida :—

Verazzono, John de, a Florentine. Voyage to the Coast of Florida, sailing from thence northerly to the latitude of 50 deg., 1524.

Ribault, John. Voyages to Florida, 1562 and 65.

Laudonniere, Capt. René. Voyage to Florida, 1564.

Gourgues, Capt. Dominique. Voyage to Florida, 1567.

Description of the West Indies in general, but more particularly of Florida.

Divers particulars worthy the consideration, intermingled among the Voyages of Florida.

Voyages made from Nueva Galicia and Nueva Biscaya, in New Spaine, to New Mexico, Cibola, and Quivira.

Marco de Nica, Friar. Voyage from the town of S. Michael in Culiacan, to the kingdome of Ceuola, or Cibola, situate about 30 deg. of latitude to the North of Nueva Espanna, 1539.

Vasquez de Coronado, Francis. Voyage from Nueva Galicia to Cibola, Acuco, Tiguex, Quivira, and to the Westerne Ocean, 1540.

Ruis, Frier Augustin. Voyage to the 15 provinces of New Mexico, 1581.

Espejo, Ant. de. Voyage from the Valley of S. Bartholomew, in Nueva Galicia, to New Mexico, 1582.

Discourses, Letters, &c., depending upon the Voyages to New Mexico, Cibola, and Quivira.

Ulloa, Francisco de. Voyage by the Coasts of Nueva Galicia, and Culiacan, into the Gulfe of California, called El mar vermejo, as also on the backside of Cape California, as far as 30 deg., 1539.

Alarchon, Fernando. Voyage and Discovery, to the bottome of the Gulfe of California, and 85 leagues up the River Buena Guia, 1540.

Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage and course held from the haven of Guatulco, on the backside of Nueva Espanna, to the North-west of California, as far as 43 deg., and backe againe to 38 deg., where he entrenched himselfe on land, called the Countrey Nova Albion, and tooke possession on behalfe of her Majestie.

Gualle, Francis. Voyage from the haven of Acapulco in New Spaine, to the Islands of the Luçones, or the Philippinas, the haven of Manilla, and to Macao, in China; and from Macao by the Lequeos, the Isles of Japan, and by the North-west part of America in 37½ deg. backe againe to Acapulco, 1582-84.

Voyages to Mexico and to all the Principal Provinces thorowout the great and large kingdome of New Spaine, even as farre as Nicaragua and Panamá, and from thence to Pçrú, &c.

Hakluyt's Voyages—*continued.*

Tomson, R. Voyage into New Spaine, 1555.
Bodenham, Roger. Voyage to Sant Juan de Ullua, in the bay of Mexico, and to the City of Mexico, 1564.
Chilton, John. Voyage to all the principall parts of Nueva Espanna, and to divers places in Perú, 1568.
Hawks, H. Voyage to Nueva Espanna,, in which countre he travelled for five yeres, 1572.
Philips, Miles. Voyage, 1568, a little to the north of Panuco, from whence he travelled to Mexico, and afterward to sundry other places.
Hortop, Job. Travels to the North of Panuco, 1586.
Relation of the Haven of Tecuanapa, a most convenient place for building ships, situate upon the South Sea, not farre from Nicaragua.
Pert, Sir Thomas, and Sebastian Cabot. Voyage to Brasil, Santo Domingo, and Sant Juan de Puerto Rico, 1516.
Tison, Thomas. Voyage to the West Indies, before 1526.
Hawkins, Sir John. Voyages to the West Indies, the Coast of Guinie, the Isle of Dominica, the Coast of Tierra Firma, Nueva Espanna, the Cape of S. Anton, upon the West end of Cuba, and thorow the chanel of Bahama, 1562-68.

Contents of Vol. IV.:—

Drake, Sir Francis. Voyages to Nombre de Dios and Dariene, about 1572.
Oxnam, J. Voyage to the West India, and over the streight of Dariene into the South Sea, 1575.
Barker, And. Voyage to the Coast of Tierra Firma, and the Bay of the Honduras, in the West Indies, 1576.
Drake, Sir F. Expedition to the West Indies, wherein were taken the Cities of Saint Jago, S. Dominigo, Cartagena, with the Fort and Towne of S. Augustin in Florida, 1585-86.
Michelson, W., and W. Mace. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1589.
Carey, Sir George. Relation of a Memorable Fight made the 13th June, 1591, against certain Spanish ships and gallies in the West Indies.
Newport, Chr. Voyage to the Isles of Dominica, S. Juan de Puerto Rico, Hispaniola, and to the Bay of the Honduras, 1591.
King, Capt. W. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1592.
May, Henry. Voyage to the East Indies, who in his return homeward by the West Indies, suffered shipwracke upon the Isle of Bermuda, 1591-93.
Duddeley, Sir Robert. Voyage to the Isle of Trinidad and the Coast of Paria; with his returne homeward by the Isles of Granata, Santa Cruz, Sant Juan de Puerto Rico, Mona, Zacheo, the sholdes called Abreojos, and the Isle of Bermuda, 1594-5.
Preston, Sir Amias. Voyage to the West Indies, 1595.
Drake, Sir Francis, and Sir John Hawkins. Last Voyage to the Islands and Maine of the West Indies, 1595, in which voyage both died.
Sherley, Sir Antony. Voyage to S. Jago, Dominica, Margarita, along the Coast of Tierra Firma, to the Isle of Jamaica, the Bay of the Honduras, 30 leagues up Rio Dolce, and Newfoundland, 1596.
Parker, W. Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, Truxillo, Puerto de Cavallos, &c., with his surprize of Campeche, the chief town of Jucatan, 1596-97.
Ralegh, Sir Walter. Voyages made for the Discovery of the Empire of Guiana, 1595-6.
Epistles, Discourses, Intercepted Letters, Observations and Intelligences, preceding and depending upon the Voyages to Guiana.

Hakluyt's Voyages—*continued.*

Hawkins, W. Voyages to Brasil, 1530-32.
Reniger, R. and T. Borey. Voyage to Brasil, 1540.
Pudsey. Voyage to Baya in Brasil, 1542.
Hare, S. Voyage to Brasil, 1580.
Lancaster, James. Voyage to the towne of Fernambuck in Brasil, 1594.
Voyage of two Englishmen to the River Plate, 1527.
Drake, John. Voyage up the River Plate, 1582.
A Ruttier which declareth the situation of the Coast of Brasil, from the Isle of Santa Catelina unto the mouth of the River of Plate, and all along up within the said River, as farre as it is navigable with small barkes.
Voyages to the Streights of Magellan, the South Sea along the Coasts of Chili, Peru, Nicaragua, and Nueva Galicia, to the Headland of California, and to the North-west as far as 43 deg., likewise to Isles of the Ladrones, the Philippinas, the Malucos, and the Javas; and from thence by the Cape of Buena Esperanza, and the Isle of S. Helena, the whole Globe being circompassed.
Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage into the South Sea, and about the Globe of the whole earth, 1577.
Voyage of Nunno de Silva, a Portugal Pilot, taken by Sir Francis Drake at the Isles of Cabo Verde, and caried along with him as far as the Haven of Guatulco upon the Coast of New Spaine, with his confession to the Viceroy of Mexico.
Winter, John, Voyage into the South Sea by the Streight of Magellan, 1577.
Fenton, Edw. and L. Ward. Voyage to the Coast of Brasil, as far as 33 deg. South Latitude, 1582.
Withrington, and Chr. Lister. Voyage to South latitude of 44 deg., 1586.
Candish, T. Voyages into the South Sea, and so round the circumference of the whole earth, 1586-91.
Voyage of the *Delight*, a ship of Bristol, to the Streights of Magellan, 1589.
The principal observations, discourses, instructions, letters, ruttiers, relating to the voyages.
Galvano's Discoveries of the World, from the first original unto 1555, corrected and published in English by R. Hakluyt.
Davis, J. The Worldes Hydrographical Description.
Bertrandon de la Brocquière. Voyage d'Outremer et Retour de Jérusalem en France par la Voie de Terre, pendant 1432-33.
Vertomannus, Lewes. Navigation and Voyages to the Regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, both within and without the River of Ganges, in 1503.

Contents of Vol. V.:—

Voyage made by certaine Ships of Holland into the East Indies, 1595-97.
The prosperous and speedy Voyage to Java in the East Indies, performed by 8 ships of Amsterdam, from Texell in Holland, whereof 4 went forward from Java for the Moluccas, 1598-99.
Bruton, W. Newes from the East Indies; or a Voyage to Bengalla, one of the greatest kingdoms under the Great Mogull, with their detestable religion, mad and foppish rites, wicked sacrifices, and impious customes, 1638.
The Fardle of Facions, conteining the Aunciente Maners, Customes, and Lawes of the Peoples enhabiting the two partes of the Earth, called Affricke and Asie, 1555.
The Conquest of the Grand Canaries, by 73 saile of shippes, sent

Hakluyt's Voyages—*continued.*

forth at the Command of the States Generall to the Coast of Spanie and the Canarie Isles, 1599.

Hakluyt, R. Historie of the West Indies, containing the Actes and Adventures of the Spaniards, which have conquered and peopled those Countries, translated from the Latin by M. Lok.

Virginia richly valued, by the description of the Maine Land of Florida, her next neighbour, translated out of the Portuguese by Hakluyt, 1609.

Jourdan, Sil. Discovery of the Barmudas, otherwise called the Isle of Divels; by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and Capt. Newport, 1610.

True Coppie of a Discourse written by a Gentleman, employed in the late Voyage of Spanie and Portingale, 1589.

The Omissions of Cales Voyage, stated and discussed by the Earl of Essex.

Hakluyt, R. Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation. Black Letter. Vol. 2. Folio. 1599.

Hakluyt Society Publications.

Vol. I.—Hawkins, Sir Richard, Knt. Observations in his Voyage into the South Sea, 1593; reprinted from the edition of 1622; edited by Capt. C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. 8° 1847.

Vol. II.—Columbus, Christopher. Select Letters, with other original documents, relating to his four Voyages to the New World; translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8° 1847.

Vol. III.—Ralegh, Sir W., Knt. The Discovery of the Large, Rich, and Beautiful Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden City of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado), etc., performed in 1595; reprinted from the edition of 1596, with some unpublished documents relative to that Country; edited, with Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. *Map.* 8° 1848.

Vol. IV.—Drake, Sir Francis. His Voyage, 1595, by Thomas Maynarde, together with the Spanish account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico; edited, from the original manuscripts, by W. D. Cooley. 8° 1849.

Vol. V.—Rundall, Thomas. Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631, with selections from the early Records of the Hon. E. I. Company, and from MSS. in the British Museum. *Maps.* 8° 1849.

Cabota, Sebastian. Voyage, 1496.
Frobisher, Sir Martin. Voyages, 1576-1581.
Davis, John. Voyages, 1585-1587.
Waymouth, Capt. George. Voyage, 1602.
Knight, John. Voyage, 1606.
Hudson, Henry. Voyage, 1610.
Button, Sir Thomas. Voyage, 1612.
Hall, James. Voyage, 1612.
Bylot and Baffin. Voyage, 1615-16.
Hawkridge, Capt. Voyage, 1619.
Fox, Capt. Luke. Voyage, 1631.
James, Capt. Voyage, 1631.

Vol. VI.—Strachey, William, The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; expressing the Cosmographie and Commodities of the

Hakluyt Society Publications—*continued.*

Country, togither with the manners and Customes of the people. Edited from the Original MS. by R. H. Major. 8° 1849.

Vol. VII.—Hakluyt, Richard. Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America, and the Islands adjacent; edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. Winter Jones. *Maps and Fac-simile.* 8° 1850.

A verie late and great probabilitie of a passage by the N.W. part of America in 58 deg. of N. latitude.
Fabian R. Note of S. Cabotes Voyage of Discoverie, 1498.
Thorne, R. Declaration of the Indies and Landes discovered and subdued unto the Emperour and King of Portugale.
—— Information of the parts of the World discovered by the Emperour Charles and the King of Portugale; and also of the way to the Moluccaes by the north. 1527.
Verarzanus, John. Relation of the Lande by him discovered. [Morum Bega.] 1524.
Ribault, Capt. J. True and Last Discoverie of Florida, 1562.

Vol. VIII.—Rundall, Thomas. Memorials of the Empire of Japon in the xvi and xvii centuries, with Notes. *Map and Fac-similes.* 8° 1850.
Description of the Empire in the xvi century.
Adams, William. Letters of, 1611-17.

Vol. IX.—Soto, Don Fernando de. The Discovery and Conquest of Florida by, and 600 Spaniards his followers, written by a Gentleman of Elvas, and translated by R. Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, and a Translation of a Narrative of the Expedition by Luis H. de Biedma, Factor of the same, by W. B. Rye. *Map.* 8° 1851.

Vols. X. and XI.—Herberstein, Baron Sigismund von. Notes upon Russia, being a Translation of the Earliest Account of that Country, entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by R. H. Major. *Maps and Portraits.* 2 vols. 8° 1851-52.

Vol. XII.—Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay; being the Remarks of, in many Voyages to that locality between 1727-1751. With an Appendix, containing Extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow. 8° 1852.

Vol. XIII.—Veer, Gerrit de. True Description of Three Voyages by the North-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in 1594-96; with their Discovery of Spitzbergen, their residence of ten months in Novaya Zemlya, and their safe return in open boats. Translated by W. Phillip, 1609. Edited by C. T. Beke. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1853.

Vols. XIV. and XV.—Mendoza, Padre Juan Gonzalez de. History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China. and the situation thereof. Reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir George T. Staunton, Bart., with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vols. 8° 1853.

Vol. XVI.—Drake, Sir Francis. The World Encompassed, being his next Voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with an unpublished Manuscript of Francis Fletcher; with Appendices illustrative of the same Voyage, and Introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux. 8° 1854.

Vol. XVII.—D'Orléans, Père Pierre Joseph. History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the two Journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi.

Hakluyt Society Publications—*continued.*

To which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere; with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 8° 1854.

Vol. XVIII.—Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Edited, with Notes, by Adam White. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1855.

Marten's, F., Voyage into Spitzbergen and Greenland, with some account of the weather, 1671.

Peyrère, Isaac de la. Histoire du Groenland, 1663. Translated.

Pellham, Edward. God's Power and Providence shewed in the Miraculous Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, in Green-land, nine moneths and twelve dayes, anno 1630.

Vol. XIX.—Middleton, Sir Henry. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands; from the edition of 1606; annotated and edited by Bolton Corney. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1855.

Vol. XX.—Russia at the Close of the Sixteenth Century. Edited by E. A. Bond. 8° 1856.

Fletcher, Giles. Treatise 'Of the Russe Common Wealth.'

Horsey, Sir Jerome. Travels; now for the first time printed entire from his own MS.

Vol. XXI.—Benzoni, Girolamo. History of the New World, showing his Travels in America, from 1541 to 1556; with some particulars of the Island of Canary. Translated and edited by Rear-Admi. W. H. Smyth. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1857.

Vol. XXII.—India in the fifteenth Century; being a collection of Narratives of Voyages to India, in the century preceding the Portuguese Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources, translated into English. Edited, with an Introduction, by R. H. Major. 8° 1857.

Abd-er-Razzak, Narrative of my Voyage into Hindoostan, 1442.

Conti, Nicolò. Travels in the East in the early part of the fifteenth century.

Nikitin, Athanasius. Travels to India.

Stefano, Hieronimo di Santo. Account of the Journey of, from Cairo to India, 1499.

Vol. XXIII.—Champlain, Samuel. Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in 1599-1602. Translated from the Original MS., with a Biographical Notice and Notes, by Alice Wilmere. Edited by Norton Shaw. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1589.

Vol. XXIV.—Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and edited, with Notes, by Clements R. Markham. *Map.* 8° 1859.

Pizarro, Gonzalo. Expedition to the Land of Cinnamon, 1539-42; by G. Inca de la Vega.

Orellana, Francisco de. Voyage down the River of the Amazons, 1540-41; by A. de Herrera.

Acuña, Father Cristoval de. New Discovery of the Great River of the Amazons. 1639.

List of the Principal Tribes of the Valley of the Amazons.

Vol. XXV.—Early Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia; a collection of documents and extracts from early MS. Maps, illustrative of the History of Discovery on the Coasts of that Island, from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the time of Capt.

Hakluyt Society Publications—*continued.*

Cook. Edited, with an Introduction, and a Supplement, by R. H. Major. *Maps.* 8° 1859.

Arias, Juan Luis. Memorial respecting the Exploration, colonization, and conversion of the Southern Land.

Torres, Luis Vaez de. Relation concerning the discoveries of Quiros, as his Almirante, 1607.

Extract from the Book of Dispatches from Batavia, 1644.

Pelsart, Capt. Francis. Voyage and Shipwreck on the Coast of New Holland, and his succeeding Adventures, 1628.

Pool, Garrit Thomasz. Voyage to the South Land, 1629.

Account of the Wreck of the Ship *De Vergulde Draeck* on the South Land, and the Expeditions undertaken, both from Batavia and the Cape of Good Hope, in search of the survivors, 1655-59.

Volkersen, Capt. S. Description of the West Coast on the South Land, 1658.

Witsen's, Burgomaster. Extract translated from 'Noord en Oost Tartarye [on New Guinea].'

Dampier, Capt. W. Observations on the Coast of New Holland in 1687-88.

—— with others, Adventures, who left Capt. Sharpe in the South Seas, and travelled back over land through the country of Darien, 1686-87.

Vlamingh, Willem de. Some particulars relating to the Voyage to New Holland, 1696.

Extract from the Journal of a Voyage made to the unexplored South Land, by order of the Dutch East India Company, 1696-97. Translated from the Dutch.

Dampier, Capt. W. Observations on the Coast of New Holland, 1699.

Detail of the Discoveries and Noticeable Occurrences in the Voyage of the Fluyt *Vossenbosch*, &c., despatched by the Government of India, 1705, from Batavia by way of Timor to New Holland. Translated from the Dutch.

The Houtman's Abrolhos in 1727. Translated.

Major, R. H. Supplement, on the Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601.

Vol. XXVI.—Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de. Narrative of the Embassy of, to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, 1403-6. Translated, with Notes, a Preface, and an Introductory Life of Timour Beg, by Clements R. Markham. *Map.* 8° 1859.

Vol. XXVII.—Hudson, Henry, the Navigator. The Original Documents in which his career is recorded. Collected, partly Translated, and Annotated, with an Introduction, by George Asher. 8°

Vol. XXVIII.—Ursua, Pedro de, and Lope de Aguirre. Expedition of, in search of El Dorado and Omagua; translated from Fray Pedro Simon's 'Conquest of Tierra Firme,' by W. Bollaert; with an Introduction by C. R. Markham. *Map.* 8° 1861.

Vol. XXIX.—Guzman, Don Alonzo Enriquez de. Life and Acts of, 1518 to 1543. Translated from an Original and Inedited MS. in the National Library at Madrid; with Notes and an Introduction by C. R. Markham. 8° 1862.

Vol. XXX.—Galvano, Antonio. Discoveries of the World, from their first Original unto 1555; corrected, quoted, and published in England by R. Hakluyt (1601). Now reprinted with the Original Portuguese Text; and edited by Vice-Adm. Bethune. 8° 1862.

Hakluyt Society Publications—*continued.*

Vol. XXXI.—Jordanus, Friar (circa 1330). Mirabilia Descripta. The Wonders of the East. Translated from the Latin, with a Commentary, by Col. Henry Yule. 8° 1863.

Vol. XXXII.—Varthema, Ludovica di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, 1503 to 1508. Translated from the Italian Edition of 1510, with a Preface by J. Winter Jones, and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by G. Percy Badger. *Map.* 8° 1863.

Vol. XXXIII.—Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. The Travels of, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the First Part of his Chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *Map.* 8° 1864.

Haldeman, S. S. Analytic Orthography; an Investigation of the Sounds of the Voice and their Alphabetical Notation, including the Mechanism of Speech and its bearing upon Etymology. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1860.

——— Investigation of the Power of the Greek Z by means of Phonetic Laws. 8° N.P. N.D.

——— On the Relations between Chinese and the Indo-European Languages. 8° *Cambridge, U. S.*, 1857.

——— Report on the Present State of our Knowledge of Linguistic Ethnology, 1856. 8° *Washington*, 1856.

Hale, Horatio. Migrations in the Pacific Ocean, from the Volume on the Ethnography and Philology of the U. S. Exploring Expedition under Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. *Maps.* 8° 1846.

Halford, George Britton. Not like Man, Bimanous and Biped, nor yet Quadrumanous, but Cheiropodous. *Plates.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1863.

Hall, Capt. Basil. Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-Choo Island; with a Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language, by H. J. Clifford. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1818.

——— Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico in 1820-22. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1825.

——— Fragments of Voyages and Travels. Roy. 8° 1852.

——— Schloss Hainfeld; or a Winter in Lower Styria. 8° 1836.

——— Travels in North America in 1827-28. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1829.

——— **Col. Francis.** Colombia, in its Present State, in respect of Climate, Soil, &c. *Map.* 8° 1827.

——— **Henry.** Manual of South African Geography. *Map.* 12° *Cape Town*, 1859.

——— **James.** Contributions to the Palæontology of New York; being some of the results of Investigations made during 1855, 1856, 1857, and 1858. *Woodcuts.* 8° *New York*, 1858.

Hall, James. Maps and Plates of the Geological Sections of the United States of America. 4° *New York.*

——— **and J. D. Whitney.** Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa; embracing the results of Investigations made during 1855-57. Vol. I., Part 1: Geology. Part 2: Palæontology. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Roy. 8° *Iowa*, 1858.

——— **John.** Proposed Settlement of Prince Albert Land. *Map.* 8° *Melbourne and Sydney*, 1862.

——— **Mr. and Mrs. S. C.** Ireland: its Scenery, Character, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. Imp. 8° *London*, N. D.

——— **Capt. W. H. and W. D. Bernard.** The Nemesis in China, comprising a History of the late War in that Country, with an Account of the Colony of Hong-Kong. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1848.

Hamel, J. Der Dodo, die Einsiedler, und der erdichtete Nazarvogel. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1848.

——— England and Russia; comprising the Voyages of John Tradescant the elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson, and others, to the White Sea, etc. Translated by J. S. Leigh. 8° 1854.

——— Tradescant der Aeltere 1618 in Russland. *Map and Portrait.* 4° 1847.

Hamilton, Andrew. Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles. 2 vols. 8° 1852.

——— **A. G.** A New Key to unlock every Kingdom, State, and Province in the known World. *With a Table.* 12° *Leeds*, 1839.

——— **Charles.** Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan. 8° 1787.

——— **Francis** (formerly Buchanan). Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, and of the Territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1819.

——— Journey from Madras, through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, for the express purpose of Investigating the state of Agriculture, Arts, Commerce, Religion, Manners, Customs, History natural and civil, and Antiquities, in the Dominions of the Rajah of Mysore, and the Countries acquired by the Hon. East India Company from Tippoo Sultaun. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1807.

——— **James.** Sinai, the Hedjoz, and Soudan; Wanderings around the Birth-place of the Prophet, and across the Æthiopian Desert, from Sawakin to Chartum. *Maps.* 8° 1857.

——— Wanderings in North Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1856.

——— **Walter.** The East India Gazetteer. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1828.

Hamilton, Walter. Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindostan and the Adjacent Countries. *Map.* 2 vols. 4° 1820.

——— **Wm.** Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, with the Antiquities, Manners, and Customs of that Country. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Dublin*, 1790.

——— **William.** Remarks on Several Parts of Turkey. Part 1. Ægyptiaca, or some Account of the Antient and Modern State of Egypt, as obtained in 1801-2. 4° 1809.

——— **William John.** Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London. 8° *London*, 1855.

——— Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, with some Account of their Antiquities and Geology. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1842.

——— **W. R.** No Mistake; or a Vindication of the Negotiators of the Treaty of 1783, respecting the North Eastern Boundary of the United States. 8° 1842.

Hammards. Reise durch Oberschlesien zur Russischen Armee nach der Ukraine. *Maps.* Vol. I. 8° *Gotha*, 1787.

Hammer-Purgstall, Freiherrn. Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser, und Türken. *Plate.* 4° *Wien*, 1848.

——— Bericht über Reinaud's französische Uebersetzung von Abulfeda's Geographie. 8° *Wien*, 1849.

——— Bericht über die in den letzen vier Jahren 1845-48 zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke. (In two pamphlets.) 8° *Wien*, 1849.

——— Das Kamel. 4° *Wien*, 1854.

——— Geographie von Arabien (Jahrbücher der Literatur). 8° *Wien*, 1840.

——— Geschichte Wassaf's. Persisch Herausgegeben und Deutsch übersetzt. Vol I. 4° *Wien*, 1856.

——— Rede des Präsidenten der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften; bei der feierlichen Eröffnung derselben, Feb. 2. 1848. 8° *Wien*, 1848.

——— Über die Arabische Geographie von Spanien. 8° *Wien*, 1854.

——— Über die Arabischen Wörter in Spanischen. 8° *Wien*, 1855.

——— Ueber die Menschenclasse, welche von den Arabern "Schoubije" genannt wird. 8° *Wien*, N. D.

——— Über die Namen der Araber. Folio. *Wien*, 1852.

——— Uebersicht der Literaturgeschichte der Araber. Folio. *Wien*, 1850.

——— Von der Inschriftverbrämung der Kleider als Souverainitätsrecht der Frauen in Morgenlande. 8° *Wien*, N. D.

Hancock, John. Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana, and on the advantages of Emigration to, and Colonizing the Interior of, that Country. 8° *London*, 1840.

——— **J.** On the Cause of the Appearance commonly termed Heat Lightning, and on certain correlative Phænomena. 8° N. D.

Hannibal. A dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. *Maps.* 8° *Oxford*, 1820.

——— Dissertation sur le Passage du Rhône et des Alpes. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1821.

Hanno. Voyage of, Greek and English, explained from the accounts of Modern Travellers, and defended against the objections of Mr. Dodwell, and other writers, by T. Falconer. *Maps.* 8° 1797.

Hannonius, Joannes Taisnier. De usu Sphaerae materialis, hactenus ab omnibus Philosophis, et Mathematicis magno studiosorum incommodo neglecto nunc vero in lucem tradito. Sm. 4° *Colon.*, 1559.

Hanoteau, A. Essai de Grammaire de la Langue Tamachek', renfermant les principes du Langage parlé par les Imouchar'ou Touareg, des Conversations en Tamachek', des *Fac-simile* d'écriture en caractères Tifinar'. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1860.

Hansteen, Christopher. Instruktion for den Geographiske Opmaalings Detailleurer. 4° *Christiania*, 1849.

——— Den Magnetiske Inclinations Forandringer, i den Nordlige og Sydlige Halvkugle. 4° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1857.

——— Den Magnetiske Inclinations Forandring, i den Nordlige Temperate Zone. *Map.* 4° *Christiania*, 1855.

——— Den Magnetiske Inclinations Periodiske Forandringer. *Plate.* 4°

——— De Mutationibus, quas subit Momentum Virgæ Magneticæ partim ob temporis, partim ob temperaturæ Mutationes. *Plate.* 4° *Christianiæ*, 1842.

——— **und Carl Fearnley.** Beschreibung und Lage der Universitäts.—Sternwarte in Christiania; herausgegeben von C. Hansteen. *Plates.* 4° *Christiania*, 1849.

——— **und Lieut. Due.** Resultäte magnetischer, Astronomischer und Meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem Östlichen Sibirien in den Jahren 1828-30. *Maps.* 4° *Christiania*, 1863.

Hanway, Jonas. Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia into Persia, and back through Russia, Germany, and Holland. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. in 3. 4° 1753.

Haranta, Kristofa, z. Polzic. Gesta z Království Českého do Benátek, odtud do země Suaté, země Judské a Dále do Egypta, a Potom na Horu Oreb, Sinai a Su. Katering v Pusté Arabii. *Portrait and Plan.* 2 vols. 8° *v. Praze*, 1854.

Harcourt, Edw. Vernon. Sketch of Madeira, containing information for the Traveller, or Invalid Visitor. *Maps.* 8° 1851.

Hardman, Fred. Scenes and Adventures in Central America. 12° *Edinburgh*, 1852.

Hardwicke's Annual Biography for 1857; containing Original and Selected Memoirs of celebrated characters who have died during 1856; by Edward Walford. 12° 1857.

Hare, Dr. Of the Conclusion arrived at by a Committee of the Academy of Sciences of France, agreeably to which Tornados are caused by Heat; while, agreeably to Peltier's Report to the same body, certain Insurers had been obliged to pay for a Tornado as an Electrical Storm. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1852.

——— Queries and Strictures, respecting Espy's Meteorological Report to the Naval Department; also, the Conclusion arrived at by a Committee of the Academy of Sciences of France, agreeably to which Tornados are caused by Heat, &c. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1852.

Harí Kesavaji and Dá Dobá Pándurang. Prize Essays on the Condition of Hindu Females, with an Introductory Notice by the Rev. Dr. Stevenson. 8° *Bombay*, N. D.

Harkness, Capt. Henry. Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages of the Southern Peninsula of India. 4° 1837.

Harris, John. Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca; or, a Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels; consisting of above 600 of the most authentic writers, beginning with Hackluit, Purchass, &c., in English; Ramusio, Alamandini, Carreri, &c., in Italian; Thevenot, Renaudot, Labat, &c., in French; De Brye, Grynæus, Maffeus, &c., in Latin; Herrera, Oviedo, Coreal, &c., in Spanish; and the Voyages under the Direction of the East-India Company in Holland, in Dutch; together with such other Histories, Voyages, Travels, or Discoveries, as are in general esteem; containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; in respect to the extent and situation of Empires, Kingdoms, Provinces, &c.; with an Introduction, comprehending the Rise and Progress of the Art of Navigation, and its successive improvements, together with the Invention of the Loadstone; and its Variation. Carefully revised, with large additions, and continued down to the present time; including particular accounts of the Manufactures and Commerce of each country. *Maps, Portraits, and Plates.* 2 vols. Folio. *London*, 1764.

Harris, Voyages—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. I. :—

The superiority of the Moderns over the Ancients in the art of Navigation explained, and the causes of that superiority assigned.
Columbus, Christopher. Voyages, 1493-1506.
Maglianes, or Magellan, Ferdinand. Voyage from the South Seas to the East Indies, 1519-22.
Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage round the Globe, 1577-80.
Candish, or Cavendish, Sir Thomas. Voyage round the World, 1585-88.
Van Noort, Oliver. Voyage (the first attempted by the Dutch) round the World, 1598-1601.
Weert, Capt. Sebald de. Remarkable Voyage to the South Seas and the Streights of Magellan, 1598-1600.
Spilbergen, George. Voyage round the World, 1614-17.
Schouten, W. C., and Jacques le Maire. Remarkable Voyage round the World by a new passage into the South Seas, 1615-17.
Quiros, Don Pedro F, de. Voyage for the Discovery of the Southern Continental Islands, about 1600.
Hermite, Jacques le. Voyage of the Nassau Fleet round the Globe, 1623-1626.
Cowley, Capt. Voyage round the World, 1683-86.
Dampier, Capt. William. First Voyage round the World, collected from his own Account, 1683-91.
—— Voyage to New Holland and New Guiney, from his own account, 1699-1701.
Funnell, William. Voyage round the World, 1703-6.
Rogers, Capt. Woodes, and Capt. S. Courtney. Voyage round the World, 1708-11.
Clipperton, Capt. John. Voyage round the World, 1719-22.
Shelvocke, Capt. George. Voyage round the World, 1719-22.
Betagh, Capt. Observations on the country of Peru and its Inhabitants during his Captivity, 1720.
Roggewein, Comm. Account of his Expedition, with three Ships, for the Discovery of Southern Lands, 1721-33.
Pelsart, Capt. Francis. Voyage and Shipwreck of, on the Coast of New Holland, and his succeeding Adventures, 1628.
Tasman, Capt. Abel Jansen. Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Countries, 1642-43.
Anson, Comm. Account of the Expedition of, round the World, 1740-44.
The Discovery, Settlement, and Commerce of the East Indies.
The History of India in the Earliest Ages.
The History of Commerce in the hands of the Idumeans, Israelites, Tyrians, &c., with some account of its Profits.
Of the Indian Commerce under the Persian Empire.
An exact Account of Alexander's Conquest of the Persian Empire, and more particularly of his Indian Expedition, and the Consequences he intended to have drawn from thence.
Nearchus. Voyage from the Mouth of the River Indus up the Persian Gulph, for the Discovery of the Coasts and their Inhabitants.
The History of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria, who were the immediate possessors of Alexander's Indian Conquests.
The History of the Greek Empire in Egypt, under the Ptolemies; the establishment of the Indian Commerce at Alexandria, and the consequences of that establishment; to the reduction of Egypt into a Province by the Romans.
The History of the Indian Trade, as carried on through Egypt by the Red Sea, under the Romans, the manner of its establishment, the Profits drawn therefrom, and the Discoveries made in consequence of this Commerce.

Harris, Voyages—*continued.*

An Account of the Affairs of Egypt and of the Commerce carried on by the Romans, through that country to the East, till the seat of the Empire was transferred from Rome to Constantinople.

An Account of the Religion, Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians, as they are recorded in the Works of antient Authors.

The Learning, Discipline, Office, Manner of Living, and Privileges of the Brachmans; including an Account of their peculiar Doctrines in Theology and Divinity.

Of the Land Animals in the East Indies, as described by antient Authors, compared with moderm Authors.

An Account of the most remarkable Fish and Fowl in the East Indies, as described by ancient and modern Authors.

An Account of the Descriptions left us by the Ancients of the Eastern and Northern Parts of the Indies, the notions they had of their Riches, together with an Enquiry into the Reasons which hindered the extending their Discoveries on that side.

History of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Constantinopolitan Empire, together with the Commerce of its subjects in the East; also a brief Detail of the Rise of the Arabian Empire, the Recovery of the Indian Commerce in Egypt, and the reviving the Trade of Alexandria.

An Account of the several Passages to the Indies, both by Sea and Land, that have been attempted, discovered, or practised by the Antients.

An Account of the Travels of Two Mahommedans through India and China in the Ninth Century. Translated from the Arabic by the Abbé Renaudot.

Benjamin, Rabbi, the son of Jonas of Tudela. Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160-1173. From the Latin of Montanus.

Rubruquis, William de. The remarkable Travels of, in the East, particularly into Tartary and China, 1253.

Marco Polo. The curious and remarkable Voyages and Travels of, in the middle of the XIIIth century; through a great part of Asia, all the dominions of the Tartars, and home by sea through the Islands of the East Indies.

History of the Empire of the Great Mogul, from its foundation by Timur-Bec, or Tamerlane, to the present time.

History of the Rise and Progress of the Portuguese Empire in the East Indies; their Discoveries set forth in their natural Order; the form of their Government in those parts explained; the causes of the Declension of their Power examined; and the present Posture of their Affairs in this part of the World truly stated.

Laval, Francis Pirard de. Voyage to the East Indies; his Shipwreck amongst the Maldives, and his copious Account of that Archipelago, 1601-11.

Beaulieu, Comm. Augustin de. Expedition to the East Indies; containing a curious Description of the Sea-Coasts and Commerce, as also curious Observations on the Manners of the People, and the means of establishing Colonies among them, 1619-22.

Mandelfloe, John Albert de. Remarks and Observations made in his Passage from the Kingdom of Persia through several Countries of the Indies, 1638.

——— The remaining Voyages through the Indies, including his Descriptions of Countries, historical Remarks upon several Nations, and his Observations on the Commerce of the Portuguese, English, and Dutch at that time, 1639.

Tavernier, J. B. Account of the Commodities, Manufactures, and the Produce of the several Countries of the East Indies.

Harris, Voyages—*continued.*

Tavernier, J. B. An Account of the different Routes to all the great Cities and chief Marts in the Indies.

—— Remarks and Observations in his Travels through the Indies, together with his Account of the Dutch Settlement and of his Voyage on board a Dutch Ship from Batavia to Europe.

Cunningham, James. Observations and Remarks made during his Residence on the Island of Chusan, on the Coast of China, 1701.

Adams, William. Account of the Adventures of, who resided many years in the Empire of Japan, 1609-1631.

An historical Account of the Intercourse between the Inhabitants of Great Britain and the People in the East Indies; containing likewise a compleat History of the East India Company from its Erection under Queen Elizabeth, and of the several Alterations that have been made therein down to the present time.

History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Dutch East India Company.

History of the French East India Commerce from its first Original; together with a clear and concise Account of the several Alterations it has undergone, and a full and plain Description of its present Circumstances at Home and Abroad, 1741.

History of the Rise, Progress, and Suppression of the Imperial Company of the Indies, established at Ostend, by the Emperor Charles V.

History of the Danish Commerce to the East Indies, their establishments there, the Decay of the Old Company, and the Motives which induced them to set up a New One.

History of the Swedish East India Company.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Of the Importance of the new-discovered Continent of America, the nature of the Discovery, the felicities attending it, the advantages derived from thence to the Art of Navigation, &c.

Columbus, Chr. First Voyage, in which he discovered the Lucayan Islands, and afterwards Cuba and Hispaniola, which opened a Passage from Europe to America, with his return to Spain, 1492-93.

—— Second Voyage, to the West Indies, including an Account of all the Discoveries made in that Voyage, 1493-96.

—— Third Voyage to the West Indies, in which he first saw the Continent of America, 1498-1500.

—— Fourth Voyage; his Discoveries on the Continent, and of the Islands in America, 1502-5.

Cortes, Hernan. The History of the several Discoveries, Settlements and Conquests made by the Spaniards, in the West Indies, after the Death of Chr. Columbus.

—— Expedition for the Reduction of New Spain, 1518.

The Progress of this Expedition from the Time of the Spaniards embarking for New Spain, to the first Message sent by Cortes to Mōtezuma, Emperor of Mexico, 1519.

The Continuation of the Expedition, his Alliances with several Indian Nations, his success in quelling various Seditions in his own Army, and his preparation for his March to Mexico, by burning his whole Fleet, 1519.

The History of the War of Tlascala, from its breaking out to Cortes's concluding a Peace with that Republic; and his taking them into the Confederacy against the Indian Emperor Mōtezuma, 1519.

The March of the Spaniards to Mexico, the reception given to Cortes by Mōtezuma, his Imprisonment and other Transactions to the Time of his ordering the Spaniards to quit his Dominions, 1519.

The History of Cortes's Expedition continued to the Death of Mōtezuma, and the Spaniards being forced to abandon the City of Mexico, 1520.

Harris, Voyages—*continued.*

The conclusion of Hernan Cortes's Expedition, including the History of the remaining part of the War, to the Reduction of the City and Empire of Mexico, 1520-21.

The Discoveries made by the Spaniards in the Province called Golden Castile; their first knowledge of the South Sea, and their establishment of Panama, by which a Passage was opened to the Discovery and Conquest of the Empire of Peru, 1513-26.

Pizarro, Francis. The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Empire of Peru, 1524, together with the Discovery of Chili, and the Conquest of that Country, 1535.

History of the Discovery, Settlement, and Cultivation of Brazil by the Portuguese; the Conquest of the greatest part of that Country by the Dutch; the Recovery thereof by the Portuguese, and the vast advantages that have accrued to them from this noble Colony, 1500-1709.

The Discoveries and Settlements made by the English in different parts of America, from the Reign of Henry VII. to the close of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1495-1603.

The History of the Discoveries, Settlements, and other transactions of the English Nation in America, from the Accession of James I. to the Restoration, 1603-1660.

An Historical Account of the British Settlements in America, from the Restoration of Charles II. to the Revolution, 1660-1688.

The History of the British Colonies in America, from the Revolution to the Death of George I., 1688-1714.

The History of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Colony of Georgia, 1732-42.

History of the Discoveries, Settlements, and Conquests of the French in America, 1523-1713.

The Discoveries, Conquests, Settlements, and Present State of the Dutch Colonies in America, with an Account of the Danish Settlement, 1642-1714.

History of the Countries lying round the North Pole; their Climate, Soil, and Produce; Greenland, Spitzbergen, Mayen Island, Nova Zembla, Yedzo, &c., 1585-1746.

Philosophical Motives for seeking a Passage into the South Seas, by the North-West, examined and explained, together with the History of the Attempts made with that view, for the space of 130 years.

James, Capt. Thomas. Voyage for the Discovery of a Passage into the South Seas, by the North-West, his wintering in Charlton Island, and return to England, 1631-33.

Middleton, Capt. Chr. Attempts made for the Discovery of a Passage to the South Seas, from Hudson's Bay, with Original Papers, by Dobbs, 1725-42.

Account of the Grounds upon which a North-East Passage into the Sea of Japon has been sought for; the Attempts of the English and Dutch on that side.

A Voyage to the North, containing an Account of the Sea Coasts and Mines of Norway, the Danish, Swedish, and Muscovite Laplands; Borandia, Siberia, Samojedia, Zembla, and Iceland, with some curious remarks on the Norwegians, Laplanders, Russians, Poles, Circassians, Cossacks, and other Nations; extracted from the Journal of a Gentleman employed by the North-Sea Company at Copenhagen; and from the Memoirs of a French Gentleman.

An Impartial Account of the Kingdom of Sweden, with respect to its Climate, Soil, and Produce, &c., collected from the Writings of an English Minister residing there.

Molesworth and others. The Present-State of the Dominions of the Crown of Denmark, and of its Subjects, in respect to their Manners, Customs, &c.

Harris, Voyages—*continued.*

Conner, Bernard. A Comprehensive Account of the Kingdom of Poland; the situation, &c.

Beauplan, Mr. A Short Account of the Ukrain, and of its Inhabitants the Cossacks.

Misson, Maximilian. Travels through part of Holland, the Spanish Low Countries, Germany, Tyrol, and the Bishoprick of Trent, on his way to Italy, 1687-88.

—— Travels through a great part of Italy, with observations on the Manners, Customs, &c., of the Inhabitants.

—— Arrival at Rome, to his departure out of Italy.

Burnet, Bishop Gilbert. Travels through Switzerland, part of Italy, some Provinces of Germany, and the Low Countries, 1685-86.

Ray, John. Travels through the Low Countries and Germany, towards Italy, 1663.

—— Travels through the Dominions of the State of Venice, Lombardy, Tuscany, the Kingdom of Naples, the Islands of Sicily and Malta, the Ecclesiastical State, the Bishoprick of Trent, the Country of the Grisons, Switzerland, &c.

Willoughby, Francis. Travels through Spain, 1664.

Travels through Portugal and Spain, with a distinct Description of the principal Cities in both Kingdoms; particularly Lisbon, Coimbra, Porto, and Braga; Madrid, Valentia, Alicant, &c.; by an English Gentleman, 1693.

Skippon, Sir Philip, and John Ray. Travels through the best part of the Kingdom of France, 1664.

Northleigh, John. Travels through France, 1702.

Browne, Edward. Voyage from England to Holland, with a Journey from thence, by Land, through the Electorates of Cologne, Treves, and Mentz, the Lower and Upper Palatinate, Bavaria, and Austria to Vienna; from thence through Moravia, Bohemia and Saxony, to Hamburgh, 1668.

—— Description of the Noble Kingdom of Hungary, interspersed with a variety of Geographical, Historical, Physical, &c., Remarks.

—— Travels through Hungary into Thessaly; a Description of the City of Larissa, &c.

—— Journey from Vienna to Venice by Land, with an Account of the Quicksilver Mines in Friuli, including observations in his Passages through Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola.

Thevenot, John. Voyages and Travels from Italy to Constantinople, 1655.

—— Account of the Customs and Manners of the Turks, &c.; also an Account of the Christians and Jews inhabiting Countries that are subject to the Grand Signior.

—— Account of several of the most remarkable Cities in Asia, of various Islands in the Archipelago, intermixed with Accounts from Wheeler and Lebrun, 1656.

Maundrell, Henry. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1696.

Chardin, Sir John. Travels by way of the Black Sea, through the Countries of Circassia, Mingrelia, the Country of the Abcas; Georgia, Armenia, and Media, into Persia Proper, 1672.

Description of the Great Empire of Persia; its Situation, Extent, Distribution into Provinces, &c., collected from the Writings of Herbert, Chardin, Tavernier, Thevenot, Le Brun, and others.

View of the Persian History, from the earliest Accounts down to the present Time, collected from Oriental Writers, and from Greek and Latin Historians.

Ysbrants Ides, E. Travels from Muscovy through Great Ustiga, Siriana, Permia, Siberia, Daour, &c., to the Frontiers of China; through the Countries of the Mongul Tartars, lying between the Russian and Chinese Empires, the Passage through the famous

Harris, Voyages—*continued.*

Wall, and from thence to the City of Peking, the Capital of China; with an Account of Peking, and return from China by Land, 1692-95.

Ysbrants Ides, E. Description of Siberia.

Kao, Dionysius. A Geographical Description of the extensive Empire of China, and of the sixteen Provinces into which it is divided.

—— An Authentick Account of whatever is most remarkable in regard to persons or things throughout the whole Empire of China, with a description of Japan, Corea, Formosa, Tunkin, and Laos, &c.

Description of the Country, History of the Inhabitants, and account of the present state of the Kingdom of Corea.

Account of Part of the North-east Frontier of the Russian Empire, commonly called the Country of Kamschatka or Kamschataka.

Behring, Capt. Voyages for discovery towards the East, 1725-26.

Retrospective View of this whole Collection, in which its particular advantages are explained, and an account given of the uses to which the Contents may be applied.

Harris, Sir William Cornwallis. The Highlands of Æthiopia. *Frontispiece.* 3 vols. 8° 1844.

——— Illustrations of the Highlands of Æthiopia. Folio.

——— Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa, in 1836-37, from the Cape of Good Hope, through the Territories of the Chief Moselekatse to the Tropic of Capricorn. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Bombay*, 1838.

Harrison, Rob. Nine Years' Residence in Russia, from 1844 to 1853. *Plates.* 8° 1855.

Hartley, Sir C. Aug. Description of the Delta of the Danube, and of the Works recently executed at the Sulina Mouth. Edited by C. Manby and J. Forrest. *Maps.* 8° 1862.

Hase, Heinr. Nachweisungen für Reisende in Italien. 12° *Leipzig*, 1821.

Hasio, J. M. Regni Davidici et Salomonæi, Descriptio Geographica et Historica, una cum delineatione Syriæ et Ægypti pro statu temporum sub Seleucidis et Lagidis Regibus, &c. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *Nurimb.*, 1739.

Haskel, Daniel, and J. Calvin Smith. A complete Descriptive and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America, containing a particular Description of the States, Territories, Counties, Districts, Parishes, Cities, Towns, and Villages, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Canals, and Railroads; with an Abstract of the Census and Statistics for 1840. 8° *New York*, 1843.

Haskoll, W. Davis. The Practice of Engineering Field-work, applied to Land, Hydrographic, and Hydraulic Surveying and Levelling for Railways, Canals, Harbours, Towns, Water-supply, ranging Curves, and Centre Lines, gauging Streams, etc.; including the Use of Surveying and Levelling Instru-

ments, and the practical Application of Trigonometrical Tables. *Plans and Plates.* 8° *Lond.*, 1858.

Hassall, Charles. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Monmouth, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. *Map.* 8° *Lond.*, 1812.

Hasse, Frid. Chr. Aug. Quantum Geographia Novissimis periegesibus et transmarinis Peregrinationibus profecerit. Pars I. Generalia Continens. 4° *Lipsiæ*, 1837.

Hassel, G. Staats- und Address-Handbuch der Teutschen Bundes-Staaten, 1816. 8° *Weimar*, 1816.

Hassler, F. R. Documents relating to the Construction of Uniform Standards of Weights and Measures for the United States, from 1832 to 1835. 8° *New York*, 1836.

——— Report on the Survey of the Coast of the United States, and the Progress which has been made in the Fabrication of Standard Weights and Measures, 1837, 38, 39. 8° *Washington.*

——— Second and Third Volumes of the Principal Documents relating to the Survey of the United States, from Oct. 1834 to Nov. 1836. 8° *New York*, 1835.

Hatchett, Charles. On the Spikenard of the Ancients. *Plate.* 4° 1836.

Haven, Samuel F. Archæology of the United States; or Sketches, Historical and Bibliographical, of the Progress of Information and Opinion respecting Vestiges of Antiquity in the United States. 4° *Washington City*, 1856.

Haverty, Martin. The Aran Isles; or a Report of the Excursion of the Ethnographical Section of the British Association from Dublin to the Western Isles of Aran, in Sept. 1857. 8° *Dublin*, 1859.

Hawaiian Verb, Paradigm of, in its Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Numbers, and Persons. On a Sheet.

Hawkesworth, John. Account of the Voyages undertaken by the Order of His Majesty for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Comm. Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook. Drawn up from the Journals which were kept by the several Commanders and from the Papers of Joseph Banks, Esq. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1773.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Byron, Comm. Voyage from the Downs to Rio de Janeiro, Port Desire, Patagonia, up the Streight of Magellan to Port Famine and back to Falkland's Islands, Cape Monday, Islands of Disappointment, King George's Islands, Islands of Saypan, Tinian, Aguigan, and Timoan, Batavia, Cape of Good Hope to England; with Descriptions of the various Islands, 1764-66.

Wallis, Capt. Voyage to the Coast of Patagonia, Otaheite, Tinian, Batavia, and the Cape of Good Hope; with Tables of Latitudes and Longitudes West of London, 1766-68.

Hawkesworth, Voyages—*continued.*

Carteret, Capt. Voyage from Plymouth to Madeira, from thence through the Streight of Magellan to Masafuero, Queen Charlotte's Islands, Egmont Island, Nova Britannia, Mindanao, Celebes, to Batavia, round the Cape of Good Hope to England; with a Table of the Variation of the Compass, 1766-69.

Vols. II. and III. :—

Cook, Capt. Voyage round the World, 1768-71.

Hawkins, Bisset. Germany: the Spirit of her History, Literature, Social Condition, and National Economy. 8° 1838.

——— **Sir Richard.** The Observations of, in his Voyage to the South Sea A.D. 1593. Folio. 1622.

Hawkshaw, John. Report to the Egyptian Government on the Suez Canal, Feb. 1863. *Maps.* Folio. *Westminster*, 1863.

Haxthausen, Baron von. The Russian Empire: its People, Institutions, and Resources. Translated by R. Farie. 2 vols. 8° 1856.

——— Tribes of the Caucasus; with an Account of Schamyl and the Murids. 8° 1855.

——— Transcaucasia. Sketches of the Nations and Races between the Black Sea and the Caspian. *Plates.* 8° 1854.

Hayes, Isaac J. Arctic Boat Journey in 1854. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Dr. Norton Shaw. *Map.* 12° 1860.

Hayward, John. New England Gazetteer; containing Descriptions of all the States, Counties, and Towns in New England; also the Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Capes, Bays, Harbours, Islands, &c. *Plates.* 8° *Concord*, 1839.

Head, Sir Edmund. Papers relative to the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. *Maps.* Folio. 1859.

——— **Capt. F. B.** Rough Notes taken during some Rapid Journeys across the Pampas and along the Andes. 8° 1828.

——— **George.** Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America; being a Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas, and a Residence in the Woods on the Borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. 8° 1829.

Headrick, Rev. Jas. View of the Mineralogy, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Fisheries of the Island of Arran, with Notices of Antiquities, &c. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1807.

Hearne, Samuel. A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North-West Passage, &c., 1769-72. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1795.

Heath, R. Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1750.

Heather, J. F. A Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, in which

their Construction and the Methods of Testing, Adjusting, and Using them are concisely explained. 12° *London*, 1863.

Heber, Bishop. Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825, with Notes upon Ceylon, and a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8° 1829.

Hector, James. On the Geology of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean (between the 48th and 54th Parallels of Latitude) visited by the Government Exploring Expedition under Capt. J. Palliser (1857-60). 8° 1861.

——— On the Physical Features of the Central Part of British North America, and on its Capabilities for Settlement. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1861.

——— **and W. S. W. Vaux.** Notice of the Indians seen by the Exploring Expedition under Capt. Palliser. 8° N. D.

Hedde, Isidore. Description Méthodique des Produits divers recueillis dans un Voyage en Chine. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° *St. Étienne*, 1848.

——— De l'Industrie Sérigene en Algérie. *Plates.* 8° *Lyon*, 1851.

Heer, Oswald. Flora Tertiaria Helvetiæ. Die tertiäre Flora der Schweiz. *Plates.* 3 vols. Large 4° *Winterthur*, 1855-59.

——— Recherches sur le Climat et la Végétation du Pays Tertiaire; traduction de C. T. Gaudin. *Map and Plate.* 4° *Winterthur*, N. D.

Heeren, A. H. L. De Ceylone Insula, per viginti fere Sæcula Communi Terrarum Mariumque Australium Emporio. 4° *Gottingæ*, 1831.

——— Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr, und den Handel der vornehmsten Völker der Alten Welt. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Göttingen*, 1793-96.

——— Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Oxford*, 1838.

Hegeniti, Godfr., et A. Ortelii. Itinerarium Frisio-Hollandicum et Gallo-Brabanticum. 32° *Ludg. Bat.*, 1630.

Hekekyan Bey. Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments, demonstrating that the Egyptian Dynasties of Manetho are Records of Astrogeological Nile Observations, which have been continued to the present time. *Plate.* 8° 1863.

Helfert, Joseph Alex. F. von. Bericht über die Ausstellung von Schul- und Unterrichts-Gegenständen in Wien. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° *Wien*, 1862.

Hell, Xavier Hommaire de. Extrait du Voyage en Turquie et en Perse, pendant 1846-8. Partie Géographique. *Maps.* Royal 8° *Paris*, 1859.

Hell, Xavier Hommaire de. Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian Sea, the Crimea, the Caucasus, &c. 8° 1847.

——— Notice Nécrologique, Voyageur Français, Mort en Perse; par M. de la Roquette. 8° *Paris*, 1850.

Hellwald, Lieut. de. Report on the Results of the Photographic Expedition into the "Hohen Tauern" (Austrian Alps). 8° *Vienna*, 1863.

Helmersen, G. von. Die Alexandersäule zu St. Petersburg. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

——— Die Geologische Beschaffenheit des untern Narovathals und die Versandung der Narovamündung. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1860.

——— Geognostische Bemerkungen über die Halbinsel Mangyschlak, am Oestlichen Ufer des Kaspischen Meeres. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1848.

——— Geognostische Bemerkungen über die Steppengegend zwischen den flüssen Samara, Wolga, Ural und Manytsch; gesammelt auf einer Reise in 1843 von Noeschel. *Plate.* 8° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1846.

——— Geologische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in Schweden und Norwegen. *Plates.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1858.

——— Nachrichten über Chiwa, Buchara, Chokand, und den nordwestlichen Theil des Chinesischen Staates. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1839.

——— Nachrichten über die, im 1847 von der Russischen Geographischen Gesellschaft ausgesandte Expedition zur Erforschung des Nördlichen Ural. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1847.

——— Reise nach dem Ural und der Kirgisensteppe in den Jahren 1833 und 1835. 1ᵉ Abtheilung. *Maps.* 8° 1841.

——— Die Salzseen Bessarabiens und der Einbruch des Schwarzen Meeres in dieselben in 1850. *Map.* 8° 1854.

Helms, Ant. Zac. Travels from Buenos Ayres by Potosi to Lima; with Notes by the Translator. *Map.* 12° 1806.

Henderson, Eb. Journal of a Residence in Iceland during 1814-15. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1818.

——— **James.** History of Brazil; comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1821.

——— **Thomas.** Astronomical Observations, made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, for 1841-47; reduced and edited by Charles Piazzi Smyth. *Plates.* 4 parts. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1848-52.

Hennessy, Henry. The Relations of Science to Modern Civilization. An Essay. 8° *Leeds*, 1862.

Henniker, Sir F., Bart. Notes during a Visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oasis, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. *Plates.* 8° 1824.

Hennisch, A. J. V. Handbuch für Reisende; Grossherzogthum Baden. *Illustrations.* 8° *Stuttgart*, 1837.

Henry, Joseph. Instructions in reference to Collecting Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. Circular in Reference to the History of North American Grasshoppers; and in Collecting N. A. Shells. 8° *Washington*, 1860.

——— Meteorology in its Connection with Agriculture. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1858.

Herbinius, Joh. Dissertationes de Admirandis Mundi Cataractis supra et subterraneis, earúmque principio, elementorum circulatione, ubi eadem occasione æstus Maris reflui; vera ac genuina causa asseritur, nec non terrestri ac primigenio Paradiso, Locus situsque verus in Palæstina restituitur, in Tabula Chorographica ostenditur, et contra Utopios, Indianos, Mesopotamios, aliosque asseritur. *Map and Plates.* Small 4° *Amstel.*, 1678.

Herder, J. G. Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit. 4 vols. in 2. Small 4° *Riga und Leip.*, 1784-91.

Hericourt, C. Rochet d'. Considérations Géographiques et Commerciales sur le Golfe Arabique, le pays d'Adel, et le Royaume de Choa (Abyssinée Méridionale). 8° *Paris*, 1841.

——— Second Voyage sur les deux rives de la Mer Rouge dans le Pays des Adels et le Royaume de Choa. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° *Paris*, 1846.

Hermann, B. F. Abriss der Physikalischen beschaffenheit der Oesterreichischen Staaten. 8° *St. Petersb. und Leipzig*, 1782.

——— **Fr. B. W. von.** Ueber die Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Königreiche Bayern. 4° *München*, 1853.

——— Ueber die Gliederung der Bevölkerung des Konigreichs Bayern. 4° *München*, 1855.

——— Ueber den Anbau und Extrag des Bodens im Königreiche Bayern. No. 1. *München*, 1857.

——— **Gottfried.** Literarische Sympathien oder industrielle Buchmacherei; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der neueren Englischen Lexikographie von Dr. J. G. Flugel. 8° *Leipzig*, 1843.

Hernandez, Antonio R. del Valle. Balanza General del Comercio de la Isla de Cuba en el año 1840. Folio. *Habana*, 1841.

Herndon, Lieut. W. Lewis. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Washington*, 1854.

——— **and L. Gibbon.** Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Part 1, by Lt. Herndon; Part 2, by Lt. Gibbon. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Washington*, 1853-4.

Herodoti Historiarum, Libri IX., Gr. et Lat. textus Schweighæuseri, cui adjectæ sunt, editionum Schweighæuseri, Reizii, Schæferi, et Wesselingii, lectiones variantes omnes; et adno-

tationibus Wesselingii et Valckenarii aliorumque et suis illustravit Schweighæuser; cum Porti Dictionario Ionico Gr.-Lat., quod Indicem in omnes Herodoti Libros continet. 6 vols. 8° *Glasg. et Lond.*, 1818-23.

Herodoti Historiarum, Libri IX., [Greek] from the Text of Schweighæuser. Edited by G. Long. 2 vols. 8° 1830.

——— Translated from the Greek, with Notes by the Rev. W. Beloe. *Map.* 4 vols. 8° 1806.

——— The History of Herodotus. A new English Version, edited with copious notes and appendices, illustrating the history and Geography of Herodotus, from the most recent sources of information, and embodying the chief results, Historical and Ethnographical, which have been obtained in the Progress of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical Discovery, by George Rawlinson; assisted by Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. *Maps and Illustrations.* Vols. I. and II. 8° 1858.

——— An Analysis and Summary of; with a Synchronistical Table of principal events, Tables of Weights, Measures, Money, and Distances, an Outline of the History of Geography, and the Dates completed from Gaisford, Baehr, &c., with explanatory Notes; including Histories of Assyria, Babylonia, Egypt, Ethiopia, Scythia, &c., digested from other Ancient Writers and Modern Researches. By J. T. Wheeler. 12° 1852.

Herrera, Antonio de. Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano. *Maps.* 2 vols. Folio. *Madrid*, 1730.

Herschel, Sir John F. W. Instructions for Making and Registering Meteorological Observations in Southern Africa, and other Countries in the South Seas, and also at Sea. 8° *Privately Printed.* 1835.

——— Manual of Scientific Inquiry, prepared for the use of Officers in Her Majesty's Navy, and Travellers in General. 8° 1851.

——— On the Advantages to be attained by a Revision and Re-Arrangement of the Constellations, with especial reference to those of the Southern Hemisphere, and the principles on which such re-arrangement ought to be conducted. 4° *London*, 1841.

——— Outlines of Astronomy. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1858.

——— Physical Geography. From the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.' 8° *Edinburgh*, 1861.

Heufler, Ludwig Ritter von. Asplenii Species Europææ.—Untersuchungen über die Milzfarne Europa's. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1856.

——— Druckschriften nach der Zeit des Erscheinens geordnet. 8° *Wien*, 1855.

——— Instruction für die Naturforscher der Expedition der K. K. Fregatte *Novara* in Beziehung auf Kryptogamen. 8° *Wien*, 1857.

Heuglin, Theodor von. Reisen in Nord-Ost-Afrika. Tagebuch einer Reise von Chartum nach Abyssinien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Zoologie und Geographie in 1852-53. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Gotha*, 1857.

Heuschling, Xavier. Statistique Générale de la Belgique. *Map and Tables.* 12° *Brussels*, 1838.

——— Essai sur la Statistique Générale de la Belgique, composé sur des Documens Publics et Particuliers; revue et mise au courant des Documents nouveaux, avec Supplément. *Map.* Royal 8° 1841-44.

Heusser, J. Ch., und George Claraz. Beiträge zur Geognostischen und Physikalischen Kenntniss der Provinz Buenos Aires. *Plate.* 4° *Zurich*, 1864.

Hewitt, James. Scripture Geography; being an Account of the more important Countries and Places mentioned in Holy Scripture. *Map.* 12° *National Society.*

Hexham, Henry. A Copious English and Nether-Dutch Dictionary, and Nether-Dutch and English Dictionary, with an Appendix of all the Names of all kinds of Beasts, Birds, and Fishes; as also a compendious Grammar: new edition, enlarged by Daniel Manly. Small 4° *Rotterdam*, 1672.

Heym, Jean. Nouveau Dictionnaire Russe-François et Allemand, composé d'après le Dictionnaire de l'Académie Russe. 3 vols. 4° *Moskwa*, 1799.

Heyne, Benj. Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India, with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula; also an Account of Sumatra. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1814.

Heywood, B. A. A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes, through Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland, and New Zealand, in 1861-62. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1863.

Hibbert, Samuel. Description of the Shetland Islands, an Account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities and Superstitions. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1822.

——— History of the Extinct Volcanoes of the Basin of Neuwied, on the Lower Rhine. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1832.

Hildebrand, Bruno. Beiträge zur Statistik des Kantons Bern. Vol. I., Part I. 4° *Bern*, 1860.

Hill, Richard. A Week at Port-Royal. 12° *Montego Bay*, 1855.

——— **S. S.** Travels in Peru and Mexico. 2 vols. 8° 1860.

——— Travels on the Shores of the Baltic, and to Moscow. 8° 1854.

——— Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. 8° 1568.

——— Travels in Siberia. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1854.

Hinchcliff, T. Woodbine. South American Sketches, or a Visit to Rio Janeiro, the Organ Mountains, La Plata, and the Paranà. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1863.

Hinchcliff, T. Woodbine. Summer Months among the Alps, with the Ascent of Monte Rosa. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1857.

Hincks, Edward. Report to the Trustees of the British Museum respecting certain Cylinders and Terra-Cotta Tablets with Cuneiform Inscriptions. 12° 1854.

Hind, Henry Youle. British North America. Reports of Progress, together with a Preliminary and General Report, on the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition; made under instructions from the Provincial Secretary, Canada. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *London*, 1860.

——— Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1858.

——— Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. *Map and coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1863.

——— **J. R.** The Illustrated London Astronomy, for the use of Schools and Students. *Woodcuts.* 8° *London*, 1853.

Hinderstein, Baron von. Catalogue de la Collection Géographique, Historique, et Cartographique. 8° *Utrecht*, N. D.

——— **G. F. von Derfelden de.** Mémoire Analytique pour servir d'explication à la Carte Générale des Possessions Néerlandaises dans le Grand Archipel Indien. 4° *La Haye*, 1841.

Hinton, John H. The History and Topography of the United States of North America. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1842.

Hintza, The Caffer Chief. Copy of Minutes of Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, held at Fort Willshire, 1836, Lieut.-Col. Hare, President; to Investigate and Report upon the circumstances attendant on the Fate of the Caffer Chief Hintza. *Plate.* 12° *Cape Town*, 1837.

Hiortdahl, Th. og M. Irgens. Geologiske Undersgelser i bergens omegn; med et tillæg om Fjeldstykket mellem Lærdal og urland samt om profilet over Filefjeld af T. Kjerulf. *Maps.* 4° *Christiania*, 1862.

Hiouen-Thsang. Histoire de la Vie de, et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645, par Hoeï-li et Yen-Thsong. Traduite du Chinois par S. Julien. 8° *Paris*, 1853.

Hippisley, G. Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America. 8° 1819.

Histoire des Découvertes faites par divers Savans Voyageurs, dans plusieurs contrées de la Russie et de la Perse. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. 8° *Lausanne*, 1784.

Historical Magazine, and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America. Vol. III., Nos. 1 to 8. 4° *New York*, 1859.

History of the Expedition of Three Ships sent by the Company of the East Indies of the United Provinces [Dutch East India Company], to Terra Australis in 1721, by Mons. de B. Printed at the Hague. MS., translated from the Dutch. 4°

Hitchcock, Edward. Ichnology of New England. A Report on the Sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, especially its Fossil Footmarks, made to the Government of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Boston, U. S.*, 1858.

——— Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. *Woodcuts.* 8° *Amherst, U. S.*, 1833.

——— Report on a Re-Examination of the Economical Geology of Massachusetts. 8° *Boston, U. S.*, 1838.

Hjorth, J. Description des Côtes de L'Esthonie, de la Livonie, de la Courlande (Russie), de la Prusse, et de la Poméranie, jusqu'au Cap Darserort, d'après les Instructions Nautiques. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— Description du Golfe de Finlande et de l'Entrée du Golfe de Bothnie, d'après les Instructions Nautiques. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1854.

Hoare, Charles. Mensuration made Easy; or the Decimal for the Million, with its application to the daily employments of the Artisan and Mechanic. 12° *London*, 1855.

——— **Sir R. C.** Classical Tour in Italy and Sicily. *Map.* 4° 1819.

Hobhouse, J. C. Journey through Albania and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia to Constantinople, in 1809-10. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1813.

Hochstetter, Ferdinand. Lecture on the Geology of the Province of Auckland, New Zealand. Folio. *Auckland*, 1859.

Hodgkin, John. Calligraphia Graeca et Poecilographia Graeca, exaravit J. Hodgkin, sculpsit H. Ashby. 4° 1794.

Hodgkinson, Clement. Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, with descriptions of the Natives, their manners and customs, the Geology, Natural Productions, Fertility, and Resources of that Region. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1845.

Hodgson, Adam. Letters from North America, written during a Tour in the United States of Canada. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1824.

——— **Brian Houghton.** On the Physical Geography of the Himálaya. *Map.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1850.

——— **William B.** The Foulahs of Central Africa, and the African Slave Trade. 8° *New York*, 1843.

——— The Gospels, written in the Negro Patois of English, with Arabic Characters, by a Mandingo Slave in Georgia. 8° *New York*, 1857.

Hodgson, William B. Notes on Northern Africa, the Sahara and the Soudan, in relation to the Ethnography, Languages, History, Political and Social Condition of those Countries. 8° *New York*, 1844.

——— Remarks on the Recent Travels of Dr. Barth in Central Africa or Soudan. 8° N. P., N. D.

Hoffman, C. F. A Winter in the Far West. 2 vols. 8° 1835.

——— **David.** California. Fremont Estates and Gold Mines. *Non*-Sale to Mr. T. D. Sargent. 8° 1852.

——— The Fremont Estate; an Address to the British Public, respecting Col. Fremont's Leasing Powers to the author, from June, 1850. 8° 1851.

——— **Ernst.** Reise nach den Goldwäschen Ost-Sibiriens. *Map and Plate.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1847.

——— **Friedrich.** Hinterlassene Werke. 2 vols. 8° *Berlin*, 1837-38.

Vol. I.—Sein Leben und Wirken. Physikalische Geographie.
Vol. II.—Geschichte der Geognosie, und Schilderung der Vulkanischen Erscheinungen.

——— **Karl, F. V.** Die Erde und ihre Bewohner, ein Hand- und Lese-buch für alle Stände. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Stuttgart*, 1835.

——— Das Vaterland der Deutschen. Part 1. 8° *Nürnberg*, 1839.

Hogan, J. Sheridan. Le Canada. Essai auquel le premier prix a été adjugé par le Comité Canadien de l'Exposition de Paris. *Maps.* 8° *Montreal*, 1855.

Hogendorp, Comte C. S. W. de. Coup-d'œil sur l'Île de Java, et les autres Possessions Néerlandaises. *Map.* 8° *Bruxelles*, 1830.

Hogg, James. The Business Man's Note-Book and Desk Directory for 1857. 12° *Edinburgh*, 1856.

——— **John.** Catalogue of Sicilian Plants; with some Remarks on the Geography, Geology, and Vegetation of Sicily. 8° *London*, 1842.

——— Letters from Abroad to a Friend at Cambridge. 8° 1844.

——— Note on a Papyrus Greek MS., supposed to contain parts of Orations by Hyperides. 8° 1851.

——— Notes on the Byblus-Rush and the Byblus-Bok. 8°. 2 *leaves.* 1864.

——— Notice of the Annals of Granius Licinianus, as contained in a Palimpsestic MS. brought from Egypt. 8° 1859.

——— Notice on Recent Discoveries in Central Africa by Barth and Overweg, and of two supposed New Languages in that Country. 8° 1851.

——— On Acræ, a Syracusan Colony in the South of Sicily, and its principal Antiquities. Roy. 8° 1852.

Hogg, John. On Gebel Hauran, its adjacent districts, and the Eastern Desert of Syria, with remarks on their Geography and Geology. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1860.

——— On Some Ancient Assyrian and Egyptian Sculptures and Inscriptions in Turkey. 8°

——— Further Account of Assyrian and Egyptian Antiquities in Turkey, with a Notice of the Roman Remains at Damascus. 8°

——— On some Grecian Antiquities observed in Sicily. *Plate.* 8° 1847.

——— On some Inscriptions from Cyprus, copied by Commander Leycester. 8° 1862.

——— On some Old Maps of Africa, in which the Central Equatorial Lakes are laid down nearly in their true positions. *Maps.* 8° 1864.

——— On some Roman Antiquities recently discovered by Dr. Barth in Northern Africa. *Plate.* 8°

——— On the Distinctions of a Plant and an Animal, and on a Fourth Kingdom of Nature. *Plate.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1860.

——— On the Geography and Geology of the Peninsula of Mount Sinai and the adjacent Countries. *Maps.* 8°. *Edinb.*, 1850.

——— On the History of Iceland, and the Icelandic Language and Literature. 8° 1859.

——— On the Sicilian and Sardinian Languages. 8° 1856.

——— On the supposed Scriptural Names of Baalbec, or the Syrian Heliopolis; and on the Chief Heliopolitan Inscriptions, Temples, Deities, and Sun-Worship. 8° 1862.

——— On two Events which occurred in the Life of King Canute the Dane. 8° 1855.

——— Remarks on Mount Serbal, being the true Mount Sinai; on the Wilderness of Sin; on the Manna of the Israelites; and on the Sinaic Inscriptions. 8° 1849.

——— Further Notice respecting the Sinaic Inscriptions. 8° 1854.

——— Supplemental Notes on St. George the Martyr, and on George the Arian Bishop. 8° 1861.

Holden, William C. History of the Colony of Natal, with a Brief History of the Orange-River Sovereignty, and of the various Races inhabiting it, the Great Lake N'Gami, Commandoes of the Dutch Boers, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1855.

Holinski, Alex. La Californie et les Routes Interocéaniques. 12° *Bruxelles*, 1853.

Holland, Henry. Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c., 1812-13. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1819.

Holley, Mrs. Mary Austen. Texas. *Map. Lexington, Ky.*, 1836.

Hollingsworth, Alfred Johnstone. Poetical Works, with Memoirs of the Author. Edited by Dr. George Sexton. Portrait. Vol. I. 8° 1858.

Holman, James. A Voyage Round the World, including Travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, &c., from 1827 to 1832. *Portrait and Plates.* 4 vols. 8° 1834-5.

Holmberg, H. J. Ethnographische Skizzen über die Völker des Russischen Amerika. Part I. *Map.* 4° *Helsingfors*, 1855.

Holmboe, C. A. Norsk og Keltisk, om det Norske og de Keltiske Sprogs Indbyrdes Laan. 4° *Christiania*, 1854.

——— Norske Vægtlodder fra Fjortende Aarhundrede. *Woodcuts.* 4° *Christiania*, 1863.

Holmes's Magneto-Electric Light, as applicable to Lighthouses. *Plate.* 8° 1862.

Holroyd, Arthur T. Egypt and Mahomed Ali Pacha, in 1837. 8° 1837.

——— The Quarantine Laws; their Abuses and Inconsistencies. A Letter addressed to Sir John Cam Hobhouse. 8° 1839.

Holtzäpffel, Charles. A New System of Scales of Equal Parts, applicable to the various purposes of Engineering, Architectural and General Science. *Plate.* 8° 1838.

Homergue, John d'. Silk Culturist's Manual, or a Popular Treatise on the Planting and Cultivation of Mulberry Trees, the Rearing and Propagating of Silk Worms, and the preparation of the Raw Material for exportation. *Plate.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1839.

Hommey, Louis. Table d'Angles Horaires, contenant plus de quarante mille angles horaires calculés pour toutes les latitudes depuis 0° jusqu'à 70°, lorsque la Latitude et la Declinaison sont de même denomination; et depuis 0° jusqu'à 55° lorsqu'elles sont de dénominations differentes; des parties proportionelles pour les minutes de hauteur, de latitude et de déclinaison; un texte explicatif avec de nombreux exemples pour toutes les circonstances. 2 vols. Imp. 8° *Paris*, 1863.

Honduras Indians. Report of the Commissioners of Legal Inquiry on the Case of the Indians at Honduras. (Parliamentary Report.) Folio. 1828.

Honey, William. Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of, and two other British Merchant Seamen, on the Island of Arguin, on the West Coast of Africa, in 1844-5. 12° *London*, 1845.

Hong-Kong. Directions for making the Passage from England to Hong-Kong, through Sunda Strait. Compiled from various authorities. 8° 1857.

——— A Letter from Hong-Kong, descriptive of that Colony; by a Resident. 8° 1845.

Honigberger, J. Martin. Thirty-five Years in the East. Adventures, Discoveries, Experiments, and Historical Sketches relating to the Punjab and Cashmere, in connection with Medicine, Botany, Pharmacy, &c.; with an original Materia Medica, and a Medical Vocabulary in 4 European and 5 Eastern Languages. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° 1852.

Hood, T. H. Notes of a Cruise in H.M.S. *Fawn* in the Western Pacific, in 1862. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1863.

Hooghly. Reports with Proceedings and Appendix of the Committee appointed by Government to Enquire into the State of the River Hooghly. *Maps.* Folio. *Calcutta*, 1854.

Hooke, Robert. Posthumous Works; containing his Cutlerian Lectures and other Discourses. I. The present Deficiency of Natural Philosophy. II. The nature, motion and effects of Light, particularly that of Sun and Comets. III. An Hypothetical Explication of Memory. IV. Explication of the cause of Gravity, or Gravitation, Magnetism, &c. V. Discourse of Earthquakes, their Causes and Effects. VI. Lectures for Improving Navigation and Astronomy; with the Author's Life, published by R. Walter. *Plates.* Folio. 1705.

Hooker, Joseph Dalton. Elevation of the Great Table Land of Thibet. 8° 1849.

——— Himalayan Journal, or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1854.

——— Notes, chiefly Botanical, made during an excursion from Darjiling to Tongló, a lofty Mountain on the confines of Sikkim and Nepal. 8° *Calcutta*, 1849.

——— Notes of a Tour in the Plains of India, the Himala, and Borneo, being extracts from the Private Letters of Dr. Hooker, written during a Government Botanical Mission to those Countries. Part I. England to Calcutta. 8° *London*, 1848.

——— Observations made when following the Grand Trunk Road, across the Hills of Upper Bengal, &c., in the Soane Valley; and on the Kymaon Branch of the Vindya Hills. 8° *Calcutta*, 1848.

——— On the Climate and Vegetation of the Temperate and Cold Regions of East Nepal and the Sikkim Himalaya Mountains. Royal 8° *London*, 1849.

——— **and Thomas Thomson.** Introductory Essay to the Flora Indica; including Preliminary Observations on the Study of Indian Botany, a summary of the Labours of Indian Botanists, a Sketch of the Meteorology of India; outlines of the Physical Geography and Botany of the Provinces of India. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1855.

——— **Sir W. J.** Directions for Collecting and Preserving Plants in Foreign Countries. 4° *Glasgow*, 1828.

Hooker, Sir W. J. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in 1809. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1813.

——— Notes on the Botany of the Antarctic Voyage, conducted by Capt. James Clark Ross, in H.M. Discovery Ships *Erebus* and *Terror;* with Observations on the Tussac Grass of the Falkland Islands. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1843.

——— Report on the Progress and Condition of the Royal Gardens of Kew, from 1853 to 1859. Folio. 1859.

Hooper, Lieut. W. H. Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski, with Incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie River and Cape Bathurst. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° 1853.

Hope, Rev. H. The Canadian Settlers' Guide. *Maps.* 8° 1860.

——— **H. T.** Opening Speech before the Parliamentary Committee; with the Report from the Provisional Directors of the London (Watford) Spring-Water Company to the Shareholders and the Public. 8° 1852.

Hopkins, Evans. On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism; showing the general Polarity of Matter, the Meridional structure of the Crystalline Rocks, their Transitions, Movements, and Dislocations, including the Sedimentary Rocks, the Laws regulating the distribution of Metalliferous Formations, and other Terrestrial Phænomena. *Plates.* 8° 1851.

——— On the Geology of the Gold-bearing Rocks of the World, and the Gold Fields of Victoria. 8° *Melbourne*, 1853.

——— On the Structure of the Crystalline Rocks of the Andes, and their Cleavage-Planes. *Plate.* 8° 1850.

——— **Thomas.** On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain and Wind, and the Fluctuations of the Barometer; with additional Essays. *Chart and Diagrams.* 8° 1854.

——— **William.** Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 1853. 8° 1853.

Hörbye, J. C. Observations sur les Phénomènes d'Érosion en Norvége. *Maps and Plate.* 4° *Christiania*, 1857.

Horneman, Fred. Travels from Cairo to Mourzouk, the Capital of the Kingdom of Fezzan, in 1797-8. *Maps.* 4° 1802.

Horner, G. R. B. Medical Topography of Brazil and Uruguay; with Incidental Remarks. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1845.

——— **Leonard.** Account of some recent Researches near Cairo, undertaken with the view of throwing light upon the Geological History of the Alluvial Land of Egypt. *Plates.* 2 Parts. 4° 1855.

——— **L.** Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, 1846, 47 and 48. 3 Parts. 8° *London*, 1846-48.

Hörnes, Moriz. Die Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiær-Beckens von Wien. *Plates.* Vol. II., Nos. 1 to 6. In 3 Parts. Folio. *Wien*, 1859-62.

Hornius, Georgius. De Originibus Americanis. Libri Quatuor. 12° *Hagæ Comitis*, 1652.

Horsburgh, J. India Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, China, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil, and the Interjacent Ports; compiled chiefly from Original Journals of the Company's Ships, and from Observations and Remarks made during Twenty-one Years' Experience Navigating in those Seas. 4° 1836.

——— **J.** Instructions Nautiques. Traversées d'Europe aux differentes Parties de l'Inde; Côtes Sud, Ouest et N. O. de l'Australie; détroits a l'E. de Java; Côte Est d'Afrique, depuis le Cap de Bonne-Espérance jusques et y compris la Mer Rouge; Côte Sud d'Arabie jusqu'à l'Entrée du Golfe Persique; Golfe Persique et Côtes Ouest de l'Inde, Vents et Courants; Archipel des Laquedives et des Maldives; Île de Ceylan; Golfe du Bengale, ses Vents et Courants; Archipels Tanasserim, Andaman et Nicobar; Île de Sumatra; Détroits de la Sonde, de Banca, de Gaspar, de Rhio, de Durian, de Malacca, et de Singapour. Traduction de MM. Le Predour, Darondeau, et Reille. Revue par M. J. Lafont et Ch. Pigeard. 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1864.

——— Instructions Nautiques sur les Mers de l'Inde. Traduit par M. Le Prédour. Revue par M. B. Darondeau et M. G. Reille. Vol. II., et Vol. III., Part 2. 4° *Paris*, 1856-60.

Horsley, John. Britannia Romana; or the Roman Antiquities of Britain; containing the History of the Roman Transactions, a Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures which have hitherto been discovered, and the Roman Geography, in which are given the originals of Ptolemy, Antonini Itinerarium, the Notitia, the anonymous Ravennas, and Peutinger's Table, so far as they relate to this Island; with particular Essays on each of these ancient Authors and the several Places in Britain mentioned by them; with a Chronological Table and Geographical Indexes of the Latin and English Names of the Roman Places in Britain, and a General Index. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. 1732.

Hosking, William. Observations upon the recent addition of a Reading-Room to the British Museum. *Plates.* Folio. 1858.

Hoskins, G. A. Ethiopia *versus* Egypt. 8° 1836.

——— Spain, as it is. 2 vols. 8° 1851.

——— Travels in Ethiopia, above the Second Cataract of the Nile; exhibiting the State of that Country and its various Inhabitants, and illustrating the Antiquities, Arts, and History of the ancient Kingdom of Meroe. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1835.

Hoskins, G. A. Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert, with an Account, ancient and modern, of the Oasis of Amun, and the other Oases under the dominion of the Pasha of Egypt. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1837.

——— Winter in Upper and Lower Egypt. 8° 1863.

Hough, Franklin B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the earliest period to the present time. *Maps and Portraits.* 8° *Albany, U. S.*, 1853.

——— Results of a Series of Meteorological Observations, made in obedience to Instructions from the Regents of the University, at sundry Academies in the State of New York, from 1826 to 1850. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Albany, U. S.*, 1855.

——— **Major W.** Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus in the Expedition to Affghanistan in 1838-39. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1841.

Housman, John. Descriptive Tour and Guide to the Lakes, &c., in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Maps and Plates.* 12° *Carlisle*, 1816.

Houzeau, J. C. Histoire du Sol de l'Europe. *Map.* 8° *Bruxelles*, 1857.

——— Méthode pour déterminer simultanément la Latitude, la Longitude, l'Heure et l'Azimut, par des passages observés dans deux verticaux. 4° *Bruxelles*, 1853.

Hovell, W. Hilton, Reply to 'A brief Statement of Facts, in connection with an Overland Expedition from Lake George to Port Phillip, in 1824,' published by H. Hume. 8° *Sydney*, 1855.

——— **and H. Hume.** Journey of Discovery to Port Phillip, New South Wales, in 1824-5. *Map.* 8° *Sydney*, 1837.

Hovels Reisen durch Sizilien, Malta und die Liparischen Inseln; eine Uebersetzung aus dem grossen und kostbaren Französischen originalwerke von J. H. Keerl. *Plates.* 8° *Gotha*, 1797.

Howard, W. Narrative of a Journey to the Summit of Mont Blanc, made in July, 1819. 12° *Baltimore*, 1821.

Howlett, S. B. Directions for using Aneroid and Mercurial Barometers in determining Altitudes, with Table and Examples. *Plate.* 12°, 1859.

Howse, Joseph. Grammar of the Cree Language, with which is combined an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8° 1844.

——— Words and Forms of Speech, prepared with a view to obtain their Equivalents in various Indian Dialects. 2 leaves. Folio. *Cirencester*, N. D.

Hübertz, J. R. De Sindssÿge i Danmark. *Map.* 4° *Kjöbenh.*, 1851.

Huc, M. Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. 3 vols. 8° 1857-8.

Huc, M. L'Empire Chinois faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé 'Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet.' *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1854.

——— Recollections of a Journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, during 1844-46. Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 12° 1852.

——— Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine, pendant 1844-46. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1853.

Huddart, Joseph. Piloting Directory for Bristol Channel, St. George's Channel, and all the Coasts of Ireland. Revised by John Purdy. 8° 1837.

Hug, Arnold. Antiochia und der Aufstand des Jahres 387 n. Chr. *Plate.* 4° *Winterthur*, 1863.

Hügel, Baron Charles von. Das Kabul-Becken und die Gebirge zwischen dem Hindu Kosch und dem Sutlej. *Maps.* Folio. *Wien*, 1850.

——— Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. 3 vols. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1840-41.

——— Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab. Translated, with Notes, by Major T. B. Jervis. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° 1845.

——— **Karl Freih. von.** Der Stille Ocean und die Spanischen Besitzungen in Ostindischen Archipel. *Maps.* 8° *Wien*, 1860.

Hughes, Edward. Outlines of Physical Geography, descriptive of the Inorganic Matter of the Globe, and the Distribution of Organized Beings; with *Maps*, compiled by William Hughes. 12° 1850.

——— **T. S.** Travels in Greece and Albania. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1830.

——— Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1820.

——— **William.** The Australian Colonies; their Origin and present Condition. 12° 1852.

——— Class-Book of Modern Geography, with Examination Questions. 12° 1859.

——— The Geography of British History: a Geographical Description of the British Islands at successive Periods, from the earliest times to the present day. *Maps.* 12° 1863.

——— Manual of British Geography; embracing the Physical, Industrial, and Descriptive Geography of England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. *Maps.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1851.

——— Manual of European Geography; embracing the Physical, Industrial, and Descriptive Geography of the various Countries of Europe. *Maps.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1851.

Hughes, William. Manual of Geography, Physical, Industrial, and Political. *Maps.* 12° 1860.

——— Principles of Mathematical Geography, comprehending a Theoretical and Practical Explanation of the Construction of Maps, with Rules for the Formation of the various kinds of Map Projections. *Plans.* 8° 1843.

——— Remarks on Geography as a Branch of Popular Education, chiefly with reference to the Principles upon which it should be taught in Normal Schools. 8° 1847.

——— The Study of Geography; a Lecture. 8° 1863.

——— A Treatise on the Construction of Maps; comprehending an Inquiry into the Principles of Mathematical Geography, and the Relations of Geography to Astronomy, with Rules for the formation of Map-Projections. *Plates.* 12° *London*, 1864.

Huish, Robert. The Last Voyage of Capt. Sir John Ross, to the Arctic Regions, for the Discovery of the North-West Passage in 1829-33, with an Abridgement of the former Voyages of Capts. Ross, Parry, &c. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1835.

Hull, Edward. The Coal Resources of Great Britain. *Map.* 8° [Quarterly Journal of Science, No. 1.] 1864.

Humboldt, A. de. Asie Centrale, Recherches sur les Chaînes de Montagnes et la Climatologie comparée. *Map.* 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1843.

——— Cosmos; a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated from the German, by E. C. Otté, B. H. Paul, and W. S. Dallas. 5 vols. 12° *Pub. by H. G. Bohn*, 1849-58.

——— Denkrede auf von Carl F. P. v. Martius. 4° *München*, 1860.

——— Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 2 vols. 4° 1811.

——— Examen Critique de l'Histoire de la Géographie du Nouveau Continent et des Progrès de l'Astronomie Nautique aux quinzième et seizième Siècles. 5 vols. 8° 1836-39.

——— Fragmens de Géologie et de Climatologie Asiatiques. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1831.

——— Notice de deux tentatives d'Ascension du Chimborazo. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

——— Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux, par M. de la Roquette. *Portraits and Fac-simile.* 4° *Paris*, 1860.

——— Recueil d'Observations Astronomiques, d'Opérations Trigonométriques, et de Mesures Barométriques, faites pendant un Voyage aux Régions Équinoctiales du Nouveau Continent depuis 1799 jusqu'en 1803. Rédigées et calculées d'après les Tables les plus exactes, par Jabbo Oltmanns. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1810.

Humboldt, A. de. Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America, with Descriptions and Views of some of the most striking Scenes in the Cordilleras. Translated by Helen M. Williams. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1814.

——— Report upon a Letter by; to H.R.H. [the Duke of Sussex] the President of the Royal Society, respecting Terrestrial Magnetism. 8° 1836.

——— Statut der Humboldt-Stiftung für Naturforschung und Reisen. 4° *Berlin*, 1861.

——— Travels and Researches of, by W. Macgillivray, with a Narrative of Humboldt's most recent researches, including his Journey to the Ural Mountains and the Caspian Sea, etc. *Portrait and Plates.* 12° 1853.

——— Tableaux de la Nature, ou Considérations sur les Déserts, sur la Physionomie des Végétaux, sur les Cataractes de l'Orénoque, sur la Structure et l'Action des Volcans dans les différentes Régions de la Terre, &c. Traduits de l'Allemand par J. B. B. Eyriès. 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Paris*, 1828.

——— Ueber die Hochebene von Bogota. 8° *Berlin*, 1838.

——— Views of Nature; or contemplations on the sublime Phenomena of Creation, with Scientific Illustrations. Translated by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. *Frontispiece and Fac-simile.* 12° *Bohn*, 1850.

——— Zum Andenken, von Baer. 4° N. P. 1859.

——— **et A. Bonpland.** Essai sur la Géographie des Plantes; accompagné d'un Tableau Physique des Régions Equinoxiales, fondé sur des mesures exécutées depuis le dixième degré de latitude boréale jusqu'au dixième degré de latitude australe, pendant 1799-1803. 4° *Paris*, 1805.

——— Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America, during 1799-1804, by Alex. von Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland. Translated and edited by Thomasina Ross. 3 vols. 12° *Bohn*, 1852-3.

——— Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during 1799-1804, by Alex. de Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland. Translated by Helen M. Williams. *Maps and Plates.* 7 vols. in 6. 8° 1822-29.

——— Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie Comparée, faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'Intérieur du Nouveau Continent, et dans la Mer du Sud, en 1799-1803. *Plates.* Vol. I. 4° 1811.

——— Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804; rédigé par Alex. de Humboldt. Vol. I. 4° *Paris*, 1814.

——— **Wilhelm von.** Über die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java,

nebst einer Einleitung über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwickelung des Menschengeschlechte. 3 vols. 4° *Berlin*, 1836.

Hume, A. Geographical Terms, considered as tending to enrich the English Language. 8° *Liverpool*, N. D.

——— Philosophy of Geographical Names. 8° *Liverpool*, 1851.

——— **Hamilton.** A brief Statement of Facts in connection with an Overland Expedition from Lake George to Port Phillip, in 1824. Edited by the Rev. William Ross. 8° *Sydney*, 1855.

——— **Joseph.** A Memorial, by J. B. Hume. 4° 1855.

——— Report of Meetings of the Citizens of Montrose held in 1818 and 1854, relating to; with Introductory Notice of the History of the Scottish Burghs, by a Montrosian. 8° *Montrose*, 1855.

Humphreys, Capt. A. A. Report on the Experiment of Sinking Artesian Wells upon the Public Lands; Exploration of the Rio Colorado of the West; Exploration in Nebraska, &c. 8° *Washington*, 1859.

——— **and Lieut. H. L. Abbot.** Report upon the Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi River, upon the Protection of the Alluvial Region against Overflow, and upon the Deepening of the Mouths; based upon Surveys and Investigations. *Maps.* 4° *Philadelphia*, 1861.

Hunt, James. Anniversary Address delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, Jan. 1864. 8° 1864.

——— Introductory Address on the Study of Anthropology. 8° 1863.

——— **Robert.** On the Importance of Cultivating Habits of Observation. 8° 1851.

——— Thermography, or the Art of Copying Engravings, or any Printed Characters, from Paper on Metal Plates; on the Recent Discovery of Moser, relative to the Formation of Images in the Dark. 8° *Falmouth*, 1842.

——— **R. S. and J. F. Randel.** Guide to the Republic of Texas. *Map.* 18° *New York*, 1839.

Hurlbut, William H. Pictures of Cuba. 12° 1855.

Hutchinson, Thomas J. Impressions of Western Africa, with remarks on the Diseases of the Climate, and a Report of the Peculiarities of Trade up the Rivers in the Bight of Biafra. 8° 1858.

——— Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, and Binuë Exploration, including a Report on the position and prospects of Trade up those Rivers, with remarks on the Malaria and Fevers of Western Africa. *Map.* 12° 1855.

——— Ten Years' Wanderings among the Ethiopians; with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Civilized and Uncivilized Tribes, from Senegal to Gaboon. 8° 1861.

Hutchinson, W. Excursion to the Lakes in Westmorland and Cumberland, with a Tour through part of the Northern Counties, in 1773 and 1774. *Plates.* 8° 1776.

——— **William.** Treatise on Naval Architecture, founded upon Philosophical and Rational Principles, towards establishing fixed Rules for the best form and proportional dimensions in Length, Breadth, and Depth, of Merchant Ships in general, and also the Management of them to the greatest advantage, by Practical Seamanship. *Plates.* 4° *Liverpool*, 1794.

Hutton, Charles. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary; containing an Explanation of the Terms, and an Account of the several Subjects, comprised under the heads Mathematics, Astronomy, and Philosophy, both natural and experimental; with an Historical Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of these Sciences; also Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Authors. *Portrait and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *London*, 1815.

——— **William.** Voyage to Africa, including a Narrative of an Embassy to Ashantee in 1820, with remarks on the Course and Termination of the Niger, and other Principal Rivers in that Country. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1821.

Hydrography. General Instructions for the Hydrographic Surveyors of the Admiralty. Interleaved with MS. additions. 8°

I.

Iarric, Pierre du. Troisiesme Partie de l'Histoire des Choses plus memorables advenues tant en Indes Orientales, qu'autres pais de la Descouvertes des Portugais, despuis 1600 jusques à 1610. sm. 4° *Bordeaus*, 1614.

Iberri, José Ignacio. Prospectus of a Navigable Canal between Vera Cruz and Alvarado. *Map.* 12° *New York*, 1827.

Ibn Batuta, Travels of [in Asia and Africa, 1324-5]; translated from the abridged Arabic MS. copies preserved in the Public Library of Cambridge, with Notes, illustrative of the History, Geography, Botany, Antiquities, &c., occurring throughout the work. 4° *Oriental Translation Fund*, 1829.

Idea General del Discurso y de las Memorias publicadas por la Direccion Hidrográfica, sobre los fundamentos que ha tenido para la Construccion de las Cartas de Marear, que ha dado á luz desde 1797. 8° *Madrid*, 1810.

Ihre, Johannis. Lexicon Lapponicum, cum interpretatione Vocabulorum Sueco-Latina et Indice Suecano-Lapponico; auctum Grammatica Lapponica a D. Erico Lindahl, et Joh. Öhrling. 4° *Holmiæ*, 1780.

Ikin, Arthur. Texas; its History, Topography, Agriculture, Commerce, and General Statistics; with a Copy of the Treaty

of Commerce entered into by the Republic of Texas and Great Britain. *Map.* 18° 1841.

Imperial Cyclopædia. Sub-Division, Cyclopædia of the British Empire. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I. A-G. Royal 8° *Pub. by Charles Knight*, 1852.

Imports and Exports. Accounts of the Official and Declared Value of the Imports to and Exports from the United Kingdom from and to each of the British Colonies and Possessions; and Amount to all Foreign Countries, for the year ending Jan. 5, 1831. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1832.

——— General Statement of Imports and Exports of the Principal Articles of Merchandize between the United Kingdom and the several Foreign Countries and British Possessions Abroad, in 1830. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1832.

Imray, James F. Pilotage Rates and Regulations of the Principal Ports in the United Kingdom; with the Charge for Towage, also the various expenses levied by Authority of the Caledonian, Crinan, Forth and Clyde, and Berkeley and Gloucester Canal Companies; to which is prefixed the Law relative to Pilotage Authorities and Pilots. *Plate.* 8° 1858.

India. Fifteen Years in India, or Sketches of a Soldier's Life. From the Journal of an Officer in His Majesty's Service. 8° 1823.

——— Slavery in India. Abstracts of all Correspondence between the Court of Directors of the East India Company and the Company's Governments in India, touching the State of Slavery in the Territories under the Company's Rule, or respecting the Slave Trade therein, to May, 1827. Folio. 1828.

——— Geological Papers on Western India, including Cutch, Scinde, and the South-East Coast of Arabia, with a Summary of the Geology of India Generally, edited by H. J. Carter. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Bombay*, 1857.

Contents:—

Malcolmson, John G. On the Fossils of the Eastern Portion of the Great Basaltic District of India.
Voysey, Dr. Extracts from the Private Journal of, on the Survey in Southern and Central India, from Secunderabad to Beeder.
Newbold, Capt. Notes, chiefly Geological, across the Peninsula, from Masulipatam to Goa, comprising Remarks on the Origin of the Regur and Laterite, &c.
Voysey, H. W. On some Petrified Shells, found in the Gawilgerh Range of Hills, in April, 1823.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. H. On the Geology of a Portion of Dukhun, East Indies.
Carter, H. J. Geology of the Island of Bombay.
Buist, G. Geology of the Island of Bombay.
Coulthard, Capt. S. The Trap Formation of the Sagar District, and of those Districts westward of it as far as Bhopalpur, on the Banks of the River Newas, in Omatwara.
Dangerfield, Capt. On the Geology of Malwa.

India. Geological Papers—*continued.*

Hislop, S., and R. Hunter. On the Geology and Fossils of the Neighbourhood of Nágpur, Central India.

Owen, Prof. Description of the Cranium of a Labyrinthodont Reptile, *Brachyops Laticeps*, from Mangali, Central India.

Hislop, S. On the connexion of the Umreh Coal-beds of Nágpur, and of both with those of Burdwan.

Sykes, Col. On a Fossil Fish from the Table-land of the Deccan, in the Peninsula of India; with a Description of the Specimens by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton.

Bell, Thomas L. On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Kotah, Deccan.

Newbold, Capt. Notes, principally Geological, on the Tract between Bellary and Bijapore.

—— Notes, principally Geological, from Bijapore to Bellary, viâ Kannighirri.

Christie, Alex. Turnbull. Sketch of the Geology of the Southern Mahratta Country.

Newbold, Capt. Notes, principally Geological, on the South Mahratta Country; Falls of Gokauk; Classification of Rocks.

Aytoun, Lieut. Geological Report on the Bagulkot and part of the adjoining Talooks of the Belgaum Collectorate, 1853.

—— Geological Structure of the Basin of the Mulpurba, in the Collectorate of Belgaum, including the Gold-district, 1852.

Grant, Capt. C. W. Memoir to illustrate a Geological Map of Cutch.

Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. H. A Notice respecting some Fossils collected in Cutch by Captain Smee.

Finnis, Lieut. John. Summary Description of the Geology of the Country between Hoshungabad, on the Nerbudda, and Nágpoor, by the direction of Baitool.

Ethersey, Lieut. R. Note on Perim Island, in the Gulf of Cambay.

Falconer, H. Description of some Fossil Remains of Dinotherium, Giraffe, and other Mammalia, from the Gulf of Cambay, Western Coast of India.

Copland, John. Account of the Cornelian Mines in the Neighbourhood of Baroach.

Lush, Charles. Geological Notes on the Northern Concan, and a small portion of Guzerat and Kattywar.

Abbott, Capt. Account of certain Agate Splinters in the Clay bordering the Nerbudda.

—— Granite in the Nerbudda.

Malcolmsom, J. G. Notes on Lacustrine Tertiary Fossils from the Vindyah Mountains near Mandoo.

Fulljames, Capt. G. A Visit, in Dec. 1832, to the Cornelian Mines situated in the Rajpipla Hills to the Eastward of Baroach.

—— Note on the Discovery of Fossil Bones of Mammalia in Kattyawar.

Vicary, Capt. N. Notes on the Geological Structure of Parts of Sinde.

Murchison, Sir R. I. Introduction to a second Memoir of Capt. Vicary on the Geology of Parts of Sinde.

Vicary, Capt. N. Geological Report on a Portion of the Beloochistan Hills.

Fleming, A. On the Geology of Part of the Sooliman Range.

Frere, H. B. E. On the Geology of a Part of Sinde.

Carter, H. J. Descriptions of some of the larger Forms of Fossilized Foraminifera in Sinde, with Observations on their Internal Structure. *Plate.*

—— Memoir on the Geology of the South-east Coast of Arabia. *Plates.*

—— Summary of the Geology of India, between the Ganges, the Indus, and Cape Comorin. *Plate.*

Egerton, Sir P. de M. Grey. On two New Species of Lepidotus, from the Deccan.

India. Atlas to Geological Papers on Western India, to which is appended a Summary of the Geology of India. Edited by H. J. Carter. *Oblong folio.* *Bombay*, 1857.

——— Hand Book for India and Egypt. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1841.

——— Official Reports on the Province of Kumaon, with a Medical Report on the Mahamurree in Gurhwal in 1849-50. Edited by J. H. Batten. *Maps.* 8° *Agra*, 1851.

——— Reports of the Direct and Indirect effects of the Godavery and Krishna Annicuts, in Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Guntoor, &c., and the Coleroon Annicuts, in Tanjore and South Arcot. *Maps.* Folio. *Madras*, 1858.

——— The Results of Missionary Labour in India. 8° *Lond.*, 1852.

——— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India; under the Direction of Thomas Oldham, LL.D. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. I.-IV. Imperial 8° *Calcutta*, 1859-64.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Oldham, Thomas. Preliminary Notice on the Coal and Iron of Talcheer, in the Tributary Nehals of Cuttack.

Blanford, W. T. and H. F., and W. Theobald. On the Geological Structure and Relations of the Talcheer Coal Field.

Dalton, Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Hanway. Note on recent examination of the Gold-yielding deposits of Upper Assam, with analysis of the Gold.

Oldham, Thomas. Note on the Specimens of Gold and Gold-dust from Shuègween, Pegu, Burmah.

—— On the Geological Structure of a Portion of the Khasi Hills, Bengal.

Blanford, Henry F. On the Geological Structure of the Nilghiri Hills, Madras.

On the Geological Structure and Physical Features of the Districts of Bancoorah, Midnapore, and Orissa, Bengal.

Blanford, W. T. Note on the Laterite of Orissa.

Oldham T. On some Fossil Fish-teeth of the genus Ceratodus, from Maledi, South of Nagpur.

Contents of Vol. II.:—

Medlicott, Henry B. On the Vindhyan Rocks, and their Associates in Bundelcund.

—— On the Geological Structure of the Central Portion of the Nerbudda District.

Theobald, W. On the Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Central Portion of the Nerbudda Valley.

Oldham, T. On the Geological relations and probable Geological Age of the several systems of Rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Contents of Vol. III.:—

Blanford, W. T. On the Geological Structure and Relations of the Raniganj Coal Field, Bengal.

Oldham, T. Additional Remarks on the Geological relations and probable Geological age of the several systems of Rocks in Central India and Bengal.

—— Indian Mineral Statistics. Coal.

Medlicott, H. B. On the Geological Structure and relations of the Southern portions of the Himalayan Ranges, between the Rivers Ganges and Ravee.

India. Geological Survey—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Blanford, H. F. On the Cretaceous and other Rocks of the South Arcot and Trichinopoly Districts, Madras.

King, William, and R. Bruce Foote. On the Geological Structure of parts of the Districts of Salem, Trichinopoly, Tanjore, and South Arcot, in Madras Presidency (being the area included on Sheet 29 of the Indian Atlas).

India. Palæontologia Indica; being Figures and Descriptions of the Organic Remains procured during the Progress of the Geological Survey of India; published under the Direction of Thomas Oldham, LL.D. *Plates.* 4° *Calcutta*, 1861-64.

Series I.—Blandford, Henry F. The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India (Belemnitidæ-Nautilidæ).

Series II.—No. 1-6. Oldham, Thomas and John Morris. The Fossil Flora of the Rajmahal Series, Rajmahal Hills, Bengal.

Series III.—No. 1-5. Stoliczka, Ferdinand. The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India (Ammonitidæ).

——— Report of the Geological Survey of India, and of the Museum of Geology, Calcutta, 1863-64. *Map.* Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1864.

——— **Selections** from the Records of the Government of India: Home, Foreign, Public Works, and Military Departments. Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1853-64.

Home Department :—

No. 1.—Simms, Kennedy, Turnbull, and Baker. Papers on the Proposed Railway in Bengal. *Maps.* 1853.

No. 5.—History of the Rise and Progress of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in the Hill Tracts of Orissa. *Map.* 1854.

No. 8.—Henwood, William Jory. Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal in North-Western India. *Map.* 1855.

No. 10.—Papers on the Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayet-Myo. 1856.

No. 14.—Minute by the Most Noble the Governor-General of India; dated Feb. 28, 1856. 1856.

No. 17.—Sowerby, W. Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, and on the Iron Smelting Operations experimentally conducted at Dechouree. *Map and Plates.* 1856.

No. 23.—Report upon the present condition and future prospects of Tea Cultivation in the North-West Provinces and in the Punjab. 1857.

No. 25.—The Andaman Islands; with Notes on Barren Islands. *Maps and Plates.* 1859.

Foreign Department :—

No. 2.—Report upon the Administration of the Punjab Proper, for 1849-51, with a Supplementary Notice of the Cis- and Trans-Sutlej Territories. *Map.* 1853.

No. 3.—Napier, His Excell. Gen. Sir Charles J., Commander-in-Chief in India. Papers relating to the Resignation of. 1853.

No. 4.—Survey of the River Gogra. Road over the Tounghoop Pass. Report on the Cotton Fields of Pegu. *Map.* 1854.

India, Selections—*continued.*

No. 6.—Lawrence, John. General Report of the Administration of the Punjab Territories, comprising the Punjab Proper and the Cis- and Trans-Sutlej States, for 1851-53. 1854.

No. 7.—Napier, Lieut.-Col. R. Punjab Road Report, for 1853-54. *Maps.* 1854.

No. 9.—Papers relating to the Teak Forests of Pegu. 1855.

No. 11.—Temple, R. Report on the Census taken Jan. 1, 1855, on the Population of the Punjab Territories. *Tables.*

Cubbon, M. Papers connected with the Administration of Mysore. *Map.* 1856.

No. 12.—Temple, R. Report showing the relations of the British Government with the Tribes, Independent and Dependent, on the North-West Frontier of the Punjab, from Annexation in 1849 to the close of 1855.

Taylor, R. G. District Memorandum. Derah Ishmael Khan. *Map.* 1856.

No. 15.—Edwards, Capt. G. R. Papers regarding the Jubbulpore School of Industry.

Cope, Henry. Flax Operations in the Punjab.

Trevor, Lieut. W. S. Survey Report of the Central Portion of the Pegu District.

Oakes, Lieut. R. F. Survey Report of the Northern Portion of the Pegu District, 1856.

No. 18.—Lawrence, John. General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories, from 1854-56 inclusive. *Maps.* 1856.

No. 20.—Williams, Lieut. E. C. S. Geography of the Province of Pegu, and on the Working of the Topographical Survey.

Stewart, Capt. R. Report on the District of Tounghoo.

O'Riley, E. Journal of a Tour East from Tounghoo to the Salween River.

Jacob, Major. Complaint against certain Remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration.

On the Silk Experiment at Lahore. 1856.

No. 24.—Stratton, J. B. Report on the Guicowar's Hospital.

O'Riley, E. Notices on Karen Nee, the Country of the "Kaya," or Red Karens, 1857.

Sleeman, Major J. Jubbulpore School of Industry.

—— Statement of Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department.

Blair, Lieut. A. Survey of the Andamans. 1858.

No. 27.—McCulloch, Major W. Account of the Valley of Munnipore, and of the Hill Tribes; with a Comparative Vocabulary of the Munnipore and other Languages. 1859.

No. 28.—Brandis, D. Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu for 1856. *Tables.* 1860.

No. 29.—Brandis, D. Progress Report of the Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, for 1858-60. *Map and Tables.* 1861.

No. 30.—Elliot, Lieut. Col. C. Report on the Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of the Raepore District. *Map and Plates.* 1861.

No. 31.—Brandis, D. Report on the Pegu Teak Forests, for 1857-60, with Appendix. *Plates.* 1861.

No. 32.—Brandis, D. Report on the Attaran Forests for 1860, with Appendix, 1861.

No. 34.—Green, Major H. W. R. Report on the Affairs of Khelat, from 1857 to 1860. *Map.*

Hervey, Major Charles. Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, during 1859 and 1860.

India, Selections—*continued.*

Smith, G. Report on the Hyderabad Medical School. 1861.

No. 39.—Glasfurd, C. L. R. Papers relating to the Dependency of Bustar. *Map and Plates.*

James, H. R. Report of a Journey to Kokan.

Fytche, Lieut. Col. A. Papers regarding the Coal Mines at Thatay-Khyoung. 1863.

Public Works Department:—

No. 13.—Progress Reports of the Public Works Department for 1854-55 1856.

No. 16.—Briggs, Capt. D. Report on the Operations connected with the Hindostan and Thibet Road, from 1850 to 1855. *Maps.* 1856.

No. 19.—Greathed, Lieut. W. H. Report on the Communication between Calcutta and Dacca.

Sim, Lieut. G. Report of Progress on the Dacca and Arracan Road.

Dicey, Capt. W. Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Toungoop.

Forlong, Lieut. F. G. R. Report on the Toungoop Mountain Road. *Maps.* 1856.

No. 21.—Smith, Lieut. Col. R. Baird. Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal, for 1855-56. *Maps.*

Fife, Capt. J. G. Irrigation in Egypt. 1856.

No. 22.—Official Correspondence on the subject of Attaching Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines. 1857.

No. 25.—Selection of Papers regarding the Construction of a Lighthouse on the Alguada Reef. *Map and Plates.* 1858.

No. 26.—Sowerby, W. Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon, with Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for establishing Iron Works in Kumaon, and remarks on the Iron Deposits of the Himalayas. *Map and Plates.* 1859.

No. 33.—Turnbull, Capt. A. D. Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Supt.-General of Irrigation, N. W. Provinces, for 1859-60. *Map and Tables.* 1861.

No. 35.—Brandis, D. Reports on the Teak Forests in Pegu and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860-61; to which is added, Correspondence regarding the opening of the Pegu Forests to Private Enterprise. *Tables.* 1862.

No. 36.—Short, Capt. W. D. Report on the Hidgellee Province Embankments, 1861. *Map and Tables.* 1862.

No. 37.—Brandis, D. Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. *Map.* 1863.

No. 38.—Turnbull, A. D. Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Supt.-General of Irrigation, N. W. Provinces, for 1860-61. *Map and Tables.* 1863.

No. 40.—Leeds, H. Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1862-63; accompanied by a Memorandum thereon, by Dr. D. Brandis. *Plate.* 1864.

No. 41.—Temple, R. Report on the Projected Tramway between Nagpoor and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces. *Map.* 1864.

No. 42.—Correspondence relating to the Deterioration of Lands from the presence in the Soil of Reh. 1864.

No. 43.—Temple, R. Report on the Mahanuddy and its Tributaries; the Resources and Trade of the Adjacent Countries. 1864.

No. 44.—Papers referring to the effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated Sites. 1864.

India, Selections—*continued.*

No. 45.—Leonard, H. Memorandum on the River Hooghly, together with a Report on some Operations for its Improvement, carried on during 1862-63. *Plates.* 1864.

Military Department:—

No. 2.—Report on the extent and nature of the Sanitary Establishments for European Troops, in the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Presidencies. 1861.

India. Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government. Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1853-64.

No. 11.—Crawford, J. H. Reports on the Affairs of the Political States, South-West Frontier.

Jenkins, F. Report on the Revenue Administration of the Province of Assam.

Ricketts, H. Report on the Forays of the Wild Tribes of the Chittagong Frontier. *Map.* 8° 1853.

No. 15.—Papers of 1853 and 1854, on the Damoodah Embankments, &c. &c. &c. *Map and Plans.* 8° 1854.

No. 17.—Jackson, W. B. Report on Darjeeling. *Plate.* 8° 1854.

No. 18.—Correspondence relating to the Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal. 1854.

No. 19.—Papers relating to the proposed Canal between Ooltadangah and Dhappa.

Papers relating to the Improvement of the Soonderbun Channels.

Papers relating to the Opening of a Communication with the Sea, by the Mutlah River.

Papers relating to a Direct Water Communication between the Ganges and Calcutta. *Maps.* 1854.

No. 20.—Ricketts, H. Papers relating to the South-West Frontier, comprising Reports on Purulia or Maubhoom, Chota Nagpore, Sub-Division of Kornda, Hazareebaugh, Sumbhulpore, and South-West Frontier Agency. *Maps and Plans.* 1855.

No. 21.—Jackson, E. Correspondence relating to the Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal. 1855.

No. 22.—Correspondence relating to Vernacular Education in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

Returns relating to Native Printing-Presses and Publications in Bengal.

Long, J.—A Return of the Names and Writings of 515 persons connected with Bengali Literature, chiefly during the last fifty years, and a Catalogue of Bengali Newspapers and Periodicals, from 1818-1855.

Correspondence relating to the Question whether the Assamese or Bengali Language should be taught in the Assam Schools.

Young, W. Gordon. Report of the Director of Public Instruction in the Lower Provinces. 1855.

No. 23.—Neufville, Capt. J. B. On the Geography and Population of Assam.

Wilcox, Lieut. R. Memoir of a Survey of Assam and the Neighbouring Countries, executed in 1825-8.

Dalton, Capt. E. T. Correspondence and Journal of his Progress in a late Visit to a Clan of Abors on the Dihing River.

Shortt, J. Topographical Report on the Political Districts of Raigurh, Sarungurh, Sonepore, and Sumbulpore. 1855.

No. 24.—Correspondence relating to the Ferry Funds in the Lower Provinces. *Map.* 1856.

India, Bengal Selections—*continued.*

No. 26.—Ward, J. R.—Reports on the Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal, for 1855-56. 1857.

No. 27.—Hodgson, B. H.—Papers relative to the Colonization, Commerce, Physical Geography, &c., of the Himalaya Mountains and Nepal. *Map.* 1857.

No. 28.—Reports on the Asylums for European and Native Insane Patients at Bhowanipore and Dullunda for 1856-57. *Plates.* 1858.

No. 29.—Sherwill, Capt. W. S. Report on the Rivers of Bengal. *Maps.* Papers of 1856, 1857, and 1858, on the Damoodah Embankments, &c., *Maps.* 1858.

No. 30.—Ricketts, Henry. Reports on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore. 1859.

No. 31.—Reports relating to the Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal, for 1856-58. 1859.

No. 32.—Long, J. Returns relating to Publications in the Bengali Language, in 1857, to which is added a List of the Native Presses, &c., with a notice of the Past Condition and Future Prospects of the Vernacular Press of Bengal, and the Statistics of the Bombay and Madras Vernacular Presses. 1859.

No. 33.—Papers relating to Indigo Cultivation in Bengal. 3 Parts. 1860.

No. 34.—Jackson, A. J. Report relating to the Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1859. 1860.

No. 35.—Papers relative to the Cuttack Rivers. 2 Parts, 8°; and *Plates*, Folio. 1860.

No. 36.—Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal, and the Maghassani Hills, as a Sanatarium. *Map and Plates.* 1861.

No. 37.—Papers relating to Tea Cultivation in Assam. *Map.* 1861.

No. 38.—Papers relating to a Sanatarium upon Mount Parisnath. *Map and Plates.* 1861.

No. 39.—Papers relating to the Disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteeah Hills. *Map.* 2 Parts. 1863-4.

No. 40.—Papers of 1859 to 1863, regarding the Damoodah Embankments. *Maps.* 1863.

India. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. New Series. Royal 8° *Bombay*, 1854-1864.

No. 1.—On the Supply of Water to Bombay. *Maps, Plans, and Plates.* 1854.

No. 2.—Bellasis, A. F. Report on the Southern Districts of the Surat Collectorate. *Plate.* 1854.

No. 3.—Papers connected with the Settlement, under the Act No. VI. of 1851, of the Foras Lands in Bombay. *Maps.* 1854.

No. 4.—Inverarity, J. D., and J. S. Report on the Collectorate of Sholapore.
Summers, A. Statistical Report of Cambay. 1854.

No. 5.—Fawcett, E. G. Report of the Collectorate of Ahmedabad. *Map, Plates, and Tables.*
Steuart, Lieut. C. J. A short Account of the Chootas, a Tribe inhabiting portions of the Valley of the Hubb, and of the Country adjacent to the Western Frontier of Scinde. *Map and Plates.* 1854.

No. 7.—Hearn, W. M. Statistical Report of the Colaba Agency. *Map, Plates, Diagrams, and Tables.* 1854.

No. 8.—Graham, Major D. C. Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapoor; to which are appended Extracts from brief Notes relative

India, Bombay Selections—*continued.*

to Kolhapoor and its independent Jageerdars, by Major G. Malcolm; together with copies of the Treaties, &c., entered into between the Hon. East India Company and the Kolhapoor State, between 1766 and 1829. Edited by R. Hughes Thomas. *Maps, Plates, Fac-similes, and Tables.* 1854.

No. 10.—Courtney, W. Memoir on the Sawunt Waree State, 1843; with continuation to the close of the year 1853, by Major J. W. Auld. *Map and Table.*

Anderson, H. L. Census of the Sawunt Waree State, for 1851. *Census Table.*

Hutchinson, Capt. Gideon. Memoir on the Sawunt Waree State, prepared in 1818.

Copies of Treaties, Agreements, &c., concluded by the Hon. East India Company with the Sawunt Waree State, between 1730 and 1843.

Jacob, Major G. Le Grand. Observations on Ancient Copper Tablets excavated in the Sawunt Waree Districts. *Fac-similes.*

Statistical Report on the Portuguese Settlements in India; descriptive of the Geographical Position of the Principal Ports, Territorial Divisions, &c., with Notes, and an Account of the Convents suppressed in 1835; extracted in 1850 from Official Documents, by Capt. J. Cicilia Kol. *Table.*

Copies of Treaties, Agreements, &c., concluded between Great Britain and Portugal, between 1661 and 1850. 1855.

No. 11.—Conybeare, H. Report on the Sanitary State and Sanitary Requirements of Bombay (with Appendices). *Table.* 1855.

No. 12.—Keily, Capt. J. R. Memoir on the Mahee Kanta, prepared in 1845, with subsequent additions. *Map.*

Lang, Capt. W. Statement of the several Talookas under that Agency, showing the amount of Ghansdana and Jumabundee paid by each to his Highness the Gaekwar, &c.

Whitelock, Major, C. R. Statistical Information.

Miles, Major W. Memoir on the Edur State.

Willoughby, Hon. J. P. Minute, and Extracts from the Proceedings of Government thereon, relative to the Question of Succession to the Chiefship of Ahmednugger, in the Mahee Kanta, consequent on the Election of its Chief, Tukht Sing, to the Throne of Jodhpoor, 1847-1849.

Copies of Engagements, &c., between the Peshwa and Gaekwar; and between the Honourable East India Company and the Gaekwar and the Chiefs in the Mahee Kanta. Edited by R. Hughes Thomas. 1855.

No. 13.—Masoom, Mahomed. History of Sind, embracing the period from A.D. 710 to A.D. 1590, written in Persian at the close of the sixteenth century; and translated into English, in 1846, by Capt. G. G. Malet; assisted by Peer Mahomed. Edited by R. H. Thomas. 1855.

No. 14.—Impey, E. Memoir on the Physical Character of the Nerbudda River and Valley; with a descriptive detail of the Mineral Resources of the Nerbudda Valley, and on the Coal Beds in its Vicinity. *Map.*

Berkley, J. J. Extracts from a Report relating to the Nerbudda River and Valley.

Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. On the Mineral Districts, &c., of the Nerbudda Valley, with accompanying Reports by Jacob and Green. Edited by R. H. Thomas. 1855.

No. 15.—Raikes, Lieut. S. N. Memoir and Brief Notes relative to the Kutch State. *Portrait and Map.*

Walter, Capt. Charles. Historical Sketch of Kutch.

India, Bombay Selections—*continued.*

Malet, Arthur. Statement, containing the Names of the Towns and Villages in the Kutch Territory, their estimated annual Revenue, &c.

Lumsden, J. G. Observations on a Map prepared by him, showing the Possessions of His Highness the Rao, and the Dependent Chiefs, &c., in Kutch. *Map.*

Ogilvy, T. Miscellaneous Information relative to Kutch, furnished by his Highness the Rao.

Leech, Lieut. R. Memoir on the Trade, &c., of the Port of Mandvee in Kutch.

Burnes, James. Medical Topography of Bhooj.

Holland, Lieut.-Col. J. Routes between Bhooj and Ahmedabad, &c. &c.

Copies of Treaties, Engagements, &c., entered into by the Hon. East India Company with the Kutch State, between 1809 and 1851. 1855.

No. 16.—Hove, Dr. Tours for Scientific and Economical Research made in Guzerat, Kattiawar, and the Conkuns, in 1787-88. Published from the MS. in the British Museum, under the care of A. Gibson. *Plates.* 1855.

No. 17.—Goldsmid, Capt. F. G. An Historical Memoir on Shikarpoor, prior and subsequent to the Ameers of Sind. *Table.*

Goldsmid, Capt. F. G. Memoir on the Syuds of Roree and Bukkur. *Table.*

Postans, Lieut. T. Miscellaneous Information relative to the Town of Shikarpoor, the Trade carried on between that Town and Kandahar, and the Silk-trade between Shikarpoor and Khorasan.

Pelly, Lieut. Lewis. Memoir on the Khyrpoor State, in Upper Sind, with Notes.

Jacob, Major John. Report on the States and Tribes connected with the Frontier of Upper Sind.

Brown, Capt. Lewis. Private Journal kept while in the Murree Hills, also during his Occupation of the Fort of Kahun, and during his Retreat to Poolajee; from April 8 to October 1, 1840.

Carless, Comm. T. G. Memoir on the Bay, Harbour, and Trade of Kurachee.

Hart, Capt. S. V. W. Report on the Town and Port of Kurachee, accompanied with Information relative to its Inhabitants, &c.

Delhoste, Capt. E. P. Report on the Routes leading from Kurachee to Jerruk, with an Account of the Town of Jerruk.

Delhoste, Capt. E. P. Report on the Country between Kurachee Tatta, and Sehwan.

Winchester, J. W. Topographical Report on the City of Tatta, and its Environs.

Carless, Comm. T. G. Memoir on the Province of Lus; and Narrative of a Journey to Beyla.

Hart, Capt. S. V. W. Notes of a Visit to the Port of Sonmeeanee, and the Country lying between Kurachee and Hinglaj, in the Lus Territory, in 1840.

Gordon, Lieut. M. F. Report on the Trade of Sonmeeanee, and Seaport of the Province of Lus.

Montriou, Lieut. C. W. Report on the Harbour and Town of Sonmeeanee.

Outram, Capt. James. Narrative of a Journey from Khelat to Sonmeeanee, with a Description of the Route traversed.

Preedy, Major H. W. Extracts from a brief Memoir on the Province of Lus.

Postans, Lieut. T. Report on the Munchur Lake, and Arul and Nara Rivers.

India, Bombay Selections—*continued.*

Postans, Lieut. T. Memorandum relative to the Trade in Indigo carried on by the Countries bordering on the Indus.

Heddle, J. F. Memoir on the River Indus.

Carless, Lieut. T. G. Memoir on the Delta of the Indus.

—— Report upon the Portions of the River Indus surveyed in 1836-37; accompanied by a Journal.

Wood, Lieut. John. Report on the River Indus. *Woodcuts.*

Stocks, J. E. Practical Remarks on the Plants of Sind, and the uses of certain Wild Plants in Medicine, the Arts, and Domestic Economy.

Burton, Lieut. R. F., and J. E. Stocks. Brief Notes relative to the Division of Time, and Articles of Cultivation in Sind; with Remarks on the Modes of Intoxication in that Province.

Burton, Lieut. R. F. Notes relative to the Population of Sind, and the Customs, Language, and Literature of the People.

Frere, H. B. E. Extracts from Rough Notes, containing information with reference to the relative sizes of the three Zillas into which the British Districts in Sind are divided, as compared with the older Zillas of the Bombay Presidency.

Preedy, Capt. H. W., Capt. A. B. Rathbone, and Major P. Goldney. List of, and brief Information in regard to, all Chiefs and Persons of Importance residing within the Kurachee, Hyderabad, and Shikarpoor Collectorates.

Macleod, John. Memoranda on the Pearl Banks and Pearl Fishery, the Sea Fishery, and the Salt Beds of Sind.

James, Lieut. Hugh. Report on the Purguna of Chandookah, in Upper Sind, with Appendices.

Holland, Lieut. Col. J. Routes from Kurachee to Bhooj, Tatta, Jerruk, Sukkur, Kotree, Kahun, Sonmeeanee, Ferozepoor, Ramnuggur, &c. Edited by R. Hughes Thomas. 1855.

No. 18.—Further Correspondence relative to the Introduction of a Rough Survey and Revenue Settlement in the Province of Sind. *Map.* 1859.

No. 19.—Berkley, J. J. Surveys by the Great Indian Peninsular Railway Company, of the North-Eastern extension from Munmar to Mirzapore. *Map.* 1855.

No. 22.—Conybeare, H. Second Report, with Appendices, on the Supply of Water to Bombay.

Crawford, Major J. H. G. Observations on Mr. Conybeare's Second Water Report. 1855.

No. 23.—Wallace, Major R. Historical Sketch of the Native States under the Control of the Political Agent in the Rewa Kanta, prepared in 1854. *Map.*

Ogilvy, T. Statement showing the Names of the Rewa Kanta Tributaries, and the Fortified Places. *Map.*

Arnott, F. S. Report on the Hill-Fort of Powagur, in the Rewa Kanta, prepared June 1838.

Remington, A. Statement relative to the Names of the Towns and Villages in the Province of the Rewa Kanta.

Fulljames, Major G. Geological and Statistical Notes on Portions of the Rewa Kanta Districts, from the Camp of Baroda to Chota Oodepoor, East; to Nandod and Laureea Bhurr, on the Nerbudda River, South-west; and a Description of the Iron Ores of these Districts.

Macdonald, Capt. A. Brief historical Sketch of the petty State of Baria, in the Rewa Kanta, prepared in 1819.

Willoughby, J. P. Historical Sketch of the petty State of Baria, in the Rewa Kanta: with information relative to the Mineral and Vegetable Productions, and notices of the various Tribes, &c.

India, Bombay Selections—*continued.*

Malet, A. Settlement of the Naikra Country, situated in the Rewa Kanta, effected in 1838. *Map.*

Proceedings connected with the Claim advanced by the Babee of Balasinor) under the Rewa Kanta Agency) to exercise sovereignty over the Satoomba Talooka, in the Mahee Kanta, 1839 to 1847.

Willoughby, J. P. Memoir on the Rajpeepla State, prepared in 1821: with Appendices.

Pollexfen, Lieut. J. J. Report on the Rajpeepla and adjoining Districts, surveyed 1852 to 1855. *Map.*

——— Statistical Return of the Rajpeepla Districts.

——— Routes within the Rajpeepla Territory, and between that Territory and the adjoining.

Willoughby, J. P. Investigation into the disputed Succession to the Gadee of Rajpeepla, with Proceedings of the Bombay Government in 1815-21.

——— Report on the Resources, &c., of the Rajpeepla State, and Correspondence connected therewith. *Tables.*

——— Proceedings connected with the Farming, through the intervention of, under the British guarantee, from June, 1822, to Aug., 1829, of the seven principal Districts of the Rajpeepla State.

——— Engagements entered into, through the agency of, by the Raja of Rajpeepla, in 1823, for the payment to his Highness the Gaekwar of an annual Tribute of rupees, 65,0001, &c.

——— Settlements, based on a System of conciliation, effected by, during 1822 to 1826, for the Reclamation, future good Conduct, and better Treatment of the previously turbulent Bheels, Naikras, and Mehwassees, residing in the Rajpeepla, Tullukwara, Wusraree, Punch Mahal, and other Districts.

Wallace, Major R. Transfer to the superintendence of the Political Agent in the Rewa Kanta of the Districts composing the Godra Punch-mahals, in Guzerat, belonging to his Highness Sindia, from July, 1853, for ten Years. Compiled and edited by R. Hughes Thomas, 1856.

No. 24.—Taylor, Capt. R. Historical and other Information connected with the Province of Oman, Muskat, and the adjoining Country; the Islands of Bahrein, Ormus, Kishm, and Karrack; and other Ports and Places in the Persian Gulf; prepared in 1818. *Maps.*

Warden, F. Brief Notes relative to the Province of Oman, prepared in 1819.

Grubb, Lieut. J. H., and Capt. T. Remon. Report on the Island of Kenn, in the Persian Gulf. *Map.*

Remon, Capt. T. Report on Bassadore, situated on the North-western side of the Island of Kishm, in the Persian Gulf, with a *Plan* of the Roads by Midshipman H. H. Hewett.

Jones, Lieut. J. Felix. Report on the Harbour of Grange (or Koweit) and the Island of Pheleechi, in the Persian Gulf, prepared in 1830; with a trigonometrical *Plan* by Lieuts. Guy and Brucks.

Warden, Francis. Notes relative to the Rise and Progress of the Arab Tribes of the Persian Gulf.

Kemball, Lieut. A. B. Observations on the past Policy of the British Government towards the Arab Tribes of the Persian Gulf, with Copies of Treaties, &c., between Feb., 1806, and May 4th, 1853.

——— Memoranda on the Resources, Localities, and Relations of the Tribes inhabiting the Arabian Shores of the Persian Gulf.

——— Chronological Table of Events connected with the Government of Muskat from 1730 to 1843; with the Joasmee Tribe of Arabs, from 1765 to 1843: with the Uttoobee Tribe (Bahrein), from 1716 to 1844; with the Wahabee Tribe, from 1795 to 1844; with the Beniyas Tribe, from 1793 to 1843; and the Debaye (Boo Felasa) Tribe, from 1834 to 1843.

India, Bombay Selections—*continued.*

Warden, Francis. Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Government of Muskat; commencing with the year 1694-95 and continued to 1819; to which is added a Narrative of Events connected with that Government from 1819 to 1831, by Lieut. S. Hennell; from 1832 to 1844, by Lieut. A. B. Kemball; from 1844 to 1853, by Lieut. H. F. Disbrowe.

Hamerton, Lieut.-Col. Atkins. Information on various points connected with his Highness the Imaum of Muskat, and the nature of his relations with the British Government, &c.

Treaties, Engagements, &c., concluded between her Britannic Majesty and his Highness the Imaum of Muskat, and between the Hon. East India Company and his Highness, 1798 to 1846.

Treaty (concluded Sept. 1833) between the United States of America and the Imaum of Muskat.

Treaty (concluded Nov. 17th, 1844) between the King of the French and the Imaum of Muskat.

Hart, Capt. H. Notes of a Visit to Zanzibar, 1834.

Kemball, Capt. A. B. Statistical and Miscellaneous Information connected with the Possessions, Revenues, Families, &c., of the Imaum of Muskat, of the Ruler of Bahrein, and of the Chiefs of the maritime Arab States in the Persian Gulf.

Warden, Francis. Historical Sketch of the Joasmee Tribe of Arabs from 1747 to 1819, with continuations from 1819 to 1853 by Lieuts. S. Hennell, A. B. Kemball, and H. F. Disbrowe.

——— Historical Sketch of the Uttoobee Tribe of Arabs (Bahrein) from 1716 to 1817, with continuations from 1817 to 1853, by Lieuts. Hennell, Kemball, and Disbrowe.

——— Historical Sketch of the Wahabee Tribe of Arabs from 1795 to 1818, with continuations from 1819 to 1853, by Lieuts. Hennell, Kemball, and Disbrowe.

Hennell, Lieut. S. Historical Sketch of the Beniyas Tribe of Arabs from 1761 to 1831, with continuations from 1832 to 1853 by Lieuts. Kemball and Disbrowe.

Kemball, Lieut. A. B. Historical Sketch of the Boo Felasa Tribe of Arabs (Debaye) from 1834 to 1841, with continuation to 1853, by Lieut. Disbrowe.

——— Historical Sketch of the Tribe of Ejman from 1820 to 1841, with continuation to 1853 by Lieut. Disbrowe.

Disbrowe, Lieut. H. F. Historical Sketch, connected with the Tribe of Amulgavine.

Warden F. Sketch of the Proceedings (from 1809 to 1818) of Rahmah Bin Jaubir, Chief of Khor Hassan, with continuation to his death in 1826; and also the Proceedings (to 1831) of Shaikh Busheer Bin Rahmah, by Lieut. Hennell.

Brucks, Capt. George Barnes. Memoir descriptive of the Navigation of the Gulf of Persia. *Map.*

Kemball, Lieut. A. B. Slave Trade. Paper relative to the Measures adopted by the British Government, between 1820 and 1844, for effecting the Suppression of the Slave-Trade in the Persian Gulf; with Copies of the Engagements entered into with the British Government, 1822-1851, by the Imaum of Muskat, the Arab Chiefs, and the Government of Persia. Compiled and edited by R. Hughes Thomas. 1856.

No. 25.—Keily, Major J. R. Historical Sketches of the Native States of Pahlunpoor, Radhunpoor, Warye, Terwara, Thurad, and Morwara, Wao, Sooegaum, Deodur, Santulpoor and Charchut, Bhabhur and Kankruj, comprised within the charge of the Political Superintendent of Pahlunpoor; with Copies of the Engagements binding on those States. *Map.*

India, Bombay Selections—*continued.*

Keily, Major J. R. Notes relative to the several Native States comprised within the Political Superintendency of Pahlanpoor.

——— List of the Districts, Talookas, Purgunas, and Villages, subject to the jurisdiction of Pahlunpoor.

List of Talookas and Villages in the Kankruj Zilla, under the Pahlunpoor Superintendency.

Brown, Major Lewis. Report, showing the number of Fortified Places within the Districts under the Pahlunpoor Superintendency, prepared in 1844.

Measures adopted by the Government of Bombay, during 1843 to 1848, for the Prevention of Suttee in the Districts of Pahlunpoor.

Measures adopted, during 1843 to 1856, for the Prevention of Infanticide. Compiled and edited by R. H. Thomas. 1856.

No. 26.—Karr, G. G. Seton, and R. H. Showell. Rough Notes connected with the petty Principality of Junjeera. *Map.*

Marriott, Saville, and R. H. Showell. Rough Notes connected with the petty Estate of Jowar, in the Tanna Collectorate. *Map.*

Harrison, W. H. Rough Notes connected with the Sucheen Estate, in the Surat Collectorate. *Map.*

Harrison, W. H. Rough Notes connected with the Dhurumpoor and Banda Estates, in the Surat Collectorate. *Map.*

Oliphant, J. E. Notes connected with the Estate of Cambay, in the Kaira Collectorate. *Map.*

Robertson, Lieut. H. D. Historical Narrative of the City of Cambay, from Sanskrit and Persian Books and Oral Tradition, comprising a brief sketch of the Province of Guzerat, at various periods. *Table.*

Ethersey, Lieut. R. Observations on the "Bore," or Rushing Tide, in the Northern parts of the Gulf of Cambay, and the entrances of the Myhee and Saburmutee Rivers. *Map.*

Turquand, W. J. Historical, Statistical, and other Notes, connected with the Penth Estates, in the Nasik Sub-Collectorate. *Map.*

Proceedings connected with the Succession to the Penth Estate, in consequence of the Death, in 1837, of Dulput Rao, Raja of that Estate. *Table.*

Mansfield, S. Narrative of British Relations with the Petty Native Estates within the limits of the Khandesh Collectorate, with Notes and Miscellaneous Information.

Graham, Capt. D. C. Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh; accompanied by an Outline down to 1843, with continuation from 1843 to 1855, by Capt. J. Rose. *Map.* Compiled and edited by R. H. Thomas. 1856.

No. 27.—Pratt, E. Memorandum on Municipal Conservancy in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency, Sind, and Sattara; with Appendix. 1856.

Revised Appendix. Municipal Conservancy in the Mofussil, under Act XXVI. of 1850. Oblong folio. 27. 1860.

No. 31.—Correspondence exhibiting the results of the scrutiny by the Inam Commission of the Lists of Deccan Surinjams, prepared in 1844, by Mr. Warder, and revised in 1847 by Mr. Brown; containing also the Proceedings which have taken place regarding these holdings from the Introduction of British Rule to the present period. 1856.

No. 32.—Map to a Correspondence relating to the Canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate during 1834-55.

No. 33.—Papers relative to a project for Wet and Dry Docks in the Harbour of Bombay. *Plans.* 1856.

No. 34.—Official Correspondence on the Abolition of Statute or Forced Labour in Sind. 1856.

India, Bombay Selections—*continued.*

No. 35.—Preedy, Major H. W. Report on the Hilly Region forming the Western Part of the Kurrachee Collectorate. 1856.

No. 36.—Official Correspondence regarding the Ford Wah, in the Shikarpoor Collectorate, Sind, 1855-56. 1856.

No. 37.—Jacob, Lieut.-Col. G. Le Grand. Report upon the general condition, in 1842, of the Province of Kattywar, accompanied by various points on Information, principally of a Geographical and Statistical Nature, connected with that Province. *Map.*

Barr, Capt. J. T. Narrative of the Nature of the British Relations with the Native States in the Province of Kattywar, with Notes.

Blane, D. A. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Districts of Jhalawar, Kattywar, Muchoo Kanta, Hallar, Soruth, Burda, Gohelwar, Oond Surweya, and Babriawar.

MacMurdo, Lieut. J. Memoir on the Province of Kattywar, accompanied by Remarks on the Runn of Kutch.

Lang, Lieut.-Col. W. List of Fortified Places in the Province of Kattywar.

Barr, Capt. J. T. Information relative to the Wandering Tribes in the Province of Kattywar.

MacMurdo, Lieut. J. Historical Sketch of the District of Okhamundul, in Kattywar.

Jacob, Lieut.-Col. G. Le Grand. Brief Historical, Geographical, and Statistical Memoir on Okhamundul.

—— Extracts from a Report on the District of Babriawar. *Map.*

—— Report on the Iron of Kattywar, its comparative value with British Metal; the Mines; and mode of smelting the Ore.

Sproule, S. Report relative to the first Introduction of Vaccination into Kattywar.

Treaties. Partition Treaty of Kattywar, concluded between the Gaekwar and the Peshwa, in 1752-53; Extracts from Treaties concluded by the British Government with the Gaekwar and with the Peshwa; Engagements concluded at various Periods with the Chiefs of Kattywar; with Remarks relating to some of these engagements, prepared, in 1845, by Capt. H. Aston.

Lang, Lieut.-Col. W. Names, Titles, &c., of the Principal Chiefs of Kattywar, with brief Historical Notices of some of them. *Large Map separate.* 1856.

No. 38. Correspondence relating to the Tenure of the Possessions in the Deccan, held by His Highness Jyajee Rao Sindia, and the Treaty of Surje Anjungaum. 1856.

No. 39, Part I.—Walker, Col. Alex. Reports on the Resources, &c. of the Districts of Neriad, Matur Mondeh, Beejapoor, Dholka, Dundooka, and Gogo, the Tuppa of Napar, and the Kusba of Ranpoor, in Guzerat; with brief Notes relative to the Fort of Kaira, the Chouth of Cambay, the former Condition of Guzerat, &c., to the close of the last Century.

—— Proceedings adopted in 1804 and 1807, consequent on an application from certain Chiefs in the Province of Kattywar, soliciting the Protection of the British Government, &c.

—— Report on the Districts of Jhalawar, Muchoo Kanta, Nowanuggur, Gohelwar, Poorbunder, Soruth, Hallar, and Kattywar Proper, in Kattywar.

—— Review of the Proceedings (to May 1808) of the Hon. East India Company's Government in the Western Peninsula of Guzerat; accompanied by Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province of Kattywar.

—— Transfer from the Gaekwar State to the British Government of the Annual Tribute payable by the Thakoor of Bhownuggur; negotiated in 1808.

India, Bombay Selections—*continued.*

No. 39, Part II. Walker, Col. Alex., J. P. Willoughby, and other Officers. Measures adopted (commencing 1805) for the Suppression of Female Infanticide in the Province of Kattywar, &c. Compiled and edited by R. H. Thomas. 1856.

No. 40.—Papers regarding the Revenue Settlement effected in the Districts of Omerkote and Thurr; and the Condition and System of Management of the Thurr and Parkur Districts. 1856.

No. 41.—Ogilvy T. Memoir on the Satara Territory.

Loughnan, T. C., and Lieut. H. B. Sandford. Brief Notes relative to the Satara Jageerdars.

Briggs, Major-Gen. Brief Notes relative to the History of the Rajas of Satara, commencing with 1707; and to the Satara Jageerdars.

Frere, H. B. E. Narrative of the Early History, &c., of the Bhonslays of Satara.

Agreements entered into by the British Government with the Satara Jageerdars.

Murray, James. Notes on the Climate and Diseases of the Satara Territory. *Table.*

Frere, H. B. E. Census of the Lapsed Satara Districts, and of those belonging to the Satara Jageerdars, taken Sept. 15, 1848; with explanatory Notes.

Ogilvy, T. Report on the Revenue, Resources, &c., of the Lapsed Satara Territory; with Extracts from Reports on the same subject, by Lieuts. H. B. Sandford and A. C. Parr; to which is added, a Report, dated Aug. 1851, by Mr. George Vary, of the Measures adopted by him for improving the cleaning of Native Cotton, and for introducing the Culture of New Orleans Cotton into the Satara Districts.

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Bombay Government, in connexion with the Old Public Buildings of Mahomedan Architecture at Beejapoor, in the Satara Districts; a Collection of ancient Persian and Arabic Manuscripts, formerly deposited in the Assur Mahal, Beejapoor, removed to London in 1853; and Letter addressed (previous to 1686) by the last Mohammedan Sovereign of Beejapoor to the Emperor Aurungzebe. *Map.* Edited by R. H. Thomas. 1857.

No. 42.—Merewether, Capt. W. L. Report of, with other Papers relating to the Enlargement of the Bigaree Canal, in Upper Sind. *Map.* 1857.

No. 43.—Jones, Comm. James Felix. Journal of a Steam-Trip to the North of Baghdad, in 1846; with Notes on the various Objects of Interest met with en route. *Plates.*

——— Narrative of a Journey, in 1848, for the purpose of determining the Tract of the ancient Nahrwan Canal; with preliminary Remarks on the Canal, and a glance at the past History of the Territory of the Nahrwan. *Plans.*

——— in company with Lieut.-Colonel Sir Henry C. Rawlinson. Narrative of a Journey to the Frontier of Turkey and Persia, through part of Kurdistan. *Maps.*

——— Researches in the vicinity of the Median Wall of Xenophon and along the old course of the River Tigris, and discovery of the Site of the ancient Opis. *Plates.*

——— Memoir of the Province of Baghdad: with a *Ground-Plan of the Enceinte and Plates.*

——— Notes on the Topography of Nineveh and the other Cities of Assyria, and on the General Geography of the Country between the Tigris and the Upper Zab, founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey made in 1852. *Maps.* Edited by R. H. Thomas. 1857.

India, Bombay Selections—*continued.*

No. 44.—Blackwell, J. H. Report of the Examination of the Mineral Districts of the Nerbudda Valley. *Map.* 1857.

No. 45. Report on the Upper Portion of the Eastern Narra, its Sources of Supply, and the feasibility of restoring it as a permanent stream. *Maps and Plates.* 1857.

No. 46.—Annual Progress Reports of the Executive Engineers in the Southern, Central, and Northern Provinces of the Bombay Presidency. *Maps and Plates.* 1857.

No. 47.—Hart, Capt. P. Lewis. Report on a Project for the Supply of Water to the Poona Cantonment. *Plans and Sections.* 2 vols. 1858.

No. 48.—Dalzell, N. A. A short Review of Mr. Plowden's Report on the Salt Excise of the Bombay Presidency, presented to both Houses of Parliament, 1856. *Diagrams.* 1858.

No. 49. Playfair, Capt. R. L. History of Arabia Felix, or Yemen, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time; including an Account of the British Settlement of Aden. *Map.* 1859.

No. 50.—Beatty, John. Correspondence relating to the Canal Clearances in the Hydrabad Collectorate, in 1857-58. *Map in separate Case.* 1859.

No. 51.—Selby, W. B. Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. *Plans.* 1859.

No. 52.—Beatty, John. Correspondence relating to Canal Clearances in the Hydrabad Collectorate, in 1855-57. 1859.

No. 53.—Annual Progress Reports of the Executive Engineers in the Southern, Central, and Northern Provinces of the Bombay Presidency for 1857-58; and in the Sind Province for 1856-58. *Maps, Plans, &c.*, in oblong folio. 2 vols. 1859.

No. 54.—Raikes, Capt. Stanley Napier. Memoir on the Thurr and Parkur Districts of Sind, 1856. *Map and Plate.* 1859.

No. 55.—Frere, Sir H. B. E. Correspondence showing the Measures taken by the Syuds of Tatta in Sind to reduce the Expenses of their Birth, Marriage, and Funeral Ceremonies. 1859.

No. 56.—Gibbs, James. Circular Orders issued for the guidance of Officers in Sind, in the Judicial Department. 1860.

No. 57.—Correspondence on the subject of the Effect produced by the Abolition of Statute Labour in Sind, on the prosecution of the annual Canal Clearances in that Province. 1860.

No. 58.—Lalor, J. Papers connected with a Report on the Hill Districts to the South-West of Mehur, in Sind. 1860.

No. 59.—Rigby, Lieut.-Col. C. P. Report on the Zanzibar Dominions. 1861.

No. 60.—Fife, Capt. J. G. Report on the Eastern Narra. *Maps.* 1861.

No. 61.—Chambers, Capt. Report on Irrigation from the Taptee River; with *Plans* in a separate case. 1861.

No. 62.—Francis, Capt. J. Papers relative to the Introduction of revised Rates of Assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate. *Diagrams.* 1861.

No. 63.—Annual Progress Reports of the Executive Engineers in the Southern, Central, and Northern Provinces of the Bombay Presidency for 1858-59, and in the Sind Province. *Maps, Plans, and Plates.* 1861.

No. 65.—Phayre, Lieut.-Col. R. Report on the Road to Mahabuleshwur, viâ Ambur Khind and Mundur Dew. *Maps.* 1862.

No. 66.—Summary of Proceedings relative to the Settlement of Jagheer Holdings in the Province of Sind. 1862.

India, Bombay Selections—*continued.*

No. 67.—Forbes, G. F. Report on the Cotton-gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate, 1862. 1862.

No. 68.—Ducat, Lieut. W. M. Report on Project for Reclaiming Land between Bombay and Trombay; with a Memorandum by Lieut.-Col. A. De Lisle. *Maps.* 1863.

No. 69.—Papers relating to Canal Irrigation in Sind, with Suggestions for its Improvement. *Map and Plans,* and *Maps in separate case.* 1863.

No. 70.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised Rates of Assessment into the Mawul Talooka of the Poona Collectorate. 1863.

No. 71.—Papers relating to the Project of connecting Barsee with the Barsee Railway Station by Tramways. *Plans in a separate case.* 1863.

No. 72.—Papers relative to the Introduction of revised Rates of Assessment into the Dhoolia and Chalisgaum Talookas of the Khandeish Collectorate. *Maps and Tables.* 1863.

No. 73.—Papers relative to the Introduction of revised Rates of Assessment into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate. *Diagrams.* 1863.

No. 74.—Papers relative to the Introduction of revised Rates of Assessment into the Mamlutdars' and Tulleh Mahalkurrees' Divisions of the Rajpooree Talooka of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate. *Diagram.* 1863.

No. 75.—Papers relative to the Introduction of revised Rates of Assessment into the Walwa Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate. 1863.

No. 76.—Dalzell, N. A. Observations on the Influence of Forests, and on the general Principles of Management as applicable to Bombay. 8° 1863.

No. 77.—Papers relative to the Improvement of the Forest Revenue of the Punch Mahals. *Map.* 1863.

No. 78.—Report on the subject of the Rainfall in the Dekhan, and the Climatic Disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862. 1863.

No. 79.—Leith, A. H.—Report on the Sanitary State of the City of Poona. Martin, Major T. Rough Notes on the City of Poona. 1864.

No. 81.—Anderson, Capt. W. C. Papers relative to the Introduction of revised Rates of Assessment into the Hoongoond and part of the Uthnee Talookas and the Yadwar Mahal of the Gokak Talooka, all of the Belgaum Collectorate: with an Appendix bringing up the Revenue History of these Districts to 1862-63. *Map and Diagrams.* 1864.

No. 84.—Papers relative to the Cost of Working the several Branches of Railway Traffic. 1864.

India. Selections from the Records of the Madras Government. *Maps, Plans, and Plates.* Royal 8° *Madras,* 1855-1864.

No. 1.—Lorimer, A. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras for 1853. *Tables.* 1855.

No. 2.—Arbuthnot, Alex. J. Papers relating to Public Instruction; comprising a Memorandum of the Proceeding of the Madras Government in the Department of Public Instruction; with an Appendix. 1855.

No. 3.—Haig, Lieut. F. T. Report on the Navigation of the Godavery, 1854, with the Remarks of the Board of Public Works thereon, and a Memorandum by G. P. Tuke. *Map.* 1857.

No. 4.—Maitland, Major J. School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun-carriage Manufactory. 1855.

No. 6.—Correspondence relative to Proposals for organizing permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road-works. 1855.

India, Madras Selections—*continued.*

No. 7.—Lorimer, A. Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1853. 1855.

No. 9.—Bayley, W. H. Revenue Survey of South Arcot, with Appendices. *Maps and Plans.* 1855.

No. 11.—O'Connell, Lieut. P. P. Papers connected with the better Supply of Madras with Water, and the Improvement of the Drainage and Sewerage of Black Town. *Maps and Plans.* 1855.

No. 13.—Johnston, Capt. C. C. General Report of the Road Department, for 1854-55. *Maps.* 1855.

No. 14.—Shortt, J. Report on the Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts, embracing the partly-unexplored Country between Lat. 20° 48′ and 22° 12′ N., and Long. 83° 15′ and 84° 10′ E. 1855.

No. 16.—Memorandum on Salt. 1855.

No. 20.—Lorimer, A. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, for 1854. 1855.

No. 21.— —— Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1854. 1855.

No. 24.—Russell, G. E. Reports on the Disturbances in Purla Kimedy, Vizagapatam and Goomsoor, in 1832-36. *Maps.* 2 vols. 1856.

No. 26.—Papers relating to the Establishment of Village Vernacular Schools in the Sub-Division of Rajahmundry. 1856.

No. 27.—Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works, for 1854-55. 1856.

No. 28.—Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works for 1855-56. 1856.

No. 29.—Replies to the Collective Memorandum on Public Works in the Madras Presidency. *Maps.* 1856.

No. 30.—Report on the District Roads, for 1854. *Map.* 1856.

No. 31.—Papers relating to the Commutation Rates of the Madras Presidency. 1856.

No. 32.—Report of a Committee on a Plan for Cleansing the Drains of Black Town. 1856.

No. 33.—Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces, in 1856. 1856.

No. 34.—Lorimer, A. Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1855. 1856.

No. 35.—Arbuthnot, A. J. Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1855-56. *Tables.* 1856.

No. 36.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1855-56. 1856.

No. 37.—Part II. Correspondence on the Scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway. 1856-57.

No. 38.—Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works for 1856-57. 1857.

No. 39.—Balfour, Edward. Report upon the Government Central Museum and the Local Museums in the Provinces for 1855-56, with Appendices. 1857.

No. 40.—Report of the Railway Department for 1855. 4° 1857.

No. 41.—Report on Applications for Grants-in-Aid of Schools unconnected with Government. 1857.

No. 42.—Lorimer, A. Report on Vaccination for 1856. 1857.

No. 43.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway. Vol. II. 1857.

No. 44.—Report of the Railway Department for 1856. 4° 1857.

No. 45.—Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces in 1856. Vol. II. 1858.

No. 46.—Lorimer, A. Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1856. 1857.

India, Madras Selections—*continued.*

No. 47.—Report on the District Road for 1855-56. 1857.
No. 48.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Sessions 1856-57. 1858.
No. 49.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1856-57. *Tables.* 1858.
No. 49*a*.—Collections of Decrees illustrating in some measure the Mutual Rights of Land-Holders and Tenants in Malabar. 1858.
No. 50.—Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces in 1857. 1858.
No. 51.—Report on Vaccination for 1857. 1858.
No. 52.—Revised Rules respecting Applications for Grants-in-Aid of Schools unconnected with Government. 1858.
No. 53.—Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency. 1858.
No. 53*a*.—Report of the Railway Department for 1857. 4° 1858.
No. 54.—Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works for 1857-58. 1858.
No. 55.—Lorimer, A. Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1857. 1858.
No. 56.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1857-58. 1858.
No. 57.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1857-58. 1859.
No. 59.—Administration Report of the Madras Public Works for 1857-58. 1859.
No. 66.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Sessions 1859-60. 1860.
No. 67.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in 1859. 1860.
No. 68.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1859. 1861.
No. 69.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1859-60. 1861.
No. 69*a*.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1860-61. 1862.
No. 70*a*.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1860. 1862.
No. 71*a*.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1861-62. 1862.
No. 72.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1861. 1862.
No. 73.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in 1860-61. 1862.
No. 73*a*.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1862. 1863.
No. 74.—Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency. 1863.
Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in 1862. 1863.
No. 75.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1862-63. 1863.
No. 76.—Report of Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1862-63. *Map and Tables.* 1863.
No. 77.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1863. 1864.
No. 78.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in 1863. 1864.
No. 79.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1863-64. 1864.

India. Selections from the Records of Government: North-Western Provinces. *Maps, Plans, and Plates.* Royal 8° and Folio. *Agra, Calcutta, and Allahabad*, 1855-64.

Vol. I.—Judicial, Fiscal, Statistical, and Miscellaneous:—

Conolly, W. J., and R. H. P. Clarke. Revision of the Chowkeedaree Assessment in the City of Bareilly.

Buller, F. P. Chowkeedaree Assessment in Shahjehanpore.

Lushington, H. Notes on Trial by Jury.

Tucker, St. George. The Criminal Statistics of the North-Western Provinces, for 1844, compared with those of England and Wales.

Montgomery, R. Memorandum on the Grand Trunk Road. *Plan.*

—— Memorandum regarding Weights and Measures in the District of Cawnpore.

—— and Major J. Graham. Reports on Tusma-baz Thugs.

Bushby, G. A., and Major Harris. Reports on the "Oothaeegeerahs," or Professional Thieves of the Tehree, Dutteah, Shahgurh and Chundeyree, or Banpoor States.

Dixon, C. G. Revenue Management of the Ajmere District in F. S. 1251, A.D. 1843-44.

Clarke, Henley. Revenue Administration of Zillah Bareilly, during 1842-43.

Thornton, J. Letter on the Settlement of Pergunnah Sukrawah, Zillah Furruckabad.

Thomason, J. Memorandum regarding the Jagheer of Pergunnah Sukrawah.

Robinson, F. H. Report on the Proprietary Right in Pergunnah Sukrawah. *Map.*

Thornton, J. Settlement of Pergunnah Kurnaul, Zillah Paneeput.

Gubbins, C. Report on the Settlement of Pergunnah Kurnaul. *Plates.*

Muir, W. Letter on the Expenses of the Survey and Settlement of the North-Western Provinces.

Pearson, F. B. Amendment of Settlement Records.

Rose, H. Report on the Bhej Burrar Tenures in Zillah Banda.

Thornton, J. Statistics, Area, and Population of the North-Western Provinces.

Roberts, A. A. Report on the Population of Dehlie and its Suburbs.

Alexander, R. Note regarding the Population of Zillah Muttra.

D'Gruyther, W. H. Report on the Statistics of Furruckabad, 1851, and a Census taken December 31, 1849.

Raikes, C. Statistical Memorandum on the Resources of the Mynpoorie District in 1849-50.

Balfour, J. Note on the Branch Dispensaries recently opened in the Bareilly District.

Evans, Lieut. H. L. Letter on the Establishment of Vernacular Libraries.

Drummond, Major H. Report on the Deposits of Graphite, near Almorah, 1850. *Plate.*

Fortune, Robert. Report upon the Tea Plantations of Deyra, Kumaon, and Gurhwal, North-Western Provinces, 1851.

Vol. II.—Irrigation, Bridges, Roads, Miscellaneous Works:—

Best, Capt. S., and Major H. C. Cotton. Irrigation Reports and Maps of the Presidency of Madras.

—— Memorandum on the System of Irrigation in the Madras Presidency. *Plates.*

Keatinge, Lieut. R. H. Extract from Report by, 1848, regarding certain Works constructed for purposes of Irrigation in the vicinity of Mundlaisur. *Map and Plate.*

India, N. W. Provinces Selections—*continued.*

Jones, Capt. W. Report on his first operations for Improving Irrigation within the Turrai lands of Zillah Bareilly, 1847. *Map and Plates.*

Battie, E. Report on the Khirkee and Chutturpoor Bunds near Dehlie, April, 1848.

Cautley, Major P. T. Report on the Khirkee and Chuttupoor Bunds, Dec. 1848. *Map and Plates.*

Project for Cutting a Canal from the left Bank of the Sutlej, near Tihara, below Loodianah. *Map.*

Baker, Major W. E.—Letter on the proposed Canal between Loodianah and Ferozpore, May 1847. *Map.*

Hodgson, Lieut. C. J. Letter on the proposed Canal, near Tihara, below Loodianah, May 1847.

Barnes, G. C. Notes on the System of Irrigation prevailing in the upper Valleys of the Kangra District. *Map.*

Cautley, Lieut.-Col. P. T. Report on the Influence of the Jumna Canals on the Jumna River. *Plate.*

Sharpe, Capt. J. N. Remarks on a Pontoon Bridge constructing at Agra.

Report of the Committee appointed by Government to Report on the Iron Pontoon Bridge constructing at Agra. *Plates.*

Roberts, A. A. Memorandum regarding the Bridge of Boats at Delhi. *Plates.*

Gubbins, M. R. Reports on the comparative advantages of the Bridge of Boats at Dehlie, and of the Pontoon Bridge at Agra, 1852.

Thornhill, C. B. Report on the Building of the Ranee's Bridge over the River Kunout at Sindhowlee Ghaut, Shahjehanpore, 1848. *Plates.*

Boileau, Major A. H. E. Letter on the Elliptical Tunnel Bridge at Seonee, 1849. *Plate.*

Oldfield, Capt. J. R. Extract of a Note on Major Boileau's Tunnel Bridge for small spans.

Scott, Capt. E. W. S. On the Construction of Wooden Bridges.

Briggs, Lieut. David. Design for a Bridge over the Nurbudda, near Jubbulpoor. *Plates.*

Pidcock, H., and J. R. Barnes. On the Durability of Timbers used in forming Bridges.

Construction of Public Roads. Circular Order by Military Board, Fort William, 1833. *Plate.*

Boileau, Lieut.-Col. A. H. E. Extract of a Letter from, on the Construction of Metalled Roads and Bridges, 1849.

Dickens, Lieut. C. H. Memorandum of Experiments on, and Analysis of, Specimens of Kunkur, on the Grand Trunk Road, near Naubutpore.

Abbott, Major F. Selections from the Report of, on the Grand Trunk Road from Goorsahai Gunge to Dehlie, 1844. *Plate.*

Willis, Major P. W. On the Formation and Maintenance of the Grand Trunk Road.

Riddell, H. B. Comparative Cost of Carriage on Metalled and Unmetalled Roads.

Reid, P. B. Report on Tram Road at Agra, 1846.

Robinson, F. H. On Stone Quarries and Roads. *Map.*

Kennedy, Major J. P. Principles laid down for the Guidance of all persons engaged in constructing the Road from Kalka, through Simla, to Kunawur and Thibet.

Tucker, H. C. Letter on the Cowree-Ram Bund and Roads in Goruckpore. *Map and Plates.*

Reade, E. A. Minute of, on the subject of the Roads in the Goruckpore District, Feb. 1850.

India, N. W. Provinces Selections—*continued.*

Wroughton, Major R. Memoranda on the Mode of Surveying adopted in the Revenue Surveys.

Reid, P. B. Report on the Stone Quarries in the District of Agra, Nov. 1846.

Money, W. E. Report upon the Stone Quarries of Zillah Mirzapore.

Monckton, E. H. C. Extract of a Report upon the Stone Quarries of Allahabad.

Rose, H. Extract of a Report on the Stone Quarries of Banda.

Middleton, J. Description of the Specimens of Stone common in Agra, Allahabad, Banda, and Mirzapoor. *Plate.*

Douglas, Lieut. C. Report on the River Jumna, between Agra and Ooreah. *Plate.*

Smith, Major E. Letter regarding the above Report, July 1840.

Reade, E. A. Memorandum upon the Improvement of the Navigation of the Ganges between Allahabad and Revelgunge. *Plates.*

Tickell, Major R. Reports on River Breakwaters. *Plate.*

Oldfield, Capt. J. R. Letters on the Breakwater in the Jumna, at Agra, 1847 and 1848.

Cautley, Lieut.-Col. P. T. Memoranda on Hall's and Ainslie's Brick-making Machines, as used in the Roorkee Brick-fields.

Finn, J. Report on Brick-making Machines at Roorkee.

Gordon, W. Description of Ainslie's Brick-making Machine. *Plates.*

Ransome, F. Description of Hall's Patent Brick-making Machine.

Paton, G. Report on the Artificial Seasoning of Babool Wood for Carriage-Wheels.

Goodwyn, Lieut.-Col. H. Report on the different kinds of Wood procurable on the Lines of the Agra and Bombay Road and the Great Deccan Road.

Part 22.—Yule, Capt. H. Report upon a Project of a Railway in Rohilkund.

Williams, Fleetwood. Annexures; Statements of Importation and Exportation of Goods.

Strachey, J. Notes regarding the Moradabad District.

Wingfield, C. J. Report on the Trade of Nujeebabad, Keerutpoor, &c. *Map.* 1855.

Part 23.—Report on the Boureeah Gang of Robbers, &c. 1856.

Part 24.—Frequency of Transfer of Proprietary Title, &c. 1856.

Part 25.—Hammond, H. W., and R. Spankie. Reports on the frequency of Suits for Ouster.

Keatinge, Lieut. R. H. Reports on the Burwai Suspension Bridge. *Plates.*

Hume, A. O. Report on the Boureeah Gang of Robbers, 1855.

Stiven, W. S. Notes on the subject of Paper-making in India.

Discrepancies in the Kumaon Census for 1853-54.

Importation of Arsenic into the Benares Division for unlawful purposes.

Note on the Native Presses.

Part 26.—Roberts, A. A.—Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Administration of Civil Justice in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territory, with an account of the present constitution of the Civil Courts, &c.

Part 27.—Wylly, E. M.—Report on the Public Works completed in Meerut, in 1854-55. *Plate.*

Read, F. Report on the Meerut Drainage. *Plates.*

Reid, H. S. Memorandum on the Hulkabundee Schools, in Pergunnah Kosee, Zillah Muttra.

Keatinge, Lieut. R. H. Report on the Nimar Roads, 1856.

Temple, R. Report on the Moquddumee Biswahdaree Settlement of Pergunnah Barrah, Zillah Allahabad.

India, N. W. Provinces Selections—*continued.*

Moore, W. R. Report on the Tenures of Pergunnah Budohee. 1856.

Part 28.—Carmichael, C. P.—Note on the Remuneration of the Rural Police in the N. W. Provinces. 1856.

Part 29.—Horne, C. Revision of Chowkeedaree Assessment, Zillah Bareilly.

Clarke, J. C. On Suicide in Bundelcund. *Tables.*

Muir, W. Memorandum regarding Talooka Kote, Pergunnah Ekdilla, Zillah Futtehpore.

Boileau, Col. J. T. Papers regarding Suspension Bridges in the North-Western Provinces.

Part 31.—Taylor R. Report on the Navigation of the River Gogra. *Plans.*

Murray, J., and T. Farquhar. Reports on the Operations of the Agra Medical School during 1857-58. *Calcutta*, 1858.

Part 32.—Brooke, Capt. J. C. Report of a Tour through the Districts of Ajmere and Mairwara, N. W. Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1858.

Part 33.—Hume, A. O. Report on Hulqabundee Schools in Zillah Etawah. 1859.

—— Report upon the state and progress of Education in the Etawah District for 1856.

Playfair, G. R. Report on the Agra Medical School. 1859.

Strachey, J. Report on the Suppression of the Crime of Cattle-Stealing in Moradabad, 1857.

Battie, E. Survey Report of the Jumna River, between Delhi and Agra, 1856.

Outram, F. B. Note on Native Periodicals and Presses, 1858. *Allahabad*, 1860.

Part 34.—Lloyd, Major B. P. Report and Observations as to the General Condition and Prospects of Ajmere and Mhairwara, 1860.

Irving, J. Report on a species of Palsy, prevalent in Perjunnah Khyragurh, in Zillah Allahabad, from the use of Kessaree Dal, an Article of Food, 1860.

—— Report of a species of Palsy of the Lower Limbs, prevalent in Pergunnah Barrah, Zillah Allahabad. *Allahabad*, 1861.

Part 35.—Browne, Capt. G. F. S. Report on a Species of Malignant Fever, prevailing in Zillah Saugor, in 1859.

Jameson, W. Cultivation and Manufacture of Flax in the N. W. Provinces.

Pearson, Capt. G. F. Annual Report on the Forest Tracts of the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, for 1860-61.

Pearson, F. Report on Mahamurree and Small Pox in Gurhwal.

Playfair, G. R, Report on the Epidemic Cholera in the Agra Central Prison. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1861.

Part 36. Strachey, J. Note on the Measures adopted for the Relief of the Poor in the District of Moradabad. *Plan.*

Moens, S. M. Note on the Dispensaries in the N. W. Provinces, for 1860.

Lowe, W. H. and D. Hood. Reports on the "Typhoid continued Fever" in Mouzah Chatunga Pergunnah Jewur, Zillah Boolundshuhur. *Plan.*

Clark, S. and J. C. Corbyn. Reports on the Cholera which prevailed lately in the Meerut Central Prison. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1862.

Part 37.—Jameson, W. Government Tea Plantation, the yield of the Factories, &c., with suggestions for the Improvement of Irrigation in the Dehra Dhoon.

Playfair, G. R. Report on the Agra Medical School, for 1862.

Christison, A. Report on the Vaccine Operations in the Agra Division, for 1861-62.

India, N. W. Provinces Selections—*continued.*

Jameson, W. Report on the Working of the Botanical Gardens at Seharunpore during 1861.
Pearson, F. Report on Vaccination in Rohilcund, Kumaon, and Gurhwal, for 1861-62.
Batten, G. H. M. Information regarding the Cotton Cultivation in the N. W. Provinces. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1862.

Part 38.—Couper, G. Sketch of the System of Vaccination in vogue in the N. W. Provinces, with recommendation for its extension.
Plank, C. A Brief History of the Appearance and Course of Epidemic Cholera in the Agra Central Prison during 1862.
Stewart, J. L. Report on the Food of the Inhabitants of the District of Bijnour. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1862.

Part 40.—Report on the Prevalence of Epidemic Fevers of the Typhoid Class in the Rohilcund Division, and the Measures taken to check or trace the progress of the Disorder.
Report by the Civil Surgeons respecting the character and progress of Leprosy in the N. W. Provinces.
Pearson, F. Report upon Vaccination in the Districts of Rohilcund, Kumaon, and Gurhwal, for 1863-64.
Batten, G. H. M. Information regarding the slackness of demand for European Cotton Goods.
Stewart, C. Report on Vaccination in the Agra Division, for 1863-64. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1864.

Part 41.—Jameson, W. Report on the Working of the Government Botanical Gardens, N. W. Provinces, 1863-64. Folio. 1864.
Thomson, Hon. James. Despatches and Minutes, Vol. 2. Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1858.

India. First Report from the Select Committee on Steam Communications with India, China, Australia, and New Zealand. [Parliamentary Report.] 8° *London*, 1851.

——— Report on the Survey of India, by Sir Andrew Scott Waugh, &c. Folio. 1864.

——— Report from the Select Committee on Steam Navigation to India; with the Minutes of Evidence. Appendix and Index. *Maps and Plates.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1834.

——— Statistical Papers relating to India. *Maps.* Folio. 1853.

——— **and China.** Papers relating to the Trade with India and China, including information respecting the Consumption, Prices, &c., of Tea in Foreign Countries. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1829.

Indian Archipelago. Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. *Maps and Plates.* 9 vols. and New Series, vols. I. and II. 11 vols. *Singapore*, 1847-58.

——— **Officers.** Grievances and Present Condition of our Indian Officers, considered with a view to improvement and redress under future Indian Administration. 8° *Bombay*, 1853.

——— **Papers.** Correspondence relating to Aden. *Map.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1839.

——— **Tribes.** Account of the Conduct of the Religious Society

of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlement of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania, to 1843. 8° *Maps.* *Published by the Aborigines Protection Society*, 1844.

Indian Words. Report of the Sub-Committee of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, on Writing Indian Words in Roman Characters. 8°

Ingersoll, Joseph R. Address at the Annual Meeting of the Pennsylvania Colonization Society, Oct. 25, 1838; with the Annual Report. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1838.

Inglefield, Comm. E. A. A New Theory of the Physical Causes of Terrestrial Magnetism, and some Remarks in connection therewith, on the Aurora Borealis. 8° 1851.

——— A Summer Search for Sir John Franklin, with a Peep into the Polar Basin; with short notices by Prof. Dickie on the Botany, and Dr. Sutherland on the Meteorology and Geology. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1853.

Inglis, H. D. The Channel Islands. *Plates.* 8° 1835.

Inman, James. Nautical Tables, designed for the use of British Seamen; revised by the Rev. James Williams Inman. Royal 8° *London*, 1864.

——— Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, revised by the Rev. James Williams Inman. 8° *London*, 1862.

Inskip, G. H. Queen Charlotte Islands, on Western Coast of *North* America. Remarks for Sailing Directions, made in the year 1853. 8° 1856.

——— Instructions Nautiques sur le Sound de Harris et le Petit Minch. Traduit par A. le Gras. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1862.

Intellectual Observer, Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, and Recreative Science. *Plates.* Vols. I. to V. 1862-64.

Ipolyi, Arnold. A Deákmonostori XIII. századi Román Basilika. Hely-és Mütörteneti Monographia. *Plates.* 4° *Pesten*, 1860.

Irby, Hon. C. Leonard, and James Mangles. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor, during 1817 and 1818. *Maps and Plates.* Privately Printed. 8° 1823.

Ireland. A Plan for the Improvement of Ireland, by the union of English and Irish Capital, and the Co-operation of the people in both Countries. With an Appendix. *Map.* 8° 1844.

——— Post-Chaise Companion, or Traveller's Directory through Ireland, to which is added a Travelling Dictionary. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Dublin*, N. D.

——— Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Nature and Extent of the several Bogs in Ireland, and the Practicability of Draining and Cultivating them. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. in 3. Folio. [Parliamentary Report.] 1810-14.

Irgens, M. og Th. Hiortdahl. Om de Geologiske Forhold paa Kyststrækningen af Nordre Bergenhus amt. *Maps.* 4° *Christiania*, 1864.

Irminger, C. Den Arctiske Strömning. *Map.* 8° 1854.

——— Notice sur les Pêches du Danemark, des Îsles Féroé, de l'Islande et du Groenland. 8° *Paris*, 1863.

——— Strömninger og Iisdrift ved Island. 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1861.

Irons, W. The Settlers' Guide to the Cape of Good Hope and Colony of Natal; compiled from Original and Authentic Materials. 12° 1858.

Irving, B. A. The Commerce of India; being a View of the Routes successively taken by the Commerce between Europe and the East, and of the Political Effects produced by the several changes. 8° 1858.

——— **Washington.** History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. *Maps.* 4 vols. 8° 1828.

——— Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1831.

Irwin, Capt. F. Chidley. State and Position of Western Australia, commonly called the Swan River Settlement. 8° 1835.

Isbister, Alexander K. A Proposal for a New Penal Settlement in connexion with the Colonization of the uninhabited districts of British North America. 8° *London*, 1850.

Isenberg, C. W., and J. L. Krapf. (Missionaries of the Church Missionary Society.) Journals of, detailing their Proceedings in the Kingdoms of Shoa, and Journeys in other parts of Abyssinia in 1839-42; with a Geographical Memoir of Abyssinia and South-Eastern Africa, by J. McQueen. *Maps.* 8° 1843.

Italy. Itinéraire d'Italie. 2nd Edition. *Maps.* 8° *Florence*, 1801.

——— 5th Edition. *Maps.* 12° *Milan*, 1814.

——— Itinéraire Classique d'Italie. *Maps.* 12° *Paris*, 1823.

——— Itinerario Italiano. *Maps.* 8° *Milan*, 1822.

——— De Principibus Italiæ Commentarius, ex Italico in Lat. versus à T. Segetho. 48° *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1631.

——— Raccolta di Leggi, Regolamenti e Discipline ad uso de' Magistrati e del Corpo degl' Ingegneri d'acque e Strade del Regno D'Italie. *Plans.* 2 vols. 8° *Milano*, 1806.

Ives, Edward. Voyage from England to India in 1754, and an Historical Narrative of the Operations of the Squadron and Army in India, under Adm. Watson and Col. Clive, in 1755-57, with the Manners, Customs, &c., of several Nations of India; and a Journey from Persia to England by an Unusual Route. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1773.

Ives, Lieut. J. C. Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857-58. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1861.

J.

Jackson, Lieut.-Col. Basil. Treatise on Military Surveying, including Sketching in the Field, Plan-Drawing, Levelling, Military Reconnoissance, etc. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1860.

——— **C. T.** On the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the Two States of Massachusetts and Maine. Second Annual Report. *Map.* 8° *Boston*, 1838.

——— **James Grey.** Account of the Empire of Morocco, and the District of Suse, with an Accurate Account of Timbuctoo, the Great Emporium of Central Africa. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1809.

——— **Col. J. R.** On the Construction of Wood Pavements. Supplement. 8° N. P. N. D.

——— On Engineering Education. 8° 1840.

——— Mémoire sur les Seiches du Lac de Genève, composé de 1803 à 1804. 4° *Genève*, 1804.

——— On National Education; with Remarks on Education in general. 8° 1845.

——— Observations on Lakes; being an attempt to explain the Laws of Nature regarding them; the cause of their Formation and gradual Diminution; the different Phenomena they exhibit, &c. *Plate.* 4° 1833.

——— What to Observe, or the Traveller's Remembrancer, revised and edited by Dr. Norton Shaw. 8° *London*, 1861.

Jacob, Wm. Tracts relating to the Corn Trade and Corn Laws. 8° 1828.

——— Travels in the South of Spain in 1809-10. *Plates.* (Imperfect.) 4° 1811.

——— View of the Agriculture, Manufactures, etc., of Germany, Holland, and France in 1819. 4° 1820.

Jacotot, J. Notice Historique, par M. Dezos de la Roquette. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

Jacquemont, Victor. Correspondance avec sa Famille, &c., pendant son Voyage dans l'Inde 1828-32. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1833.

Jal, A. Archéologie Navale. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

James, Edwin. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, in 1819-20. Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, T. Say, &c. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8° 1823.

——— **Col. Sir Henry.** Extension of the Triangulation of the Ordnance Survey into France and Belgium, with the Measurement of an Arc of Parallel in Latitude 52° N., from Valentia

in Ireland to Mount Remmel in Belgium. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1863.

James, Col. Sir H. Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations; with Tables for their Correction, and Notes on Meteorological Phenomena. *Plates.* 8° 1860.

——— Note on the Block of Tin dredged up in Falmouth Harbour. *Plates.* 8° 1863.

——— Ordnance Survey Abstracts of the Principal Lines of Spirit Levelling in England and Wales. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1861.

——— Ordnance Survey. Abstracts of the Principal Lines of Spirit Levelling in Scotland. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1861.

——— Ordnance Survey. Meteorological Observations taken during 1829-52, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Phœnix Park, Dublin; to which is added a series of similar Observations made at the Principal Trigonometrical Stations and other places in Ireland. *Plate.* 4° *Dublin*, 1856.

——— Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Ireland. Account of the Observations and Calculations of the Principal Triangulation; and of the Figure, Dimensions, and Mean Specific Gravity of the Earth as derived therefrom. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1858.

——— Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey. Geodetical Tables, based on the Elements of the Figure of the Earth given in the Account of the Principal Triangulation. 4° 1858.

——— **and Capt. Alex. R. Clarke.** On Projections for Maps; applying to a very large extent of the Earth's Surface. *Plate,* 8° 1862.

——— **Capt. Thomas.** The Dangerous Voyage of, in his intended Discovery of a North-West Passage into the South Sea, with a Map for Sailing in those Seas, and Tables of the Variation of the Compass, &c. *Map.* 8° 1740.

——— **Thos. C.** Memoir of, by Job R. Tyson. 8° *Philadel.*, 1836.

——— **T. Horton.** Six Months in South Australia; with some Account of Port Phillip and Portland Bay, in Australia Felix. *Maps.* 8° 1838.

——— **W., and Gius. Grassi.** Dictionary of the English and Italian, and the Italian and English Languages, with the Italian Pronunciation and the Accentuation of every word in both Languages. 12° *London*, N. D.

Jameson, Robt. Mineralogical Description of the County of Dumfries. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1805.

Jamieson, Alex. A Manual of Map-making and Mechanical Geography. *Map and Woodcuts.* 12° 1846.

——— **Mrs.** Topographical, Statistical, and Domestic History of France. 12° 1836.

Jamieson, Robert. Is Central Africa to remain sealed against intercourse with the Civilized World? A few remarks addressed to those who desire the Amelioration of Africa. 8° *Liverp.*, 1844.

——— The inefficacy of Treaties for the suppression of the African Slave Trade, and their injurious influences on British Commercial Interests in Africa; with Suggestions for the developement of the Commercial Resources of Western Central Africa, and a short notice of the Kingdom of Benin. *Map.* 8° 1859.

Janson, Charles W. Stranger in America; containing observations made during a Residence in that Country, on the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the People of the United States, with Biographical Particulars of Public Characters, and on the Slave Trade. *Plates.* 4° 1807.

Japan. Manners and Customs of the Japanese in the Nineteenth Century. 8° 1841.

——— Report of the Secretary of the Navy relative to the Naval Expedition to Japan. 8° *Washington*, 1855.

Japanese, English, French, and Dutch Vocabulary. Royal 8°

Jarves, James Jackson. History of the Sandwich Islands, embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery by Europeans in the sixteenth century, Re-discovery by Cook, with their Civil, Religious and Political History, from the earliest Traditional Period to the present time. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Boston, U.S.*, 1843.

Jay, John. Statistical View of American Agriculture, its Home Resources and Foreign Markets, with suggestions for the Schedules of the Federal Census in 1860. 8° *New York*, 1859.

Jeans, H. W. Hand-Book for the Stars; containing Rules for finding the Names and Positions of all the Stars of the First and Second Magnitude. Royal 8° *London*, 1848.

Jehenne, Capit. Renseignements Nautiques et autres sur l'Île Mayotte. 8° *Paris*, 1843.

——— Sur Nossi-Be, Nossi-Mitsiou, Bavatoubé (Côte N. O. de Madagascar). 8° *Paris*, 1847.

Jenkins, R. Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpore. 4° *Calcutta*, 1827.

Jenzsch, Gustave. Considérations relatives à la partie Minéralogique des Instructions pour l'Expédition Scientifique Brésilienne. 8° *Dresde*, 1857.

Jerdan, William. Illustrations of the Plan of a National Association for the Encouragement and Protection of Authors and Men of Talent and Genius. 8° 1839.

Jericho. An Excursion from Jericho to the Ruins of the Ancient Cities of Geraza and Amman in the Country east of the River Jordan. 8° 1852.

Jermann, E. Pictures from St. Petersburg, translated by Hardman. 12° 1852.

Jervis, Major T. B. Contributions to the Statistics of Western India, in 1823-30. 8° 1830.

——— Expediency and Facility of Establishing the Meteorological and Monetary systems throughout India, on a Scientific and Permanent basis, grounded on an Analytical Review of the Weights, Measures, and Coins of India. *Tables.* 8° *Bombay*, 1834.

——— Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Konkun. 8° *Calcutta*, 1840.

——— Review of a Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sindh and Kabul in 1838-39. 8° *Bombay*, 1841.

——— Records of Ancient Science, exemplified and authenticated in the Primitive Universal Standard of Weights and Measures. 8° *Calcutta*, 1835.

Jesuits. Relations des Jésuites; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, dans la Nouvelle-France, 1611 à 1672. *Maps.* 3 vols. Royal 8°. *Québec*, 1858.

——— Travels of several learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus into divers parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America. Containing a general description of the most remarkable Towns, with a particular account of the Customs, Manners, and Religion of those several Nations, interspersed with Philosophical Observations and other curious Remarks. Translated from the French. *Plates.* 8° 1714.

Jewett, Charles C. On the Construction of Catalogues of Libraries, and their publication by means of separate, stereotyped Titles. *With Examples.* Royal 8° *Washington*, 1853.

——— Notices of Public Libraries in the United States of America. Smithsonian Reports. 8° *Washington*, 1861.

Jinman, G. Winds and their Courses; or a practical exposition of the Laws which govern the movements of Hurricanes and Gales. With an examination of the Circular Theory of Storms, as propounded by Redfield, Sir William Reid, and others. *Plates.* 8° 1861.

Jochmus, Lieut.-Gen. A. Memorandum on India, addressed from Sincapore to Prince Metternich; with a Preface by F. M. Lewin. 8° *London*, 1858.

——— Der Syrische Krieg und der Verfall des Osmanen-Reiches seit 1840. 8° *Frankfurt-am-M.*, 1856.

Johnson, Commander E. J. Sailing Directions from Sunderland Point to Berwick, with the Farn Islands. 8° 1836.

——— **H.** Deep-Sea Thermometer. 4°. *Two leaves.*

——— Deep-Sea Pressure-Gauge. 4° *Two leaves.*

Johnson, Manuel J., and R. Main. Astronomical Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford. *Plates.* From the commencement in 1840 to 1860. 20 vols. 8° *Oxford*, 1842-62.

——— Catalogue of 606 Principal Fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere; deduced from observations made at the Observatory, St. Helena, from Nov. 1829 to April 1833. 4° *Lond.*, 1835.

——— The Radcliffe Catalogue of 6317 Stars, chiefly Circumpolar, reduced to the Epoch 1845.0; formed from the Observations made at Radcliffe Observatory. With Introduction by Rev. R. Main. 8° *Oxford*, 1860.

——— **Samuel.** Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. 8°. 1771.

Johnston, Alexander Keith. Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical, forming a complete general Gazetteer of the World. 8° *London*, 1864.

——— The Geographical Distribution of Material Wealth. Historical Notes regarding the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, and the Widows' Scheme and Hospitals. *Map.* Small 4° *Edinburgh*, 1862.

——— Historical Notice of the Progress of the Ordnance Survey in Scotland. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1851.

——— Index Geographicus; being a List, alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places on the Globe, with the Countries and Subdivisions of Countries in which they are situated, and their Latitudes and Longitudes. Compiled specially with reference to Keith Johnston's 'Royal Atlas,' but applicable to all modern Atlases and Maps. Royal 8° *London and Edinburgh*, 1864.

——— Remarks on the Scale adopted for the Ordnance Map of Scotland. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1851.

——— **Charles.** Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through the Country of Adal to the Kingdom of Shoa. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1844.

——— **Lieut. James H.** Précis of Reports, Opinions, and Observations on the Navigation of the Rivers of India by Steam-Vessel. 8° *London*, 1831.

Jolly, Prof. Ueber die Physik der Molecularkräfte. 4° *München*, 1857.

Jomrad, M. Les Antiquités Américaines au point de vue des progrès de la Géographie. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Cartes Géographiques et Géographie. Extrait de l'Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle. Royal 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Cartes en Relief. Rapport fait à la Société de Géographie sur le Relief du Mont-Blanc, par M. Séné. 8° *Paris*, 1845.

——— Catalogue des objêts d'Antiquité, et de la Collection Ethnographique. 8° *Paris*, 1863.

Jomrad, M. Classification Méthodique des Produits de l'Industrie extra-Européenne; ou objets provenant des Voyages lointains, suivie du plan de la Classification d'une collection Ethnographique complète. 8° *Paris*, 1862.

——— Coup-d'œil impartial sur l'état présent de l'Égypte, comparé à sa Situation Antérieure. 8° *Paris*, 1836.

——— Coup-d'œil sur l'Île Formose. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1859.

——— De la Collection Géographique créé à la Bibliothèque Royale. 8° *Paris*, 1848.

——— Discours prononcé a l'Assemblée Générale de la Société de Géographie, Jan. 19, 1849. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

——— Discours d'Ouverture, Dec. 21, 1849. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

——— Études Géographiques et Historiques sur l'Arabie, avec des Observations sur l'état des affaires en Arabie et en Égypte. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Extrait d'un Mémoire sur l'uniformité à introduire dans les Notations Géographiques. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Fragment sur les Cartes Géographiques. Royal 8° *Paris.*

——— Fragments sur l'uniformité à introduire dans les Notations Géographiques, sur les Antiquités Américanes, et sur divers points de Géographie. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Jours de Pluie observés au Caire. 4° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Lettre a M. Ph. Fr. de Siebold, sur les Collections Ethnographiques. 8° *Paris*, 1845.

——— Notation Hypsométrique, ou Nouvelle Manière de noter les Altitudes. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Note sur les Botécudos, accompagnée d'un Vocabulaire de leur Langue et de quelques remarques. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

——— Note sur la Carte d'Arabie publiée en 1847. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Note sur le Meat-Biscuit. (Biscuit de Viande à l'usage des Voyageurs.) 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de, par M. de la Roquette. *Portrait.* 4° *Paris*, 1863.

——— Notices sur la Pente du Nil Supérieur et sur divers sujets de Géographie et d'Ethnographie; précédées d'une Lettre de Carl Ritter sur le Plan de sa Géographie Comparative. 8° *Paris.*

——— Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, suivies d'un Vocabulaire de la Langue des Habitants, et de Remarques sur le Nil-Blanc Supérieur. *Map.* Royal 8° *Paris*, 1845.

——— Rapport pour la Découverte la plus importante en Géographie. 8° *Paris*, 1851.

——— Rapport sur la Carte de la Nouvelle-Grenade de M. le Col. Acosta. 8° *Paris*, 1848.

Jomrad, M. Rapport sur le Concours pour le Prix Annuel. (Voyages de 1849.) Lettre sur le Haut Fleuve Blanc, communiquée par M. d'Arnaud. 8° *Paris*, 1852.

——— Le Régiment des Dromadaires a l'Armée d'Orient (1798-1801). Emploi du Chameau à la Guerre chez les Anciens. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Relation de l'Expédition Scientifique des Français en Égypte au 1798. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Remarques au sujet de la Notice de M. Fresnel sur les Sources du Nil. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Remarques au sujet du Voyage du Docteur Barth dans l'Adamawa. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Remarques sur le Nombre de Jours de Pluie observés au Caire. 4° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Remarques sur les Découvertes Géographiques faites dans l'Afrique Centrale. 4° *Paris*, 1827.

——— Renseignements Géographiques sur une partie de l'Afrique Centrale, en réponse à la demande d'Instructions pour le projêt de Voyage de M. Raffenel, faite à la Société de Géographie par S. E. le Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

——— Second Voyage à la Recherche des Sources du Bahr-el-Abiad ou Nil Blanc, ordonné par Mohammed-Aly, Vice-Roi d'Égypte. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

——— Sur la Publication des Monuments de la Géographie. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

Jones, George. Observations on the Zodiacal Light, from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855, made chiefly on board the U. S. Steam-Frigate *Mississippi*, during her late Cruise in Eastern Seas, and her Voyage homeward, with Conclusions from the Data thus obtained. 4° *Washington*, 1856.

——— **Comm. J. F.** Narrative of a Journey through parts of Persia and Kurdistan, in company with Major Rawlinson. 8° *Bombay*, 1849.

——— **Thomas.** Companion to the Mountain Barometer. 8° 1842.

——— **W. H.** On the Rochon Micrometer Telescope, and its application to the Measurement of Distances. 8° 1842.

Jonnès, A. M. Statistique de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1837.

Jorio, Andrea, de. Napoli e Contorni. 8° *Naples*, 1835.

——— Plan de la Ville de Naples. *Map.* 8° 1826.

Joukovsky, J. Review of Remarkable Events in the Province of Orenburg. Chronologically arranged, 1246-1832 (in Russian). 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1832.

Jourdan, A. J. L. Dictionnaire Raisonné, Étymologique, Synonymique et Polyglotte, des Termes usités dans les Sciences Naturelles. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1834.

Juan, Don George, et Antoine de Ulloa. Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Méridionale, et qui contient une Histoire des Yncas du Perou, et les Observations Astronomiques et Physiques faites pour déterminer la Figure et la Grandeur de la Terre. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Amst. et Paris*, 1752.

Juarros, Don Domingo. A Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America, with an Account of its Conquest by the Spaniards, and of the principal events to the present time. Translated by Lieut. J. Baily. *Maps.* 8° 1823.

Jukes, J. Beale. Excursions in and about Newfoundland during 1839-40. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1842.

——— Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. *Fly*, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, 1842-46; together with an Excursion into the Interior of the Eastern part of Java. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1847.

——— A Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia, so far as it is at present known. *Maps.* 8° 1850.

Julian, Don Antonio. La Perla de la America, Provincia de Santa Maria, reconocida, observada, y expuesta en discursos historicos. Small 4° *Madrid*, 1787.

Julien, Stanislaus. Exercices Pratiques d'Analyse, de Syntaxe, et de Lexicographie Chinoise. *Fac-simile.* 8° *Paris*, 1842.

——— Simple Exposé d'un fait honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un Libelle récent de M. Pauthier, &c. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

Junghuhn, Fr. Staat, aantoonende de vermeerdering der Kinaplanten op Java en de onkosten daardoor veroorzaakt sedert Julij 1856 tot December 1862. 8° 1863.

K.

Kæmpfer, Engelbert. Histoire Naturelle, Civile, et Ecclésiastique de l'Empire du Japon. Traduit en Français par J. G. Scheuchzer. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Folio. *La Haye*, 1729.

Kaiser, F., en L. Cohen Stuart. De Eischen der Medewerking aan de Ontworpen Graadmeting in Midden-Europa, voor het Koningrijk der Nederlanden. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1864.

Kaffir War. Summary of the, of 1834-5; with Notes by the Editor of the 'Zuid Afrikaan.' 8° *Cape Town*, 1836.

Kämtz, Ludwig F. Repertorium für Meteorologie. *Plates.* Vol. I. 4° *Dorpat*, 1860.

Kane, Elisha Kent. Access to an open Polar Sea, in connexion with the Search after Sir John Franklin and his Companions. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1853.

——— Arctic Explorations. The second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1856.

——— Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas, made in 1853-55, on the North-west Coast of Greenland; reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott. *Map.* 4° *Philadelphia*, 1860.

——— Tidal Observations in the Arctic Seas, made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853-55, at Van Rensselaer Harbour; reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. *Plates.* 4° *Washington City*, 1860.

——— The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative. *Map and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1853.

Karpinski, Capt. On the Gold-Washings in Russia. *Plates.* [In Russian.] 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1840.

Kater, Capt. Henry. An Account of Trigonometrical Operations in 1821-23, for determining the difference of Longitude between the Royal Observatories of Paris and Greenwich. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1828.

Katte, A. von. Reise in Abyssinien im Jahre 1836. *Map.* 8° *Stuttgart*, 1838.

Kayser, C. J. Statistisk Tabelværk, udgivet af den dertil allernaadigst a nordnede Commission: Summariske Tabeller over Selvnord i Kongeriget Danmark, 1835-44. Oblong Folio. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1847.

Keate, George. Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Western Part of the Pacific Ocean, composed from the Journals and Communications of Capt. Henry Wilson and some of his Officers in 1783; with a Supplement, compiled from the Journals of the *Panther* and *Endeavour*, sent to those Islands in 1790, by J. P. Hockin. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1803.

Keating, W. H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., in 1823; compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, and Colhoun. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1825.

Keatinge, Col. Travels in Europe and Africa. *Plates.* 4° 1816.

Keijzer, S. Kitab Toehpah, Javaansch-Mohammedaansch Wetboek. 8° *Te 'S Gravenhage*, 1853.

Keilhau, Prof. Notice Biographique sur la Vie et les Travaux de, par M. de la Roquette. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

Keller, Ferdinand. Die Kaltischen Pfahlbauten in den Schweizerseen. *Plates.* 4° *Zurich*, 1854.

Keller, F. A. E. Des Ouragans, Tornados, Typhons et Tempêtes. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Des Ouragans, Tornados, Typhons, et Tempêtes, 1848-49. 8° *Paris*, 1861.

——— Des Typhons de 1848, des Ouragans Obliques et des Coups de Vent fixe, &c. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

——— Exposé du régime des Courants observés depuis le XVI^e^ siecle jusqu'à nos jours dans la Manche et la Mer d'Allemagne et de leur supputation dans la Navigation Générale à l'aide du Routier compteur. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— Notice sur la Carte des Environs de Cherbourg, donnant les Parcours des Courants de Flot et de Jusant et les Établissements de leurs Étales observés en Juillet, Août et Septembre, 1844. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1861.

——— **Heinrich.** Landkarten- und Panorama-Zeichners. Das Leben des. *Portrait and coloured Plate.* 4° *Zurich*, 1865.

Kellet, Capt. H., Comm. T. E. L. Thomas, and Lieut. W. J. L. Pullan. The Arctic Expedition of 1849, from 'The Times' of Jan. 24th and 25th, 1850. 4° *Times Printing-Office*, 1850.

Kelley, Fred. M. On the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, and the Practicability of a Ship-Canal, without Locks, by the Valley of the Atrato. Edited by C. Manby. *Map.* 8° 1856.

——— Projêt d'un Canal Maritime sans écluses entre l'Océan Atlantique et l'Océan Pacifique à l'aide des Rivières Atrato et Truando; précédé d'une Introduction, &c., par Malte-Brun, et suivi d'une Lettre de M. le Baron Humboldt. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— The Union of the Oceans by Ship-Canal without Locks, viâ the Atrato Valley. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1859.

——— **P.** A Practical Introduction to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy; comprising new Projections and Calculations for finding the Latitude and Longitude; also an Appendix on Time, Time-keepers, and Transit Instruments. *Plates.* Royal 8° *London*, 1822.

Kelly, W. Keating. Syria and the Holy Land; their Scenery and their People. *Illustrations.* 8° 1844.

Kelsall, Ch. Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino. *Plates.* 8° *Geneva*, 1820.

Kendall, Hon. Amos. Morse's Patent. Full Exposure of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's Pretensions to the Invention of the American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. 8° *Washington*, 1852.

——— **E. N.** Reports on the State and Condition of the Province of New Brunswick, with some Observations on the Company's Tract. 8° 1835.

Kendall, Thomas. Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of New Zealand. 12° 1820.

Kennedy, James. Essays, Ethnological and Linguistic. Edited by C. M. Kennedy. 8° 1861.

——— **John.** Idumæa, with a Survey of Arabia and the Arabians. *Map.* 18° 1851.

——— The Jordan and the Dead Sea. 18° 1851.

——— The Natural History of Man; or Popular Chapters on Ethnography. 2 vols. in 1. 12° 1851.

——— Volcanoes: their History, Phenomena, and Causes. 18° 1852.

——— **Jos. C. G.** Abstract of the Seventh Census. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1851.

——— History and Statistics of the State of Maryland, according to the Returns of the Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Folio. *Washington*, 1852.

——— Preliminary Report on the Eighth Census, 1860. 8° *Washington*, 1862.

——— Statistical View of the Extent of Railroads, as well those in course of Construction as those Completed and in Operation. 4° 1 Leaf. 1852.

——— **William.** Texas: the Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1841.

Kennelly, D. J. Catalogue of the Library of the Bombay Geographical Society. 8° *Bombay*, 1862.

Keppel, Major the Hon. George. Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan, by the two Passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also of a Visit to Azani, and other newly-discovered Ruins in Asia Minor, in 1829-30. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1831.

——— Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western Shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakan, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh, 1824. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1827.

——— Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. *Dido* for the Suppression of Piracy, with extracts from the Journal of James Brooke, of Sarāwak. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1846.

——— Visit to the Indian Archipelago, in H.M.S. *Mœander*, with portions of the Private Journal of Sir James Brooke. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. Royal 8° 1853.

Kerguelen Trémarec, M. de. Relation d'une Voyage dans la Mer du Nord, aux Côtes d'Islande, du Groenlande, de Ferro, de Schettland, des Orcades et de Norwége, 1767-68. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1771.

Kerhallet, Capt. Charles Philippe de. The Atlantic Ocean (North and South) considered with reference to the Wants of Seamen; being a general view of the Winds and Weather throughout the Year on the Shores of that Sea, with Remarks by the Translator. *Charts.* 8° 1856.

——— Considérations Générales sur l'Océan Atlantique, suivies des Prescriptions Nautiques pour échapper aux Ouragans et d'un Mémoire sur les courants de l'Océan Atlantique. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1854.

——— Considérations Générales sur l'Océan Indien, pour faire suite à celles sur l'Océan Atlantique. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1851.

——— Considérations Générales sur l'Océan Pacifique, pour faire suite à celles sur l'Océan Atlantique et sur l'Océan Indien. Revue par B. Darondeau. *Maps.* 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

——— Considérations Générales sur l'Océan Pacifique, suivies des Prescriptions Nautiques pour échapper aux Ouragans. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1856.

——— Description de l'Archipel des Açores. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Description de l'Archipel des Canaries, et de l'Archipel des Îles du Cap Vert. 8° *Paris*, 1851.

——— Description Nautique de Madère et des Canaries. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Description Nautique des îles du Cap Vert. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Description Nautique de la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique, depuis le Cap Roxo jusqu'aux Îles de Los, comprenant l'Archipel des Bissagos. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

——— Instruction pour remonter la Côte du Brésil, depuis San-Luiz de Maranhaõ jusqu'au Para, pour descendre la Rivière de ce nom et pour en débouquer. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1841.

——— Manuel de la Navigation à la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1851-2.

——— Manuel de la Navigation dans la Mer des Antilles et dans le Golfe du Mexique. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1862-3.

Kerigan, Thomas. The Anomalies of the present Theory of the Tides, elucidated by additional facts and arguments, with Remarks on the newly-discovered Planet. 8° 1847.

——— Complete Mathematical and General Navigation Tables, including every Table necessary to be used with the Nautical Almanack in finding the Latitude and Longitude; with their description and use, comprising the principles of their construction, and their direct application to Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Navigation, Nautical Astronomy, Dialling, Practical Gunnery, Mensuration, Gauging, &c., &c. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1828.

Kerigan, Thomas. A Practical Treatise on the Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, and the Deflection of the Moon and Planets, explaining their calculation by simple and direct methods. With Remarks on the anomalies of the present Theory of the Tides; the superior attraction of the Sun over that of the Moon at the surface of the Earth. 8° 1844.

Kerr, Robert. A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in Systematic Order; forming a complete History of the Origin and Progress of Navigation, Discovery, and Commerce, by Sea and Land, from the earliest ages to the present time. *Maps and Charts.* 18 vols. 8° *Edinb.*, 1811-24.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Voyages and Travels of Discovery, from the Era of King Alfred, in the Ninth Century, to the Era of Don Henry, Prince of Portugal, at the commencement of the Fifteenth Century:—

Discoveries in the Time of Alfred.
Discovery of Iceland by the Norwegians, in the ninth century.
Ohthere, Voyages of, to the White Sea and the Baltic, in the ninth century.
Forster, J. R. Remarks on the situation of Scirinnges-heal and Hæthum.
Wulfstein. Voyage in the Baltic, as related to King Alfred.
Sighelm. Voyage to India, in the reign of Alfred.
Erigena, John. Travels to Athens, in the ninth century.
Alfred, King. Geography of the Known World.
Leucander, And. Travels to Jerusalem, in the eleventh century.
Swanus. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1052.
Voyage of three Ambassadors from England to Constantinople, about 1056.
Alured. Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1058.
Ingulphus. Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1064.
Original Discovery of Greenland by the Icelanders, in the ninth century.
Early Discovery of Winland, or America, by the Icelanders, 1001.
Travels of Two Mahometans into India and China, in the ninth century.
Benjamin, Rabbi. Travels from Spain to China, in the twelfth century.
Travels of an Englishman in Tartary, 1242.
Sketch of the Revolutions in Tartary.
Carpini, John de Plano. Travels in Tartary, 1246.
Rubruquis, W. de. Travels in Tartary, about 1253.
Haitho, Prince of Armenia. Travels in Tartary, 1254.
Marco Polo. Travels into China and the East, from 1260 to 1295.
Oderic of Portenau. Travels into China and the East, 1318.
Mandeville, Sir John. Travels into the East, 1322.
Pegoletti. Itinerary between Azof and China, 1355.
Zeno, Nicolo, and Antonio. Voyages, 1380.
Schildtberger, John. Travels into Tartary, 1394.
Travels of the Ambassadors of Mirza Shah Rokh, King of Persia, from Herat to Khanbalek, in Kathay, 1419.
Quirini, Pietro. Voyage and Travels into Norway, 1431.
Barbaro, Josaphat. Travels from Venice to Tanna, now called Asof, 1436.

Contents of Vol. II.:—

Account of various early Pilgrimages from England to the Holy Land, between 1097 and 1107:—

Kerr's Voyages—*continued.*

Discovery of Madeira.
Account of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands.

General Voyages and Travels, chiefly of Discovery, from 1412 to 1760 :—

Galvano, Ant. Summary of the Discoveries of the World, from their first original to 1555.
Contarini, Ambrose. Journey from the Republic of Venice to Uzun-Hassan, King of Persia, 1473-6.
Voyages of Discovery by the Portuguese along the Western Coast of Africa, during the Life, and under the direction of Don Henry.
Cada Mosto and Pedro de Cintra. Original Journals of the Voyages of, to the Coast of Africa, 1455-56.
Portuguese Discoveries along the Coast of Africa, from the Death of Don Henry in 1463, to the Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope, 1486.
Castaneda, Hernan Lopez de. History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portuguese, 1497-1505.
Letters from Lisbon in the beginning of the sixteenth century, respecting their recent discovery of the route by Sea to India, and the Indian Trade.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

History of the Discovery of America, and of some of the Early Conquests in the New World :—
Columbus, Christopher. History of the Discovery of America, by Ferdinand Columbus.
—— Account of the Discovery of America, by Antonio de Herrera.
Vespucius Americus. Voyages to the New World.
Summary of the Discoveries and Settlements of the Spaniards in the West Indies, from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes against Mexico.
Diaz del Castillo, Capt. Bernal. History of the Discovery and Conquest of America in 1568, written by Hernandez de Cordova, Juan de Grijalva, Hernando Cortes, St. Juan de Ulua, &c.

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Diaz del Castello. History of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico, continued.
Zarate, Augustino. History of the Discovery and Conquest of Peru, by Francisco Pizzaro.
—— Early History of Peru, after the death of F. Pizzaro, to the defeat of Gonzalo Pizzaro, and the re-establishment of tranquillity in the country.

Contents of Vol. V. :—

Zarate, A. Early History of Peru continued.
Vega, Garcilasso de la. Early History of Peru, from the restoration of tranquillity by Gasca in 1549, to the death of the Inca Tupac Amaru.
History of the Discovery and Conquest of Chili.
Discovery of Florida, and account of several ineffectual attempts to Conquer and Settle that Country by the Spaniards, under Juan Ponce de Leon, Panfilo de Narvaez, Cabeza de Vaca, and Ferdinand de Soto, from Herrera's History of America.

Contents of Vol. VI. :—

Early English Voyages of Discovery to America :—
Cabot, Sebastian. Discovery of Newfoundland, 1479.
Butrigarius, G. Discourse respecting the Discoveries in America by S. Cabot.
Thorne, Robert. Brief notice of the Discovery of Newfoundland.

Kerr's Voyages—*continued.*

Pert, Sir Thomas, and S. Cabot. Voyage to Brazil, St. Domingo, and Porto Rico, about 1516.
Tison, T. Brief note of a Voyage to the West Indies, before 1526.
Cartier, Jacques. Voyages from St. Maloes to Newfoundland, Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, and New France, 1534-37.
Continuation of the Discoveries and Conquests of the Portuguese in the East; together with some Account of the Voyages of other European Nations to India.
Course of the Indian Trade before the discovery of the Route by the Cape of Good Hope, with some Account of the Settlement of the Arabs on the East Coast of Africa.
Almeyda, Francisco de. Voyage from Lisbon to India, with an Account of his Transactions on the Eastern Coast of Africa and Malabar.
Account of the State of India at the beginning of the Sixteenth Century, and commencement of the Portuguese Conquests, with an Account of the Portuguese Transactions to 1538.
Particular Relation of the Expedition of Solyman Pacha from Suez to India, against the Portuguese at Diu, by a Venetian Officer.
Castro, Don Juan de. Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama from Goa to Suez, in 1540, with the intention of burning the Turkish Gallies at that Port.
Continuation of the Account of the Portuguese Transactions in India, from 1541 to 1617; from De Faria's 'Asia.'

Contents of Vol. VII.:—

Account of an Expedition of the Portuguese from India to Madagascar, 1613.
Continuation of the Transactions of the Portuguese in India, from 1617-40.
A Short Account of the Portuguese Possessions between the Cape of Good Hope and China.
Verthema, Ludovico. Voyages and Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India, in 1503-8.
Frederic, Cæsar. Voyages and Travels in India, &c., 1563-81.
Windham, Capt. T. Second Voyage to Barbary, 1552.
Windham, Capt., and A. A. Pinteado. Voyage to Guinea and Benin, in 1553.
Lok, Capt. John. Voyage to Guinea, 1554.
Towerson, W. Voyages to Guinea, 1555-58.
Notices of an intended Voyage to Guinea, 1561.
Rutter, W. Voyage to Guinea, 1562, with a Supplementary Account.
Baker, R. Voyage to Guinea, 1563.
Carlet, Capt. D. Voyage to Guinea, 1564.
Fenner, G. Voyage to Guinea, and the Cape de Verd Islands, 1566.
Hogan, Edm. Account of the Embassy to Morocco, 1577.
Roberts, H. Account of the Embassy from Queen Elizabeth to Morocco, 1585.
Welsh, J. Voyages to Benin beyond Guinea, 1588-90.
Ingram, Ant. Supplement to Welsh's Voyage to Benin, 1588.
Rainolds, R. and T. Dassel. Voyage to the Senegal and Gambia, 1591.
Some miscellaneous Early Voyages of the English:—
Gallant Escape of the *Primrose* from Bilboa in Spain, 1585.
Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage to the West Indies, 1585.
Evesham, J. Cruising Voyage to the Azores, by Capt. Whiddon, 1586.
Drake, Sir F. Brief Relation of Notable Service performed in 1587.

Kerr's Voyages—*continued.*

Account of the Expedition of the Spanish Armada, 1588.
Account of the Relief of a part of the Spanish Armada, at Anstruther in Scotland, 1588.
Cumberland, Earl of. Cruizing Voyage to the Azores, 1589.
Valiant Sea Fight by 10 Merchant Ships of London against 12 Spanish Gallies, in the Straits of Gibraltar, April 24, 1590.
A Valiant Sea-Fight in the Straits of Gibraltar in April 1591, by the *Centurion* of London, against five Spanish Gallies.
Raleigh, Sir Walter. Sea-Fight near the Azores, between the *Revenge*, Man-of-War, commanded by Sir R. Granville, and 15 Spanish Men-of-War, Aug. 31, 1591.
Note of the Fleet of the Indies, expected in Spain, 1591, with the number that perished.
Flicke, Capt. R. Report of a Cruizing Voyage to the Azores in 1591, by a Fleet of London Ships.
Exploits of the English in several Expeditions and Cruizing Voyages from 1589 to 1592, extracted from Linschoten.
Burrough, Sir John. Cruising Voyage to the Azores, 1592.
White, Capt. T. The Taking of two Spanish Ships laden with Quicksilver and the Pope's Bulls, 1592.
Downton, Capt. Nicholas. Narrative of the Destruction of a Great East India Carak, 1594.
List of the Royal Navy of England at the demise of Queen Elizabeth.
Early Voyages of the English to the East Indies before the establishment of an exclusive Company :—
Stevens, Thomas. Voyage to Goa, 1579.
Fitch, Ralph. Journey to India overland, 1583, with Supplement.
Newbery, John. Letters.

Contents of Vol. VIII. :—

Eldred, John. Voyage by Sea to Tripoli in Syria, and thence by Land and River to Bagdat and Basora, 1583.
Barret, W. Of the Monsoons, or periodical Winds, in India.
First Voyage of the English to India in 1591, begun by Capt. G. Raymond, and completed by Capt. J. Lancaster.
May, John. Supplementary Account of the Former Voyage.
Wood, Benj. Unfortunate Voyage towards the East Indies, 1596.
Davis, Capt. John. Voyage to East Indies, 1598.
Adams, W. Voyage to Japan, in 1598, and long Residence in that Island.
Michelburne, Sir Edw. Voyage to India, 1604.
Early Voyages of the English to India, after the Establishment of the East India Company :—
First Voyage of the English East India Company 1601, under the Command of Capt. J. Lancaster.
Scot, Edm. Account of Java, and of the first Factory of the English at Bantam, 1603-5.
Second Voyage in 1604, under the command of Sir H. Middleton, to Bantam and the Moluccas.
Voyage of Capt. Colthurst to Banda.
Third Voyage in 1607, by Capt. W. Keeling.
Hawkins, W. Narrative of Occurrences during his Residence in the Dominions of the Great Mogul, 1608.
Finch, W. Observations of, who accompanied Capt. Hawkins to Surat, and returned overland to England.
Middleton, Capt. D. Voyage to Bantam and the Moluccas, 1607.
Fourth Voyage, in 1608, by Capt. A. Sharpey.
Coverte, R. Relation of this Voyage.
Jones, F., and W. Nichols. Supplements to the foregoing Narrative of the same unfortunate Voyage.

Kerr's Voyages—*continued.*

Voyage of Capt. R. Rowles to Acheen and Priaman.
Fifth Voyage, in 1609, under the Command of Capt. D. Middleton. Occurrences at Bantam, Booton, and Banda, Contests with Hollanders, &c.
Sixth Voyage, in 1610, under the Command of Sir H. Middleton. Incidents of the Voyage till the arrival at Mokha. Transactions at Mokha, and the Treachery of the Turks there, and at Aden.
Middleton, Sir Henry. Journey to Zenan, in the Interior of Yemen, or Arabia Felix. Voyage from the Red Sea to Surat. Voyage from Surat to Dabul.
Downton, Capt. N. Journal of the preceding Voyage, between Saldanha Bay and Socotora, Abdal Kuria, Arabia Felix, Aden, and Mokha, and the treacherous proceedings at both places, &c.
Seventh Voyage, in 1611, commanded by Capt. Ant. Hippon.
Floris, Peter W. Notices of the preceding Voyage.
Voyage to Pullicatt, Patapilly, Bantam, Patane, and Siam. Narrative of Strange Occurrences in Pegu, Siam, Johor, and the adjacent Kingdoms. Voyage to Masulipatam.
Eighth Voyage, in 1611, by Capt. John Saris. Incidents of the Voyage to Socotora. Occurrences at Socotora and in the Red Sea. Adventures with Sir H. Middleton in the Red Sea.
Voyage of Capt. Saris to Japan, with Observations respecting the Dutch and Spaniards at the Molucca Islands, arrival at Firando, and an Account of the Habits, Manners, and Customs of the Japanese.

Contents of Vol. IX.:—

Intelligence concerning Jedso, or Jesso, received from a Japanese.
Ninth Voyage, in 1612, by Capt. Edw. Marlow.
Tenth Voyage, in 1612, by Comm. T. Best. Observations during the Voyage to Surat, Transactions with the subjects of Mogul, Occurrences at Acheen, Trade at Tecoo and Passaman, with the Voyage to Bantam.
Whittington, Nicholas. Travels and Adventures in the Mogul Country.
Eleventh Voyage, in 1612, in the *Salomon.*
Twelfth Voyage, in 1613, by Capt. Chr. Newport. Observations at St. Augustine, Mohelia, and divers parts of Arabia, Proceedings on the Coast of Persia, and Treachery of the Baloches, arrival at Diul-ginde, &c.
Downton, Capt. Nicholas. Voyage to India in 1614. Incidents at Saldanha, Socotora, and Swally.
Elkington, Capt. T. Voyage to Surat, with Dodsworth's Observations.
Steel, R. and J. Crowther. Journey from Agimere to Ispahan, 1615-1616.
Peyton, Capt. W. Voyage to India, in 1615. Occurrences during the Voyage to Surat, at Calicut and Sumatra, with the Ports, Cities, and Towns between the Cape of Good Hope and Japan, 1616.
Hawes, Roger. Proceedings of the Factory at Cranganore.
Roe, Sir Thomas, Ambassador from James I. to Shah Jehanguire, Emperor of Hindostan, Journal of.
Terry, Edw. Voyage to India, 1616, with Observations respecting the Dominions of the Great Mogul; with a Description of the Empire, the People of Hindoostan, their Manners, Customs, Sects, Opinions, Rites, Priests, &c.
Coryat, T. Journey from Jerusalem to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-16.
Account of the Wrongs done to the English at Banda by the Dutch in 1617-18.

Kerr's Voyages—*continued.*

Fifth Voyage of the Joint-Stock by the English East India Company, in 1617, under the Command of Capt. Martin Pring. Occurrences on the Voyage out, and at Surat, Bantam, and Jacatra, &c.
Pring, Capt. Voyage from Bantam to Patania and Japan.
Voyage of the *Ann-Royal* from Surat to Mokha, 1618.
Swan, R. Journal of a Voyage to Surat and Jasques, 1660.
Relation of the War of Ormus, and the capture of that place by the English and Persians, 1622.
Account of the Massacre of Amboina, 1623.
Cunningham, James. Observations during a Residence in the Island of Chusan, in 1701, with some early notices respecting China.

Contents of Vol. X. :—

Historical Account of Early Circumnavigations, or Voyages round the World.
Magellan, F. Voyage round the World, 1519-22.
Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage round the World, 1577-80.
Silva, Muno da. Voyage from Cape Verd Islands to Guatalco, on the Western Coast of New Spain.
Winter, John. Voyage, after parting from Sir F. Drake.
Candish, Sir Thomas. Voyage round the World, 1586-88.
—— Second Voyage, intended for the South Sea, 1591.
Davis, Capt. Voyage of the *Desire*, after parting with Sir T. Candish.
Van Noort, Oliver. Voyage round the World, from Holland, 1598-1601.
Weert, Sebald, de. Voyage to the South Sea and Straits of Magellan, 1598.
Spilbergen, G. Voyage round the World, 1614-17.
Schouten, W. C., and Jacques Le Maire, Voyage round the World, going round Cape Horn, 1615-17.
Voyage of the Nassau Fleet round the World, in 1523-6, from Holland, under the Command of Jaques Le Hermite.
Cooke, Capt. J., Capt. Cowley, and Capt. W. Dampier. Voyage round the World, 1683-91.
Cowley, Capt. Narrative of the Voyage till he quitted the *Revenge* on the Western Coast of America, with continuation.
Dampier, Capt. W. Sequel of the Voyage, after the separation of the *Revenge*.
Funnell, W. Voyage round the World, 1703-6.
Rogers, Capt. Woods, and S. Courteny. Voyage round the World, from England to the Island of Juan Fernandez, on the Western Coast of America, California, and the East Indies, 1708-11.
Clipperton, Capt. J. Voyage round the World, from England to Juan Fernandez, South Seas, Coast of Mexico to China, Macao, &c., 1719-22.
Shelvocke, Capt. G. Voyage round the World, 1719-22.
Betagh, Capt. Observations on the Country and Inhabitants of Peru.

Contents of Vol. XI. :—

Roggewein, Commodore. Voyage round the World, 1721-23.
Anson, Capt. G. Voyage round the World, 1740-44.

Contents of Vol. XII. :—

Byron, Commodore. Voyage round the World, from the Downs to Rio de Janeiro, Port Desire, Patagonia, Strait of Magellan, Falkland Islands, &c., into the South Seas, 1764-6.
Wallis, Capt. S. Voyage round the World, to Patagonia, Strait of Magellan, Otaheite, Island of Tinian, Cape of Good Hope, &c., in 1766-8; with a Table of Latitudes and Longitudes West of London, &c.

Kerr's Voyages—*continued.*

Carteret, Capt. P. Voyage round the World, from Plymouth to Madeira, through the Strait of Magellan, Massafuero, Queen Charlotte's Islands, Nova Britannia, Island of Mindanao, &c., 1766-9; with a Table of the Variation of the Compass.
Cook, Capt. First Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, 1768-70.

Contents of Vol. XIII. :—

Cook, Capt. First Voyage towards the South Pole, concluded.
Bougainville, Col. Louis de. Abstract of a Voyage round the World, 1766-9.

Contents of Vol. XIV.:—

Cook, Capt. J. Second Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World, 1772-5.

Contents of Vol. XV. :—

Cook, Capt. J. Third Voyage round the World, 1776-80.

Contents of Vol. XVI. :—

Cook, Capt. J. Third Voyage, continued.

Contents of Vol. XVII. :—

Cook, Capt. J. Third Voyage, concluded.
Byron, Hon. J. Narrative of the Shipwreck of the *Wager* in the South Seas, and the subsequent Adventures of her Crew.
Bulkeley, J., and J. Cummins. Voyage to the South Seas in 1740-41, containing a faithful Narrative of the Loss of H.M.S. the *Wager*.

Contents of Vol. XVIII. :—

Stevenson, W. Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce, from the earliest Records to the beginning of the Nineteenth Century.
Catalogue of Voyages and Travels.

Kerrich, Thomas. Catalogue of Roman Coins, collected by; and presented by the Rev. R. E. Kerrich to the Society of Antiquaries of London. 8° 1852.

Kerst, S. Gottfried. Die Plata-Staaten und die Wichtigkeit der Provinz Otuquis und des Rio Bermejo, seit der Annahme des Princips der freien Schiff-fahrt auf den Zuflüssen des Rio de la Plata. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1854.

Key, T. Hewitt, and J. W. Donaldson. Controversy about the 'Varronianus.' 12° *Privately Printed.* 1845.

Khanikoff, Jaboc, and Peter Tolstoi. List of Positions in the South-Western Parts of Central Asia determined Astronomically. *Tables.* [In Russian.] 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1850.

——— **Nicholas de.** Bokkara; its Amir and its People. Translated from the Russian by the Baron C. A. de Bode. *Map and Portrait.* 8° 1845.

——— Description of the Khanate of Bukhara. [In Russian.] *Maps and Portrait.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1843.

——— Mémoire sur la Partie Méridionale de l'Asie Centrale. *Maps.* 4° *Paris*, 1861.

Khanikoff, T. V. Notes explanatory of a Map of the Lake of Aral, in the Khanate of Khiva, and its Environs. [In Russian.] Royal 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1851.

Kidder, D. P. and J. C. Fletcher. Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. *Map, Plates, and Woodcuts.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1857.

Kieffer, J. D. et T. X. Bianchi. Dictionnaire Turc-Français, a l'usage des Agents Diplomatiques et Consulaires, des Commerçants, des Navigateurs, et autres Voyageurs dans le Levant. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1835-7.

Kiepert, H. Über die Geographische Anordnung der Namen arischer Landschaften im ersten Fargard des Vendidad. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1856.

——— Über die Leleger. *Map.* 8° 1861.

——— Über die Persische Königsstrasse durch Vorderasien nach Herodotus. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1857.

Killarney, a Description of. 4° 1776.

King, J. W. China Pilot. The Coasts of China, Korea, and Tartary; the Sea of Japan, Gulfs of Tartary and Amúr, and Sea of Okhotsk; and the Babuyan, Bashí, Formosa, Meiaco-Sima, Lu-Chu, Ladrones, Bonin, Japan, Saghalin, and Kuril Islands. 8° 1861.

——— Channel Pilot. South-West and South Coasts of England, Coast of France, and the Channel Islands. Compiled from various sources, but chiefly from the Surveys of Captain M. White, and from the 'Pilote Français,' by M. Givry. 2 Parts. 8° 1859-63.

——— **Capt. Philip Parker.** Abstract from a Meteorological Journal kept at Port Stephens, New South Wales, 1843-47. *Table.* 8° *Launceston, V. D. Land*, N. D.

——— Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, between 1818-22, with an Appendix relating to Hydrography and Natural History. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1827.

——— Sailing Directions for the Inner Route from Sydney to Torres Strait. 8° 1847.

——— Selections from a Meteorological Journal kept on board H. M. S. *Adventure*, during the Survey of the Southern Coasts of South America, 1827-30. 8° *For Private Distribution.*

——— **and Robert Fitz-Roy.** Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. S. *Adventure* and *Beagle*, between 1826-36, describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America, and the *Beagle's* Circumnavigation of the Globe. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. 8° 1839.

Vol. I.—King, Captain P. P. Proceedings of the First Expedition, 1826-30.

King, &c., Voyages of the 'Adventure' & 'Beagle'—*continued.*

Vol. II.—Fitz-Roy, Capt. Rob. Proceedings of the Second Expedition, 1831-36.

Vol. III.—Darwin, Charles. Journal and Remarks on the Geology and Natural History, 1832-36.

Vol. IV.—Appendix to Vol. II.

King, Capt. P. P., and R. Fitzroy. Sailing Directions for South America. Part II. La Plata, Patagonia, Magellan Strait, Tierra del Fuego, Falkland and Staten Islands, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. 8° 1850.

——— South America Pilot. Part II. From the Rio de la Plata to the Bay of Panama, including Magellan Strait, the Falkland and Galapagos Islands. 8° 1860.

——— **Richard.** Facts and Arguments in favour of a New Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean. *Map.* 12° 1836.

——— Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833-35, under the command of Capt. Back. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1836.

——— On the Unexplored Coast of North America. 8° 1842.

——— **Hon. T. Butler.** Alabama, Florida, and Georgia Railroad. 8° *Washington*, 1848.

——— Railroad Across the Isthmus of Panama. 8° *Washington*, 1849.

——— Report on California. 8° *Washington*, 1850.

——— **S. W.** Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1858.

——— **Capt. R. W.** Campaigning in Kaffirland, or Scenes and Adventures in the Kaffir War of 1851-2. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1855.

King's College, London. Calendar for 1850-51. 12° 1850.

Kingston, W. H. G. Lusitanian Sketches of the Pen and Pencil. 2 vols. 8° 1845.

Kinloch, Arthur. The Murray River; being a Journal of the Voyage of the *Lady Augusta* Steamer, from the Goolwa, in South Australia, to Gannewarra, above Swan Hill, Victoria, a distance from the Sea of 1400 miles. 8° *Adelaide*, 1853.

Kinnear, John. Cairo, Petra, and Damascus, in 1839; with Remarks on the Government of Mehemet Ali, and on the present prospects of Syria. 8° *London*, 1841.

Kinneir, John Macdonald. A Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. 4° *London*, 1813.

——— Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan in 1813-14; with Remarks on the Marches of Alexander, and Retreat of the Ten Thousand. *Map.* 8° 1818.

Kircher, Athanasius. La Chine, illustrée de plusieurs Monuments tant sacrés que profanes, et de quantité de Recherchés de la Nature et de l'Art. Avec un Dictionnaire Chinois et François. Traduit par F. S. Dalquié. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *Amsterdam*, 1670.

Kirkpatrick, Colonel. An Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, being the Substance of Observations made during a Mission to that Country in the year 1793. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1811.

Kiss Karoly. Hunyadi János Utolsó Hadjárata Bolgár és Szerbországban 1454-ben, s Nandorfejérvar fölmantése a török táboritásától 1456. *Maps.* 8° *Pest*, 1857.

Kittlitz, F. H. v. Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem Russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien und durch Kamtschatka. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Gotha*, 1858.

Kitto, John. Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, abridged. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1855.

——— Pictorial History of Palestine and the Holy Land, including a complete History of the Jews. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. Royal 8° 1844.

Kjerulf, Theodor. Das Christiania-Silurbecken, Chemisch-Geognostisch untersucht. *Map.* 4° *Christiania*, 1855.

Klaparoth, Julius. Asia Polyglotta. Sprachatlas. *Map.* Folio. *Paris*, 1823.

——— Magasin Asiatique, ou Revue Géographique et Historique de l'Asie Centrale et Septentrionale. *Maps.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Paris*, 1825.

——— Mémoires relatifs a l'Asie, conténant des Recherches Historiques, Geographiques et Philologiques sur les Peuples de l'Orient. Vol. III. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1828.

——— Notice d'une Mappemonde et d'une Cosmographie Chinoises. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1833.

——— Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia in 1807-8, by command of the Russian Government. Translated from the German, by Shoberl. 4° *London*, 1814.

Kleyle, F. F. Rückerinnerungen an eine Reise in Oesterreich und Steyermark im Jahre 1810. 12° *Wien*, 1814.

Klint, Admiral Gustaf. Bothnia Pilot. *Plates.* 8° 1855.

——— Pilote de la Mer Baltique, augmenté des Documents Hydrographiques les plus récents, traduit par Alex. le Gras. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1856.

——— Supplément au Pilote de la Mer Baltique. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— Sailing Directions for the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland. 8° 1854.

Klöden, Gustav Adolph von. Das Stromsystem des Oberen Nil nach den neueren Kenntnissen mit bezug auf die Älteren nachrichten. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Berlin*, 1856.

Kluge, Emil. Ueber Synchronismus und Antagonismus von Vulkanischen Eruptionen und Beziehungen derselben zu den Sonnenflecken und Erdmagnetischen variationen. *Plate.* Royal 8° *Leipzig*, 1863.

Kmety, George. Narrative of the Defence of Kars, September 29, 1855. Translated from the German. 8° 1856.

Knauz, Nándor. Az Országos Tanács és Országgyülések Története, 1445-52. 8° *Pest*, 1859.

Knight, William. Facts and Observations towards forming a New Theory of the Earth. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1819.

Knighton, William. History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to the present time; with an Appendix, containing an Account of its present position. 8° 1845.

——— Tropical Sketches; or, Reminiscences of an Indian Journalist. 2 vols. 8° 1855.

Knorr, Ernest. Meteorologische Beobachtungen aus dem Lehrbezirk der Kaiserlich Russischen Universität Kasan. 1835-36. Part I. 4° *Kasan*, 1841.

Koch, C. Crimea and Odessa, translated by Horner. *Map.* 8° 1855.

——— Erläuterungen zu Karte des Kaukasischen Isthmus und Armeniens. 4° *Berlin*, N. D.

——— **F. C. L. und W. Dunker.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Norddeutschen Oolithgebildes und dessen Versteinerungen. *Plates.* 4° *Braunschweig*, 1837.

Koelle, Rev. S. W. Polyglotta Africana; or a Comparative Vocabulary of nearly three hundred Words and Phrases in more than one hundred distinct African Languages. Folio. 1845.

Kohl, J. G. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior. 8° 1860.

——— Lecture on the Plan of a Chartographical Depôt for the History and Geography of the American Continent. 8° N. D.

——— Russia. St. Petersburg, Moscow, Kharkoff, Riga, Odessa, the German Provinces on the Baltic, the Steppes, the Crimea, and the interior of the Empire. *Map.* 8° 1843.

Kolf, D. H. Reize door den weinig bekenden Zuidelijken Molukschen Archipel en Langs de geheel Onbekende Zuidwest Kust van Nieuw-Guinea, in 1825-26. *Map.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1828.

——— Voyages through the Southern and little-known Parts of the Moluccan Archipelago, and along the previously unknown Southern Coast of New Guinea, in 1825-26. Translated by G. W. Earl. *Maps.* 8° 1840.

Koppin. Der Memelstrom in Hydrotechnischer Beziehung. *Maps.* 4° *Berlin*, 1861.

Korabinsky, Joh. Matthias. Geographisch-Historisches und Produkten Lexikon von Ungarn. 8° *Presburg*, 1786.

Koristka, Carl. Studien über die Methoden und die benützung Hypsometrischer Arbeiten, nachgewiesen an den Niveauverhältnissen der umgebungen von Prag. *Maps.* 4° *Gotha*, 1858.

Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1817.

Kotschy, Theodor. Die Vegetation und der Canal auf dem Isthmus von Suez. 4° *Wien*, 1858.

Kotzebue, Moritz von. Narrative of a Journey into Persia in the suite of the Russian Embassy in 1817. Translated from the German. *Plates.* 8° 1819.

Kramer, Gustavus. Commentatio Critica de Codicibus qui Strabonis Geographica continent, Manu scriptis. 4° *Berolini*, 1840.

Krapf, J. Lewis. Imperfect Outline of the Elements of the Galla Language; with Remarks concerning the Nation of the Gallas, by C. W. Isenberg. 12° 1840.

——— Travels, Researches, and Missionary Labours, during an Eighteen Years' Residence in Eastern Africa; with an Appendix respecting the Snow-capped Mountains, the Sources of the Nile, the Languages and Literature of Abessinia and Eastern Africa, and a concise Account of Geographical Researches in Eastern Africa up to the Discovery of the Uyenyesi by Dr. Livingstone. By E. G. Ravenstein. *Portrait, Maps and Plates.* 8° 1860.

Krascheninnikow, Stephan. Beschreibung des Landes Kamtschatka. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Lemgo*, 1766.

Kreeft, Chr. First Russian Railroad, from St. Petersburg to Zarsco-selo and Pawlowsk. Translated from the German. 8° 1837.

Kreigk, Georg Ludwig. Kurze Physisch-Geographische Beschreibung der Umgegend von Frankfurt am Main, oder der Ebene des unteren Mains und des anstossenden Taunus. Imp. 8° *Frankfurt am Main*, 1839.

——— Schriften zur allgemeinen Erdkunde. 8° *Leipzig*, 1840.

Kreil, Karl. Anleitung zu den Magnetischen Beobachtungen. 8° *Wien*, 1858.

Kritischer Wegweizer im Gebiete der Landkarten-Kunde nebst andern Nachrichten zur Beförderung der mathematisch-physikalischen Geographie und Hydrographie. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *Berlin*, 1829.

Kruse, C. Kurze Anzeigen und Erläuterungen über meinen Atlas zur Geschichte aller Europäischen Länder und Staaten. 12° *Halle*, 1812.

Krusenstern, Adm. Adam John de (the first Russian Circumnavigator). Memoir of. Translated from the German by his daughter Madame Charlotte Bernhardi, and edited by Adm. Sir John Ross. *Portrait.* 8° 1856.

——— L'Instruction publique en Russie. 8° *Warsaw*, 1837.

——— Voyage round the World, 1803-6, on board the ships *Nadeshda* and *Neva*. Translated from the German by R. B. Hoppner. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1813.

——— Recueil de Mémoires Hydrographiques, pour servir d'analyse et d'explication à l'Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique. 2 vols. 4° *St. Petersbourg*, 1824-27.

Kuhn, Carl. Ueber das Klima von München. 4° *München*, 1854.

Kulczycki, A. Determination des Longitudes au Moyen des Chronomètres. Observations pour la determination des Longitudes des Îles Taiti, Ana, Faarava, Taroa, Manihi, Auura, Rairoa. Discussion par M. V. Dumoulin. 8° *Paris*, 1851.

Kunstmann, Friedrich. Afrika von den Entdeckungen der Portugiesen. 4° *München*, 1853.

Kunzel, Heinrich. Ober-Californien; eine Geographische Schilderung für den Zweck Deutscher Auswanderung und Ansiedelung. *Maps.* 12° *Darmstadt*, 1848.

Kupffer, A. T. Annales de l'Observatoire Physique Central de Russie; avec Correspondance Météorologique, from 1847. 4° *St. Petersbourg*, 1850-64.

——— Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique du Corps des Ingénieurs des Mines de Russie. 1837-1846. 9 vols. 4° *St. Petersbourg*, 1839-46.

——— Compte-Rendu Annuel, 1860, 61, 62, 63. 4 Parts. 4° *St. Petersbourg*, 1862-64.

——— Note relative à la Température du Sol et l'Air aux limites de la Culture des Céréales. 4° *St. Petersbourg*, N. D.

——— Observations Météorologiques et Magnétiques faites dans l'Empire de Russie: 1835, 36. Vol. I. 4° *St. Petersb.* 1837.

——— Recherches Expérimentales sur l'Elasticité des Métaux, faites à l'Observatoire Physique Central de Russie. *Plates.* Vol. I. [wants sheet 52]. *St. Petersbourg*, 1860.

——— Résumé des Observations Météorologiques faites en Russie. 1er Cahier. 4° *St. Petersbourg*, 1846.

——— Travaux de la Commission pour fixer les Mesures et Poids de Russie. 2 vols. 4°, and *Atlas*, folio. *St. Petersbourg*, 1841.

——— **M.** Voyage dans les Environs de Mont Elbrouz, dans le Caucase, en 1829. *Plate.* 4° *St. Petersbourg*, 1830.

L.

Labillardiére, M. Account of a Voyage in Search of La Perouse, 1791-93, in the *Recherche* and *Espérance*, under the command of Rear-Adm. Bruni d'Entrecasteaux. Translated from the French. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1800.

Laborde, Le Comte Alex. de. Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne; précédé d'une Notice sur la configuration de l'Espagne et son climat, par M. de Humboldt, d'un Aperçu sur la Géographie Physique, par M. le Col. Bory de Saint-Vincent, et d'un Abrégé Historique de la Monarchie Espagnole et des Invasions de la Péninsule jusqu'à nos jours. *Plates.* 6 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1827-30.

——— View of Spain, comprising a Descriptive Itinerary of each Province, and a general Statistical Account of the Country. Translated from the French. *Maps.* 5 vols. 8° 1809.

——— **N. Léon de.** Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinai and the excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1836.

Labrador, Facsimile of a part of a MS. found on the Coast of. 4°

Lachlan, Major R. On the Establishment of a System of Simultaneous Meteorological Observations, &c., throughout the British North American Provinces. 4° *Toronto*, 1854.

——— On the Periodical Rise and Fall of the Great Canadian Lakes. 4° *Toronto*, 1854.

——— A Paper and Resolutions in Advocacy of the Establishment of a Uniform System of Meteorological Observations throughout the whole American Continent. 8° *Cincinnati*, 1859.

La-Croze, V. Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. *Maps and Plates.* 12° *La Haye*, 1757.

Lafond (de Lurcy), Capit. Gabriel. Quinze Ans de Voyages autour du Monde. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Voyages autour du Monde, et Naufrages célèbres. *Portraits and Plates.* 8 vols. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1844.

Vol. I.–II.—Voyages dans l'Amérique Espagñole pendant les Guerres de l'Indépendance.

Vol. III.—Voyages dans les Îsles Marquises et dans celles de la Société.

Vol. IV.—Voyages dans les Îsles Sandwich, dans celles des Philippines, et en Chine.

Vol. V.—Voyages en Chine, dans la Malaisie et les Îles Moluques.

Vol. VI.—Naufrage de Drury à Madagascar.
Naufrage de *l'Arabe* et Aventures d'un Jeune Parisien.

Vol. VII.—Description de l'Afrique Méridionale. Naufrage des Navires *l'Abercrombie-Robinson* et *le Waterloo* dans la rade du Cap de Bonne-Espérance. Barlow, George, Sarah Mac-Farlane et John Murray. Histoire de Naufrage du Brick *la Nossa-Senhora-da-Conceiçao*, sur les Côtes du Sahara. Résidence et Excursions dans l'Empire du Maroc.

Vol. VIII.—Naufrage sur les Côtes du Sahara, continué.
Voyage et Naufrage du *Candide* dans la Polynésie.

Lago, A. P. B. do. Estatistica Historica-Geografica da Provincia do Maranhão. *Tables.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1822.

——— Survey of the Coast of the Province of Maranham, from Jericoacoara to the Island of St. John, and of the Entrance of the Bay of St. Marcos. 4° 1821.

Lagravière, Capt. J. de. Rapport sur la Campagne de la Corvette *La Bayonnaise* dans les Mers de Chine. Revue par B. Darondeau. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1851.

Laharpe, Col. F. C. La Neutralité des Gouvernans de la Suisse, 1789. 8° *Paris*, 1797.

——— **J. F.** Abrégé de l'Histoire Générale des Voyages, contenant ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable, de plus utile et de mieux avéré dans les pays où les Voyageurs ont pénétré; les Mœurs des Habitans, la Religion, les Usages, Arts, et Sciences, Commerce et Manufactures. 24 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1816.

Vol. I.—Afrique. Découvertes et Conquêtes des Portugais. Gama, Cabral, Albuquerque.
Voyages des Anglais sur les Côtes d'Afrique, dans les Indes et dans la Mer Rouge; de les Iles Canaries.
Voyages au Sénégal et sur les Côtes d'Afrique jusqu'à Sierra-Léone. Cadamosto, André Brue.

Vol. II. —— Voyages au Sénégal jusqu'à Sierra Leone.
Voyages sur la Côte de Guinée. Conquêtes de Dahomey, Villault, Atkins, Smith, Snelgrave.

Vol. III. —— Congo. Cap de Bonne-Espérance ou Hottentots. Monomotapa.
Asie. Îles de la Mer des Indes. Voyage et Infortunes de F. Pyrard. Îles Maldives, Ceylan, Sumatra, Java, Batavia, Bornéo, Moluques, Timor, Célèbes, Philippines, Marianes.

Vol. IV. —— Voyages et Aventures de Mendez-Pinto. Naufrage de G. Boutekoë.
Continent de l'Inde. Côte de Malabar, Surate, Goa, Golconde, Coromandel, Guzarate, Cambaye et Visapour. Voyage de T. Rhoé dans l'Indostan.

Vol. V.—Continent de l'Inde. Voyage de Tavernier dans l'Indostan.
Voyage de Bernier à Cachemire.
Partie Orientale des Indes. Arrakan, Pégu, Boutan, Azem, Cochinchine, Tonquin.
Voyage du Père Tachard à Siam.
Observations sur la royaume de Siam, tirées des Mémoires de Forbin.
Voyage d'Occum Chamnam.

Vol. VI.—Partie Orientale des Indes, Siam.
Histoire naturelle des Indes.
Précis de différens Voyages à la Chine, depuis le treizième siècle jusqu'à nos jours.
Voyages, Négociations et Entreprises des Hollandais à la Chine.
Voyages de Navarrette; Missions de Jésuites. Ambassade Russe. Observations tirées de Gémelli Carreri et autres voyageurs.
Description des quinze provinces de la Chine.

Vol. VII.—Mœurs des Chinois, Division de la Nation en différentes classes, Commerce, Arts, Sciences, Histoire, Morale, Langage, Confucius ou Konfut-tsée, Religion, Gouvernement, &c.

Vol. VIII.—Histoire Naturelle de la Chine. De la Corée.
Tartarie Chinoise, Tartares Mantchous; Mogols noirs, Mogols jaunes ou Kalkas.

Laharpe's Voyages—*continued.*

Tartarie Indépendante. Tartares Éleuths ou Kalmouks. Thibet. Pays des Usbecks, Turkestan.
Sibérie. Voyage de Gmelin.
Samoïèdes et Ostiaks, par un Anonyme.
Voyage de M. l'Abbé Chappe.
Japon. Voyage de Kæmpfer, Gouvernement, Mœurs, Religion, et Histoire naturelle des Japonais.

Vol. IX.— Amérique. Prémières Découvertes et Prémiers Établissemens Espagñols dans le Nouveau-Monde. Christophe Colomb.
Nouvelles Découvertes et nouveaux Crimes; Vasco Nugnez, Las Casas.
Mexique. Hernandez de Cordove, Découverte de l'Yucatan.
Fernand Cortez, Découverte du Mexique.

Vol. X. —— Mexique. Prise de Mexico. Nouvelle-Espagne, ou Description du Mexique. Pérou. Découverte et Conquête du Pérou par F. Pizarre et Don Diègue d'Almagro, avec Description.

Vol. XI. —— Pérou. Origine des Incas, Mœurs des Péruviens modernes et des Créoles. Détails sur les Anciens Péruviens. Mines et Montagnes. Voyage des Mathématiciens Français et Espagnols aux Montagnes de Quito. Retour de M. de La Condamine par la Rivière des Amazones.
Amérique Méridionale. Tierra-Firme, Rio de la Plata, Guiane, Histoire Naturelle, depuis l'Isthme de Panama jusqu'au Brésil.

Vol. XII. —— Brésil. Établissemens, Description, et Histoire Naturelle du Brésil.
Amérique Septentrionale. Floride. Colonies Anglaises. Nouvelle-Angleterre, Nouvelle-York, Caroline, Géorgie.

Vol. XIII. —— Colonies Françaises. Baie d'Hudson, Île Royale, Canada ou Nouvelle-France. Caractère, Usages, Religion, Mœurs, des Habitans, et Histoire Naturelle de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Observations particulières sur les Pays les plus éloignés vers le Nord.

Vol. XIV. —— Antilles. Mœurs des Caraïbes. Saint-Domingue, La Martinique, La Guadeloupe. La Grenade, Sainte-Lucie. Commerce des Îles Françaises. Saint-Christophe, Jamaique, Barbade, Antigoa, Montserrat, Névis, La Barboude, Anguilla. Histoire Naturelle des Antilles.

Vol. XV.—Voyages autour du Monde et aux Poles.
Voyages au Sud-Ouest. Magellan, Drake, Sarmiento, Candish, Sebald de Weert, Spilberg, Noort, Le Maire, Wood Rogers, Dampier, Gemelli-Carréri, La Barbinais le Gentil, Anson.
Voyages au Nord-Ouest et au Nord-Est.

Vol. XVI.—Islande. Îles de Jean Mayen. Nouvelle-Zemble. Kamschatka, climat, minéraux, animaux.

Vol. XVII.—Kamschatka, Habitans; Découverte et Conquête par les Russes, leur Commerce avec ce pays, Vocabulaire.
Groenland. Glaces, Climat, Minéraux, Végétaux, Bêtes, Oiseaux, Poissons et Habitans.

Vol. XVIII.—Annales, ou Histoire civile du Groenland. Prémiers établissemens danois, jusqu'à 1740.
Nouveaux Voyages dans la Mer du Sud. Byron, Carteret, Wallis, Bougainville.

Vol. XIX.—Nouveaux Voyages dans la Mer du Sud. Cook.

Vol. XX.—Cook. Second Voyage.

Vol. XXI.—Cook, Second Voyage continué. Extrait de l'Ouvrage de J. R. Forster, intitulé 'Observations faites pendant un Voyage autour du Monde,' &c.

Vol. XXII.-XXIV.—Cook, Capt. Troisième Voyage.

Lahontan, Baron. New Voyages to North America, containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent, their Customs, Commerce, and way of Navigation upon the Rivers; a Geographical Description of Canada, &c.; with an Account of the Author's Retreat to Portugal and Denmark, and his Remarks on these Courts. To which is added, a Dictionary of the Algonquin Language. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1703-35.

Laing, Major Gordon A. Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Soolima Countries in Western Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1825.

——— **Samuel.** Journey of a Residence in Norway during 1834-36. 12° 1851.

——— Notes of a Traveller on the Social and Political State of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe. First Series. 12° 1854.

——— Tour in Sweden in 1838; comprising Observations on the Moral, Political, and Economical State of the Swedish Nation. 8° 1839.

Laird, Macgregor. Statement made to the Central African Company. *Map.* Folio. *London*, 1858.

——— **and R. A. K. Oldfield.** Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of Africa, by the River Niger, in 1832-34. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1837.

——— **William.** Letters on the Export Coal Trade of Liverpool. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Liverpool*, 1850.

Lal, Mohan. Travels in the Panjab, Afghanistan and Turkistan, to Balk, Bokhara, and Herat; and a Visit to Great Britain and Germany. 8° 1846.

Lamalle, M. Dureau de. Climatologie comparée de l'Italie et de l'Andalousie Anciennes et Modernes. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

——— Géographie Physique de la Mer Noire, de l'Intérieur de l'Afrique et de la Méditerranée. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1807.

Lamansky, M. Eugène. Esquisse Géographique du Bassin de la Mer d'Aral, et quelques traits des Mœurs des Habitants de Boukhara, Khiva et Kokan. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

Lamartine, Alphonse de. A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land in 1832-33. *Portrait.* 3 vols. 8° 1835.

——— De quelques faits Bibliques, retrouvés dans les Hiéroglyphes Chinois, et réfutation de quelques Assertions de M. Renan, suivi de Remarques sur quelques erreurs sur la Chine et Confucius. 8° *Versailles*, 1859.

Laming, James. Steam Communication with Australia. A Letter addressed to the Lord Mayor of London. *Map.* 8° 1856.

Lamiral, M. Affrique et le Peuple Affriquain, considérés sous tous leurs rapports avec notre Commerce et nos Colonies. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1789.

Lamont, J. Denkrede auf Dr. Thaddäus Siber und Dr. Georg Simon Ohm. 4° *München*, 1855.

——— Ueber das Magnetische Observatorium der Königl. Sternwarte bei München. 4° *München*, 1841.

——— Untersuchungen über den Erdmagnetismus in Nord-Deutschland, Belgien, Holland, Dänemark, im sommer 1858. *Plates.* 4° *München*, 1859.

——— Untersuchungen über die Richtung und Stärke des Erdmagnetismusan Verschiedenen Puncten des Südwestlichen Europa. *Plates.* 4° *München*, 1858.

Lamouroux, J. V. F. Résumé d'un Cours Élémentaire de Géographie Physique; augmentée d'une Table Analytique et d'une Table Alphabétique des Matières; précédée d'une Notice Biographique. *Portrait.* 8° *Paris*, 1829.

Land. On reclaiming Land from Seas and Estuaries. 8° 1864.

Paton, John. On the Sea Dykes of Schleswig and Holstein, and on Reclaiming Land from the Sea. *Maps.*

Oldham, James. On Reclaiming Land from Seas and Estuaries. *Plate.*

Muller, John Henry. On Reclaiming Land from Seas and Estuaries. *Plate.*

——— **We Live In.** A pictorial, historical, and literary Sketch-book of the British Islands. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. Small Folio. *London*, N. D.

Lander, Richard. Records of Capt. Clapperton's Last Expedition to Africa, with the subsequent Adventures of the Author. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8° 1830.

——————— **and John.** Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Termination of the Niger, with a Narrative of a Voyage down that River to its Termination. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 18° 1833.

Landmann, Abbé. Mémoires au Roi sur la Colonisation de l'Algérie. 8° *Paris*, 1845.

Landsborough, W. Journal of an Expedition from Carpentaria, in Search of Burke and Wills. *Map and Portraits.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1862.

Landseer, John. Sabæan Researches, in a Series of Essays and Lectures, on the engraved Hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt, and Canaan. Illustrations of Babylonian Cylinders and other Inedited Monuments of Antiquity. 4° 1823.

Landt, Rev. G. Description of the Feroe Islands. Translated from the Danish. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1810.

Lane, C. Extracts from a Report by, on a Portion of Independent Tipperah, triangulated during 1862-63. Folio. *Dehra Doon*, 1863.

——— **Ed. W.** Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during 1833-35. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8° 1836.

——— **James C.** Report of the Surveys of the Rivers Atrato, Pata, and Baudo; showing the practicability of constructing a Ship Canal connecting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Also the Act to Incorporate the Atlantic and Pacific Canal Company, passed by the Legislature of New-York. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1856.

Lang, J. Dunmore. Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, to the close of 1836; both as a Penal Settlement and as a British Colony. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1837.

——— View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating their Ancient Discovery and Progressive Settlement of the Continent of America. 8° 1834.

Lange, Daniel A. The Isthmus of Suez Canal Question, viewed in its Political bearings. 8° 1859.

——— Reflections in the Egyptian Desert. 12° 1862.

Langsdorff, G. H. von. Voyages and Travels in various Parts of the World, 1803-7. *Portrait and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1813.

Lanier, Alejo Helvecio. Geografia de la Isla de Pinos ó notas Hidrograficas, Topograficas, &c. Small 4° *Habana*, 1836.

Lankester, Edwin, M.D., and Peter Redfern, M.D. Reports made to Directors of the London (Watford) Spring Water Company, on the Results of Microscopical Examinations of the Organic Matters and Solid Contents of Waters supplied from the Thames and other Sources; with a Chemical Report on the quality of various Specimens of Water from Chalk Springs near Watford, by Thomas Clark, M.D. *Woodcuts and Tables.* 8° 1852.

Lanman, Charles. Adventures in the Wilds of North America. Edited by C. R. Weld. 12° 1854.

Lansdowne, Marquis of. Speech on the Government Plan for promoting National Education. 8° *London*, 1839.

Lapelin, M. T. de. Reconnaissance Hydrographique des Côtes Occidentales du Centre-Amerique. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1854.

La Pérouse, Jean François Galaup de. Voyage de, autour du Monde, 1780-88; rédigé par L. A. Milit-Mureau. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 4° *London*, 1799.

Laplace, Capt. Voyage autour du Monde, par les Mers de l'Inde et de Chine, exécuté sur la Corvette de l'état *la Favourite*, pendant 1830-32. *Map.* 4 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1833-35.

Lardy, Ch. Essai sur la Constitution Géognostique du St.-Gothard. *Plates.* 4° *Lausanne,* 1832.

Larfeuil, M. de. Guide du Colon en Algérie, et description des Productions de ce beau Pays. 8° *Paris,* 1848.

La Roque. A Voyage to Arabia the Happy, by way of the Eastern Ocean and the Streights of the Red Sea, performed by the French, in 1708-10. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1730.

——— **M. de.** Voyage dans la Palestine, vers le Grand Emir, Chef des Princes Arabes du Desert, connus sous le nom de Bedouïns, ou d'Arabes Scenites, qui se disent la vraïe posterité d'Ismael fils d'Abraham. Avec la Description Générale d'Arabie, faite par le Sultan Ismael Abulfeda. *Plates.* 12° *Amsterdam,* 1718.

Lartigue, M. Exposition du Système des Vents, ou Traité du Mouvement de l'Air à la surface du Globe et dans les Régions élevées de l'Atmosphère. *Maps.* 8° *Paris,* 1855.

Lassell, W. Description of a Machine for polishing Specula. *Plates.* 4° 1849.

Lassen, Christian. Zur Geschichte der Griechischen und Indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien. 8° *Bonn,* 1838.

Latham, Rob. Gordon. Descriptive Ethnology. 2 vols. 8° 1859.
Vol. I.—Eastern and Northern Asia—Europe.
Vol. II.—Europe, Africa, India.

——— The Ethnology of the British Islands. 12° 1852.

——— The Ethnology of Europe. 12° 1852.

——— Natural History of the Varieties of Man. 8° 1850.

——— On the Subjectivity of certain Classes in Ethnology. 8° 1853.

Latreille, M. Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre Analytique, avec l'Indication de leurs Genres. 8° *Paris,* 1825.

Latrobe, C. J. Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816, with some account of the Missionary Settlements of the United Brethren near the Cape of Good Hope. *Map and Plate.* 4° 1818.

——— The Rambler in Mexico, 1834. *Map.* 8° 1836.

——— Report on Negro Education in Jamaica, with Correspondence relating thereto. [Parliamentary Paper.] Folio. 1838.

——— Negro Education, Windward and Leeward Islands. [Parmentary Paper.] Folio. 1838.

——— Negro Education, British Guiana and Trinidad. [Parliamentary Paper.] Folio. 1839.

Laugier, E. Usage du Cercle Méridien Portatif pour la détermination des Positions Géographiques. *Plate.* 4° *Paris,* 1852.

Laurent, Peter. Classical Tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy in 1818-19. *Coloured Plates.* 4° 1821.

——— Manual of ancient Geography, or the Student his own Instructor; with copious Indexes of Ancient and Modern Names, and an Analysis of the Work; with Questions for Self-examination. *Map.* 8° *Oxford*, 1840.

Laurie, R. H., and J. Whittle. New Piloting Directory for the different Channels of the River Thames; with the Navigation thence to Yarmouth and to Dover; to which are annexed the New Rates of Pilotage. 8° *London*, 1816.

Lauts. Naam der Straat, tusschen Nieuw-Holland en Nieuw Guinea. 8° 1861.

Lauture, Count d'Escayrac de. Analytic Universal Telegraphy, an International Telegraphic Language. 8° 1862.

——— Le Désert et le Soudan. Études sur l'Afrique au Nord de l'Equateur, son Climat, ses Habitans, les Mœurs et la Religion de ces derniers. *Maps and Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1853.

——— Explanation of the Sketch of the Analytic Universal Nautical Code of Signals. 8° 1863.

——— De l'Influence que le Canal des deux Mers exercera sur la Commerce en général et sur celui de la Mer Rouge en particulier. 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— Mémoire sur le Ragle, ou Hallucination du Désert. 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— Mémoire sur le Soudan. Géographie, Naturelle et Politique, Histoire et Ethnographie, Mœurs et Institutions de l'Empire des Fellatas, du Bornou, du Baguermi, du Waday, du Darfour. *Map.* 8°. *Paris*, 1855-56.

——— Mémoires sur la Chine: Histoire. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 4° *Paris*, 1864.

——— Notice sur le Darfour, et sur le Voyage de M. le Dr. Guny dans cette Contrée. 8° *Paris*, 1859.

——— Notice sur les Déplacements des deux principaux Fleuves de la Chine. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1862.

——— On the Telegraphic Transmission of the Chinese Characters. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1862.

——— La Turquie et les États Musulmans en général. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

Laval, P., Comp. de Jesus. Voyage de la Louisiane [en Amérique], 1720, dans lequel sont traitées diverses matières de Physique, Astronomie, Géographie et Marine. L'on y a joint les Observations sur la Refraction, faites à Marseille, avec des Reflections sur ces Observations; divers Voyages faits pour la correction de la Carte de la Côte de Provence; et des Reflexions sur quelques points du Systême de M. Newton. *Maps, Plans, and Tables.* 4° *Paris*, 1728.

Lavaud, Capit. Ch. Instructions pour Naviguer sur la Côte Orientale de l'Île de Terre-Neuve, depuis le Cap de Bonavista jusqu'au Cap Normand, a l'entrée du détroit de Belle-Île. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

Laverdant, Désiré. Colonisation de Madagascar. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1844.

Law, William John. Criticism of Mr. Ellis's New Theory concerning the Route of Hannibal. *Map.* 8° 1855.

——— Reply to Mr. Ellis's Defence of his Theory in the 'Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology.' 8° *London*, 1856.

——— Reply to the Second Part of Mr. Ellis's Defence. 8° *London*, 1856.

——— Some Remarks on the Alpine Passes of Strabo. 8° *London*, 1846.

Lawson, C. Allen. British and Native Cochin. 8° 1861.

——— Merchant's Magazine, Statist and Commercial Review; edited by B. H. Strousberg. 2 vols. 8° 1852-53.

Lay, G. Tradescant. Chinese as they are; their Moral, Social, and Literary Character; a new Analysis of the Language, with succinct views of their principal Arts and Sciences. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1841.

Layard, Austen H. Nineveh and its Remains, with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or Devil-worshippers, and an Inquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1849.

——— Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert; being the result of a Second Expedition. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1853.

Leahy, Edmund. Report of the Danube Canal. Folio. 1855.

Leake, Lieut.-Col. William Martin. Brief Memoir of the Life and Writings of, by J. H. Marsden. 4° *Privately Printed.* *London*, 1864.

——— Historical Outline of the Greek Revolution, with a few Remarks on the Present State of Affairs in that Country. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1826.

——— Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country. *Map.* 8° 1824.

——— On the Claim to the Islands of Cervi and Sapienza. 8° *London*, 1850.

——— Peloponnesiaca, a Supplement to Travels in the Morea, *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1846.

——— Numismata Hellenica; a Catalogue of Greek Coins, with Notes, a *Map* and Index, an Appendix, and Supplement. 2 vols. 4° *London*, 1854-59.

Leake, Lieut.-Col. William Martin. On some disputed questions of Ancient Geography. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1857.

——— Plates of Coins to accompany Notes on Syracuse. 8°

——— The Topography of Athens, with some Remarks on its Antiquities. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1821.

——— Travels in the Morea. *Map and Plans.* 3 vols. 8° *London*, 1830.

——— Travels in Northern Greece. *Maps, Plans, and Plates.* 4 vols. 8° *London*, 1835.

Lear, Edward. Journal of a Landscape Painter in Albania, Illyria, &c. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° 1852.

——— Journals of a Landscape Painter in Southern Calabria, &c. *Map and Plates.* Royal 8° 1852.

Le Blanc, Vincent. Les Voyages Fameux qu'il a faits depuis l'âge de douze ans jusques à soixante, aux quatre parties du Monde; a sçavoir, aux Indes Orientales & Occidentales, en Perse & Pegu; aux Royaumes de Fez, de Maroc, et de Guinée, et dans toute l'Afrique interieure, depuis le Cap de Bonne Esperance jusques en Alexandrie, par les terre de Monomotapa, du Preste Jean et de l'Egypte; aux Îles de la Mediterranée, et aux principales Provinces de l'Europe, &c.; le tout recueilly de ses Memoires par le sieur Coulon. Small 4° *Paris*, 1648.

——— Le Voyages Fameux de. Redigez fidellement sur ses Mémoires et Registres, tirez de la Bibliothèque de Mons. de Peirésc, et enrichis de très-curieuses observations, par Pierre Bergeron. Small 4° *Paris*, 1608.

Lebrun, Isidore. Tableau Statistique et Politique des Deux Canadas. 8° *Paris*, 1833.

Lechevalier, J. B. Voyage de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1800.

Leclerc, F. Le Texas et sa Révolution. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Lecomte, Lewis. Memoirs and Remarks made in above Ten Years' Travels through the Empire of China. From the French. *Plates.* 8° 1738.

Lecousturier, A. F. Dictionnaire des Postes aux Lettres du Royaume de France; suivie de la Division Territoriale. 8° *Paris*, 1819.

——— **et F. Chaudouet.** Dictionnaire Géographique des Postes aux Lettres de tous les Départemens de la République Française. 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1802.

Ledebour, C. F. Von. Reise durch das Altai-Gebirge und die Soongorische Kirgisen-Steppe. *Tables.* 2 vols. 8° *Berlin*, 1829.

Ledyard, John. Memoirs of the Life and Travels of, from his Journals and Correspondence, by Jared Sparks. 8° 1828.

Ledyard, John. Travels and Adventures, comprising his Voyage with Capt. Cook's Third and last Expedition; his Journey on foot 1300 miles round the Gulf of Bothnia to St. Petersburgh; his Adventures and Residence in Siberia; and his Exploratory Mission to Africa. 8° 1834.

Lee, Robert. Last Days of Alexander, and the First Days of Nicholas, Emperor of Russia. 8° 1854.

Leech, Lieut. Vocabularies of Seven Languages spoken in the Countries West of the Indus; with Remarks on the Origin of the Afghans. 8° *Bombay*, 1838.

Lees, F. R. Sailing Directions for South Australia. 12° *Sydney*, 1839.

——— **James.** The Six Months' Seasons of the Tropics. 12° 1860.

Lefroy, Henry Maxwell. Memoir and Journal of an Expedition, organized by the Colonial Government of Western Australia, for Exploring the Interior of the Colony Eastward. *Map and Table.* Folio. *W. Australia*, 1863.

Legh, Thomas. Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the Cataracts. *Map and Fac-simile.* 4° 1816.

Legrand, Marcellin. Spécimen de Caractères Chinois, gravès sur acier et fondus en types mobiles. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1859.

Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company. History of the. *Maps.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1840.

Lehmann, Johann George. Die Lehre der Situation-Zeichnung, oder Anweisung zum richtigen Erkennen und genauen Abbilden der Erd-Oberfläche, in Topographischen Charten und Situation-Planen. Herausgegeben und mit Erläuterungen versehen von G. A. Fischer. 2 vols. in 1. Small Folio. *Dresden*, 1820.

Lehninger, J. A. Description de la Ville de Dresde, et de ses Environs. *Map.* 12° *Dresde*, 1782.

Leichhardt, Ludwig. Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, a distance of upwards of 3000 miles, during 1844-45. *Plates.* 8° 1847.

Leigh, W. H. Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels, with Adventures in the New Colonies of South Australia, a particular description of the Town of Adelaide and Kangaroo Island; and an Account of the Present State of Sydney and parts adjacent, including visits to Nicobar, and other Islands in the Indian Seas, Calcutta, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena, during 1836-38. *Plates.* 8° 1840.

Lejean, G. Mémoires, &c., la Gaule de l'Anonyme de Ravenne. 8° *Paris*, 1856.

Lelewel, Joachim. Géographie du Moyen Age. *Maps.* 4 vols. in 1. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1852.

Lelong, J. Recuerdos de Provincia; por el Autor de 'Civilizacion i Barbarie,' Viajes por Europa, Africa, i America, &c. 8° *Santiago*, 1850.

Lempriere, J. Classical Dictionary, containing a copious Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, with the Value of Coins, Weights, and Measures, used among the Greeks and Romans, and a Chronological Table. 8° 1806.

——— **William.** Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant, and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco. *Map.* 8° 1791.

Leo Africanus John (a More borne in Granada, and brought up in Barbarie). Geographical Historie of Africa; before which, out of the best Ancient and Moderne Writers, is prefixed a generall description of Africa, and also a particular Treatise of all the Maine Lands and Isles undescribed by John Leo. Translated and collected by John Pory. *Map.* 4° 1600.

——— Africæ Descriptio, ix. lib. absoluta. 24° *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir.* 1632.

Leonhard, C. C., J. H. Merz, and K. F. Kopp. Systematisch-tabellarische Uebersicht und Characteristik der Mineralkörper, in Oryktognostischer und orologischer Hinsicht. Folio. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1806.

Lepechin, Iwan. Tagebuch der Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in 1768-9, aus dem Russischen uebersetzt von C. H. Hase. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *Altenburg*, 1774.

Lepsius, Richard. Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien nach den Zeichnungen der Preussischen Expedition auf Befehl Seiner Majestät des Königs, 1842-45. [Vorlaüfige Bemerkungen.] 4° *Berlin*, 1849.

——— Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai, in 1842-45. Edited, with Notes, by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1852.

——— The XXII. Egyptian Royal Dynasty, with some Remarks on XXVI. and other Dynasties of the New Kingdom. Translated by W. Bell. *Plates.* 4° 1858.

——— A Tour from Thebes to the Peninsula of Sinai in 1845. 12° 1846.

Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Inquiry into the Opinions of the Commercial Classes of Great Britain on the Suez Ship Canal. *Maps.* 8° 1857.

——— The Isthmus of Suez Question. *Maps and Plate.* 8° 1855.

——— New Facts and Figures relative to the Isthmus of Suez Canal, with a Reply to the 'Edinburgh Review,' by St. Hilaire. 8° 1856.

——— Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. Rapport et Projet de la Commission Internationale. 3e Serie. 8° *Paris*, 1856.

Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. *Atlas.* 4° *Paris*, 1856.

Lester, C. Edwards. Sam Houston and his Republic. *Portrait.* 8° *New York*, 1846.

Letellier, L. Victor. Vocabulaire Oriental, Français, Italien, Arabe, Turc et Grec, composé pour la Conversation usuelle, et dans lequel se trouve figurée la Prononciation à l'aide des lettres Françaises. Oblong 8° *Paris*, 1838.

Letronne. L'Isthme de Suez. Le Canal de Jonction des deux Mers sous les Grecs, les Romains et les Arabes. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

Lettres Édifiantes et curieuses écrites des Missions Etrangères. *Maps and Plates.* 26 vols. 12° *Paris*, 1780-83.

Vols. 1— 5. Levant.
„ 6— 9. Amérique.
„ 10—15. Indes.
„ 16—24. Chine.
„ 25—26. Indes et de la Chine.

Levaillant, F. Second Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance. *Plates.* 3 vols. in 2. 8° *Paris, l'an* 3.

Levchine, Alexis de. Description des Hordes et des Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks, ou Kirghiz-Kaïssaks, traduite du Russe par F. de Pigny. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Descrizione delle Orde e delle Steppe dei Kirghizi-Kazaki, tradotta in Francese dal Sig. Ferry de Pigny, ora Notomizzata per J. Gråberg da Hemsö. 8° *Milano*, 1840.

Levesque, Pierre-Charles. Histoire de Russie, nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée, et conduite jusqu'à la Mort de l'Impératrice Catherine II. *Maps.* 8 vols. 8° *Maps.* *Hambourg et Brunswick*, 1800.

Lewis, Matth. Gregory. Journal of a Residence among the Negroes in the West Indies. 12° 1845.

——— **and Clarke, Capts.** Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804-6. *Maps.* 4° 1814.

——— Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804-6. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° 1815.

Leycester, Lieut. Greek Inscriptions discovered in the Islands of Santorin and Milo; edited by John Hogg. 8° N. P. N. D.

Leyden, John. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, enlarged and completed to the present time, with Illustrations of its Geography, Natural History, and the Moral and Social Condition of its Inhabitants, by Hugh Murray. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1817.

Lhotsky, Dr. J. A Journey from Sydney to the Australian Alps, being an Account of the Geographical and Natural Relations of

the Country traversed, its Aborigines, &c.; together with some General Information respecting the Colony of New South Wales. (To page 118.) 8° *Sydney*, 1835.

Liberia Herald. Some odd numbers. Folio. *Monrovia*, 1830-32.

Libert, l'Abbé. Voyage Pittoresque sur le Rhin depuis Mayence jusqu'à Dusseldorf, d'après l'Allemand. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Francf. sur le Main*, 1807.

Lichtenstein, Henry. Travels in Southern Africa in 1803-6. Translated from the German, by Anne Plumptre. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1812-15.

Licquet, Théod. Rouen: Précis de son Histoire, son Commerce, son Industrie, ses Manufactures, ses Monumens. 12° *Rouen*, 1831.

Liddell and Gordon, Messrs. Report on the Proposed Railway between the Danube and the Black Sea (from Tchernavoda to Kustendjie) and the Free Port at Kustendjie. *Map.* 8° 1857.

Liebig, Justus Freiherrn von. Rede in Marz 1860. Oekonomie der Geistigen und Materiellen Kräfte. 4° *München*, 1860.

——— Rede in Nov. 28, 1861; zur feier des Allerhöchsten Geburtsfestes Sr. M. des Königs Maximilian II. 4° *München*, 1861.

——— Rede in Marz 1863. Francis Bacon von Verulam, und die Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. 4° *München*, 1863.

Liechtenstern, J. M. F. von. Handbuch der neuesten Geographie des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates. 3 vols. 8° *Vienna*, 1817-18.

Lieusso, M. A. Recherches sur les Variations de la Marche des Pendules et des Chronomètres, suivies d'un projet d'organisation du service des Chronomètres appartenant à la Marine. 8° *Paris*, 1854.

Life-Boats. Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Life-Boat Models submitted to compete for the Premium offered by His Grace the Duke of Northumberland: to which is added a List of the existing Life-Boat, Rocket, and Mortar Stations, and an abstract of the Wrecks which occurred on the shores of the British Isles, in 1850; with an Appendix. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. 1851.

Lighthouse Management. The Report of the Royal Commissioners on Lights, Buoys, and Beacons, 1861, examined and refuted; by an Englishman. 8° 1861.

Ligure. Descrizione delle Rivière dello Stato Ligure. 8° *Genova*, 1780.

Lima. A True and particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, the Capital of Peru, and the neighbouring Port of Callao, on the 28th October, 1746. With a Description of Callao and Lima before their destruction, and

of the Kingdom of Peru in general, with its Inhabitants. Translated from the Spanish, by a Gentleman who resided many years in those Countries. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1848.

Linant, M. Journal of a Navigation on the Bahr-el-Abiad. Description of a Journey across the Province of Atbara, in a direction from South-west to North-east. *Map.* 4° 1828.

Lincoln, William. History of Worcester, Massachusetts, from its earliest Settlement to September 1836. *Map.* 8° *Worcester*, 1837.

Linda, Luca de. Descriptio Orbis et omnium ejus Rerum publicarum. 8° *Amstel.* 1665.

Lindau, W. A. Merkwürdigkeiten Dresdens und der Umgegend. *Maps.* 24° *Dresden und Leipzig*, 1832.

Lindhagen, D. G. Geografiska Ortsbestämningar pa Spetsbergen af Prof. A. E. Nordenskiöld. 4°. *Stockholm*, 1863.

Lindsay, John. Voyage to the Coast of Africa in 1758, containing an Account of the Expedition to, and taking of the Island of Goree, by the Hon. Aug. Keppel. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1759.

——— **Lord.** Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 8° 1847.

——— **W. Lauder.** Experiments on the Dyeing Properties of Lichens. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1854.

——— On the Geology of the Gold-Fields of Auckland, New Zealand. 8° 1862.

——— On the Geology of the Gold-Fields of Otago, New Zealand. 8° 2 *leaves.* 1862.

——— The Flora of Iceland. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1861.

Link, Heinrich F. Denkrede auf, von C. F. P. v. Martius. 4° *München*, 1851.

Linschoten, John Hughen van. Discourse of Voyages into the East and West Indies. *Maps.* [Wants general title.] Folio. *London*, 1598.

First Booke.—Travailes into the East or Portingales Indies, The Ile Madagascar, Mossambique, Arabia Felix, Ormus, Cambaia, Of the Coast of India, from Goa to the Cape de Comoriin, Malabar, the Islands called Maldyua, Seylon, the Coast of Choramandel, Bengalen and the River Ganges, the Coasts and Lands of Aracan, Pegu and Sian to the Cape of Singapura, and the towne of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java Major, Maluco, Borneo, Manillios or Philippinas, China, Japan, a Description of the Ilands of St. Helena, Ascention, the Canaria, and the Acores.

Second Booke.—The true and perfect Description of the whole Coast of Guinea, Manicongo, Angola, Monomotapa, and right over against them the Cape of S. Augustin in Brasilia, with the compasse of the whole Ocean, Seas, together with the Ilands, as S. Thomas, S. Helena, and the Ascention, &c.

Thirde Booke.—The Navigation of the Portingales into the East Indies, containing their Travels by Sea, into East India, and from the East Indies into Portingall, also from the Portingall Indies to

Linschoten's Voyages—*continued.*

Malacca, China, Japon, the Ilands of Java and Sunda, both to and fro, and from China to the Spanish Indies, as also of the Coast of Brasilia, and the Havens thereof.

Fourth Booke.—A most true and certaine extract and summarie of all the Rents, Demaines, Tolles, Taxes, Impostes, Tributes, Tenthes, third-pennies and incommings of the King of Spain.

Linth, A. Escher v. d. Geologische Bemerkungen über das Nördliche Vorarlberg und einige angrenzenden Gegenden. *Plates.* 4° *Zurich*, 1853.

Liot, Capt. W. B. Panamá, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec; or Considerations upon the Question of Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Plates.* 8° 1849.

List (No. 1) of the Countries and Divisions of Countries, as they are henceforward to be distinguished in the Statistical Records of the Commerce of the United Kingdom, kept by the Inspector-General of Imports and Exports. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio.

Literary Gazette and Journal of Belles Lettres, Arts, Sciences, &c., 1840, 1852-55. 4° 1840-55.

Littrow, Karl v. Die Culminationspunkte der Östlichen Central-Alpen. 8° *Wien*, 1853.

——— Verzeichniss geographischer Ortsbestimmungen nach den neuesten Quellen und mit Angabe derselben. 8° *Leipzig*, 1844.

——— Über das Allgemeine Niveau der Meere. 8° *Wien*, 1853.

Liverpool, The Stranger in, an Historical and Descriptive View of the Town of Liverpool and its Environs. *Map.* 12° *Liverpool*, 1831.

Livingstone, David. Cambridge Lectures, with a Prefatory Letter by Professor Sedgwick, edited, with Life, Notes, &c., by W. Monk. *Portrait and Map.* 8° *London*, 1858.

——— Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, including a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa, and a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast; thence across the Continent, down the River Zambesi to the Eastern Ocean. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1857.

——— Outlines of his Missionary Journeys and Discoveries in Central South Africa. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1857.

——— South-Central Africa and its Explorer, being the Report of a Meeting held in Cape Town, Nov. 12, 1856, in honour of the Rev. Dr. Livingstone, with Notes by the Astronomer Royal. 8° *Cape Town*, 1856.

Lizzoli, L. Osservazioni sul dipartimento dell' Agogna. 8° *Milano*, 1802.

Lloyd, Bartholomew. Address delivered at the Second Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of Dublin, Feb. 13, 1833. 8° *Dublin*, 1833.

——— **J. A.** Papers relating to Proposals for establishing Colleges of Arts and Manufactures for the better Instruction of the Industrial Classes. *Privately Printed.* 8° *London*, 1851.

——— **L.** Scandinavian Adventures, with some Account of the Northern Fauna. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. Royal 8° 1854.

——— **Susette Harriet.** Sketches of Bermuda. *Plates.* 8° 1835.

——— **Major Sir W.** Narrative of a Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, viâ Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind, with Capt. A. Gerard's Account of an Attempt to penetrate to Garoo and the Lake Manasarowara. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1840.

Lobo, Father Jerome. Voyage to Abyssinia, containing a Narrative of the dangers he underwent in his attempt to pass from the Indies into Abyssinia, with a Description of the Coasts of the Red Sea, History, Laws, Religion, &c., of the Abyssens; Admission of the Jesuits into Abyssinia in 1622 and Expulsion in 1634; a Description of the Nile, with a Continuation of the History, by Legrand. 8° *London*, 1735.

Locke, John. Remarkable Discoveries in Central Australia. *Map.* 8° *Dublin*, 1863.

Loftus, W. Kennett. Travels and Researches in Chaldea and Susiana, with an Account of Excavations at Warka, the "Erech" of Nimrod, and Shúsh, "Shushan the Palace" of Esther, in 1849-52. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1857.

Log. Bottle Log-Directions. Folio.

Logan, J. Richardson. Ethnology of the Indo-Pacific Islands. Part II. Appendix. The Semitic and African Numerals. 8° *Pinang*, 1855-56.

——— The Rocks of Pulo Ubin, with some Remarks on the Formation and Structure of Hypogene Rocks, and on the Metamorphic Theory. 4° *Singapore*, 1846.

——— **Capt. P.** Journal of a Journey from Brisbane Town to St. George's Pass; with an Account of his Murder by the Natives of New South Wales, by Lieut. Edwards. Folio. *Sydney*, 1826-30.

——— **Sir William E.** Plans of various Lakes and Rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the Geological Reports for 1853-56. 4° *Toronto*, 1857.

Lombardini, Elia. Saggio Idrologico sul Nilo. *Maps.* 4° *Milano*, 1864.

Lombardo-Veneto, Elenco Alfabetico dei Comuni Denominativi e delle frazioni aggregate appartenenti al Regno Lombardo-Veneto. 8° *Milan*, 1819.

London. Reports to the Hon. William Cowper, M.P., on the Metropolis Water Supply, under the Provisions of the Metropolis Water Act. *Map.* Royal 8° [Parliamentary Report.] 1856.

——— **Docks.** Reasons in favour of the. 8° 1797.

——— **Institution,** Catalogue of the Library of the; systematically classed; preceded by an Historical and Bibliographical Account of the Establishment. 3 vols. Royal 8° 1835-43.

Long, Baron de. Pilote Norvégien d'après les travaux de la direction Hydrographique de Norvége, réunis et traduits. *Plates.* 8° *Paris,* 1858.

——— **Prof., G. R. Porter, and G. Tucker.** America and the West Indies geographically described. *Maps.* 8° 1845.

——— **Henry Lawes.** Campaign of Alexander in Affghanistan. *Map.* 8° N. D.

——— Survey of the Early Geography of Western Europe, as connected with the first Inhabitants of Britain, their Origin, Language, Religious Rites, and Edifices. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1859.

——— **J.** Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with an Account of the Posts situated on the River St. Laurence, Lake Ontario, &c.; to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language; names of Furs and Skins, in English and French; a List of Words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux Tongues, and a Table showing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages. *Map.* 4° 1791.

Longbridge, James Atkinson. The Hooghly and the Muttra; edited by C. Manby and J. Forest. *Map.* 8° 1864.

Longman, William. Suggestions for the Exploration of Iceland. *Map.* 8° *Printed by the Alpine Club.* 1861.

Loomis, Elias. An Introduction to Practical Astronomy, with a collection of Astronomical Tables. 8° *New York,* 1863.

Lopes de Lima, José Joaquim. Ensaios sobre a Statistica das Possessões Portuguezas na Africa Occidental e Oriental; na Asia Occidental; na China, e na Oceania, e continuados por Francisco Maria Bordalo. *Maps and Tables.* 5 vols. 8° *Lisboa,* 1844-62.

Vol. I.—Das Ilhas de Cabo-Verde no Mar Atlantico e suas Dependencias na Guiné Portugueza ao Norte do Equador.

Vol. II.—Das Ilhas de S. Thomé e Principe no Golfo de Guiné, e sua Dependencia o Forte de S. João Baptista d' Ajuda na Costa de Léste, Chamada dos Popós Além da Mina.

Vol. III.—De Angola e Benguella e suas Dependencias na Costa Occidental d'Africa ao sul do Equador.

Vol. IV.—De Moçambique e suas Dependencias na Costa Oriental da Africa ao sul do Equador.

Vol. V.—Estado da India, Parte Primeira. Goa, Damão, Diu, e suas Dependencias.

Lopes, Don Hippolito Ruiz, First Botanist, and Chief of the Expedition to Peru and Chili. Historical Eulogium of. Translated from the Spanish. 8° *Salisbury*, 1831.

——— **Juan Joze.** Ueber die ökonomischen und politischen Beziehungen Deutschlands mit den La Plata-Staaten, und Europas mit den übrigen Hispano-Amerikanischen Republiken. 4° *Berlin*, N. D.

Lorenzen, Chr. C. Dannevirke og Omegn. *Map.* 12° *Haderslev*, 1863.

Loriol, M. La France; Description Géographique, Statistique, et Topographique. Alsace, Haut-Rhin et Bas-Rhin, Seine-Inférieure et Orne, Eure et Loire et Puy de Dôme. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1834.

Lottner, F. H. Geognostische Skizze des Westfälischen Steinkohlen-Gebirges. 8° *Iserlohn*, 1863.

Louisiana. The present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, on the North Continent of America. By an Officer at New Orleans. 8° 1744.

Lövenorn, Chev. de. New Sailing Directory for the Cattegat, the Sound, and the Belts; with Directions for the Belt, by Mr. John Bain and other British Officers, and Descriptions of the New Lights and Alterations to the present time. 8° 1844.

Low, Hugh. Sarawak, its Inhabitants and Productions. *Plates.* 8° 1848.

——— **Sampson.** Index to the British Catalogue of Books, published during 1837 to 1857 inclusive. Royal 8° 1858.

Löwenstern, Isidore. Les États-Unis et la Havane, Souvenirs d'un Voyageur. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

——— On the Assyrian Inscriptions. 4° *Two leaves. Paris*, 1847.

——— Remarques sur la Deuxième Écriture Cunéiforme de Persepolis. 4° *Paris*, 1850.

Lowndes, William Thomas. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, Vol. VI., Appendix, containing an account of Books issued by Literary and Scientific Societies and Printing Clubs; Books printed at Private Presses; Privately Printed Series; and the Principal Literary and Scientific Serials; compiled by Henry G. Bohn. 12° *London*, 1864.

Lowth, George T. Wanderer in Arabia; or, Western Footsteps in Eastern Tracks. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1855.

Luca, Ferdinand de. La Società Geografica Italiana Memoria. 8° *Napoli*, 1861.

——— Quelques Idées sur la Science de l'Acclimatation. 8° *Napoli*, 1862.

Lucas, Paul. Voyage au Levant. On y trouvera entr'autre, une Déscription de la Haute-Égypte, Cours du Nil, Caire aux Cataractes. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 12° *La Haye*, 1709.

Lucas, Voyage de, dans la Grèce, l'Asie Mineure, La Macédoine, et l'Afrique. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 12° *Paris,* 1712.

——— Voyage fait en 1714 dans la Turquie, l'Asie, Palestine, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 12° *Amsterdam,* 1720.

Lucca, Guida del Forestiere per la Città di. 12° *Lucca,* 1829.

Lüdde, J. G. Die Methodik der Erdkunde. 8° *Magdeburg,* 1842.

——— Zeitschrift für vergleichende Erdkunde. Vol. I. *Maps.* 8° *Magdeburg,* 1842.

Ludlow, J. Malcolm. British India, its Races and its History, considered with Reference to the Mutinies of 1857. 2 vols. 12° *Cambridge,* 1858.

Ludolfus, Jobus. Psalterium Davidis, Æthiopice et Latine. Accedunt Æthiopice tantum Hymni et Orationes aliquot Vet. et Novi Testamenti, item Canticum Canticorum. Small 4° *Franckof. ad Moenum,* 1701.

Ludwig, R. Versuch einer geographischen darstellung von Hessen in der Tertiärzeit. *Map.* 8° *Darmstadt,* 1855.

Lushington, Mrs. Charles. Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, 1827-28. 8° 1829.

Lutké, Amiral Frédéric. Voyage autour du Monde, sur la Corvette *Le Séniavine,* 1826-29. Traduit du Russe par J. Boyé. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° *Paris,* 1835-36.

Vols. I. and II.—Partie Historique, par D'Alex. Postels et du Baron Kittlitz.

Vol. III.—Les Travaux de MM. les Naturalistes, rédigés par Alex. Postels.

——— Voyage autour du Monde, sur la Corvette *Le Séniavine,* 1826-29. Traduit du Russe, par J. Boyé. Partie Nautique. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *St. Petersbourg,* 1836.

——— Observations du Pendule Invariable exécutées dans un Voyage autour du Monde, 1826-29. Traduit du Russe par M. Loustaunau. *Plates.* 4° *St. Petersbourg,* 1836.

——— Observationum Barometricarum et Sympiesometricarum, sub Itinere circa Tellurem collectarum, computum instituit G. G. Haellstroem. 4° *Petropoli,* 1836.

——— Calor Tropicus ex observationibus Lutke, determinatus a G. G. Haellstroem. 4° *Petropoli,* 1836.

Lutz, Markus. Geographisch-Statistisches Handlexikon der Schweis, für Reisende und Geschäftsmänner. Nebst einem Wegweiser durch die Eidsgenossenschaft, sammt Nachrichten für Reisende über Postenlauf, Geldeswerth und Gasthöfe. 8° *Aarau,* 1822.

Luxembourg Railway Company, Report to the Shareholders. *Map.* 8° 1846.

Lyell, Sir Charles. Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, 1836, 37, and 1850. 3 parts. 8° *London*, 1836-50.

——— Elements of Geology. *Woodcuts.* 12° *London*, 1838.

——— Principles of Geology, being an attempt to explain the former change on the earth's surface, by reference to causes now in operation. *Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8° 1830.

——— Another. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 4 vols. 12° 1835.

——— Principles of Geology, or the Modern changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants considered as illustrative of Geology. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1853.

——— Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols. 8° 1849.

——— Travels in North America, with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1845.

Lynch, Lieut. W. F. Official Report of the United States' Expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Baltimore, U. S.*, 1852.

——— Report of an examination of the Dead Sea. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1849.

Lyon, Capt. G. F. The Private Journal of H.M.S. *Hecla*, during the Recent Voyage of Discovery under Capt. Parry. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1825.

——— Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with some account of the Mines. 2 vols. 12° 1828.

——— Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa, in 1818-20, with Geographical Notices of Soudan and the Course of the Niger. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1821.

M.

Maack, R. Journey on the Amoor in 1855. [In Russian.] *Portrait.* 4°. Atlas of Maps and Plates, large folio. 2 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1859.

——— Journey along the Valley of the Usuri. [In Russian.] *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1861.

Macarius (Patriarch of Antioch). Travels of, written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Part I., Anatolia, Romelia, and Moldavia. Translated by F. C. Belfour. 4° 1849.

M'Arthur, Lieut. W. P., and Lieut. W. A. Bartlett. U. S. Coast Survey. Sailing Directions for the Western Coast of the United States, from Monterey to Columbus River. Folio. *Washington*, 1850.

Macartney, John. Memoir of a Map of the Punjab and Countries West of the Indus, extending from the 23rd to the 41st Degrees North Latitude, and from the 60th to the 78th Degrees of East Longitude, constructed chiefly from information collected during the March of the Cabul Embassy in 1809. *Manuscript.* Folio.

Macbrair, R. Maxwell. Grammar of the Mandingo Language, with Vocabularies. 8° N. D.

——— Sketches of a Missionary's Travels in Egypt, Syria, Western Africa, &c. 12° 1839.

M'Call, Col. George A. Reports in Relation to New Mexico. 8° *Washington*, 1851.

M'Clintock, Capt. F. L. Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-Travel in Search of Sir John Franklin and his Companions; with Geological Notes and Illustrations, by the Rev. Samuel Haughton. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Dublin*, 1859.

——— The Voyage of the *Fox* in the Arctic Seas. A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. With Preface by Sir Roderick I. Murchison. 8° *London*, 1859.

M'Clure, Capt. Robert le M. Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. *Investigator*, 1850-54. From the Logs and Journals of Capt. M'Clure. Edited by Capt. S. Osborn. Illustrated by Comm. S. G. Cresswell. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1856.

M'Cord, J. S. Meteorological Observations made on the Island of St. Helen, in the River St. Lawrence, opposite Montreal, Canada. *Plates.* 8° *Montreal*, 1842.

M'Cormick, R. Narrative of a Boat Expedition up the Wellington Channel in 1852, in H.M.B. *Forlorn Hope*, in Search of Sir John Franklin. *Charts, Illustrations, and Plans.* 4° 1854.

M'Cosh, John. Advice to Officers in India. *Plan.* 1856.

M'Coun, William T., and A. B. Conger. Addresses delivered at the Annual Meeting of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, Albany, Feb. 10, 1859. 8° *Albany*, 1859.

Macculloch, John. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man; comprising an Account of their Geological Structure: with remarks on their Agriculture, Scenery, and Antiquities. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° and 4° *Edinburgh*, 1819.

M'Culloch, J. R. Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire, including its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, &c. 2 vols. 8° 1847.

——— Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World; new edition revised, with a Supplement. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1854.

M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. *Maps.* 1832.

——— Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation; new edition, with numerous corrections and improvements, and a Supplement. *Maps and Plans.* 8° 1859.

——— Russia and Turkey. From the 'Geographical Dictionary.' 12° 1854.

M'Dermot, William. The Darien Canal. What shall we do with our Convicts? 4° *Two leaves.* 1857.

Macdonald, Duncan G. Forbes. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island; comprising a Description of these Dependencies, their Physical Character, Climate, Natural History, Geology, Ethnology, Gold Fields, &c., also an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Native Indians. *Map.* 8° 1862.

MacDonnell, Sir Richard G. Australia; what it is and what it may be. A Lecture. *Map.* 12° *Dublin*, 1863.

M'Donnell, Thomas. Extracts from his MS. Journal, containing Observations on New Zealand. 8° *London*, 1834.

Macdouall, John. Narrative of a Voyage to Patagonia and Tierra del Fuégo, through the Straits of Magellan, in H.M. Ships *Adventure* and *Beagle*, in 1826-27. 12° 1833.

M'Dougall, George F. Directions for making the Passage from the Downs to the White Sea, including a Description of the Harbour of Hammerfest and other Anchorages on the Coast of Norway and Lapland, and of the Ports of Archangel and Onega in the White Sea. 8° 1858.

——— The eventful Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ship *Resolute* to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin and the Missing Crews of H.M. Ships *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1852-54. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1857.

MacFarlane, C. Constantinople in 1828, with Observations to the Autumn of 1829. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1829.

——— Constantinople in 1828. *Plates.* 4° 1829.

——— History of British India from the earliest English Intercourse, with continuation to the Fall of Delhi and the Relief of Lucknow. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1857.

——— Japan, an Account, Geographical and Historical, from the earliest period at which the Islands were known to Europeans to the present time. *Map and Woodcuts.* 8° 1852.

M'Geachy, Edward. Suggestions towards a General Plan of Rapid Communication by Steam Navigation and Railways between the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. *Maps.* 8° 1846.

Macgill, T. Travels in Turkey, Italy, and Russia, with an Account of some of the Greek Islands. 2 vols. in 1. 12° 1808.

Macgillivray, John. Narrative of a Voyage of H.M.S. *Rattlesnake*, commanded by Capt. Owen Stanley, 1846-50. Including Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, &c. To which is added the account of E. B. Kennedy's Expedition for the Exploration of the Cape York Peninsula. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1852.

——— **W.** Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar, edited by E. Lankester. *Maps.* 8° 1855.

Macgowan, D. J. The Eagre of the Tsien-Tang River. 8° 1853.

MacGregor, Fr. Coleman. Die Canarischen Inseln nach ihrem gegenwärtigen Zustande. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Hannover*, 1831.

——— **John.** British America. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Edinb.*, 1832.

——— Commercial Statistics. A Digest of the Productive Resources, Commercial Legislation, Customs Tariffs, Navigation, Port, and Quarantine Laws, and Charges, Shipping, Imports and Exports, and the Monies, Weights, and Measures of all Nations; including all British Commercial Treaties with Foreign States. Vols. I. and II. Royal 8° 1844.

M'Henry, George. The Cotton Trade, its bearing upon the Prosperity of Great Britain and Commerce of the American Republics, considered in connection with Negro Slavery in the Confederate States. 1863.

Machiavelli, Nicolo. Opere. *Portrait and Fac-simile.* 8 vols. 8° *Italia*, 1813.

Macintosh, Maj.-Gen. A. F. Military Tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and on the Eastern Shores of the Black Sea. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1854.

Mackay, Alex. Elements of Modern Geography, for the use of Junior Classes. 12° *Edinburgh*, 1864.

——— Manual of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and Political, on a New Plan, embracing a complete development of the River Systems of the Globe. 12° *Edinb. and London*, 1861.

——— Index to Manual of Geography. 12° *Edinb. and Lond.*, 1861.

——— Western India. Reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, Blackburn, and Glasgow; edited by J. Robertson, with a Preface by T. Bazley. *Maps.* 8° 1853.

Mackenzie, Alex. Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793; with a Preliminary Account of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Fur Trade of that Country. *Portrait and Maps.* 4° 1801.

——— **Sir G. Stewart, Bart.** Travels in Iceland during 1810. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1811.

——— Another. With Appendix. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1812.

Mackie, S. J. Thoughts on the Dover Cliffs. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1863.

M'Kinlay, J. Journal of Exploration in the Interior of Australia (Burke Relief Expedition). *Maps.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1862.

Mackinnon, W. Alex. History of Civilisation and Public Opinion. 2 vols. 8° 1849.

Maclauchlan, Henry. Memoir written during a Survey of the Watling Street, from the Tees to the Scotch Border, in 1850-51. 8° 1852.

Maclear, Thomas. Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the Year 1834. Vol. I. 4° *Cape of Good Hope*, 1840.

——— Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy. 2 Parts. 4° *London*, 1851-53.

——— Correspondence on the subject of Mr. Ziervogel's Weight and Measure Bill; with prefatory Explanations and Remarks. 8° *Cape Town*, 1856.

Macleod, John. Voyage of H.M.S. *Alceste* to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew, with an Account of her Shipwreck. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1819.

——— **J. Lyons.** Madagascar and its People. *Map.* 8° 1865.

——— On the Resources of Eastern Africa. Folio. 1858.

——— Travels in Eastern Africa, with a Narrative of a Residence in Mozambique. *Portrait and Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1860.

MacMicking, Robert. Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines during 1848-50. 8° 1851.

Maconochie, Capt. A. Australiana. Thoughts on Convict Management and other subjects connected with the Australian Penal Colonies. 8° 1839.

——— General Views regarding the Social System of Convict Management. 8° *Hobart Town*, 1839.

——— On the Management of Prisoners in the Australian Colonies. 4° N. D.

——— Principles of Convict Punishment, on which the Mark System of Prison Discipline is advocated. 8° 1850.

——— Summary of Papers on Convict Discipline. Folio. *Bath*, 1838.

M'Parlan, J., M.D. Statistical Survey of the County of Donegal. *Map.* 8° *Dublin*, 1802.

M'Pherson, Duncan. Antiquities of Kertch, and Researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus; with Remarks on the Ethnological and Physical History of the Crimea. *Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts.* Folio. 1857.

M'Queen, James. A General Plan for a Mail Communication by Steam between Great Britain and the Eastern and Western

parts of the World; also to Canton and Sydney, Westward by the Pacific, to which are added Geographical Notices of the Isthmus of Panama, Nicaragua, &c. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1838.

M'Queen, James. Geographical and Commercial View of Northern Central Africa, containing a Particular Account of the Course and Termination of the Great River Niger in the Atlantic Ocean. *Maps.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1821.

——— Geographical Survey of Africa, its Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Productions, States, Population, &c.; and a Letter on the Slave Trade and the Improvement of Africa. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1840.

——— Supplement to the Geographical Survey of Africa, containing further details regarding Southern Africa. 8° *London*, 1840.

——— The Nile Expeditions and Controversy [from the 'Morning Advertiser,' Dec. 2, 1864], in continuation of Burton and M'Queen's 'The Nile Basin.' Small 4° 1864.

——— Statistics of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce, drawn up from Official and Authentic Documents; with additions. 8° *Edinburgh and London*, 1850.

——— West India Colonies vindicated from Calumnies and Misrepresentations. 8° *London*, 1824.

Madden, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824-27. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8° 1829.

Madison. Charter of the City of Madison, Wisconsin. 8° *Madison*, 1856.

Madox, John. Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c., including a visit to the District of the Haouran. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1834.

Madoz, Don Pascual. Diccionario Geográfico-Estadístico-Histórico de España y sus Posesiones de Ultramar. 16 vols. in 8. Royal 8° *Madrid*, 1846.

——— Dic. Geog. Estad. Hist. Madrid; Audiencia, Provincia, Intendencia, Vicaria, Partido y Villa. 4° *Madrid*, 1848-50.

Madras. Astronomical Observations made at the Honourable the East India Company's Observatory at Madras, in 1843-52, together with the Recomputation of the Sun and Moon and Planetary Observations since 1831. 4° *Madras*, 1848-54.

——— Meteorological Observations made at the Hon. East India Company's Magnetical Observatory at Madras, by T. G. Taylor; Capt. W. K. Worster; W. S. Jacob, &c., 1841-50. 2 vols. 4° *Madras*, 1841-54.

Madrid. Anuario del Real Observatorio de Madrid, 1862. 12° *Madrid*, 1861.

Maffeus, J. P. Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. selectarum item ex India Epistolarum eodem interprete libri IV. Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita postremo recognita. Folio. *Florent.*, 1588.

Magellan, Strait of. Relacion del Último Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes de la Fragata de S. M. Santa María de la Cabeza, en los Años de 1785 y 1786. Y Noticia de los Habitantes, Suelo, Clima, y Producciones del Estrecho. *Maps and Portrait.* 4° *Madrid*, 1788.

Magnetic, &c. Revised Instructions for the use of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observatories, and for the Magnetic Surveys. Prepared by the Committee of Physics and Meteorology of the Royal Society. 8° 1842.

Magnetical Observations, Abstracts of, made at the Magnetical Observatory, Toronto, Canada West, during 1856-62 inclusive, and parts of 1853-55. 4° *Toronto*, 1863.

Mahlmann, W. Ergänzungen zu A. von Humboldt's Central-Asien. 8° *Berlin*, 1844.

Maillard, N. Doran. History of the Republic of Texas, from the Discovery of the Country to the present time; and the Cause of her Separation from the Republic of Mexico. *Map.* 8° 1842.

Mainberger, Charles. Une Semaine à Nuremberg. Description précise de la Ville de Nuremberg, et de ses Environs; précédée d'une Introduction Historique, par Jean Scharrer. *Map.* 12° *Nuremberg*, 1838.

Maine. Message from the President of the United States upon the State of Affairs between the State of Maine and the British Province of New Brunswick. 8° *Washington*, 1839.

Malay. Sentences in English and Malay. Printed for the Borneo Mission. 12° 1847.

Malayan Family, Memoirs of a. Written by themselves, and translated from the Original by W. Marsden. 8° 1830.

Malchus, C. A. F. von. Handbuch der Militär-Geographie oder Erd- und Staaten-Kund von Europa. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Heidel. und Leipzig*, 1833.

Malcolm, Rear-Adm. Sir Charles. Addresses to the Ethnological Society of London, 1845-46. 2 Parts. 8° *London*, 1846.

——— **Sir John.** History of Persia, from the most Early Period to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8° 1829.

——— Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces, with the History of the Past and Present Condition of that Country. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1832.

——— Political History of India from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. 8° 1826.

Mallet, Friedrich. Allgemeine oder Mathematische Beschreibung der Erdkugel, auf Veranlassung der Cosmographischen Gesellschaft; aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von L. H. Rohl. *Plates.* 8° *Greifswald*, 1774.

Mallet, Robert. Account of Experiments made at Holyhead (North Wales) to ascertain the Transit-Velocity of Waves, analogous to Earthquake Waves, through the Local Rock Formations. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1861.

——— Ueber Erdbeben und die Beobachtung der dabei vorkommenden Erscheinungen; Deutsch bearbeitet von Ludw. H. Jeitteles. 4° *Kaschau*, 1860.

Malte-Brun, V. A. Coup-d'œil d'ensemble sur les différentes Expéditions Arctiques entreprises à la Recherche de Sir J. Franklin, et sur les Découvertes Géographiques, auxquelles elles ont donné lieu. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— Les Cartes Géographiques à l'Exposition Universelle de 1855. 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— La Destinée de Sir John Franklin dévoilée; Rapport du Capit. MacClintock, Commandant du Yacht *Fox*, suivi d'un Résumé analytique de l'Expédition des Navires *Erebus* et *Terror*. *Map.* 8° 1860.

——— Sur l'Expédition aux Sources du Nil, confiée au Commandement de M. le Comte D'Escayrac de Lauture. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— La France Illustrée: Géographie, Histoire, Administration, et Statistique. With an Atlas. 3 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Itinéraire Historique et Archéologique de Philippeville à Constantine. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Tableau de la Pologne Ancienne et Moderne. *Maps.* 8° *Bruxelles*, 1830.

——— Précis de la Géographie Universelle, ou Description de toutes les Parties du Monde, d'après les Grandes Divisions Naturelles du Globe; précédée de l'Histoire de la Géographie chez les Peuples Anciens et Modernes, et d'une Théorie générale de la Géographie, Mathématique, Physique, et Politique; et accompagnée de Cartes, de Tableaux analytiques, synoptiques et élémentaires, et d'une Table Alphabétique des noms de Lieux. 8 vols. 8° *Atlas.* Folio. *Paris*, 1812-29.

——— Précis de la Géographie Universelle; revue, corrigée, mise dans un nouvel ordre, et augmentée de toutes les nouvelles Découvertes, par M. J. J. N. Huot. 12 vols. 8° *Atlas.* Folio. *Paris*, 1836-37.

——— Rapport sur ses Travaux et sur les Progrès des Sciences Géographiques, pendant 1860-63. *Map.* 4 Parts. 8° *Paris*, 1864.

——— Résumé Historique des Explorations faites dans l'Afrique Australe de 1849 à 1856, par le Rév. Docteur David Livingstone. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— Résumé Historique de la Grande Exploration de l'Afrique Centrale faite de 1850 à 1855, par J. Richardson, H. Barth, A. Overweg. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1856.

Malte-Brun, V. A. Résumé Historique de l'Exploration faite dans l'Afrique Centrale de 1853 à 1856, par le Dr. Édouard Vogel. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Résumé Historique de l'Exploration à la Recherche des Grands Lacs de l'Afrique Orientale, faite en 1857-58, par R. F. Burton et J. H. Speke. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1859.

——— La Sonora et ses Mines; esquisse géographique. 8° *Paris*, 1864.

——— Traité Élémentaire de Géographie; contenant un Abrégé Méthodique du Précis de la Géographie Universelle; divisé en deux parties, celle des Principes et celle des Descriptions; précédé d'une Introduction Historique, et suivi d'un aperçu de la Géographie Ancienne, Sacrée et Profane; terminé d'après le Plan et les Matériaux de ce célèbre Géographie par ses collaborateurs M. M. Larenaudière, Balbi et Huot. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1830-31.

——— **and Balbi.** System of Universal Geography, founded on the Works of; embracing a Historical Sketch of the Progress of Geographical Discovery, the Principles of Mathematical and Physical Geography, and a Complete Description, from the most recent sources, of the Political and Social Condition of all the Countries in the World; with numerous Statistical Tables and an Alphabetical Index. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1842.

Malvezzi, Giuseppe Maria. Elogia di Giambattista Torre. *Portrait.* Small folio. *Venezia*, 1863.

——— Indice dei Manoscritti di Storia Veneta e d'altre materie posseduti. 8° *Venezia*, 1861.

——— Intorno alla Morte delle Conte Ugolino, ed alla retta intelligenze del verso LXXV. del canto XXXIII. della Divina Comm. 8° *Venezia*, 1860.

——— Per il Trasferimento nel Palazzo di Spagna dell' Instituto Manin-sezione Maschile e l' Inaugurazione del Busto del Co. Giambattista Sceriman. 4° *Venezia*, 1858.

——— Sopra la Mendicitá Sbandita del P. Guevarre. Royal 8° *Venezia*, 1862.

——— Sulle case d' Industria. 4° *Venezia*, 1855.

Mandingo. Vocabulary of the Mandingo Language. MS. Folio. 1837.

Manget, J. L. Chamounix, le Mont Blanc, et les deux St. Bernards. *Map.* 12° *Geneva*, 1843.

Mangles, Capt. James. Geography, Descriptive, Delineative, and in Detail; and Hydrography in Detail, Combined and Universally Applied. 8° 1849.

——— Illustrated Geography and Hydrography. Prospectuses of. *Maps.* 8° 1846.

——— Illustrated Geography and Hydrography. Wellington Channel Section. *Map.* 8° 1851.

Mann, Robert James. The Colony of Natal. An Account of the Characteristics and Capabilities of this British Dependency. *Map.* 8° 1859.

Mansfield, C. B. Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate, in 1852-53; with Life by the Rev. C. Kingsley. *Map, Portrait, and Illustrations.* 8° *Cambridge*, 1856.

——— **J. S.** Remarks on the African Squadron. 8° 1851.

Marchand, Étienne. Voyage autour du Monde, 1790-92. Précédé d'une Introduction Historique, auquel on a joint des Recherches sur les Terres Australes de Drake, et un Examen Critique du Voyage de Roggeween. 5 vols. 8° Vol. VI. *Maps.* 4° *Paris*, 1798-1800.

Marco Polo. Travels of, in the Thirteenth Century; being a Description, by that early Traveller, of Remarkable Places and Things in the Eastern Parts of the World. Translated from the Italian, with Notes, by W. Marsden. *Map.* 4° 1818.

——— The Travels of, greatly amended and enlarged from valuable Early MSS.; with copious Notes, by Hugh Murray. *Maps.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1844.

——— I Viaggi, tradotti da Rusticiano di Pisa, e corredati d' illustrazioni e di documenti da Vincenzo Lazari, pubblicati per cura di Lodovico Pasini. *Map.* 8° *Venezia*, 1847.

Marcou, Jules. Geology of North America; with Reports on the Prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Zurich*, 1858.

——— Lettres sur les Roches du Jura, et leur Distribution Géographique dans les Deux Hémisphères. Livre I. Les Monts Jura et l'Angleterre. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— Notes pour servir à une Description Géologique des Montagnes Rocheuses. 8° *Genève*, 1858.

Marcy, Capt. Randolph B. Prairie Traveller. A Hand-Book for Overland Expeditions. *Maps.* 12° *New York*, 1859.

——— Report of his Explorations of the Big Witchita and Head Waters of the Brazos Rivers. 8° *Washington*, 1856.

——— **and Capt. G. B. M'Clellan.** Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in 1852; with Reports of the Natural History of the Country. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Washington*, 1854.

Marenigh, Jean. Guide de Florence et d'autres Villes Principales de Toscane. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 18° *Florence*, 1822.

Margo Tivadartól. A Puhányok Izomrostjairól. 4° *Pesten*, 1861.

Marigny, Chev. Taitbout de. Black Sea Pilot. 8° 1855.

——— Three Voyages in the Black Sea to the Coast of Circassia; including Descriptions of the Ports, and the Importance of their Trade. *Map and Frontispiece.* 8° *London*, 1837.

Mariner, William. Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean, with an Original Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of, by John Martin. *Map and Portrait.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1818.

Markham, Clements Robert. Contributions towards a Grammar and Dictionary of Quichua, the Language of the Yncas of Peru. 8° *London*, 1864.

——— Cuzco—a Journey to the Ancient Capital of Peru, with an Account of the History, Language, Literature, and Antiquities of the Incas; and Lima—a Visit to the Capital and Provinces of Modern Peru. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1856.

——— Franklin's Footsteps; a Sketch of Greenland, along the Shores of which his Expedition passed, and of the Parry Isles, where the last Traces of it were found. *Map.* 12° *London*, 1853.

——— A List of the Tribes in the Valley of the Amazon, including those on the Banks of the Main Stream and of all its Tributaries. 8° *London*, 1864.

——— Travels in Peru and India while Superintending the Collection of Chinchona Plants and Seeds in South America, and their Introduction into India. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Lond.*, 1862.

Marmora, Gen. le Cte. Albert de la. Itinéraire de l'Île de Sardaigne, pour faire suite au Voyage en cette Contrée. *Portrait, Maps, and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Turin*, 1860.

——— **Andrea, da.** Historia di Corfù. *Portrait.* 4° *Venice*, 1672.

Marni, N. Barbot de. Beschreibung der Astrachanskischen oder Kalmücken-Steppe. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

Marquez, D. Fr. de Paula. Memoria sobre el Eclipse de Sol de 18 de Julio, 1860. *Plate.* Royal 8° *Madrid*, 1861.

Marr, Rob. A., U.S.N. Observations on the Mississippi River, at Memphis, Tenn. 4° *Washington*, 1853.

Marryat, Horace. Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1860.

Marsden, William. Bibliotheca Marsdeniana Philologica et Orientalis. A Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts collected with a view to the general Comparison of Languages, and to the Study of Oriental Literature. 4° *Privately Printed*, 1827.

——— Brief Memoir of the Life and Writings of, written by himself; with Notes from his Correspondence. 4° *Privately Printed*, 1838.

——— Dictionary of the Malayan Language; to which is prefixed a Grammar, with an Introduction and Praxis. 4° 1812.

——— History of Sumatra, containing an Account of the Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Native Inhabitants, with a Description of the Natural Productions, and a Relation of the Ancient Political State of that Island. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1811.

Marsden, William. Maon and Moriat, a Tragedy. 4° *Privately Printed*, 1819.

——— Miscellaneous Works :— 4° 1834.

On the Polynesian, or East-Insular Languages. *Map and Plates.*
On a Conventional Roman Alphabet, applicable to Oriental Languages.
Thoughts on the Composition of a National English Dictionary.

——— Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his Collection described and historically illustrated. *Plates.* 2 Parts in 1 vol. 4° 1823-25.

——— On the Chronology of the Hindoos. 4° 1790.

——— Remarks on the Sumatran Languages. *Tables.* 4° 1780.

——— Rudiments of the Matayu Language, being an Abridgement of Malayan Grammar. 12° 1847.

Marsh, Hon. George P. Compendious Grammar of the Old-Northern or Icelandic Language; compiled and translated from the Grammars of Rask. 12° *Burlington, U. S.*, 1838.

——— Lecture on the Camel. 8° *Washington*, N. D.

Marshall, Thomas. Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of Padshapoor, Belgam, Kalaniddee and Chandgurh, Khanapoor, Bagulkot, Badamy, and Hoondgoond; in the Southern Mahratta Country; followed by a Letter from William Chaplain, and Observations by St. John Thackeray. *Tables.* Folio. *Bombay*, 1822.

Martin, Benjamin. The Natural History of England; or, a Description of each particular County in regard to the Curious Productions of Nature and Art. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1759-63.

——— **James.** Journal of a Voyage to the Glenelg River, North-West Australia, in June and July, 1863. Small 4° *Perth*, 1864.

——— **and F. K. Panter.** Report for the Information of H.E. the Governor of Western Australia, and the Promoters of the North-Western Expedition of 1864, on the Voyage and the Resources of the Districts explored. Small 4° *Perth*, 1864.

——— **John.** Outline of a Comprehensive Plan for diverting the Sewage of London and Westminster from the Thames and applying it to Agricultural purposes, for Improving the Navigation of the River, and for establishing a Supply of Pure Water to the Metropolis. 8° 1859.

——— **J. Ranald.** Official Report on the Medical Topography and Climate of Calcutta, with Notices of its Prevalent Diseases, Endemic and Epidemic. 4° *Calcutta*, 1839.

——— **M.** A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland; containing a Full Account of their Situation, Extent, Soils, Product, Harbours, Bays, Tides, Anchoring-Places, and Fisheries; the Antient and Modern Government, Religion, and Customs of the Inhabitants; a particular Account of the Second Sight, etc. *Map and Plate.* 8° *London*, 1716.

Martin, Robert Montgomery. Colonial Policy of the British Empire. Part I. Government. 8° 1837.

——— The History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India; comprising the Districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajepoor, Puraníya, Rungpoor, and Assam, in Relation to their Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, Fine Arts, Population, Religion, Education, Statistics, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *London*, 1838.

——— History of the British Colonies. *Maps.* 5 vols. 8° 1834-35.

Vol. I.—Possessions in Asia: Bengal, Agra, Madras, Bombay.

Vol. II.—Possessions in the West Indies: British Guyana, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, St. Vincent, Barbadoes, St. Lucia, Dominica, Montserrat, Antigua, St. Christopher's, the Bahamas, Bermudas, Honduras.

Vol. III.—Possessions in North America: Canada, Nova Scotia, Cape Breton and Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward's Island, Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast, the Hudson Bay Territory to the Pacific Ocean.

Vol. IV.—Possessions in Africa and Austral-Asia: the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Island (or Tasmania), Western Australia, South Australia, the Falkland Islands, St. Helena, and Ascension Islands; Western Africa, including Sierra Leone, the Gambia, and Cape Coast Castle.

Vol. V.—Possessions in Europe: Gibraltar, Malta and Gozo, Ionian Islands, Corfu, Cephalonia, Zante, Santa Maura, Ithaca, Paxo, Cerigo, &c.; the Norman Isles, embracing Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Serk, Herm, &c.; the Isle of Man, Heligoland.

——— Report on Hong Kong; Report on Chusan; and Minute on the British Position and Prospects in China; with Governor Davis' Dispatch. *Maps.* Folio. 1857.

——— Reports, Minutes, and Despatches on the British Position and Prospects in China. 8° *London*, 1846.

——— Report to the Shareholders of the Liguanea and General Mining Company of Jamaica, and of the Annotto Bay Mining Association. 8° 1851.

——— Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire, in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe; comprising the Area, Agriculture, Commerce, &c. &c., of each Colony, with the Charters and the Engraved Seals. *Map and Tables.* Royal 8° *London*, 1839.

——— **W.** Notes on the Cape of Good Hope, its Climate, &c., &c. 8° *Calcutta*, 1856.

Martineau, Harriett. British Rule in India, a Historical Sketch. 12° 1857.

——— Eastern Life, Present and Past. 3 vols. 8° 1848.

Martinière, Bruzen la. Le Grand Dictionnaire Géographique et Critique. 10 vols. Folio. *La Haye*, 1726-39.

Martins, Ch. et B. Gastaldi. Essai sur les Terrains Superficiels de la Vallée du Pô, aux Environs de Turin, comparés à ceux du Bassin Helvétique. *Map.* 4° *Versailles*, N. D.

Martiny, F. W. Handbuch für Reisende nach dem Schlesischen Reisengebirge und der Grafschaft Glatz. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Breslau*, 1812.

Martius, Car. F. P. de. Dictionnaire Galibi. Dictionarium Gallice, Latine, et Galibi. 8° N. P., N. D.

——— Erinnerung an Mitglieder der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der K. Bayr. P. Acad. der Wissenschaften. 4° *München*, 1859.

——— Die Fieber-Rinde, der China-Baum, sein Vorkommen und seine Cultur. 8° N. P., N. D.

——— Glossaria Linguarium Brasiliensium. Glossarios de diversas Lingoas e Dialectos, que fallão os Indios no Imperio do Brazil. Wörtersammlung Brasilienischer sprachen. 8° *Erlangen*, 1863.

——— Das Naturell, die Krankheiten, das Arztthum und die Heilmittel der Urbewohner Brasiliens. 12° *München*, N. D.

——— Ueber die Pflanzen-Namen in der Tupi-Sprache. 4° *München*, 1858.

——— Die Verbreitung der Palmen in der Alten Welt, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Floren-Reiche. Part I. 4° *München*, 1839.

——— Die Vergangenheit und Zukunft der Amerikanischen Menscheit. 8° *München*, 1839.

——— Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen, in den Werken von Marcgrav und Piso über Brasilien. I. Kryptogamen. 4° *München*, 1853.

——— Von dem Rechtszustande unter den Ureinwohnern Brasiliens. *Map.* 4° *München*, 1832.

——— Zum Gedächtniss an Jean Baptiste Biot. 4° *München*, 1862.

Martyr, Peter. The Decades of the Newe Worlde, or West India: conteyning the Navigations and Conquestes of the Spanyardes, with the particular Description of the moste ryche and large Landes and Islandes lately founde in the Weste Ocean, perteyning to the Inheritance of the Kinges of Spayne. From the Latin, by Richard Eden. 4° (Title wanting.) 1585.

——— De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, Decades Tres. Item ejusdem de Babylonica Legatione, lib. III., et Item de Rebus Æthiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis et Hispanicis opuscula. Small 8° *Coloniæ*, 1574.

Maryland. Message from the Governor of Maryland, transmitting the Reports of the Joint Commissioners, and of Lieut.-Col. Graham, in Relation to the Intersection of the Boundary Lines of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1850.

Marzolla, Benedetto. Descrizione dell' Isola Ferdinandea, al mezzo-giorno della Sicilia. *Plates.* Oblong 8° *Napoli*, 1826.

Mas, M. Barlatier de. Instructions Nautiques sur les Côtes d'Islande rédigées d'après ses Observations pendant cinq Campagnes dans ces Parages et les Notes Manuscrites de M. le Contre-Amiral danois P. de Löwenörn. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1862.

Mason, G. H. Life with the Zulus of Natal. South Africa. 12°. 1855.

Mason's Hygrometer. Uses to which it is applicable. *With Tables.* 8°. *Two leaves.*

Massachusetts. Third and Tenth Annual Reports of the Board of Education; together with the Reports of the Secretary of the Board. 2 parts. 8° *Boston*, 1840-47.

——— Abstract of the Returns of Inspectors and Keepers of Jails and Houses of Correction. 8° *Boston*, 1840.

——— Report and Resolves in Relation to the North-Eastern Boundary. *Maps.* 8° *Boston*, 1838.

——— Abstract of the Massachusetts School Returns for 1838-9 and 1845-46. 8° *Boston*, 1839-46.

——— Documents relating to the State Prison. 8° *Boston*, 1840.

——— Reports of the Commissioners on the Zoological Survey of the State. 8° *Boston*, 1838.

Masselin, J. G. Dictionnaire Universel des Géographies Physique, Historique et Politique, du Monde Ancien, du Moyen Age, et des Temps Modernes, comparées. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1827.

Masson, Charles. Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât, with an account of the Insurrection at Kalât, and a Memoir on Eastern Balochistan. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. 8° 1844.

Matani, Antonio. Ragionamento Filosofico Istorico sopra la Figura della Terra. 8° *Pisa*, 1760.

Mather, Wm. Second Annual Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Ohio. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Columbus*, 1838.

Mathison, G. F. Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands during 1821-22. *Maps.* 8° 1825.

Maucroix, D'Estr. de. Note sur le Banc de Feroë. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

Maudru, J. B. Élémens Raisonnés de la Langue Russe, ou Principes Généraux de la Grammaire appliqués à la Langue Russe. *Tables.* 8° *Paris*, 1802.

Mauduit, A. F. Adhésions des Savants Français et Étrangers aux opinions émises dans le livre, 'Découverte dans la Troade et dans les Traductions d'Homère.' 4° *Paris*, 1856.

Maunder, Samuel, and William Hughes. Treasury of Geography, Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political; con-

taining a succinct account of every Country in the World; preceded by an Introductory Outline of the History of Geography, a familiar Inquiry into the varieties of Race and Language exhibited by different Nations, and a View of the relations of Geography to Astronomy and the Physical Sciences. *Maps and Plates.* 12° 1856.

Maundrell, Henry. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A.D. 1697. Also, a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again; translated from a MS. by the Prefetto of Egypt, by Bishop R. Clayton. *Plates.* 8° 1810.

Maurer, G. L. von. Rede bei der hundertjährigen Stiftungsfeier der Konig. Akad. der Wissenschaften, am 28 März, 1859. 4° *München*, 1859.

Maurice, Thomas. Observations connected with Astronomy and Ancient History, Sacred and Profane, on the Ruins of Babylon, as recently visited and described by C. J. Rich. *Plates.* 4° 1816.

——— The History of Hindostan. Part 1. The Indian Cosmogony and Chronology. *Plates.* 4° 1790.

Mauritius. Papers relating to the Colonial Trade of the Mauritius. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1825.

——— Papers and Communications relative to the Slave Trade at the Mauritius and Bourbon, and the Seychelles, from the Time of their Capture to the present time, 1811-25. *Map.* 2 vols. Folio. 1826.

——— A Return of the number of all the Islands which come under the denomination of Dependencies of Mauritius; showing the Geographical Position in reference to that Island, the extent of their Territory, &c. [Parliam. Report.] Folio. 1826.

——— Report of the Commissioners appointed to take a Census of the Island of Mauritius and its Dependencies, April 1861. Folio. *Mauritius*, 1861.

——— A Transport Voyage to the Mauritius and back, touching at the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. 8° 1851.

Maury, M. Alfred. Rapport fait le 19 Décembre, 1856, sur ses Travaux et sur les Progrès des Sciences Géographiques en 1856. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— Rapport fait le 27 Novembre, 1857, sur ses Travaux, &c., depuis le 19 Décembre, 1857. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— **L. F. A.** Histoire des Grandes Forêts de la Gaule et de l'Ancienne France, précédée de Recherches sur l'Histoire des Forêts de l'Angleterre, de l'Allemagne, et de l'Italie. 8° *Paris*, 1850.

——— **Lieut. M. F., U.S.N.** Abstract Log for the use of American Navigators, prepared under the Direction of Commodore Lewis Warrington. 4° *Washington*, 1848.

Maury, Lieut. M. F., U.S.N. Astronomical Observations made during the Years 1849 and 1850, at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington. Vol. V. 4° *Washington*, 1859.

——— Co-operation of the Principal Maritime Nations in collecting materials for 'Wind and Current Charts.' 4° *Two leaves.* *Washington*, 1852.

——— Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the 'Wind and Current Charts,' approved by Commodore Lewis Warrington. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1851.

——— Another, approved by Commodore Charles Morris. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1852.

——— Another, enlarged and improved. *Maps and Plates.* *Philadelphia*, 1855.

——— Another, approved by Capt. D. N. Ingraham. Vol. I., enlarged and improved. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1858.

——— Instructions Nautiques destinées à accompagner les Cartes de Vents et de Courants. Traduites par Lieut. Ed. Vaneechout. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1859.

——— Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea. 4° *Washington*, 1851.

——— Letter to C. W. Field on Nautical Directions for Sailing from Valentia to Newfoundland. 8° *Washington*, 1857.

——— Letter concerning Lanes for the Steamers crossing the Atlantic. *Plans.* 4° *New York*, 1855.

——— Nautical Monographs. No. 1, The Winds at Sea; No. 2, The Barometer at Sea. *Plates.* 2 Parts. 4° *Washington*, 1859-61.

——— Observations sur la Navigation des Paquebots qui traversent l'Atlantique; Routes à suivre pour éviter les Abordages en Mer. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1856.

——— Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology; being a Reconstruction and Enlargement of the eighth Edition of 'The Physical Geography of the Sea.' *Maps and Diagrams.* 8° *London*, 1860.

——— Physical Geography of the Sea. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1855.

——— Résumé de la partie physique et descriptive des Sailing Directions, par Mr. E. Tricault. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Mauve, Carl. Erläuterungen zu der Flötzkarte des Oberschlesischen Steinkohlengebirges zwischen Beuthen, Gleiwitz Nikolai und Myslowitz. 8° *Breslau*, 1860.

Maw, Lieut. H. L. Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon or Amazon. *Map.* 8° 1829.

——— A Letter to the Editor of the 'Edinburgh Review,' in Answer to his Criticism on a 'Journal of a Passage down the River Marañon,' &c. 8° *London*, N.D.

Mawe, J. Mineralogy of Derbyshire, with a Description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, Scotland, and Wales; with a Glossary of the Phrases used by the Miners. *Plates.* 8° 1802.

——— **John.** Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country, including a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata, and an Historical Sketch of the Revolution of Buenos Ayres. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1812.

Maximilien de Wied-Neuwied, Prince. Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique du Nord, pendant 1832-34. Vol. I., Part 1. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Mayer, Brantz. Mexico; Aztec, Spanish, and Republican. A Historical, Geographical, &c., account of that Country from the Invasion by the Spaniards to the Present Time; with a View of the ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization, a Historical Sketch of the late War, and notices of New Mexico and California. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Hartford, U.S.*, 1852.

——— Mexico as it Was, and as it Is. *Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1844.

Mayne, F. Voyages and Discoveries in the Arctic Regions. 8° 1855.

Mead, Henry. The Sepoy Revolt; its causes and its consequences. 8° 1857.

Meade, Wm. An Experimental Inquiry into the Chemical Properties, &c., of the Mineral Waters of Ballston and Saratoga, in the State of New York. *Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1817.

Meadows, Thomas Taylor. The Chinese and their Rebellions, viewed in connection with their National Philosophy, Ethics, Legislation, and Administration; with an Essay on Civilization in the East and West. *Maps.* 8° 1856.

Medhurst, W. H. China, its State and Prospects, with special reference to the spread of the Gospel. *Map.* 8° 1838.

Mediterranean. The Lighthouses of the Mediterranean, Black Sea, and Sea of Azof. Corrected to 1856. 8° 1849-56.

——— The Lights of the Mediterranean, Black Sea, and Sea of Azof. Corrected to 1857, 58, 59. 8° 1857-59.

——— The Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean drawn from Nature by Sir G. Temple, Leitch, Major Irton, and Lieut. Allen; with an Analysis of the Mediterranean and Description of the Plates, by the Rev. G. N. Wright. 4° *London*, 1843.

Meech, L. W. On the Relative Intensity of the Heat and Light of the Sun upon different Latitudes of the Earth. *Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1856.

Meidinger, Henri. Dictionnaire Étymologique et Comparatif des Langues Teuto-Gothiques. L'Ancien Gothique, l'Ancien Haut-Allemand; l'Anglo Saxon, l'Ancien Saxon, l'Islandais, le Suédois moderne, le Danois moderne, le Néerlandais moderne

(flam.-holl.), l'Anglais moderne, le Haut-Allemand moderne; avec des racines Slaves, Romanes et Asiatiques, qui prouvent l'origine commune de toutes ces Langues. Traduit de l'Allemand. 8° *Francfort s. M.* 1833.

Meidinger, Henri. Die Deutschen Ströme in ihren Verkehrs und Handels Verhältnissen. *Maps.* 2 vols. 12° *Leipzig*, 1853.

——— Die Deutschen Volksstämme. 8° *Francfort*, 1833.

——— Statistische Uebersicht der Mainschiff-fahrt und der Flösserei, im 1840, nebst einigen Worten über Frankfurts Handel der Vorzeit. *Map.* 12° *Frankfurt am Main*, 1841.

——— Statistische Uebersicht der Neckar-Schiff-fahrt und Flösserei. *Map.* 12° *Frankfurt am Main*, 1850.

——— Zur Statistik Frankfurts. Wohnplätze, Bevölkerung, Brod- und Fleischverbrauch, Gewerb- und Armenwesen. 12° *Frankfurt am Main*, 1848.

Meinicke, Carl E. Das Festland Australien, eine Geographische Monographie. 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Prenzlau*, 1837.

——— Die Insel Pitcairn. 4° *Prenzlau*, 1858.

——— Die Südseevölker und das Christenthum, eine Ethnographische Untersuchung. 8° *Prenzlau*, 1844.

Meldrum, Charles. A Meteorological Journal of the Indian Ocean for March, 1853, with a Summary of the Results of the Observations, &c. *Charts and Diagrams.* 4° *Mauritius*, 1856.

——— On the Hurricane and Weather in the Indian Ocean, from the 6th to the 18th February, 1860. 8° 1860.

Melly, George. Khartoum and the Blue and White Niles. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1851.

Melsheimer, Friedrich Ernst. Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States; revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. 8° *Washington*, 1853.

Melvill of Carnbee, and H. D. A. Smits. Seaman's Guide round Java to the Islands East of Java, and through the Straits of Banca and Gaspar. 8° 1853.

Melville, Henry. The Present State of Australia, including New South Wales, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, and New Zealand; with a Description of the Aborigines and their Habits. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1851.

——— **Herman.** Omoo; a Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas. *Map.* 12° 1847.

——— ——— Typee; a Narrative of a Four Months' Residence among the Natives of a Valley of the Marquesas Islands, or a Peep at Polynesian Life. *Map.* 12° 1847.

Memminger, J. D. G. Kleine Beschreibung von Würtemberg. 12° *Stuttg. und Tüb.*, 1826.

Menard, M. Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes et de ses Environs. *Plates.* 8° *Nismes*, 1838.

Mendelssohn, Dr. G. B. Das Germanische Europa. 8° *Berlin*, 1836.

Mendoce, Juan Goncalés de. Histoire du Grand Royaume de la Chine, situé aux Indes Orientales, divisée en deux parties, traduite en François par Luc de la Porte. 8° *Paris*, 1588.

Menezes, Luiz de. Historia de Portugal Restaurado. 4 vols. in 2. 8° *Lisboa*, 1751.

Mentelle, M. Géographie Comparée; ou Analyse de la Géographie Ancienne et Moderne, des Peuples de tous les Pays et de tous les Ages. Italie Moderne, et Géographie Physique et Politique. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1780-83.

Menzel, Wolfgang. Europe in 1840. Translated from the German. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1841.

Mercantile Marine Magazine and Nautical Record. Vol. I. to —. 8° 1854-65.

——— **Navy List** and Annual Appendage to the Commercial Code of Signals for all Nations. 1857 to —. Edited by J. H. Brown and J. J. Mayo. *Plates.* 8° 1857-63.

Mercator, Bartholomæus. Breves in Sphæram Meditatiunculæ, includentes methodum et isagogen in universam Cosmographiam; hoc est, Geographiæ pariter atque Astronomiæ initia ac Rudimenta suggerentes. *Woodcuts.* 12° *Coloniæ*, 1563.

Mercer, A. History of Dunfermline. 12° *Dunfermline*, 1828.

——— **Hon. C. Fenton.** Address at the Anniversary of the American Colonization Society, 1853. 8° *Washington*, 1853.

——— Report on the Inter-Oceanic connection of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the Way of Lake Nicaragua and the River St. Juan. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1839.

Meredith, Mrs. Charles. My Home in Tasmania, during a Residence of Nine Years. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8° 1852.

Merewether, Mr. Serjeant. Speech before the Committee of the House of Commons, on the Taff Vale Railway Bill. 8° 1840.

Merleker, Karl Friedrich. Historisch-Politische Geographie oder Allgemeine Länder- und Völkerkunde. Viertes Buch, der Historisch-comparativen Geographie. Erster Theil, die Continente Asien, Afrika, und Australien. 8° *Darmstadt*, 1841.

Metcalfe, F. Oxonian in Norway. 2 vols. 8° 1856.

——— Oxonian in Thelemarken, or Notes of Travel in South-Western Norway. 2 vols. 8° 1858.

Meteorologische Beobachtungen aufgezeichnet auf Christianias Observatorium, Lieferung I. und II. 4° *Christiania*, 1862.

Meteorological Register for 1833; kept at Greenwich. *Plate.* 4° *London*, 1834.

Meteorology. Abstracts from the Meteorological Observations taken at the Stations of the Royal Engineers in the Year 1853-54; with a Brief Discussion of some of the Results. Edited by Col. Sir Henry James. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1855.

——— Abstracts from the Meteorological Observations, &c. Edited by Col. Sir Henry James, 1853-59. 4° *London*, 1862.

——— Meteorological Tables. Famatina and Chilicito Observations, 1827-8. MS. 8°

Mexico. Correspondance entre la Légation Extraordinaire du Mexique à Washington, et le Ministère des Affaires Étrangères des États-Unis, sur le Passage de la Sabine par les Troupes commandées par le Gén. Gaines. Traduit de l'Espagnol par J. G. G. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1837.

——— Diario del Gobierno de la República Mejicana. Odd Numbers. 1839 and 1840.

——— Geographical Positions, giving the Latitude and Longitude, Names of Places, Heights above the Level of the Sea, from Humboldt, Ferrer, Burkart, and Hall. MS. 4°

Meyen, F. J. F. Grundriss der Pflanzengeographie, mit ausführlichen Untersuchungen über das Vaterland, den Anbau und den Nutzen der vorzüglichsten Culturpflanzen, welche den Wohlstand der Völker begründen. *Table.* 8° *Berlin*, 1836.

——— Reise um die Erde, ausgeführt auf dem Schiff *Prinzess Louise*, commandirt von Capitain W. Wendt, 1830-32. Historischer Bericht. *Maps.* 2 vols. 4° *Berlin*, 1834-35.

Meyendorff, Baron G. de. Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukara fait en 1820, à travers les Steppes qui s'étendent à l'est de la Mer d'Aral et au-delà de l'ancien Jaxartes. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1826.

——— Journey of the Russian Mission from Orenbourg to Bokhara. Translated by Col. Monteith. 8° *Madras*, 1840.

Meyer, H. A. E. Vocabulary of the Language spoken by the Aborigines of the Southern and Eastern Portions of the Settled Districts of South Australia, viz., by the Tribes in the Vicinity of Encounter Bay, and (with slight variations) by those extending along the Coast to the Eastward, around Lake Alexandrina, and for some distance up the River Murray; preceded by a Grammar, showing the Construction of the Language as far as at present known. 8° *Adelaide*, 1843.

——— **von Knonau.** Erdkunde der Schweizerischen Eidsgenossenschaft. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Zürich*, 1838-39.

Michael, James. Persian Fables from the Anwari Sooheyly of Hussein Vāiz Kāshify; with a Vocabulary. 4° 1827.

Michaelis, E. H. Barometrische Höhenbestimmungen in Elsass, Rheinbayern, Baden, und Würtemberg. 8° *Berlin*, N. D.

——— Über die Darstellung des Hochgebirges in Topographischen Karten. 8° *Berlin*, 1845.

Michelena y Rojas, Francisco. Viajes Científicos en Todo el Mundo, 1822-42, durante los cuales fueron visitadas, La Oceania en sus tres nuevas divisiones Geográficas; Malesia, Polynesia y Australia, el Asia y sus Grandes Regiones; China, India y Arabia; el Africa, Cairo, Alejandria, Argel y Tunez; Cuatro veces la Europa en sus Imperios, Reinos y Ciudades; Inglaterra, Francia, España, Italia, Turquia y Grecia, etc.; otras tantas la América en los Principales Estados que la componen; Canada, Estados Unidos, Méjico, Venezuela, Nueva Granada, Ecuador y Peru, etc. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Madrid*, 1843.

Michell, John. Conjectures concerning the Cause and Observations upon the Phænomena of Earthquakes; particularly of that Great Earthquake of Nov. 1755. *Plate.* Small 4° 1760.

Michler, Lieut. N. Report of his Survey of an Interoceanic Ship Canal near the Isthmus of Darien. *Maps.* Royal 8° *Washington*, 1861.

Middendorff, A. Th. von. Bericht über die Beendigung der Expedition nach Udskoy Ostrog, auf die Schantaren und durch das Östliche Grenzgebirge. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1845.

——— Geognostische Beobachtungen auf seiner Reise durch Sibirien. Bearbeitet von G. v. Helmersen. 4° 1840.

——— Über die Nothwendigkeit von Vorbereitungen für den Empfang vorweltlicher Sibirischer Riesenthiere. 8° N. P. 1860.

——— Sibirische Reise. Vol. IV., Part I. Uebersicht der Natur Nord- und Ost-Sibiriens; Geographie, Hydrographie, Orographie und Geognosie. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1860.

——— Voyage Scientifique dans la Sibérie-Occidentale. 8° N. P. 1844.

Middleton, Christopher. A Vindication of the Conduct of Capt. Middleton, in a late Voyage on board H.M.S. the *Furnace*, for Discovering a North-West Passage to the Western American Ocean. In Answer to certain Objections and Aspersions of Arthur Dobbs, Esq. 8° 1743.

——— Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs, on his Conduct, when in Search of a North-West Passage, &c., with an Appendix. 8° 1744.

——— Forgery Detected, by which is evinced how Groundless are the Calumnies cast by A. Dobbs, Esq. 8° 1745.

——— **John.** View of the Agriculture of Middlesex; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement, and several Essays on Agriculture in general. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1807.

Mignan, Capt. Robert. Travels in Chaldea, including a Journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon, in 1827, with Observations on the Sites of Babel, Seleucia and Ctesiphon. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1829.

——— Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and

Georgia, thence across Mount Zagros, &c., into Koordistaun. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1839.

Mikó Imre, Gróf. Erdély Különválása Magyarországtól. 4° *Budan*, 1860.

Milan. Notizie Statistiche della Provincia di Milano per l'Anno 1818. 4° *Milano*, 1819.

Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or Rambles in Iceland. 12° 1854.

Mill, James. History of British India with Notes and Continuation by Horace Hayman Wilson. *Maps.* 9 vols. 8° 1840-48.

Milligan, Joseph. Vocabulary of Dialects of Aboriginal Tribes of Tasmania. Folio. *Tasmania*, N. D.

Milliroux, Felix. Émigration à la Guyane Anglaise. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1842.

——— Guyane Française. Examen et Critique du projet de MM. Sauvage, de Saint-Quantin, Jules Lechevalier, et Favard, pour l'Exploration de la Population et du Territoire de cette Colonie. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

Mills, Arthur. India in 1858. A Summary of the Existing Administration, Political, Fiscal, and Judicial, of British India; together with the Laws and Public Documents relating thereto. *Map.* 8° 1858.

Milne, William C. Life in China. *Maps.* 8° 1857.

Milner, Rev. Thomas. The Gallery of Geography, a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour of the World. *Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts.* Royal 8° *London and Edinburgh*, 1864.

——— Russia; its Rise and Progress, Tragedies and Revolutions. *Portrait.* 8° 1856.

Miñano, Don Sebastian de. Diccionario Geográfico-Estadistico de España y Portugal. *Maps.* 10 vols. 8° *Madrid*, 1826-28.

Mircher, Lieut. Col. H. Mission de Ghadamès (Septembre, Octobre, Novembre, et Décembre, 1862). Rapports Officiels et Documents à l'appui. *Maps.* Royal 8° *Alger*, 1863.

Mirza Abu Taleb Khan. Voyages en Asie, Afrique, et en Europe, pendant 1799-1803, suivis d'une réfutation des idées qu'on a en Europe sur la liberté des femmes d'Asie; ecrits en Persan. Traduit en Anglais, par C. Stewart, et de l'Anglais en Français, par M. J. C. J. 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Paris*, 1811.

Missionary Register, with the Procéedings at large of the Church Missionary Society, for 1837 to 1843. 8° 1837-43.

Missions. I Missionari Apostolici Italiani sparsi nelle Missioni estere delle Cinque Parti del Mondo. 4° *Torino*, 1865.

Mitchell's Accompaniment to Reference and Distance Map of the United States, containing an Index of all the Counties, &c., in the Union, with an Index of the Rivers. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1839.

——— Traveller's Guide through the United States. *Map.* 18° *Philadelphia*, 1837.

Mitchell, O. M. The Orbs of Heaven, or the Planetary and Stellar Worlds. *Woodcuts.* 12° *London*, 1856.

——— **S. Augustus.** A System of Modern Geography, comprising a Description of the Present State of the World, and its Five Great Divisions, with their several Kingdoms, Empires, States, Territories, &c.; adapted to the Capacity of Youth. *Illustrations.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1839.

——— **Sir T. L.** Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia: with Descriptions of the Recently Explored Region of Australia Felix, and the present Colony of New South Wales. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1839.

Modera, J. Verhaal van eene Reize naar en Langs de Zuid-West Kuist van Nieuw-Guinea, in 1828. *Map.* 8° *Haarlem*, 1830.

Moffat, Robert. Letter to the Rev. A. Tidman, on his Journey to the Chief Moselekatse, in South Africa. 4° 2 *leaves.* 1855.

——— Missionary Labours and Scenes in Southern Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1842.

Mofras, Duflot de. Exploration du Territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille, pendant 1840-42. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1844.

Mohn, H. Om Kometbauernes Indbyrdes Beliggenhed. *Maps.* 4° *Christiania*, 1861.

——— Den Magnetiske Declination i Christiania, udledet af Observationer 1842-62. *Plate.* 8° N. P. 1863.

Molina, Felipe. Bosquejo de la República de Costa-Rica. *Map.* 8° *Madrid*, 1850.

——— Costa-Rica y Nueva Granada; Exámen de la Cuestion de Límites que hay pendiente entre las dos Repúblicas Mencionadas; y Testimonios de los Titulos Antiguos de Costa-Rica. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1852.

——— Costa Rica and New Granada. An Inquiry into the Question of Boundaries, which is pending between the two Republics. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1853.

——— Memoria sobre las Cuestiones de Límites que se versan entre la República de Costa-Rica y el Estado de Nicaragua. *Map.* 8° *Madrid*, 1850.

——— **G. Ignazio.** Saggio sulla Storia Civile del Chilì. *Map.* 8° *Bologna*, 1787.

——— **J.** The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili, translated from the Italian; with Notes from the Spanish and French Versions, and Two Appendixes: the First, an Account of the Archipelago of Chiloe, from the Descripcion Historial of P. F. Pedro Gonzalez de Agueros; the Second, an Account of the Native Tribes who inhabit the Southern Extremity of South America, extracted chiefly from Falkner's Description of Patagonia. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1809.

Moll, L. Colonisation et Agriculture de l'Algérie. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1845.

Möllhausen, Baldwin. Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific, with a United States Expedition; with an Introduction by Alex. v. Humboldt. Translated by Mrs. P. Sinnett. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1858.

Mollien, G. Travels in the Interior of Africa to the Sources of the Senegal and Gambia, in 1818. Edited by T. E. Bowdich. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1820.

——— Travels in the Republic of Colombia, in 1822-23. Translated from the French. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1824.

Moltke, Baron von. The Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828 and 1829. *Maps.* 8° 1854.

Money, Edw. Twelve Months with the Bashi-Bazouks. *Coloured Plates.* 8° 1857.

——— **J. W. B.** Java; or How to Manage a Colony: showing a Practical Solution of the Questions now affecting British India. 2 vols. 8° 1861.

Monnet, M. Atlas et Description Minéralogiques de la France. 4° *Paris*, 1780.

Monnier, P. Description Nautique des Côtes de la Martinique, précédé d'un Mémoire sur les Opérations Hydrographiques et Géodésiques exécutées dans cette Île, en 1824-25. *Map.* Royal 8° *Paris*, 1828.

——— Mémoire sur les Courants de la Manche, Mer d'Allemagne, et Canal de St. George. *Map.* 1835. Supplément aux Considérations Générales sur ce sujet. 1839. 8° 1835-39.

Monrad, M. J. Det Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitets Stiftelse. 8° *Christiania*, 1861.

Montagnes de la Terre; notice servant de Commentaire à un Tableau comparatif de la Forme et de la Hauteur des principales Montagnes du Globe; avec un Appendice sur les Cascades les plus remarquables. Par L. B. 8° *Paris*, 1828.

Montagu, John. Statistical Returns of Van Diemen's Land, from 1824-35, during the Administration of Col. Arthur; with an Explanatory Letter. Folio. *Hobart Town*, 1836.

——— Statistical Returns of Van Diemen's Land, from 1824 to 1839, compiled from Official Records; together with Two Letters from John Montagu, Esq., Colonial Secretary to Sir John Franklin and Sir George Arthur, explanatory thereof. Folio. *Hobart Town, V. D. Land*, 1839.

Montanus, Arnoldus. Atlas Japannensis; being Remarkable Addresses, by way of Embassy, from the East-India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of Japan. Containing a Description of their several Territories, Cities, Temples, and Fortresses; their Religions, Laws, and Customs; their Prodi-

gious Wealth and Gorgeous Habits; the nature of their Soil, Plants, Beasts, Hills, Rivers, and Fountains; with the Character of the Ancient and Modern Japanners. English'd by John Ogilby. *Plates.* Folio. 1670.

Montanus, Arnoldus. Gedenkwaerdige Gesantschappen der Oost-Indische Maetschappy in'l vereenigde Nederland aen de Kaisaren van Japan; vervaetende Wonderlijke voorvallen op de Togt der Nederlandsche gesanten; beschryving van de Dorpen, Sterkten, Steden, Landschappen, Tempels, Gods-diensten, Dragten, Gebouwen, Dieren, Gewasschen, Bergen, Fonteinen, vereemode en nieuwe Oorlogs-daeden der Japanders. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *Amsterdam*, 1669.

Montefiore, Sir Moses, Bart. Narrative of a Mission to the Empire of Morocco, 1863-64. 8° 1864.

Monteith, Lieut.-Gen. William. Kars and Erzeroum, with the Campaigns of Prince Paskiewitch in 1828-29; and an Account of the Conquests of Russia beyond the Caucasus. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1856.

——— Notes on Georgia and the New Russian Conquests beyond the Caucasus; also a Description of the Frontier of Russia and Persia as settled by the Commissioners in 1828-29. 8° *Privately Printed.*

Montémont, Alb. Londres, Voyage à cette Capitale et ses Environs. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, N. D.

Montgomerie, John E., and A. F. R. de Horsey, Lieuts. A few Words collected from the Languages spoken by the Indians in the neighbourhood of Columbia River and Puget's Sound. 8° 1848.

Montgomery, Robert. Statistical Report of the District of Cawnpoor, 1848. *Maps.* 4° *Calcutta*, 1849.

Montpéreux, F. Dubois de. Voyage autour du Caucase, chez les Tcherkesses et les Abkhases, en Colchide, Géorgie, Arménie, et en Crimée. 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

Montravel, M. L. de Tardy de. Instructions Nautiques pour Naviguer sur les Côtes des Guyanes. 8° *Paris*, 1851.

——— Instructions pour naviguer sur la Côte Septentrionale du Brésil et le Fleuve des Amazones. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Instructions sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie suivies de Renseignements Hydrographiques et autres sur la Mer du Japon et la Mer D'Okotsk. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Moodie, Lieut. J. W. D. Ten Years in South Africa, including a particular Description of the Wild Sports of that Country. 2 vols. 8° 1835.

Moor, J. H. Notices of the Indian Archipelago and Adjacent Countries; a Collection of Papers relating to Borneo, Celebes,

Bali, Java, Sumatra, Nias, the Philippine Islands, Sulus, Siam, Cochin China, Malayan Peninsula, &c. *Maps.* 4° *Singapore*, 1837.

Moorcroft and Trebeck. Travels in the Himálayan Provinces of Hindústan and the Panjáb, in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara, from 1819 to 1825. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1841.

Moore, Francis. Description of Texas, containing Sketches of its History, Geology, Geography, and Statistics. *Map and Plates.* 18° *Philadelphia*, 1840.

——— **Francis.** Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa: containing a Description of the several Nations for the space of 600 miles up the River Gambia; with Capt. Stibbs's Voyage in 1723, and Extracts from the Nubian's Geography, &c., concerning the Niger-Nile, or Gambia. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1738.

——— **Hon. G. F.** Evidences of an Inland Sea, collected from the Natives of the Swan River Settlement. 8° *Dublin*, 1837.

——— **William.** Log-Book of the Schooner *Eliza Scott*, from July 1838 to Sept. 1839, during her Voyage from London to New Zealand, on Discovery to the Southward, and to Madagascar, and Return to London; with Remarks. Kept by W. Moore, Chief Mate. MS. 4° 1838-9.

——— **W. R.** Report on Female Infanticide; with an Appendix. *Maps.* Royal 8° *London*, 1860.

Mordecai, E. R. Food of the Shad of the Atlantic Coast of the United States (Alosa præstabilis de Kay), and the Functions of the Pyloric Cœca. *Plate.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Morea. Memoire Istorico Geografiche della Morea, riacquistata dall' Armi Venete del Regno di Negroponte, e degli altri luoghi circonuicini, e di quelli c' hanno sotomesso nella Dalmacia, e nell' Epiro dal principio della Guerra intimata al Turco in Constantinopoli nel 1684-87. Colla Descrizione delle Fortezze di Castel Nuovo, e Chnin. *Maps.* Folio. *Venezia*, 1687.

Moresby, Comm. Robert. Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands and the Chagos Archipelago. 8° 1840.

——— **and T. Elwon.** Sailing Directions for the Red Sea. 8° 1841.

Morgan, George. On Public Competitions for Architectural Designs. 4° 1858.

Moricière et Bedeau, Lieuts.-Gén. Projets de Colonisation pour les Provinces D'Oran et de Constantine. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

Móricz, Lukács. Emlékbeszéd Gróf Teleki László M. Akad. Tiszt. tag felett. 4° *Pesten*, 1861.

Morier, James. Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808-9. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1812.

Morley, Wm. Letter to Maj.-Gen. John Briggs, on the Discovery of Part of the Second Volume of the Jámi' al Tawáríkh of Rashíd al Dín. *Plate.* 8° 1839.

——— **William H.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Languages, preserved in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 8° *London*, 1854.

Moro, Gaetano. Report of the Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *Map.* 8° 1845.

——— Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Additional Observations to the Report. *Maps.* 8° 1845.

Morocco. Observations on the Western Coast of the Morocco State during my Journey from Mogador to Tangier, in July and Aug. 1830. Memorandum respecting the Foundation of Mogador, its Trade, Description of the Bay, &c.; with a Description of Santa Cruz, Ceuta, Tetuan, and other Ports of the State of Morocco; with an Account of the Death of Major Laing, &c. MS. Folio.

Morrell, Capt. Benj. Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, Chinese Sea, Ethiopic and Southern Atlantic Ocean, Indian and Antarctic Ocean, 1822-31. Comprising Critical Surveys of Coasts and Islands, with Sailing Directions; and an Account of some new and valuable Discoveries, including the Massacre Islands; to which is prefixed a brief Sketch of the Author's early life. *Portrait.* 8° *New York*, 1832.

Morrona, Alessandro da. Pisa Antica e Moderna. *Map.* 8° *Pisa*, 1821.

Morris, Alex. Nova Britannia; or British North America, its Extent and Future. 8° *Montreal*, 1858.

——— **Henry.** A Geography, principally intended for the Use of India. 12° *Madras*, 1864.

Morse, Jedidiah. Report of the Secretary of War of the United States on Indian Affairs, comprising a Tour in 1820 for the purpose of ascertaining the Actual State of the Indian Tribes in our Country. *Map and Portrait.* 8° *New-Haven*, 1822.

——— **Sidney E.** System of Geography for the Use of Schools. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 4° *New York*, 1845.

Morton, Samuel G. Crania Ægyptiaca; or Observations on Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History, and the Monuments. *Plates.* 4° *Philadelphia*, 1844.

——— Crania Americana; or a Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America, with an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species. *Map and Plates.* Folio. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

Mosca-Barzi, Carlo. Saggio di una Nuova Spiegazione del Flusso e Riflusso del Mare. *Plates.* 4° *Pesaro*, 1764.

Moschini, Giannantonio. Guida per la Cittá di Padova, all' amico delle Belle Arti. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Venezia*, 1817.

Moser, Louis. The Caucasus and its People, with a brief History of their Wars, and a Sketch of the Achievements of the Renowned Chief Shamyl. 8° 1856.

Mosquera, Gen. T. C. de. Memoria sobre la Geografía, Física y Política, de la Nueva Granada. *Map.* 8° *Nueva York*, 1852.

——— Memoir of the Physical and Political Geography of New Granada. Translated from the Spanish by Theodore Dwight. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1853.

Mosquito, Nicaragua, and Costa-Rica. 8° 1850.

Moss, Joseph W. Manual of Classical Bibliography; comprising a copious Detail of the various Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, and of the Critical and Philological Works published in illustration of them; with an Account of the principal Translations into English, French, Italian, Spanish, German, &c.; with a Bibliographical Index. 2 vols. 8° 1837.

Mossman, Samuel. Australasia and Australia; contributed to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.' 4° *Edinburgh*, 1853.

——— **and T. Banister.** Australia Visited and Revisited. A Narrative of Recent Travels and Old Experiences in Victoria and New South Wales. *Maps.* 8° 1853.

Motraye, A. de la. Travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa; containing a great variety of Geographical, Topographical, and Political Observations on those parts of the World; especially on Italy, Turkey, Greece, Crim and Noghaian Tartaries, Circassia, Sweden, Lapland, Prussia, Russia, Poland, &c.; a curious Collection of Things particularly Rare, both in Nature and Antiquity; such as Remains of Antient Cities and Colonies, Inscriptions, Idols, Medals, Minerals, &c.; with an Historical Account of the most Considerable Events which happened during the space of above 25 years. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. Folio. 1723-32.

Motte (Standish). Outline of a System of Legislation for securing Protection to the Aboriginal Inhabitants of all Countries colonized by Great Britain. 8° 1840.

Mouat, Fred. J. Rough Notes of a Trip to Reunion, the Mauritius, and Ceylon; with Remarks on their Eligibility as Sanitaria for Indian Invalids. *Map and Woodcuts.* Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1852.

Mouchez, M. Longitudes Chronométriques des Principaux points de la Côte du Brésil. 8° *Paris*, 1863.

——— **E.** Observations Chronométriques faites pendant la Campagne de Circumnavigation de la Corvette *La Capricieuse.* 8° *Paris*, 1855.

Mouchez, E. Nouveau Manuel de la Navigation dans le Rio de la Plata d'après les Documents Français et Espagnols. 8° *Paris*, 1862.

Mouhot, M. Henri. Travels in the Central Parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, during 1858-60. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1864.

Mouraviev, M. N. Voyage en Turcomanie et à Khiva, 1819-20; contenant le Journal de son Voyage, le Récit de la Mission dont il était chargé, la Relation de sa Captivité dans la Khivie, la Description Géographique et Historique du Pays, traduit du Russe par M. G. Lacointe de Laveau; revu par Eyriés et Klaproth. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1823.

Moure, J. G. Amedeo, e V. A. Malte-Brun. Tratado de Geographia Elementar, Physica, Historica, Ecclesiastica, e Politica do Imperio do Brasil. *Portrait.* 12° *Pariz*, 1861.

Mousson, Alb. Ein Besuch auf Korfu und Cefalonien, im 1858. 8° *Zurich*, 1859.

Moussy, V. Martin de. Description Géographique et Statistique de la Confédération Argentine. 3 vols. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1860-64.

Mowry, Sylvester. Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora. *Map.* 8° *San Francisco and New York*, 1863.

Moxon, Joseph. A Brief Discourse of a Passage by the North Pole to Japan, China, &c., pleaded by three experiments; and Answers to all Objections that can be urged against a Passage that way:—As 1. By a Navigation from Amsterdam into the North Pole, and two degrees beyond it. 2. By a Navigation from Japan towards the North Pole. 3. By an Experiment made by the Czar of Muscovy, whereby it appears that to the Northwards of Nova Zembla is a free and open Sea as far as Japan, China, &c. *Map.* Small 4° *London*, 1697.

Mudge, Capt. W., and J. Dalby. Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, carried on in 1784 to 1799. 2 vols. *Plates.* 4° 1799-1801.

——— **and G. A. Frazer.** Sailing Directions for the N.E., N., and N.W. Coasts of Ireland. 8° 1842.

Mueller, Ferdinand. Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ. Vol. I. 8° *Melbourne*, 1858.

——— An Historical Review of the Explorations of Australia. 8° 1857.

——— The Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. Vol. I. Thalamifloræ. *Plates.* 4° *Melbourne*, 1860-62.

——— A Record of the Plants collected by Mr. P. Walcott and Mr. M. Brown in 1861, during Mr. F. Gregory's Exploring Expedition into North-West Australia. 8° 1863.

——— The Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. *Plates.* Royal 8° *Melbourne*, 1864.

Mueller, Ferdinand. Victoria. Essay on the Plants collected by Mr. Eugène Fitzalan, during Lieut. Smith's Expedition to the Estuary of the Burdekin. Folio. *Melbourne*, 1860.

Mühry, A. Allgemeine Geographische Meteorologie oder Versuch einer uebersichtlichen Darlegung des Systems der Erd-Meteoration in ihrer Klimatischen Bedeutung. *Maps.* 8° *Leip.*, 1860.

——— Klimatographische Uebersicht der Erde, in einer sammlung authentischer berichte mit hinzugefügten Anmerkungen, zu Wissenschaftlichem und zu Praktischem gebrauch; mit einem Appendix. 8° *Leip. und Heidelb.*, 1862.

Muir, Francis. The Stamp and Tax Office Manual; being a Guide to the Public in their Transactions with the Stamp and Tax Office. 12° *Edinburgh and London*, 1861.

Muirhead, W. Te le Chuen-che. Universal geography; Political, Physical, Mathematical, Historical, &c. In the Chinese Language. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° *Shanghae*, 1853-54.

Mullens, Joseph. Missions in South India, visited and described. *Map.* Royal 8° 1854.

Muller, G. F., and P. S. Pallas. Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions, Wars, Commerce, &c., carried on between Russia and China from the Earliest Period. 8° 1842.

Müller, C. O. History and Antiquities of the Doric Race. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Oxford*, 1830.

——— **Ferdinand.** Considérations sur la Prévision des Tempêtes, et spécialement sur celles du 1 au 4 Décembre 1863. *Plates.* 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1864.

——— **F. H.** Historisch-geographische Darstellung des Stromsystems der Wolga. 8° *Berlin*, 1839.

——— **Max.** Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet, submitted to the Alphabetical Conferences held at the Residence of Chevalier Bunsen, Jan. 1854. *Table.* 8° 1854.

——— **Salomon.** Reizen en Onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regering, in 1828 en 1836. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Amsterd.*, 1857.

Mumsen, Dr. Jacob. Reise nach Norwegen im 1788 12° *Hamburg*, 1789.

Munch, Peter Andreas, ved Paul Botten Hansen. 8° *Christiania*, 1863.

——— Aslak Bolts Jordebog. Fortegnelse over Jordegods og Andre Herligheder tilhörende Erkebiskopsstolen I Nidaros, affattet ved Erkebiskop Aslak Bolts foranstaltning, 1432 og 1449. 8° *Christiania*, 1852.

——— Jus Nauticum recentius quod inter Norvegos olim valuit. 4° *Christianiæ*, 1838.

——— Olafs Konungs Tryggvasunar. Kong Olaf Tryggvesöns

Saga, forfattet paa Latin nenimod slutningen af det Tolfte Aarhundrede af odd Snorreson; udgiven af P. A. Munch. *Fac-simile.* 8° *Christiania*, 1853.

Munch, Peter Andreas. Symbolæ ad Historiam Antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum. 2 *Fac-similes.* 4° *Christianiæ*, 1850.

Mundy, Gen. Godfrey C. Our Antipodes; or a Residence and Rambles in the Australasian Colonies; with a Glimpse of the Gold Fields. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8° 1852.

——— Pen and Pencil Sketches in India; Journal of a Tour in India. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1858.

——— **Capt. Rodney.** Narrative of the Events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the Occupation of Labuan, from the Journals of James Brooke, Rajah of Sarāwak; with a Narrative of the Operations of H.M.S. *Iris.* *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1848.

Munier, M. Essai d'une Méthode Générale propre a étendre les connoissances des Voyageurs; ou Recueil d'Observations relatives à l'Histoire, à la Répartition des Impôts, au Commerce, aux Sciences, aux Arts, et à la Culture des Terres; le tout appuyé sur des faits exacts, et enrichi d'expériences utiles. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1779.

Munzinger, Werner. Ueber die Sitten und das Recht der Bogos; mit einem Vorwort von J. M. Ziegler. *Map.* 4° *Winterthur*, 1859.

——— Ostafrikanische Studien. *Map.* 8° *Schaffhausen*, 1864.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey. On the Distribution of the Superficial Detritus of the Alps, as compared with that of Northern Europe. 8° N. D.

——— On the Superficial Detritus of Sweden, and on the Probable Causes which have affected the Surface of the Rocks in the Central and Southern portions of that Kingdom. 8° N. D.

——— Brief Review of the Classification of the Sedimentary Rocks of Cornwall. 8° N. D.

——— Supplementary Remarks on the Strata of the Oolitic Series, and the Rocks associated with them, in the Counties of Sutherland and Ross, and in the Hebrides. *Plate.* 4° 1827.

——— On the relations of the Tertiary and Secondary Rocks forming the Southern Flanks of the Tyrolese Alps near Basano. *Plate.* 8° 1829.

——— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, February 1833, 1842, and 1843. 3 Parts. Royal 8° *London*, 1832-43.

——— Outline of the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham. *Plate.* 8° *Cheltenham*, 1834.

——— The Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches i the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester,

and Stafford; with Descriptions of the Coal-Fields and Overlying Formations. *Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts.* 4° 1839.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey. Map of the Silurian Region and Adjacent Counties of England and Wales, Geologically Illustrated; from the Ordnance Survey, coloured in the Field during the years 1831-8. Folded in 4° size. 1839.

——— Address delivered on the first Meeting of the Dudley and Midland Geological Society, Jan. 1842. Royal 8° 1842.

——— Addresses at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society; and to the Geographical and Ethnological Section of the British Association. 1844-64.

——— Additional Remarks on the Deposit of Œningen in Switzerland. 8° 1846.

——— On the Silurian Rocks and their Associates in parts of Sweden; with a Postscript. *Plate.* 8° 1847.

——— On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Carpathians, and Apennines. 8° 1849.

——— On the Development of the Permian System in Saxony, as communicated by Prof. Naumann. 8° 1849.

——— On the Earlier Volcanic Rocks of the Papal States, and the adjacent parts of Italy. 8° 1850.

——— On the Vents of Hot Vapour in Tuscany, and their relations to ancient lines of Fracture and Eruption. 8° 1850.

——— On the Distribution of the Flint Drift of the South-East of England to the South and North of the Weald, and over the surface of the South Downs. 8° *London*, 1851.

——— On the Slaty Rocks of the Sichon; and on the Origin of the Mineral Springs of Vichy. 8° 1851.

——— Memoirs on the Geology of Scotland, with Geological Map of Scotland and Explanations. 8° 1851-62.

——— On the meaning of the term "Silurian System" as adopted by Geologists in various countries during the last ten years. 8° 1852.

——— Additional Observations on the Silurian and Devonian Rocks near Christiania in Norway. 8° 1855.

——— Note on the relative Position of the Strata, near Ludlow, containing the Ichthyolites described by Sir P. Egerton. *Plates.* 8° 1857.

——— The Silurian Rocks and Fossils of Norway, as described by M. T. Kjerulf; those of the Baltic province of Russia, by Prof. Schmidt; and both compared with their British Equivalents. 8° 1858.

——— Table showing the Vertical Range of the Silurian Fossils of Britain. 8° 1859.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey. Siluria: the History of the Oldest Fossiliferous Rocks and their Foundations, with a brief Sketch of the Distribution of Gold over the Earth; including "The Silurian System." *Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts.* 8° 1859.

——— On the Commercial and Agricultural Value of certain Phosphate Rocks of the Anguilla Isles in the Leeward Islands. 8° 1859.

——— Supplemental Observations on the Order of the Ancient Stratified Rocks of the North of Scotland. 8° 1860.

——— On the Inapplicability of the New Term "Dyas" to the "Permian" Group of Rocks, as proposed by Dr. Geinitz. 8° 1861.

——— On the Permian Rocks of North-Eastern Bohemia. 8° 1863.

——— On the Gneiss and other Azoic Rocks, and on the superjacent Palæozoic Formations of Bavaria and Bohemia. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1863.

——— **and Robert Harkness.** On the Permian Rocks of the North-West of England, and their extension into Scotland. 8° 1864.

——— **and Prof. J. Morris.** On the Palæozoic and their Associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 8° 1855.

——— **and H. E. Strickland.** On the Upper Formations of the New Red Sandstone System in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire. *Map and Plate.* 4° 1837.

——— **Edouard de Verneuil, and Count Alex. von Keyserling.** The Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. Vol. I., Geology; Vol. II., Paléontologie. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *London and Paris*, 1845.

——— Ural Mountains. *Plates and Maps.* 4° in case.

——— On the Geological Structure of the Central and Southern Regions of Russia in Europe, and of the Ural Mountains. Royal 8° 1842.

——— *See* Sedgwick, Rev. Adam.

——— **J. H.** The Society of Arts. The Council and the Members. A Letter. 8° 1862.

Murphy, J. Cavanah. History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain, containing a general History of the Arabs. *Map.* 4° 1816.

——— **J. L.** The Figure of the Earth. 8° 1853.

Murray, Hon. Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 vols. 8° 1856.

——— **Mrs. Elizabeth.** Sixteen Years of an Artist's Life in Morocco, Spain, and the Canary Islands. 2 *Plates.* 8° 1859.

Murray, Hon. Henry A. Lands of the Slave and the Free; or Cuba, the United States, and Canada. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1857.

——— **Hugh.** Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time; including the Substance of the late Dr. Leyden's Work on that subject. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1818.

——— Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1820.

——— Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; comprehending Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island; the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries; their History from the Earliest Settlement, &c.: also an Account of the Manners and Present State of the Aboriginal Tribes; to which is added, a full detail of the Principles and best Modes of Emigration; with Illustrations of the Natural History, by J. Wilson, R. K. Greville, and Prof. Traill. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 12° *Edinb.*, 1839.

——— Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America; including the United States, Canada, the Shore of the Polar Sea, and the Voyages in Search of a North-West Passage. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1829.

——— The United States of America, their History from the Earliest Period; their Industry, Commerce, Banking Transactions, and National Works; their Institutions and Character, Political, Social, and Literary; and a Survey of the Territory, and Remarks on the Prospects and Plans of Emigration; with Illustrations of Natural History, by James Nicol. *Portraits and Plates.* 3 vols. 12° *Edinburgh*, 1844.

——— J. Crawfurd, P. Gordon, Capt. T. Lynn, W. Wallace, and G. Burnett. Historical and Descriptive Account of China; its Ancient and Modern History, Language, Literature, Religion, Government, Industry, Manners, and Social State; intercourse with Europe from the Earliest Ages; Survey of its Geography, Geology, Botany, and Zoology, &c. *Map and Plates.* 3 vols. 12° *Edinburgh*, 1836.

——— Prof. Jameson, and J. Wilson. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time; with Illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1840.

——— assisted by W. Wallace, R. Jameson, W. J. Hooker, and W. Swainson. Encyclopædia of Geography; comprising a Complete Description of the Earth, Physical, Statistical, Civil, and Political; exhibiting its Relation to the Heavenly Bodies, its Physical Structure, the Natural History of each Country, and the Industry, Commerce, Political Institutions, and Civil and Social State of all Nations. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8° 1834.

Murray, John. On the North Sea, with Remarks on some of its Friths and Estuaries. Edited by C. Manby and J. Forrest. *Maps.* 8° 1862.

——— **Hon. R. Dundas.** Cities and Wilds of Andalucia. 8° 1853.

——— **Hon. Mrs. S.** Guide to the Beauties of Scotland, to the Lakes of Westmorland, Cumberland, Lancashire, &c. 2 vols. 8° 1799.

——— **Rev. T. Boyles.** Pitcairn: the Island, the People, and the Pastor. To which is added a Short Notice of the Original Settlement and Present Condition of Norfolk Island. *Plates.* 12° *Soc. Pro. Chr. Know.*, 1860.

Murray's Hand-Books. Hand-Book for Travellers on the Continent; being a Guide through Holland, Belgium, Prussia, and Northern Germany, and along the Rhine, from Holland to Switzerland. *Map.* 12° *London*, 1836.

——— Hand-Book for Travellers in France; being a Guide to Normandy, Brittany, the Rivers Loire, Seine, Rhone, and Garonne; the French Alps, Dauphiné, Provence, and the Pyrenees; with Descriptions of the Principal Routes, Railways, and Approaches to Italy, &c. *Maps.* 12° *London*, 1843.

——— Hand-Book for Travellers in the Ionian Islands, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, and Constantinople, including a Description of Malta. *Maps.* 12° *London*, 1840.

——— Hand-Book for Travellers in Central Italy, including the Papal States, Rome, and the Cities of Etruria. *Map.* 12° *London*, 1843.

——— Hand-Book for Travellers in Northern Italy; States of Sardinia, Lombardy and Venice, Parma and Piacenza, Modena, Lucca, Massa-Carrara, and Tuscany, as far as the Val d'Arno. *Map.* 12° *London*, 1842.

——— ——— Part I., comprising the Continental States and Island of Sardinia, Lombardy, and Venice. *Maps.* 12° *London*, 1858.

——— ——— Part II.; Parma, Piacenza, Modena, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, and Tuscany as far as the Val d'Arno. *Map.* 12° *London*, 1858.

——— Hand-Book for Travellers in Southern Italy; being a Guide for the Continental Portion of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, including the City of Naples and its Suburbs, Pompeii, Herculaneum, Vesuvius, the Islands of the Bay of Naples, and that portion of the Papal States which lies between the Contorni of Rome and the Neapolitan Frontier; by Octavian Blewitt. *Maps.* 12° *London*, 1853.

——— Hand-Book for Northern Europe.

Part II.—Finland and Russia. *Maps.* 12° *London*, 1849.

Murray's Hand-Books. Hand-Book for Travellers in Spain, by Richard Ford. *Map.* 2 vols. 12° *London*, 1855.

Part I.—Andalucia, Ronda and Granada, Murcia, Valencia, and Catalonia; the Portions best suited for the Invalid. A Winter Tour.

Part II.—Estremadura, Leon, Gallicia, the Asturias, the Castiles (Old and New), the Basque Provinces, Arragon, and Navarre. A Summer Tour.

——— Hand-Book for Travellers in Syria and Palestine; including an Account of the Geography, History, Antiquities, and Inhabitants of these Countries, the Peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and the Syrian Desert; with detailed Descriptions of Jerusalem, Petra, Damascus, and Palmyra. *Maps.* 2 vols. 12° *London*, 1858.

Museum of Classical Antiquities; a Quarterly Journal of Architecture, and the Sister Branches of Classic Art. Vols. I. and II. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° 1851-53.

Musgrove, G. M. Ramble through Normandy; or Scenes, Characters, and Incidents in a Sketching Excursion through Calvados. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1855.

Musson, Eugene. Letter to Napoleon III. on Slavery in the Southern States, by a Creole of Louisiana. 8° 1862.

N.

Napier, Col. C. J. The Colonies; treating of their Value generally—of the Ionian Islands in particular. *Plates.* 8° 1833.

——— **Major E.** Remarks on Ancient Troy and the Modern Troad. 8° *London*, N. D.

——— **Col. E. Elers.** Excursions in Southern Africa, including a History of the Cape Colony, an Account of the Native Tribes, &c. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1850.

Naples. Istorie della Chiesa Greca in Napoli esistente. 4° *Napoli*, 1790.

Nardi, Monsig. F. Diffusione Geografica della Vite, Memoria. 4° *Roma*, 1862.

——— Sui Più recenti progressi della Geografia. Parte I. 4° *Roma*, 1862.

——— Del Clima di Gondogoro, Memoria. 4° *Roma*, 1861.

Narrien, John. Practical Astronomy and Geodesy; including the Projections of the Sphere and Spherical Trigonometry. 8° 1845.

Natural History. Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History; prepared for the use of the Smithsonian Institution. 8° *Washington*, 1854.

Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle; a Journal of Papers

on Subjects connected with Maritime Affairs. Vol. I. 1832 to . (Wanting vol. for 1839.) 8° 1832-65.

Naval Chronicle, The; containing a General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, with Original Papers on Nautical Subjects. *Portraits and Plates.* Vol. I. to XXXIV. (Wanting Vol. XXVIII.) 8° 1799-1815.

Navarette, Don Martin Fernandez de. Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos, que Hicieron por Mar los Españoles desde fines del Siglo XV., con varios Documentos inéditos concernientes á la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los Establecimientos Españoles en Indias. *Maps.* 5 vols. 4° *Madrid*, 1825-37.

Vol. I.—Colon, Almir. D. Cristobal. Relaciones, Cartas, y otros documentos, concernientes a los cuatro Viages; para el descubrimiento de las Indias Occidentales.

Vol. II.—Documentos de Colon y de las Primeras Poblaciones, años 1474-1515.

Vol. III.—Viages Menores, 1495-1595.
Vespucio, Américo.—Las Cuatro Navegaciones, Establecimientos de los Españoles en el Darien. Andagoga, Pascual de.—Relacion, &c.

Vol. IV.—Expediciones al Maluco. Viage de Magallanes y de Elcano, años 1518-24.

Vol. V.—Expediciones al Maluco. Viages de Loaisa, y de Saavedra, años 1522-37.

——— Examination of the Account given by Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado, of the Discovery of the Strait of Anian, and Notices of the principal Expeditions which have been made in search of that Passage and of a Communication between the Atlantic Ocean and the South Seas. [*Manuscript*, written in Portuguese about 1792.] Small 4°.

——— Relations des Quatre Voyages entrepris pour la Découverte du Nouveau-Monde de 1492 à 1504, suivies de diverses Lettres et Pièces inédites extraites des Archives de la Monarchie Espagnole. *Maps and Portraits.* 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1828.

Navigable Rivers and Canals in the Kingdom of Great Britain [List of], as divided into Military Districts; with the number of Boats, Men, and Horses employed upon each, so far as the same can be ascertained. 4° *London*, 1806.

Naxera, Emanuel. De Lingua Othomitorum dissertatio. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1835.

Neale, F. A. Eight Years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor from 1842-50. 2 vols. 8° 1852.

Nebel, C. Voyage Pittoresque et Archæologique dans la Partie la plus intéressante du Mexique. Folio. *Paris*, 1836.

Nebule. Sur les Nébuleuses. Sur l'Hygrométrie. Sur les Variations périodiques de l'Atmosphère, &c. 8° *Bruxelles*, N. D.

Negretti and Zambra's Descriptive Catalogue of Standard Meteorological Instruments. 8° N. D.

Negri, Cristoforo. Del vario grado d' Importanza degli Stati Odierni. 8° *Milano*, 1841.

——— L' Emigrazione Italiana al Plata. [Corriere Mercantile, Genova, Settembre 29, 1863.]

——— La Grandezza Italiana. 8° *Torino*, 1864.

——— Movimento della Navigazione Nazionale ed estera, nei porti dello stato e della Navigazione Nazionale all' estero. *Plate.* *Torino*, 1851.

Nelkenbrecker, J. G. Allgemeines Taschenbuch der Münz-, Maass- und Gewichtstunde, der Wechsel-, Geld- und Fondscourse u. s. w. für Banquiers und Kaufleute. Herausgegeben von F. G. Feller, und mit neuen Münz-Tabellen versehen von H. C. Kandelhardt. 12° *Berlin*, 1848.

Németh, Ladislaus v. Reisen durch Ungern und einige angränzende Länder. 8° *Pesth*, 1825.

Nesbit, A. A Treatise on Practical Mensuration, to which is added a Treatise on Levelling. *Woodcuts.* 12° *London*, 1864.

Netherland, New. Remonstrance of New Netherland, and the Occurrences there. Addressed to the High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands, on the 28th July, 1649. With Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer. Translated from the Original Dutch MS. by E. A. O'Callaghan. 4° *Albany*, 1856.

Neuman, Henry. A New Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages; wherein the Words are correctly explained, agreeably to their different meanings, and a great variety of Terms relating to the Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, Merchandise, Navigation, and Trade elucidated. Compiled from the most valuable Works of English and Spanish Writers. Span.-Eng. and Eng.-Span. 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1817.

Neumann, Carl Friedrich. Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über Länder- und Völkerkunde und Allgemeine Statistik. 8° *München*, 1840.

——— Pilgerfahrten Buddhistischer Priester von China nach Indien. Part I. 8° *Leipzig*, 1833.

Newbold, Capt. T. J. On some Ancient Mounds of Scorious Ashes in Southern India. 8° N. P., N. D.

——— Mineral Resources of Southern India. 8° N. P., N. D.

——— Political and Statistical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, viz. Pinang, Malacca, and Singapore, with a History of the Malayan States of the Peninsula of Malacca. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1839.

——— On the Processes prevailing among the Hindus, and formerly among the Egyptians, of quarrying and polishing Granite, its uses, &c.; with a few Remarks on the tendency of this Rock in India to separate by concentric exfoliation. 8° N. P., N. D.

Newbold, Capt. T. J. On the Site of Hai, or Ai, a Royal City of the Canaanites; with a Notice of those of Nob, Azmaveth, and other Cities of Benjamin, the "Mount of the Amalekites," &c. 8° N. P., N. D.

——— Visit from Wadí Tor to Gebel Nakus, or the Mountain of the Bell, Peninsula of Mount Sinai. 8° N. P., N. D.

New Brunswick. Practical Information to Emigrants, including Details collected from the most authentic accounts relative to the Soil, Climate, Natural Productions, Agriculture, &c., of the Province of New Brunswick. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1832.

——— Report of the Directors of the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1832.

New Granada and Costa Rica. The Boundary Question carefully examined and defined from authentic documents. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1852.

Newman, F. W. Essay towards a Grammar of the Berber Language. 8° 1836.

——— **J.** Instructions necessary to be attended to in using the Standard, or Portable Mountain Barometer. 8° 1841.

New South Wales. Land Regulations. Copies of the Royal Instructions issued to Sir Thomas Brisbane and Lieut.-Gen. Darling, respecting the Establishment and Duties of the Commissioners for apportioning the Territory of New South Wales. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1832.

——— Copies of the Royal Instructions to the Governors of New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, and Western Australia, as to the Mode to be adopted in Disposing of Crown Lands. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1831.

——— Copies of Instructions given by His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, for promoting the Moral and Religious Instruction of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Holland or Van Diemen's Land. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1831.

——— Debate in the Legislative Council of New South Wales, and other Documents on the subject of Immigration to the Colony; October 1840. 8° *Sydney*, 1840.

——— Narrative of the melancholy Wreck of the *Dunbar*, merchant ship, on the South Head of Port Jackson, Aug. 20, 1857. *Illustrations.* 8° *Sydney*, 1857.

——— **and Victoria.** Despatches from the Governor and the Lieut.-Governor. Further Papers relative to the Discovery of Gold in Australia (in continuation of Papers presented Feb. 14, 1854). [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1855.

Newton, Alfred. Suggestions for forming Collections of Birds' Eggs. 8°. *Washington*, 1860.

New York. Annual Report of the Governors of the Alms Houses, New York, for 1854, 55, 56. 3 Parts. 8° *New York*, 1855-57.

New York. Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Banking Department of the State of New York, 1855. 8° *Albany*, 1855.

——— Annual Report of the Canal Commissioners, State of New York. *Map and Tables.* 8° *Albany*, 1855.

——— Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on the Canals of the State of New York for 1854. Nos. 50 and 60. 2 Parts. 8° *Albany*, 1855.

——— Report of the Commissioners of Emigration of the State of New York, 1854 and 1856. 8° *New York*, 1855-57.

——— Report of the Trustees of the New York State Library, 1862. 8° *Albany*, 1862.

——— Report of the Railroad Commissioners of the State of New York, and of the Tabulations and Deductions, from the Reports of the Railroad Corporations, 1855. *Maps and Plates.* Part I. 8° *Albany*, 1857.

——— Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, 1857, 1860-61. 3 vols. 8° *Albany*, 1857-61.

——— Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the Longitudes of the Dudley Observatory, the Hamilton College Observatory, the City of Buffalo, the City of Syracuse. 8° *Albany*, 1862.

——— First Annual Report on the Improvement of the Central Park, New York. *Plans.* 8° *New York*, 1857.

——— Annual Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools, 1840. 8° *New York*, 1840.

——— Communication from the Governor relative to the Geological Survey of the State of New York, 1838. 8° *New York*, 1838.

——— Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collections annexed thereto, made 1860. 2 vols. *Maps and Plate.* 8° *Albany*, 1860-61.

——— Report of the Secretary of State on the Criminal Statistics of the State of New York, 1855. 8° *Albany*, 1855.

——— Annual Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on the Railroads in the State of New York. *Map.* 8° *Albany*, 1858.

——— Annual Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on the Railroad Statistics of the State of New York, 1853-55. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° *Albany*, 1853-5.

——— Annual Report of the Secretary of State relative to Statistics of the Poor of the State of New York. 8° *Albany*, 1855.

——— Catalogue of the Cabinet of Natural History of the State of New York, and of the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto. 8° *Albany*, 1853.

——— Communication from the Governor relative to the Geo-

logical Survey of the State. In Assembly, 1839 and 1840. 2 vols. 8° 1839-40.

New York. Plan for Shortening the Time of Passage between New York and London. *Map.* 8° *Portland, U.S.*, 1850.

New Zealand. The British Colonization of New Zealand; being an Account of the Principles, Objects, and Plans of the New Zealand Association, with particulars concerning the Position, Extent, Soil and Climate, Natural Productions, and Native Inhabitants of New Zealand. *Maps and Plates.* 12° 1837.

——— On the British Colonization of New Zealand; by the Committee of the Aborigines' Protection Society. 8° *Lond.*, 1846.

——— Census of New Zealand, December 1861. 'New Zealand Gazette,' June 27, 1862. Folio. *Auckland*, 1862.

——— Papers relating to the Recent Disturbances in New Zealand. *Maps.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1861.

——— Some particulars concerning New Zealand. 8° *Lond.*, N. D.

——— Statistics of New Zealand for 1853-62, compiled from Official Records; including the results of a Census of the Colony, taken Dec. 16, 1861. *Tables.* 7 vols. Folio. *Auckland*, 1859-63.

——— **Company.** Twelfth Report of the Directors of the New Zealand Company, held April 26, 1844, with Documents appended. 2 Parts. 8° 1844.

——— **Government, The,** and the Maori War of 1863-4, with especial reference to the Confiscation of Native Lands, and the Colonial Ministry's Defence of their War Policy. 8° 1864.

Nibby, Ant. Viaggio Antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Roma*, 1819.

Niccolini, Ant. Tavola Metrica-Chronologica delle varie Altezze tracciate dalla Superficie del Mare fra la Costa di Amalfi ed il Promontorio di Gaeta, &c. 4° *Napoli*, 1839.

Nicholas, J. Liddiard. Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand in 1814-15, in Company with the Rev. S. Marsden. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1817.

Nicholson, G. Cambrian Traveller's Guide. 8° *Stourport*, 1808.

Nicol, William. Observations on the Structure of Recent and Fossil Coniferæ. *Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1834.

——— On Fossil Woods from Newcastle, New South Wales. *Plate.* 8° 2 *leaves.* *Edinburgh*, 1833.

Nicolay, C. G. The Oregon Territory; a Geographical and Physical Account of that Country and its Inhabitants, with Outlines of its History and Discovery. *Map.* 18° *Lond.*, 1846.

——— Principles of Physical Geography, being an Inquiry into Natural Phenomena and their Causes. *Maps and Diagrams.* 8° *London*, 1858.

——— Proposal to Establish a Missionary College on the North-West Coast of British America. 8° *London*, 1853.

Nicollet, J. N. Report intended to illustrate a Map of the Hydrographical Basin of the Upper Mississippi River. 8° *Washington*, 1843.

Niebuhr, Carsten. Beschreibung von Arabien aus eigenen Beobachtungen und im Lande selbst gesammleten Nachrichten abgefasset. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Kopenhagen*, 1772.

——— Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien und andern umliegenden Ländern. Vol. III. Reisen durch Syrien und Palästina, nach Cypern, und durch Kleinasien und die Türkey nach Deutschland und Dännemark; mit Niebuhr's Astronomischen Beobachtungen und einigen Kleineren Abhandlungen herausgegeben von J. R. Glover und J. Olshausen. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Hamburg*, 1837.

——— Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, traduit de l'Allemand. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *Amsterd.*, 1774-80.

Nieuhof, Joan. Het Gezandtschap der Neêrlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, aan den Grooten Tartarischen Cham, den tegenwoordigen Keizer van China; waar in de Gedenkwaerdigste geschiedenissen, die onder het reizen door de Sineesche Landtschappen, Quantung, Kiangsi, Nanking, Xantung en Peking, en aan het Keizerlyke Hof te Peking, zedert den jaare 1655-57. Beneffens een naauwkeurige beschryvinge der Sineesche Steden, Dorpen, Regeering, Weetenschappen, Handwerken, &c., en oorlogen tegen de Tartars. *Plates.* Folio. *Amst.*, 1693.

——— Legatio Batavica, ad Magnum Tartariæ Chamum Sungteium, modernum Sinæ Imperatorem; Historiarum Narratione, quæ Legatis in Provinciis Quantung, Kiangsi, Nanking, Xantung, Peking, et Aula Imperatoria ab anno 1655 ad 1657 obtigerunt, ut et ardua Sinensium in bello Tartarico fortuna, Provinciarum accurata Geographia, urbium delineatione. Latinitate donata per G. Hornium. *Map and Plates.* Folio. *Amstel.* 1668.

Niger. Copy of Correspondence on the Subject of an Application from the Company of African Merchants (Limited) for a Subsidy towards establishing Steamers on the River Niger. Folio. 1864.

——— Journals and Notices of the Native Missionaries on the River Niger, 1862. 12° 1863.

——— Papers relative to the Expedition to the River Niger. *Map.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1843.

Nile. A Short Relation of the River Nile, of its Source and Current; of its overflowing the Campagna of Egypt till it runs into the Mediterranean, and of other Curiosities. Translated by Sir P. Wyche. 12° 1673.

Nilsson, S. Petrificata Suecana Formationis Cretaceæ, descripta et Iconibus illustrata. Pars Prior, Vertebrata et Mollusca sistens. *Plates.* Folio. *Lond. Goth.*, 1827.

Nilsson, S. Report on the Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia. Translated from the Swedish by Dr. Norton Shaw. 8° 2 *leaves*. *London*, 1848.

Niño, Don Pedro, Conde de Buelna. Crónica, por Gutierre Diez de Games su Alferez; la publica Don Eugenio de Llaguno Amirola. 4° *Madrid*, 1782.

Nobile, Antonio. Memoria sulle Maree del Golfo di Napoli. 4° *Napoli*, 1841.

——— Memoria sulle Stelle Cadenti. 4° *Napoli*, 1841.

——— Modo di Determinare le differenze di Longitudini Geografiche per Via delle Stelle Cadenti. 4° *Napoli*, 1840.

Nobiling. Nachrichten über den Zustand des Rheinstroms innerhalb des Preussischen Gebietes und über die zu dessen Regulirung und weiterer Schiffbarmachung ausgeführten Bauwerke. *Map.* 4° *Berlin*, 1856.

Noble, Daniel. The Brain and its Physiology; a Critical Disquisition on the Methods of Determining the Relations subsisting between the Structure and Functions of the Encephalon. 8° 1846.

Nodot, L. Description d'un Nouveau Genre d'Édenté Fossile renfermant plusieurs Espèces Voisines du Glyptodon. 12 *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, N. D.

Noel, S. B. J. Premier Essai sur le Département de la Seine Inférieure, contenant les Districts de Gournay, Neufchâtel, Dieppe, et Cany. 8° *Rouen*, 1795.

Nolloth, Capt. M. S. Notes during a Cruise in the Mozambique. 8° *London*, 1857.

——— On the Submergence of the Atlantic Telegraph Cable. 8° *London*, 1858.

Norden, Fred. Lewis. Travels in Egypt and Nubia; translated and enlarged, with Observations from Ancient and Modern Authors, by P. Templeman. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1757.

Nordenskiöld, A. E. Geografisk och Geognostish Beskrifning öfver Nordöstra Delarne af Spetsbergen och Hinlopen Strait. *Map.* 4° *Stockholm*, 1863.

——— **N.** Beitrag zur kenntniss der Schrammen in Finnland. *Map and Plate.* 4° *Helsingfors*, 1863.

Norie, J. W. A Complete Epitome of Practical Navigation; containing all necessary Instruction for keeping a Ship's Reckoning at Sea; with the most approved Methods of ascertaining the Latitude by Meridian, Single or Double Altitudes, and the Longitude by Chronometers, or Lunar Observations; including a Journal of a Voyage from London to Madeira; to which is added a Correct and Extensive Set of Tables; augmented and improved and adapted to the New Nautical Almanac, by Arthur B. Martin. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1864.

Norie, J. W. Guide du Marin et du Caboteur sur les Côtes est de la Mer du Nord depuis le Cap Grisnez jusqu'au nord du Danemark sur les Côtes de la Mer Baltique sur les Côtes ouest de Norwége et sur celles de la Mer Blanche, traduit par P. Guéry. 8° *Paris*, 1863.

Norman, B. W. Rambles in Yucatan, or Notes of Travel through the Peninsula, including a Visit to the remarkable Ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. *Map and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1843.

——— **J. M.** Quelques Observations de Morphologie Végétale faites au Jardin Botanique de Christiania. *Plates.* *Christiania*, 1857.

Normandy. Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Étymologie et la Signification Primitive de quelques Noms de lieu en Normandie, traduites du Danois par M. de la Roquette. 8° *Paris*, 1835.

Norris, Edwin. Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri Language; with Dialogues, Translations, and Vocabulary. 8° *Lond.*, 1853.

Northleigh, J. Observations made in two Voyages through most parts of Europe. Vol. I. 8° 1702.

North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle. 4° *London*, 1821.

North Sea, Directions for the, from the Strait of Dover to the Hoek of Holland. 8° 1832.

——— **Pilot.** Shetland and Orkneys; North and East Coasts of Scotland, East Coast of England, Rivers Thames and Medway, and the Shores of the North Sea from Calais to the Skaw. 4 Parts. 8° 1857 to 1863.

——— Mer du Nord. Traduction du Pilote publié par ordre de l'Amirauté Anglaise, par M. A. Le Gras. Parts I. and III. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1858-60.

Part I.—Les Îles Shetland et les Îles Orcades.
Part III.—Côtes est d'Angleterre.

Norway. Beretning om Kongeriget Norges ökonomiske Tilstand, 1846-55. *Tables.* 2 vols. Folio. *Christiania*, 1853-58.

——— Beskrivelse til Kaartet over den Norske Kyst. 20 Nos. 4° *Christiania*, 1835-59.

1. Haltenöe til Leköe. 1835.
2. Leköe til Dönnaesöe. 1836.
3. Dönnaesöe til Fleina og Sandhornet. 1837.
4. Fleina og Sandhornet til Tranö med den Sydlige Deel af Lofoten til Vaagekallen og Skraaven. *Plate.* 1839.
5. Tranö til Gisund med Vesteraalen og den Nordlige Deel af Lofoten fra Vaagekallen og Skraaven. *Plate.* 1841.
6. Andö og Gisund til Kvalö. *Plate.* 1842.
7. Kvalö og Grötsund til Söröen. *Plate.* 1844.
8. Söröen til Nordkap. *Plate.* 1845.
9. Nordkap til Tanahorn. 1847.
10. Tanahorn til Grœndsen mod Russisk Lapland. 1848.

Norway—*continued.*

11. Christiania til Tönsberg, Torgersö fyr og Rauö eller den N. Deel af Christianafjorden. 1852.
12. Rauö til Idefjorden med den Tilgrændsende Svenske Kyst. *Plate.* 1852.
13. Tönsberg og Torgersö fyr til Jomfruland. *Plate.* 1853.
14. Christiania til Idefjorden og Jomfruland med den Tilgrændsende Svenske Kyst. *Plate.* 1854.
15. Jomfruland og Kragerö til Arendal. *Plate.* 1855.
16. Arendal til Christiansand. *Plate.* 1856.
17. Jomfruland og Kragerö til Christiansand. *Plates.* 1857.
18. Christiansand til Lindesnæs. *Plate.* 1857.
19. Ekersund til Lindesnæs. *Plate.* 1858.
20. Ekersund til Christiansand. *Plates.* 1859.

——— **Pilot.** Part I. From the Naze to the Kattegat. Translated from the Works of Admirals Löwenörn and Klint. 8° 1854.

——— Statistiske Tabeller for Kongeriget Norge, udgivne efter Foranstaltning af Departementet for det Indre, 1846-59. Oblong 4° *Christiania*, 1856-59.

——— Statistiske Tabeller vedkommende Andervüsningsvæsenets Tilstand i Norge, ved udgangen af Aaret 1840. Oblong folio. *Christiania*, 1843.

——— **and Sweden.** A Long Vacation Ramble in, by X and Y. 8° *Cambridge*, 1857.

Norwich and Lowestoft Navigation Bill. Minutes and Evidence taken before the Committee on the Bill for making and maintaining a Navigable Communication for Ships and other Vessels, between the City of Norwich and the Sea at or near Lowestoft, in the County of Suffolk. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1826.

Nöschel, A. Bemerkungen über die Naturhistorischen, Insbesondere die Geognostisch-hydrographischen verhaltnisse der Steppe zwischen den Flüssen Or und Turgai, Kumak und Syr-Darja. Mit einem Vorwort von G. v. Helmersen. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1856.

Notes Géographiques pour servir d'Index à la Carte de Syrie, relative à l'Histoire de l'Expédition de Bonaparte en Orient. 8° *Paris*, 1803.

Nott, Samuel. Slavery and the Remedy; or Principles and Suggestions for a remedial Code; with a Reply and Appeal to European Advisers. 8° *Boston, U. S.*, 1859.

Novæ Scotia. Copies of Communications between the Lords of the Treasury, the Lords of the Admiralty, and the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject of the Shubenaccadie in Nova Scotia. *Map.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1830.

Nowrojee, Jehangeer, and Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Journal of a Residence of Two Years and a Half in Great Britain. 8° 1841.

Nugent, Mr. The Grand Tour; or a Journey through the Netherlands, Germany, Italy, and France; to which is added, the 'European Itinerary.' 4 vols. 12° 1778.

Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali. Vols. IV.–X. *Plates.* 8° *Bologna*, 1840-43.

Nylander, Gustavus Reinhold. Grammar and Vocabulary of the Bullom Language. 12° 1814.

O.

Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. Bericht 7 und 8. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Giefsen*, 1859-60.

Oberlin, H. G. Propositions Géologiques du Ban de la Roche. *Illust.* 4° *Strasburg*, 1806.

O'Byrne, William R. A Naval Biographical Dictionary; comprising the Life and Services of every living Officer in H.M. Navy, from the Rank of Admiral of the Fleet to that of Lieutenant inclusive. 8° 1849.

O'Callaghan, E. B. Documentary History of the State of New York; arranged under direction of the Hon. Christopher Morgan. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. 8° *Albany, U.S.*, 1850.

Oexmelin, Alex. Olivier. Histoire des Aventuriers Flibustiers, qui se sont signalés dans les Indes. 3 vols. 12° *Lyon*, 1774.

Ogilby, John. Africa; being an accurate description of the Regions of Ægypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid, the Land of Negroes, Guinee, Æthiopia, and the Abyssines, with all the adjacent Islands, either in the Mediterranean, Atlantick, Southern, or Oriental Sea; with the several Denominations of their Coasts, Harbours, Creeks, Rivers, Lakes, Cities, Towns, Castles and Villages, their Customs, Manners, Languages, Religions, and Inexhaustible Treasure, Natural History, &c. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. 1670.

——— America; being the latest and most Accurate Description of the New World, containing the Original of the Inhabitants, and the remarkable Voyages thither; the Conquest of the vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large Provinces and Territories, with the several European Plantations in those parts, also their Cities, Towns, Mountains and Rivers, their Habits, Customs, Manners and Religions, with their Natural History; and a Survey of what hath been discovered of the Unknown South-Land and the Arctick Region. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. 1671.

——— Britannia; or the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales actually surveyed; with a Geographical and Historical Description of the Principal Roads. 100 *Maps.* Folio. 1698.

Ogilvie, John. Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific; adapted to the present state of Literature, Science, and Art, on the Basis of Webster's English Dictionary; comprising all Words purely English, and the principal and most generally used Technical and Scientific Terms; together with their Etymologies and their Pronunciation: with Supplement, containing an extensive collection of Words, Terms, and Phrases, in the various Departments of Literature, Science, and Art; together with numerous Obsolete, Obsolescent, and Scottish Words, found in Chaucer, Spenser, Shakspeare, and Scott, not included in previous English Dictionaries; with Tables of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, and Modern Geographical Names, with their Pronunciation; by N. Porter. *Woodcuts.* 3 vols. Royal 8° *Published by Blackie, Glasgow,* 1850-55.

Oldham, Thomas. Address delivered at the Opening Meeting of the Geological Society of Dublin; for the Session 1848-49. 8° *Dublin,* 1848.

——— Addresses at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of Dublin, 1849 and 1850. 2 Parts. 8° *Dublin,* 1849-50.

Oliphant, Laurence. The Coming Campaign. 8°. *Edinburgh and London,* 1855.

——— Minnesota and the Far West. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 8° 1855.

——— Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in 1857-59. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Edinburgh,* 1859.

——— The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in 1852, with a Voyage down the Volga, and a Tour through the Country of the Don Cossacks. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1854.

——— The Trans-Caucasian Campaign of the Turkish Army under Omer Pasha. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1856.

Oliveira, Benj. A Few Observations upon the Works of the Isthmus of Suez Canal made during a Visit in 1863. 8° 1863.

Olmsted, Denison. Address on the Scientific Life and Labours of William C. Redfield. *Portrait.* 8° *New Haven, U. S.,* 1857.

——— **Fred. Law.** Journey in the Seaboard Slave-States; with remarks on their economy. 8° 1856.

——— Journey through Texas, or a Winter of Saddle and Camp Life on the Border Country of the United States and Mexico. *Map.* 8° 1857.

——— A Journey in the Back Country. 8° 1860.

Ommanney, Capt. E. Hydrographical Remarks on the White Sea, in the Summer of 1854. 8° *London,* 1855.

Onwhyn's Guide to North and South Wales and the Wye. *Plates.* 12° 1853.

Orbegozo, Juan de. Reconocimiento del Istmo de Tehuantepec en 1825. 12° *Jalapa,* 1831.

Ordnance. Estimates of the Office of Ordnance, including Barracks, Surveys of the United Kingdom, Commissariat, and Military and Civil Superannuations, 1840-41. [Parliamentary Report.] *Maps.* Folio. 1840.

——— **Survey.** Astronomical Observations made with Ramsden's Zenith Sector, together with a Catalogue of the Stars which have been observed and the Amplitudes of the Celestial Arcs, deduced from the observations at the different Stations. 4° 1842.

——— Report of the Progress of the Ordnance Survey and Topographical Depôt to Dec. 31, 1860 and 1863. *Maps.* 2 Parts. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1861-64.

——— Ordnance Maps, Correspondence, &c., respecting the adoption of the six-inch Scale in 1840, and respecting the relative advantages of that scale, and a still larger one. Folio. [Parliamentary Report.] 1853.

Ordoñez y Aguiar, Ramon de. Historia de la Creacion del Cielo, y de la Tierra conforme al Sistema de la Gentilidad Americana. Theologia de los Culebras, Figurada en ingeniosos Geroglíphicos, Simbolos, Emblemas, y Metaphoras. Diluvio Universal, Dispersion de las Gentes, Verdadéro orígen de los Indios, su salida de Chaldea, su transmigracion á estas partes Septentrionales; su transito por el Oceano, y derrota que siguieron, hasta llegar al Seno Mexicano. MANUSCRIPT. Folio. 1796.

O'Reilly, Comm. Twelve Views in the Black Sea and the Bosphorus, from sketches made on the spot during the period of service of H.M.S. *Retribution;* with a short Account of each Drawing. Folio. *London*, 1856.

Oriental Herald and Colonial Review. 23 vols. 8° 1824-29.

Örsted, A. S. Centralamerikas Rubiaceer. (Bestemmelser og Beskrivelser mestendeels af G. Bentham.) 8° 1852.

Ortelius, Abraham. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. The Theatre of the Whole World set forth. *Maps.* Folio. 1606.

Ortolani, G. E. Nuovo Dizionario Géografico, Statistico, e Biografico della Sicilia, Antica e Moderna. *Map.* 8° *Palermo*, 1819.

Osborn, Capt. Sherard. The Career, Last Voyage, and Fate of Capt. Sir John Franklin. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1860.

——— Cruise in Japanese Waters. 8° 1859.

——— Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. *Investigator*, 1850-54. Edited from the Logs of Capt. M'Clure. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1856.

——— Japanese, with fac-similes of Illustrations by Artists of Yedo. *Plates.* Small 4° 1861.

——— The Past and Future of British Relations in China. *Maps.* 8° 1860.

——— Quedah, or Stray Leaves from a Journal in Malayan Waters. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1857.

Osburn, Wm. Account of an Egyptian Mummy; with an Appendix, containing the Chemical and Anatomical details of the Examination of the Body, by E. S. George, T. P. Teale, and R. Hey. *Plates.* Royal 8° *Leeds*, 1828.

Osculati, Gaetano. Esplorazione delle Regioni Equatoriali lungo il napo ed il fiume delle Amazzoni. Frammento di un Viaggio fatto nelle due Americhe negli anni 1846-48. *Maps and coloured Plates.* Royal 8° *Milano*, 1860.

——— Note d'un Viaggio nella Persia e nelle Indie Orientali negli 1841-42. *Plate.* 8° *Monza*, 1844.

Osorio, Jerome. History of the Portuguese, during the Reign of Emmanuel; containing all their Discoveries, from the Coast of Africk to the farthest parts of China; their Battles by Sea and Land, their Sieges, and other memorable exploits; with a Description of those Countries, and a particular account of the Religion, Government, and Customs of the Natives; including also their Discovery of the Brazils, and their Wars with the Moors; translated by J. Gibbs. 2 vols. 8° 1752.

Östergaard, C. C., L. A. Mossin, J. M. P. Kragh, C. M. Rudolph, et F. P. E. Bloch. Observationes Meteorologicæ per Annos 1832-54 in Grönland factæ. 4° *Haunicæ*, 1856.

Ottawa, the Future Capital of Canada; a description of the Country, its Resources, Trade, Population, &c. Hints to Emigrants. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1858

Otter, Capt. H. C. Scotland. North-West Coast. Little Minch. 8° 1859.

——— **and Mr. W. Stanton.** Western or Outer Hebrides. Sailing Directions for the Sound of Harris. *Plates.* 8° 1859.

Otis, F. N. Illustrated History of the Panama Railroad, together with a Traveller's Guide and Business Man's Hand-Book for the Panama Railroad and its Connections with Europe, the United States, the North and South Atlantic and Pacific Coasts, China, Australia, and Japan, by Sail and Steam. *Map and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1862.

Oudiette, Charles. Dictionnaire Géographique et Topographique des Treize Départemens qui composaient les Pays-Bas Autrichiens, Pays de Liège et de Stavelo, les Électorats de Trèves, Mayence et Cologne, et les Duchés de Juliers, Gueldre, Clèves, &c., réunis à la France. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1804-5.

Ouseley, W. Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, extracted and Translated from the *Jehan Ara*, a Persian Manuscript. Persian and English. *Map and Plate.* 12° 1799.

——— **Sir William.** Travels in various Countries of the East, more particularly Persia in 1810-12. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1819.

Outram, Major James. Rough Notes of the Campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan in 1838-9. *Plans.* 12° 1840.

——— **Joseph.** A Hand-Book of Information for Emigrants to Nova Scotia. 12° *Halifax, N. S.*, 1864.

Owen, David Dale. Reports of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Chippewa Land District of Wisconsin, and the Northern Part of Iowa. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1848.

——— Reports of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern, Middle, and Southern Counties of Arkansas, made during 1857-60. *Plates.* 2 vols. Royal 8° *Little Rock and Philadelphia, U. S.*, 1858-60.

——— Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and incidentally of a Portion of Nebraska Territory. Made under Instructions from the U. S. Treasury Department. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1852.

——— Second and Third Reports of the Geological Survey in Kentucky, made during 1856-7. Assisted by R. Peter, S. S. Lyon, L. Lesquereux, and E. T. Cox; with Maps and Illustrations separate. 3 vols. Imperial 8° *Frankfort, Kentucky*, 1857.

——— **E.** Observations on the Earths, Rocks, Stones, and Minerals about Bristol. 12° 1754.

——— **John.** Britannia Depicta; or Ogilby Improved, being an actual Survey of all the Direct and Principal Cross Roads of England and Wales, compiled from the best Authorities. *Maps.* Small 4° 1764.

——— **Capt. R.** Nautical Memoir, descriptive of the Surveys made in H.M. Ships *Blossom* and *Thunder*, from 1829-37; to which is appended an Essay on the Management and Use of Chronometers. 8° N. D.

——— **Capt. W. F. W.** Narrative of Voyage to explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar, performed in H.M. Ships *Leven* and *Barracouta. Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1833.

——————— Tables of Latitudes and Longitudes by Chronometer of places in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans, principally on the West and East Coasts of Africa. From the Observations of H.M.S. *Leven* and *Barracouta* in 1820 to 1826. 4° 1827.

Oxford University and City Guide; to which is added, a Description of Blenheim, Nuneham, the Roman Villa, &c. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Oxford*, 1831.

Oxley, John. Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales in 1817-18. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1820.

P.

Pacific Steam Navigation. Documents relating to. Folio. *Lima*, 1836.

——— **Company.** Plan of the Intended Operations of the. *Map.* 12° *Glasgow*, 1836.

——— Three Years in the Pacific; containing Notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, &c., in 1831-34. By an Officer in the U. S. Navy. 2 vols. 8° 1835.

Page, Frederick. The Principle of the English Poor Laws illustrated and defended, by an Historical View of Indigence in Civil Society; with suggestions relative to their improved Administration; to which are added, Observations on the State of the Indigent Poor in Ireland, and the Existing Institutions for their Relief. 8° 1830.

——— **Thomas, Civil Engineer.** Report on the Eligibility of Milford Haven for Ocean Steam Ships, and for a Naval Arsenal. *Maps.* 4° 1859.

——— Report upon the System of Weaving by Compressed Air in the Patent Pneumatic Loom. 4° *Cambridge*, 1864.

——— **Thomas J.** La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. Being a Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the River La Plata and adjacent Countries during 1853-56. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° *New York*, 1859.

——— Report of the Exploration and Survey of the River La Plata and Tributaries. 8° *Washington*, 1856.

Pagel, Lieut. Louis. La Latitude par les Hauteurs Hors du Méridien, Méthode Facile et Courte pour déterminer la Position de l'Observateur par les Hauteurs. Aperçu sur les Distances, Lunaires, &c. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

Paget, John. Hungary and Transylvania, with Remarks on their Condition, Social, Political, and Economical. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1855.

Pagliardini, Tito. Essays on the Analogy of Languages. *Second Essay.* The International Alphabet, or a Plea for Phonetic Spelling. 12° 1864.

Palacký, Jan. Zemepis vseobecny vedécký srovnávací. Vol. I. Part I. Berbersko. (Marokko, Alzírsko, Tunissko.) 8° *V. Praze*, 1857.

Palassou, M. Histoire Naturelle des Pyrénées et des Pays adjacents. 2 vols. 8° *Pau*, 1815, 1819.

Paléocapa, P. Observations sur le Discours prononcé par M. Stephenson, de l'Isthme de Suez. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Palestine. Early Travels in Palestine, comprising the Narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of

Tudela, Maundeville, De la Brocquière, and Maundrell. Edited, with Notes, by T. Wright. *Plan.* 12° 1848.

Palestine. Three Weeks in Palestine and Lebanon. *Plates.* 12° 1836.

Palfrey, John G. Abstract exhibiting the Condition of the Banks in Massachusetts, 1846. 8° *Boston*, 1846.

——— Abstract of the Returns of the Overseers of the Poor in Massachusetts, 1846. 8° *Boston*, 1846.

——— Annual Reports of Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Massachusetts, 1844-46. 8° *Boston*, 1845-6.

Pallas, P. S. Tableau Physique et Topographique de la Tauride. Tiré du Journal d'un Voyage fait en 1794. 4° *St. Petersb.*, 1795.

——— Voyages en différentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale; traduits de l'Allemand, par M. G. de la Peyronie. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1789-93.

——— Voyages, traduits de l'Allemand par le C. Gauthier de la Peyronie; revus et enrichis de Notes par les C. C. Lamarck, Langlès, et Billecocq. Appendix, contenant les Descriptions des Animaux et des Végétaux observés dans les Voyages; avec des Notes et Observations par Lamarck. 8 vols. 8° *Plates.* 4° 9 vols. *Paris*, 1793.

Pallegoix, Mgr. Description du Royaume Thai ou Siam, comprenant la Topographie, Histoire Naturelle, Mœurs et Coutumes, Législation, Langue, &c. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 12° *Lagny*, 1854.

Palliser, Capt. John. Journals, detailed Reports, and Observations, relative to the Exploration of that Portion of British North America which, in Latitude, lies between the British Boundary Line and the Height of Land or Watershed of the Northern or Frozen Ocean respectively; and in Longitude, between the Western Shore of Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean, 1857-60. Folio. [Parliamentary Paper.] 1863.

——— Papers relative to the Exploration of that portion of British North America which lies between the Northern Branch of the River Saskatchewan and the Frontier of the United States; and between the Red River and the Rocky Mountains. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. [Parliamentary Paper.] 1859.

——— The Solitary Hunter; or Sporting Adventures in the Prairies. *Plates.* 12° 1857.

Palmer, Aaron Haight. Documents and Facts illustrating the Origin of the Mission to Japan, authorized by the Government of the United States, May, 1851. 8° *Washington*, 1857.

——— Letter to the Hon. J. M. Clayton, enclosing a Paper, Geographical, Political, and Commercial, on the Independent Oriental Nations; with an Appendix. 8° *Washington*, 1849.

——— Memoir, Geographical, Political, and Commercial, on the

Present State, Productive Resources, and Capabilities for Commerce of Siberia, Manchuria, and the Asiatic Islands of the Northern Pacific Ocean. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1848.

Palmer, Aaron Haight. Memorial praying Compensation for Services, in collecting valuable Information and Statistics in relation to the Geography, Productive Resources, Trade, Commerce, &c., of the Independent Oriental Nations. 8° *Washington*, 1855.

Palmieri, Luigi ed Arcang. Scacchi, Della Regione Vulcanica del Monte Vulture. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Napoli*, 1852.

Panamá. Contract between the Republic of New Granada and the Panamá Railway Company. 8° *New York*, 1850.

Panet, M. Instructions rédigées par une Commission de la Société de Géographie pour le Voyage de M. Panet du Sénégal en Algérie. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

Pappe, L. Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodromus; or an Enumeration of South African Plants used as Remedies by the Colonists of the Cape of Good Hope. *Map.* 8° *Cape Town*, 1857.

Paradis, Venture de. Grammaire et Dictionnaire abrégés de la Langue Berbère; revus par P. A. Jaubert. 4° *Paris*, 1844.

——— Notice Biographique, par Jomard. 4° *Paris*, 1844.

Paraguay. Descripcion de la Provincia del Paraguay-Conquisia. MS. Folio.

Paravey, Chevalier de. L'Amérique sous le nom de Pays de Fou-Sang. Nouvelles Preuves sur le même. *Plate.* 2 Parts. 8° *Paris*, 1844-7.

——— Dissertation sur les Amazones dont le souvenir est conservé en Chine; ou Comparaison de ce que nous apprennent les Monumens Indiens et les Livres Chinois, sur les Niu-Mou-Yo, avec les Documens que nous ont laissés les Grecs. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Mémoire sur la Découverte trés-ancienne en Asie et dans l'Indo-Perse, de la Poudre à Canon et des Armes à Feu. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1850.

——— Mémoire sur l'Origine Japonaise, Arabe et Basque, de la Civilisation des Peuples du Plateau de Bogota, d'après les Travaux récens de MM. de Humboldt et Siébold. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1835.

——— De l'Origine Orientale des Polonais et d'un usage Ancien de ce Peuple célèbre et guerrier par excellence. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1861.

——— Recherches sur le Népenthès des Grecs, dans les Livres Botaniques Chinois. 8° *Versailles*, 1860.

——— Réfutation de l'Opinion émise par M. Jomrad que les Peuples d'Amérique n'ont jamais eu aucun rapport avec ceux de l'Asie. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

Paravey, Chevalier de. Réponse à l'Article de M. Riambourg sur l'Antiquité Chinoise. 8° *Épernay*, 1836.

——— Des Traces de la Bible, retrouvées dans les Livres Indous, et spécialement d'Abel, Type du Sacrifice sans Tache. 8° *Paris*, 1851.

Parbury, George. Hand-Book for India and Egypt, comprising the Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to England, by way of the River Ganges, the North-West of Hindostan, the Himalayas, the Rivers Sutledge and Indus, Bombay, and Egypt; and Hints for the Guidance of Passengers by that and other Overland Routes to the Three Presidencies of India. *Map.* Post 8° *London*, 1841.

Parchappe, M., et M. de la Marck. Observations Chronométriques et autres, faites en 1853, dans l'Archipel des Pomotous. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Paris, T. Clifton. Letters from the Pyrenees, during Three Months' Pedestrian Wanderings amidst the Wildest Scenes of the French and Spanish Mountains, in 1842. *Woodcuts.* 8° *London*, 1843.

Paris. Itinéraire des Bateaux à Vapeur de Paris au Havre, avec une Description Statistique et Anecdotique des Bords de la Seine, suivi d'un Guide du Voyageur, précédé d'une Notice Historique sur le Chemin de Fer de Paris à Saint-Germain. *Maps and Plates.* 18° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Recherches Statistiques sur la Ville de Paris, et le Département de la Seine. 3 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1823-29.

——— Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition. Parts II. and III. 8° *London*, 1856.

——— View of Paris and Places adjoining. 8° 1701.

Parish, Sir Woodbine. Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, their present state, trade, and debt; with some Account of the Progress of Geographical Discovery in those parts of South America during the last Sixty Years. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1839.

——— Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata; from their Discovery and Conquest by the Spaniards to the Establishment of their Political Independence; with some Account of their Present State, Trade, Debt, etc., an Appendix of Historical and Statistical Documents, and a Description of the Geology and Fossil Monsters of the Pampas. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° 1852.

——— Buenos Aires y las Provincias Del Rio de la Plata. Traducido y aumentado con notas y apuntes por Justo Maeso. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1853.

Park, Mungo. Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, in 1795-97. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1800.

Park, Mungo. Papers in MS. on 3 slips. Slip A: on this is written "*Crescent Transport*," the name of the Vessel that conveyed Mungo Park and Party from Portsmouth to Goree. Register of Observations for Longitude. No date (about 1805). Slip B: M. M. On the Rate of the Watch during the Passage to Goree. Slip C: a Rough Register of Observations for Longitude made during the Passage to Goree.

Parke, Lieut. J. G. Report of Explorations for that Portion of a Railway Route, near the thirty-second Parallel of Latitude, lying between Dona Ana, on the Rio Grande, and Pimas Villages, on the Gila. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1854.

Parker, P. Journal of an Expedition from Singapore to Japan, with a Visit to Loo-Choo. 12° 1838.

Parkyns, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia, being Notes collected during Three Years' Residence and Travels in that Country. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1853.

Parlby, Major Samuel. Rational Theory as to the Cause of the varieties of Temperature in the different Latitudes of the Earth's Surface, and according to the Scriptural account of the Creation. 8° 1854.

Parliamentary Abstracts; containing the substance of all important Papers laid before the Two Houses of Parliament during the Sessions of 1825-27. 3 vols. Royal 8° 1826-27.

——— **Gazetteer** of England and Wales, adapted to the new Poor-Law, Franchise, Municipal and Ecclesiastical arrangements, and compiled with a special reference to the Lines of Railroad and Canal Communication, as existing in 1840-43. With an Appendix, containing the results in detail of the Census of 1841. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. 8° *Lond., Edinb., and Glasg.*, 1843.

——— ——— of Ireland, adapted to the New Poor Law, as existing in 1844-45, presenting the results, in detail, of the Census of 1841, compared with that of 1831. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. in 10 parts. Royal 8° *Dublin, London, and Edinburgh*, 1846.

Paroletti, Modeste. Turin et ses Curiosités, ou Description Historique de tout ce que cette Capitale offre de remarquable dans ses Monumens, ses Édifices et ses Environs. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Turin*, 1819.

——— Turin, à la Portée de l'Étranger, ou Description des Palais, Édifices et Monumens de Science et d'Art, &c. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Turin*, 1838.

Parrot, Friedrich. Journey to Ararat, translated by W. D. Cooley. *Map and Woodcuts.* 8° 1845.

Parry, Adm. Sir William Edward. Lieut.-Governor of Greenwich Hospital. Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in 1819-20 in H.M. Ships *Hecla* and *Griper*. With an Appendix

containing the Scientific and other Observations. *Charts and Plates.* 4° 1821.

Parry, Adm. Sir W. E. Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in 1821-23, in H.M. Ships *Fury* and *Hecla*. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1824.

——— Appendix to Second Voyage. *Plates.* 4° 1825.

——— Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed 1824-25, in H.M. Ships *Hecla* and *Fury*. *Charts and Plates.* 4° 1826.

——— Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole, in Boats fitted for the purpose, and attached to H.M. Ship *Hecla*, in 1827. *Charts and Plates.* 4° 1828.

——— Memoirs, by the Rev. Edward Parry. *Portrait.* Cr. 8° 1857.

——— Brief Memoir. 8° 1855.

Parsons, J. West India Directory. Sailing Directions from Puerto Escocés to Sasardi; and for Boca Chica and Bay of Cartagena. 8° 1854.

Parthey, H. Las über den Oberlauf des Nil nach Ptolemæus. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1864.

Pashley, R. Travels in Crete. *Map and Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8° *Cambridge*, 1837.

Pasumot, F. Voyages Physiques dans les Pyrénées, en 1788 et 1789. Histoire Naturelle d'une partie de ces Montagnes. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1797.

Paterson's Roads in England and Wales, Remodelled, Augmented, and Improved by Ed. Mogg. *Maps.* 8° 1829.

Paton, A. A. The Goth and the Hun; or Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth, and Vienna in 1850. 8° 1851.

——— Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic, including Dalmatia, Croatia, and the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1849.

Patten, Robert. Report on the Locating Survey of the St. Croix and Lake Superior Railroad. *Map.* 8° *Madison*, 1856.

Pauly, F. Topographie von Dännemark einschlieszlich Islands und der Färöer. 12° *Altona*, 1828.

Pausanias, Græciæ Descriptio, Græce, recensuit ex Codd. et aliunde emendavit, explanavit, J. F. Facius; Romuli Amasæi Interpretationem Latinam. 4 vols. 8° *Lipsiæ*, 1794-96.

——— Descrizione della Grecia, tradotta da A. Nibby. *Map.* 4 vols. in 2. 8° *Roma*, 1817.

——— Viaggio Istorico della Grecia. 5 vols. 4° *Roma*, 1792.

Pauthier, G. Mémoire sur l'Origine et la Propagation de la Doctrine du Tao, fondée par Lao-tseu, &c. Critique littéraire. 8° *Paris*, 1831.

——— Réponse à l'Examen Critique de M. S. Julien. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

——— Vindiciæ Sinicæ. Dernière Réponse à M. S. Julien; suivie d'un Parallèle de sa Nouvelle Traduction de Lao-Tseu, avec une traduction précédente; et avec Supplément. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1842-43.

Paxton, J. D. Letters from Palestine, during a Residence there, 1836-8. 12° 1839.

Pays-Bas. Réglement sur l'Organisation de l'enseignement supérieur dans les Provinces Méridionales du Royaume des Pays-Bas. 18° *Louvain*, 1816.

——— Un Mot touchant les Questions relatives à l'enseignement supérieur, et en particulier l'usage du Latin dans les Leçons académiques. 8° N. D.

Pazo, Don v. An Exposé on the Treaty of Paucarpata, in Peru, and the events connected with it. By a Peru-Bolivian. 8° *Andover*, 1838.

Paz Soldan, Matéo. Geografia del Peru, obra postuma; corregida y aumentada por su Hermano Mariano F. Paz Soldan. *Portrait.* 4° *Paris*, 1862.

Peabody, George. Biographical Sketch of. *Portrait.* 8° *New York*, 1857.

Peacock, D. M. A System of Conic Sections, adapted to the study of Natural Philosophy. 8° 1817.

Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers; a Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Edited by J. Ball. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1859.

Pearce, J. A. Speech on the Coast Survey of the United States. 8° *Washington*, 1849.

Pebrer, P. Taxation, Revenue, Expenditure, Power, Statistics, and Debt of the whole British Empire, &c. 8° 1833.

Peck, J. M. Gazetteer of Illinois, containing a general View of the State, and of each County, and a particular Account of each Town, Settlement, Stream, Prairie, Bottom, Bluff, &c.; alphabetically arranged. 18° *Philadelphia*, 1837.

——— Guide for Emigrants to the West; containing Sketches of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, with the Territories of Wisconsin and Arkansas, and the adjacent parts. 18° *Boston*, 1836.

Pécoul, Capt. A. Account and Description of the Sounding-Log, serving to Sound without entirely stopping the vessel, &c. 8° *Marseilles*, 1855.

Peel, Capt. W. A Ride through the Nubian Desert. *Map.* 8° 1852.

Peet, Mr. Letter from, on a New Chinese Geography. ['Missionary Herald,' July, 1850.] 8° *Boston, U.S.*, 1850.

Peirce, Benjamin. The Latitude of the Cambridge Observatory, in Massachusetts, determined from Transits of Stars over the Prime Vertical, observed during the Months of Dec. 1844, and Jan. 1845, by W. C. Bond, Major J. D. Graham, and G. P. Bond. 4° N. D.

Pelham, Cavendish. The World; or the Present State of the Universe; being a General and Complete Collection of Modern Voyages and Travels, selected, arranged, and digested from the Narratives of the latest and most authentic Travellers and Navigators. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1808-10.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, abridged.
Park, Mungo. Travels into the Interior Districts of Africa, in 1795-97.
Cook, Capt. James. Strictures on the Life of, and on his first and second Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere.
Cook, Clerke, and Gore, Captains. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, in 1776-80.
Vancouver, Capt. George. Voyage of Discovery of the North Pacific Ocean, and Round the World, in 1790-95.
Wilson, W. Missionary Voyage to the South Pacific Ocean, in 1796-98, in the ship *Duff*.
Staunton, Sir George. Account of the Earl of Macartney's Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China.
Philip, Governor. Voyage to Botany Bay, with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island; to which are added the Journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Capt. Marshall.
Hodges, William. Travels in India during 1780-83.

Contents of Vol. II.:—

La Pérouse. Voyage Round the World, during 1785-88.
Labillardière, M. Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, in 1791-93.
Lessops, M. de. Travels in Kamtschatka, in 1787-88.
Portlock, Capt. Nathaniel. Voyage Round the World, but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, in 1786-88, abridged.
Rochon, Abbé. Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies.
Volney, C. F. Travels through Syria and Egypt, in 1783-85.
Dillon, J. Talbot. Travels through Spain, with Notes and Observations from a Tour through Spain and Portugal in 1803, by C. A. Fischer.
Link, H. F. Travels in Portugal.
Stolberg, Count F. L. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily.
De Brie, J. Appendix to Stolberg's Travels, extracted from a Journey in Moravia and Bohemia, in 1804.
Dutens, J. V. Travels in Upper and Lower Hungary, Transylvania, Sclavonia, Croatia, and Morlachia, in 1806.
Coxe, W. Travels in Poland.
Nowel, T. Travels in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, in 1801.
Tooke, W. View of the Russian Empire.
Symes, M. Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, in 1795.
Franklin, W. Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia,

Pelham—*continued.*

in 1786-7, with an Account of the Remains of the Palace of Persepolis.

Jackson, J. Journey from India towards England in 1797, through Curdistan, Diarbekr, Armenia, and Natolia, in Asia; and Romelia, Bulgaria, Wallachia, Transylvania, &c., in Europe.

General Geographical Description of the World.

Pélion, M. D. Considérations Politiques et Militaires sur l'Algérie. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

Pellegrini, Giuseppe. Elogio di G. Segato da Belluno. 8° *Firenze*, 1836.

Pelly, Lieut.-Col. Lewis. Remarks on a Recent Journey to Shirauz, with an Account of the Country between Bushire and Shirauz; and a brief Account of the Province of Fars. *Map.* Folio. *Bombay*, 1863.

Pemberton, Capt. R. Boileau. Report on Bootan, with an Appendix, 1838. *Maps.* Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1839.

——— Ambassade au Boutan. Journal abrégé du Voyage du, en 1837-38. Rédigé par M. Griffith; accompagné de Notes par Ch. Olloba D'Ochoa. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1840.

——— Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India, with an Appendix; and a Supplement by Dr. Bayfield, on the British Political Relations with Ava. *Maps.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1835.

Pendleton, N. G. On Military Posts from Council Bluffs to the Pacific Ocean. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1842.

Peney, Alfred. Les dernières Explorations dans la Région du Haut Fleuve Blanc. Extraits de ses Papiers et de son Journal de Voyage; mis en ordre, accompagnés de Notes, par Malte-brun. *Map.* *Paris*, 1863.

Penington, John. Scraps Osteologic and Archaiological. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1841.

Peniston, William Michael. Public Works in Pernambuco, in the Empire of Brazil, edited by C. Manby and J. Forrest. 8° 1863.

Pennsylvania. Report of the Board of Canal Commissioners. 8° *Harrisburg*, 1838.

Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 27 vols. Small Folio. 1833-43.

Penrose, F. C. On Certain Anomalies in the Construction of the Parthenon, Athens. 4° 1847.

Pentland, J. B., and Sir Woodbine Parish. Notices of the Bolivian Andes and Southern Affluents of the Rivers Amazons and Beni. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1836.

Pepe, Lieut.-Gen. Scenes and Events in Italy, from 1847 to 1849, including the Siege of Venice. 2 vols. 12° 1850.

Percival, James G. Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Wisconsin. 8° *Madison*, 1856.

——— **Robert.** Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Geography, Natural History, with the Manners and Customs of its various Inhabitants; with the Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Candy. *Maps.* 4° 1803.

Pereira, Feliciano Ant. Marques. Viagem da Corveta Dom João I.; á Capital do Japão, 1860. *Map.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1863.

——— **F. F.** Taboa Geografico-Estatistica Luzitana, ou Diccionario abreviado de todas as Cidades, Villas e Freguezias de Portugal; com o Appendix d'uma breve Noticia das actuaes Possessoens de Portugal no ultramar. 4° *Porto*, 1839.

Perez-Rosales, Vicente. Essai sur le Chili. *Maps and Table.* 8° *Hambourg*, 1857.

Perley, M. H. Hand-book of Information for Emigrants to New Brunswick. *Map.* 12° *St. John's, N. B.* 1854.

Péron, M. F., et M. Louis Freycinet. Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, sur les Corvettes le *Géographe*, le *Naturaliste*, et la Goelette le *Casuarina*, pendant 1800-1804. 3 vols., *Plates* 4°, and *Maps* large 4°, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1807-16.

Perrey, Alexis. Bibliographie Seismique. 8° *Dijon*, 1855.

——— Circulaire relative à l'Observation des Tremblements de Terre. 8° *Paris*, 1854.

——— Documents relatifs aux Tremblements de Terre au Chili. Royal 8° *Lyon*, 1854.

——— Documents sur les Tremblements de Terre et les Phénomènes Volcaniques au Japon. 8° *Lyon*, 1862.

——— Note sur les Tremblements de Terre, en 1858-60, avec Suppléments pour les Années antérieures. 3 Parts. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1860-62.

——— Propositions sur les Tremblements de Terre et les Volcans. 8° *Paris*, 1863.

Perrine, Henry. Memorial, asking a Grant of Land in Southern Florida, to encourage the introduction and promote the Cultivation of Tropical Plants in the United States. [In Senate of the United States, March 12, 1838.] *Plates.* 8° *Washington*, 1838.

——— Another. [House of Representatives, Feb. 17, 1838.] 8° *Washington*, 1838.

Perrot, A. M. Rapport sur le Plan des Îles Wanikoro, ou de la Pérouse, gravé par M. Caplin. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— **et Alex. Aragon.** Dictionnaire Universel de Géographie Moderne; Description Physique, Politique et Historique, de tous les Lieux de la Terre. *Maps.* 2 vols. Sm. Fol. *Paris*, 1837.

Perry, Sir Erskine. A Bird's-Eye View of India, with Extracts from a Journal kept in the Provinces, Nepal, &c. 12° 1855.

——— **Commodore, M. C.** Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852-54. Compiled from the Original Notes and Journals of Com. Perry and his Officers, by Francis L. Hawks, D.D. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1856.

——— Paper read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society, March 6, 1856. [The enlargement of Geographical Science, a consequence to the Opening of New Avenues to Commercial Enterprise.] 8° *New York*, 1856.

Persia. Correspondence relating to Persia and Affghanistan, 1834-39. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1839.

——— An Historical Account of the Present Troubles of Persia and Georgia. In a Continuation of Mr. Hanway's History to the end of 1753, by M. de P. Translated. 4° 1756.

——— Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East. 2 Vols. 8° 1827.

Perú-Boliviana. Pacto y Ley Fundamental de la Confederacion Perú-Boliviana. 24° 1837.

Peruvian and Bolivian Guano, its Nature, Properties, and Results. 8° 1844.

Pestalozzi, John Henry. The Life and System of, by Karl von Raumer. Transl. from the German, by J. Tilleard. 8° 1855.

Petachia, Rabbi, of Ratisbon. Travels of; who, in the latter end of the Twelfth Century visited Poland, Russia, Little Tartary, the Crimea, Armenia, Assyria, Syria, the Holy Land, and Greece. Heb. and Eng., with Explanatory Notes by the Translator, Dr. A. Benisch, and W. F. Ainsworth. 12° 1856.

Petermann, Augustus. African Discovery. 8° 1854.

——— Historical Summary of the Five Years' Search after Sir John Franklin, from Jan. 1, 1848, to Jan. 1, 1853. 8° N. D.

——— The Search for Franklin. A Suggestion submitted to the British Public. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1852.

——— Statistical Notes to the Cholera Map of the British Isles. 1831-33. 8° 1849.

——— Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer anstalt, über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie. *Maps.* 4° 1855-64.

Peters, C. E. F. Memoria sopra la Nuova Cometa Periodica di 13 Anni. 4° *Napoli*, 1847.

——— Memoria sulla Latitudine Geografica di Catania, determinata nel 1841, per mezzo di Passaggi di Stelle Zenitali pel Primo Verticale. 4° *Catania*, 1849.

Petersen, Carl. Den sidste Franklin-Expedition med *Fox*, Capt. M'Clintock. *Portrait, Maps, Plates, and facsimiles.* 8° *Kjobenhavn*, 1860.

——— Erindringer fra Polarlandene optegnede af, 1850-55. Udgivne af Lieut. L. B. Deichmann. *Map.* 12° *Kjobenhavn*, 1857.

Petherick, John. Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa, with Explorations from Khartoum on the White Nile to the Regions of the Equator. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh and London*, 1861.

Petley, John. Remarks on the Rivers of Berbice and Demerara. 8° 1845.

Pettenkofer, Dr. Max. Die Chemie in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Physiologie und Pathologie. 4° *Munich*, 1848.

Petty, William. History of the Survey of Ireland, commonly called "the Down Survey," A.D. 1655-6. Edited by T. Aiskew Larcom. Small 4° *Dublin, for Irish Archæological Society*, 1851.

Peuchet, J. Dictionnaire Universel de la Géographie Commerçante. 5 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1799-1800.

——— Statistique Elémentaire de la France. 8° *Paris*, 1805.

——— **P. G. Chanlaire, et Herbin de Halle.** Description Topographique et Statistique de la France. No. 1 to 54. 4° *Paris*, 1811-17.

Peysonnel et Desfontaines. Voyages dans les Régences de Tunis et d'Alger. Publiés par Dureau de la Malle. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

Pezzana, Angelo. L'Antichita del Mappamondo de' Pizigani, fatto nel 1467, vendicata dalle accuse del Padre Pellegrini. 8° *Parma*, 1807.

Pezzl Johann. Beschreibung von Wien; verbessert und vermehrt von Franz Ziska. 18° *Wien*, 1826.

Pfeiffer, Ida. Journey to Iceland, and Travels in Sweden and Norway; from the German, by Charlotte Fenimore Cooper. 8° 1852.

——— Lady's Voyage Round the World; a selected Translation by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 12° 1851.

——— Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt, and Italy. Translated from the German by H. W. Dulcken. *Plates.* 8° 1853.

——— A Woman's Journey round the World, from Vienna to Brazil, Chili, Tahiti, China, Hindostan, Persia, and Asia Minor; translated from the German. *Plates.* 8° 1852.

Pfeil, L. Gr. von. Cometen und Meteore, die Haupt-Ursachen der Erd-Revolutionen. 8° *Berlin*, 1854.

——— Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte unserer Erde. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1853.

Phayre, Lieut.-Col. Commissioner of Pegu. Report on the Subject of his Tour among the Karen Mountain Tribes (East India) and the Efforts of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Mason, for the spread of Education and Civilization among them. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1861.

Philigret, Capit. Canal Maritime de Suez. Observations Hydrographiques dans la Baie de Péluse. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Philipps, Thomas. Advantages of Emigration to Algoa Bay and Albany, South Africa. 12° *London*, 1834.

Philippine Islands. Informe sobre el Estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1842. Por el Autor del Aristodemo. 2 vols. 8° *Madrid*, 1843.

Phillip, Governor Arthur. Voyage to Botany Bay, with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, compiled from authentic papers; to which are added the Journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Capt. Marshall, with an Account of their New Discoveries. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1789.

Phillippo, James M. The United States and Cuba. 8° 1857.

Phillips, J. Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 1860. *Tables.* 8° 1860.

——— **Major J. Scott.** Interpretations; shewing Scriptural Reasons for the Study of Prophecy; the Re-settlement of the Seed of Abraham in Syria and Arabia scripturally explained, with Geographical Proofs and Maps. 12° 1860.

Phipps, Constantine J. Arctic Voyage towards the North Pole, undertaken by H. M.'s Command, 1773. *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* 4° 1774.

Photography. Descriptions of the Instruments and Process used in the Photographic Self-registration of the Magnetical and Meteorological Instruments at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. *Plate.* 4° *London*, 1849.

Phrysius, Gemma. De Principiis Astronomiæ et Cosmographiæ, deque usu Globi ab eodem editi. Item, de Orbis divisione, et Insulis rebusque nuper inventis. 12° *Antverpiæ*, 1553.

Pichardo, Don Estéban. Diccionario Provincial Casi-Razonado du Voces Cubanas. 8° *Habana*, 1849.

——— Geografia de la Isla de Cuba. Royal 8° *Habana*, 1854.

——— Memoria Justificativa de la Carta Geo-Coro-Topo-Grafica del departamento Occidental de la Isla de Cuba hasta el limite Oriental de Nueva Filipina. 4 Parts. 8° *Habana*, N. D.

Pickering, John. Eulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch, President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; including an Analysis of his Scientific Publications. 8° *Boston, U. S.*, 1838.

——— A Lecture on Telegraphic Language. 8° *Boston, U. S.*, 1833.

Pickering, John. Memoir on the Language and Inhabitants of Lord's Island. 4° *Cambridge, U. S.*, 1845.

——— Remarks on the Indian Languages of North America. Royal 8° 1836.

Picquet, Charles. Catalogue Méthodique d'un choix de Globes et Sphères, d'Atlas et de Cartes Astronomiques, Géographiques, Topographiques, &c. 8° *Paris*, 1837.

——— Table Alphabétique en forme d'Itinéraire, des Rues, Ruelles, Culs-de-Sac, etc., etc., qui se trouvent dans le Plan Routier de la Ville de Paris et de ses Faubourgs. 8° *Paris*, 1805.

Pictet, J. P. Itinéraire des Vallées autour du Mt.-Blanc. *Map.* 12° *Geneva*, 1818.

Piddington, Henry. The Horn-Book of Storms for the Indian and China Seas. *Diagrams.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1845.

——— Researches on the Gale and Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal, June 3-5, 1839. *Maps.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1839.

——— Ten Memoirs on the Law of Storms as applying to the Tempests of the Indian and Chinese Seas. 1839-42. *Maps.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1839-43.

Pietro da Medina, M. L'Arte del Navegar, in laqual si contengono lere gole, dechiarationi, secreti, e avisi, alla bona navegation necessarii; tradotta de lingua Spagnola in volgar Italiano. *Diagrams.* Small 4° *Venetia*, 1555.

Pike, Zebulon M. Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America; comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the Source of that River, and a Journey through the Interior of Louisiana, and the North-Eastern Provinces of New Spain, in 1805-7. *Maps.* 4° 1811.

Pilgrim Memorial. The Illustrated. Royal 8° *Boston, U. S.*, 1863.

Pilkington, J. View of the Present State of Derbyshire, with an Account of its most remarkable Antiquities. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Derby*, 1789.

Pim, Comm. Bedford. The Gate of the Pacific. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1863.

——— Notes on Cherbourg. *Map.* 8° 1858.

——— An Earnest Appeal to the British Public on behalf of the Missing Arctic Expedition. 8° 1857.

Pinkerton, John. Modern Geography: a Description of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Colonies; with the Oceans, Seas, and Isles, in all parts of the World; including the most Recent Discoveries and Political Alterations. The Astronomical Introduction by the Rev. S. Vince. To the whole are added a Catalogue of the best Maps and Books of Travels and Voyages in all Languages, and an Ample Index. *Maps.* 2 vols. 4° 1802.

Pinkerton, John. Another. The Astronomical Introduction by M. la Croix; translated by J. Pond. *Maps.* 2 vols. 4° 1811.

——— A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, many of which are now first translated into English. *Maps and Plates.* 17 vols. 4° 1808-14.

EUROPE—

Contents of Vol. I. :—

Willoughby, Sir Hugh, and others. Voyages to the Northern Parts of Russia and Siberia.
North of Europe, Three Voyages of the Dutch to the.
Pontanus, J. I. Dissertation concerning the North-East Passage.
Regnard's Journey to Lapland, &c.
Maupertius's Journey to the Polar Circle.
Onthier's Journal of a Voyage to the North.
Ehrenmalm, M. Arwid. Travels into Western Nordland, &c.
Leems's Account of Danish Lapland.
Allison's Voyage from Archangel.
Samoiedia, a New Account of, and the Samoiedes.
Spitsbergen, Journal of Seven Seamen left at.
Phipps's Journal of a Voyage to the North Pole.
Le Roy's Narrative of four Russian Sailors cast upon the Island of East Spitsbergen.
Backstrom's Voyage to Spitsbergen.
Von Troil's Letters on Iceland.
Kergueland's Voyage to the North.
Cumberland, Earl of. Voyage to the Azores.
Raleigh's Report of an Engagement near the Azores.
De Chaste's Voyage to Tercera.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Gonzales. Voyage to England and Scotland.
Shaw's Tour to the West of England.
Bray, W. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire.
Ferber's Oryctography of Derbyshire.
Moritz, C. P. Travels through several parts of England.
Skrine's Tour through Wales.
Malkin's Tour through Wales.
Hassell's Tour to the Isle of Wight.
Heath's Account of the Islands of Scilly.
Robertson's Tour through the Isle of Man.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Pennant, T. Two Tours in Scotland.
Garnet's Account of the Drosacks.
Martin's Description of the Western Islands.
Martin's Voyage to St. Kilda.
Mackenzie, Sir Geo. Account of Hirta and Rona.
Brand's Description of the Orkneys and Shetland.
Young's Tour in Ireland, an Abstract of.
Hamilton's Letters on the Northern Coast of Ireland.

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Lister's Journey to Paris, 1698.
Young's Travels in France.
Saussure's Attempts to Reach the Summit of Mont Blanc.
Ramond's Journey to the Summit of Mount Perdu.

Contents of Vol. V. :—

Spallanzani's Travels in Italy.
Dolomieu's Account of the Earthquakes in Calabria in 1783.

Pinkerton's Voyages—*continued.*

Bourgoanne's Travels in Spain.
Coxe's Travels in Switzerland.

Contents of Vol. VI.:—

Riesbeck's Travels through Germany.
Coxe's Travels in Denmark.
Coxe's Travels in Norway.
Fortia's Travels in Sweden.
Coxe's Travels in Russia.

ASIA—

Contents of Vol. VII.:—

Benjamin, Rabbi, Travels of.
Rubruquis, Travels of.
Marco Polo, Travels of.
Travels of Two Mahometans.
Nieuhoff's Travels in China.
Bell's Travels in Asia.
Hamel's Travels in Korea.
Tibet, a Description of.
Goez, Travels from Lahor to China.
Tibet, Travels through, by several Missionaries.
Caron's Account of Japan.
Japan, Diary on the Coast of, 1673.
Kempfer's History of Japan.

Contents of Vol. VIII.:—

Roe, Sir Thomas, Embassador to the Great Mogul, Journal of.
Bernier's Voyage to the East Indies.
Tavernier's Voyages, Extract from, concerning the Diamond Mines.
Hamilton's Account of the East Indies.
Low's Discovery of the Banians.
Buchanan's Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar.

Contents of Vol. IX.:—

Valle, Pietro delle, Travels in Persia, Extracts from.
Chardin's Travels in Persia, Abstracts from.
Persia, Description, from Harris's Collection.
Francklin's Tour in the South of Persia.
Forster's Travels, Extracts from, concerning the Northern Parts of Persia.
Tartary, Accounts of Independent.
Jenkinson's Travels to Bucharia.
Balbi's Voyage to Pegu.
Fitch's Voyage to Pegu, &c.
Symes's Embassy to Ava.
Turpin's History of Siam.
Baron's Description of Tonqueen.
Richards's History of Tonquin.
Bovis's History of Cochin China.

Contents of Vol. X.:—

Niebuhr's Travels in Arabia.
Blount's Voyage to the Levant.
Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus.
Maundrell's Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.
Cairo, Journey from, to Mount Sinai.
Pococke, Dr. Travels in the East.

ASIATIC ISLANDS—

Contents of Vol. XI.:—

Dampier's Account of the Philippines.

Pinkerton's Voyages—*continued.*

Guignes, M. de. Observations on the Philippine Islands, and the Isle of France.
Beeckman's Voyage to Borneo.
Stavorinus. Account of Java and Batavia, from the Voyages of.
—— Account of Celebes, Amboyna, &c., from the Voyages of.
Pigafetta's Voyage Round the World.
Pigafetta, Antonio. Treatise on Navigation, Extracts from.
Brosses, President de. Australasia, Introductory Observations from the Work of.
Pelfart's Voyage to Australasia.
Tasman's Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Countries.
Dampier's Account of New Holland.
Cook's, Capt., Voyages, Abstract of.
Peron, M. Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Lands.

NORTH AMERICA—

Contents of Vol. XII. :—

Colon's Discovery of the West Indies.
America, Discoveries made by the English in; from the Reign of Henry VII. to the Close of that of Queen Elizabeth.
Frobisher's Three Voyages for the Discovery of the North-West Passage, in 1576-78, with a description of the Country and People.
Virginia, Discovery of, and Voyages to.
Cartier's Discovery of the Island of New France.

Contents of Vol. XIII. :—

Smith's History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles.
Lahontan's Travels in Canada.
America, Memoirs of North.
Kalm's Travels in North America.
Burnaby's Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1759-60.

SOUTH AMERICA—

Contents of Vol. XIV. :—

Betagh's Account of Peru.
Ovalle's Historical Relation of Chili.
Condamine's Travels in South America.
Bouguer's Voyage to Peru.
Ulloa's Voyage to South America.
Nieuhoff's Voyages and Travels into Brazil.

AFRICA—

Contents of Vol. XV. :—

Lobo, Father Jerome. Voyage to Abyssinia.
Poncet's Journey to Abyssinia.
Browne's Journey to Dar-Fur.
Pococke's Travels in Egypt.
Addison's Account of West Barbary.
Windhuss's Journey to Mequinez.
Shaw's Travels in Barbary.
Lempriere's Tour to Morocco.
Allatif, Abd. Relation respecting Egypt.

Contents of Vol. XVI. :—

Thunberg's Account of the Cape of Good Hope.
Angelo and Carli's Voyage to Congo.
Merolla's Voyage to Congo.
Battel, Andrew, Strange Adventure of, sent by the Portuguese prisoner to Angola.
Bonnan's Description of the Coast of Guinea.
Proyart's History of Loango, Kakongo, and other Kingdoms in Africa.

Pinkerton's Voyages—*continued.*

Adamson's Voyage to Senegal, the Island of Goree, and the River Gambia.
Santo's History of Eastern Ethiopia.
Rochon's Voyage to Madagascar.
Glas's History of the Canary Islands.
Park's Travels in Africa.

Contents of Vol. XVII. :—

Retrospect of the Origin and Progress of Discovery, by Sea and Land, in Ancient, Modern, and most Recent Times.
Critical Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels.
General Index.

Pitman, Isaac. Manual of Phonography, or Writing by Sound; a natural method of writing by signs that represent spoken sounds; adapted to the English Language as a complete system of Phonetic Short-hand. 12° 1860.

——— Phonographic Teacher; a Guide to a Practical acquaintance with the Art of Phonetic Short-hand. 12° 1860.

——— The Phonographic Reader; a series of Lessons in Phonetic Short-hand. 1860.

——— **R. B.** On the Practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. *Map.* 8° 1825.

Pittakys, K. S. L'Ancienne Athènes, ou la Description des Antiquités d'Athènes. *Plates.* 8° *Athènes*, 1835.

Pitzipios, Prince. The Eastern Question solved; in a Letter to Lord Palmerston. 8° 1860.

Plaisted, Barthol. Journal from Calcutta in Bengal, by Sea to Busserah, from thence across the Great Desart to Aleppo, and from thence to Marseilles, and through France to England in 1750. To which are added Capt. Elliot's Directions for passing over the Little Desart, from Busserah, by the way of Bagdad, Mousul, Orfa, and Aleppo; an account of the Countries, Cities, and Towns adjacent to Bengal; with a Journal of the Proceedings of the *Doddington* East Indiaman, till she was unfortunately wrecked on the East Coast of Africa; by Mr. Webb. *Map.* 12° 1758.

Planche, J. R. Descent of the Danube, from Ratisbon to Vienna, during 1827; with Anecdotes and Recollections, Historical and Legendary, of the Towns, Castles, Monasteries, &c., upon the Banks of the River, and their Inhabitants and Proprietors, Ancient and Modern. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1828.

Planci, Jani. De Conchis Minus Notis liber; cui accessit specimen Æstus reciproci Maris superi ad Littus Portumque Arimini. *Plates.* 4° *Romæ*, 1760.

Plate, William. Ptolemy's knowledge of Arabia, especially of Hadhramaut and the Wilderness El-Ahkaf. *Map.* 8° 1845.

Playfair, Lyon. Industrial Instruction on the Continent. (Introductory Lecture to the Government School of Mines, &c.) 8° 1852.

——— On the National Importance of Studying Abstract Science, with a View to the Healthy Progress of Industry. 8° 1851.

Pleschéef, Capt. Sergey. Survey of the Russian Empire, according to its present newly regulated state, divided into different Governments. Translated from the Russian, with Additions, by J. Smirnove. 8° *Map and Arms.* *London*, 1792.

Pliny. The Natural History of; translated, with copious Notes and Illustrations, by John Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 vols. 12° Bohn's Classical Library. 1855-57.

Plymley, Joseph. General View of the Agriculture of Shropshire; with Observations. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1803.

Pocket-Book for Amateurs of Geography, published by the Russian Geographical Society [in Russian]. 12° *St. Petersburg*, 1849.

Pococke, Richard. Description of the East and some other Countries. Containing Observations on Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Cyprus, Candia, the Islands of the Archipelago, Asia Minor, Thrace, Greece, and some other parts of Europe. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Folio. 1743-45.

Poeppig, Eduard. Reise in Chile, Peru, und auf dem Amazonenstrome, während der Jahre 1827-32. *Map.* 2 vols. 4° *Leipzig*, 1835.

Poems. Raccolta di Poesie Satiriche. *Portrait.* 8° *Milano*, 1808.

Poey, Andrés. Analyse des Hypothèses Anciennes et Modernes qui ont été émises sur les Éclairs sans Tonnerre, par un Ciel parfaitement serein ou dans le sein des nuages; accompagnée d'une Déscription des Éclairs sans Tonnerre observés sous diverses Latitudes et en particulier à la Havane, ainsi que d'un Essai Théorique sur la Nature des Éclairs sans Tonnerre par un Ciel couvert ou serein. 2 Parts. Roy. 8° *Versailles*, 1856-57.

——— Aurore Boréale-orientale observée à la Havane dans la nuit du 24 au 25 Mars, 1860. 4° *Versailles*, 1860.

——— Catalogue Chronologique des Tremblements de Terre, ressentis dans les Indes-Occidentales de 1530 à 1858; suivi d'une Bibliographie séismique, concernant les travaux relatifs aux Tremblements de Terre des Antilles. Roy. 8° *Versailles*, 1858.

——— Considérations Philosophiques sur un Essai de Systématisation Subjective des Phénomènes Météorologiques. 8° *Lyon*, 1857.

——— Constitution des Halos observés à la Havane, et de leur rapport avec les Phases de la Lune. Royal 8° *Versailles*, 1859.

——— Couleur des Étoiles et des Globes filants observés en Angleterre de 1841 à 1855. 4° *Paris*, 1856.

——— Couleurs des Étoiles et des Globes filants observés en Chine

pendant vingt-quatre siècles, depuis le VII^e^ Siècle avant Jésus-Christ jusqu'au milieu du XVII^e^ Siècle de notre Ère. 4°
Paris, 1856.

Poey, Andrés. Couleurs des Globes filants observés à Paris de 1841 à 1853, avec l'indication des traînées, des fragments, &c., diversement colorés, observés tant en Chine qu'en Angleterre. 4°
Paris, 1857.

——— Couleurs des Globes filants observés à Paris de 1853 à 1859. 4° *Paris*, 1859.

——— Description de deux magnifiques Aurores Boréales observées à la Havane. Royal 8° 2 *leaves*. *Versailles*, 1859.

——— Expériences sur les Ombres Prismatiques, observées à la Havane, en Rapport avec la Déclinaison du Soleil et l'état atmosphérique. Royal 8° *Versailles*, 1861.

——— Loi de la Coloration et de la Décoloration des Étoiles, du Soleil et des Planètes. Royal 8° *Versailles*, 1860.

——— Mémoire sur la fréquence des Chutes de Grêles à l'Île de Cuba, des cas qui eurent lieu de 1784 à 1854, et des Températures minima de la Glace et de la Gelée Blanche observées dans cette Île. 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— Météorologie; des Caractères Physiques des Éclairs en Boules et de leur affinité avec l'état sphéroidal de la Matière. 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— Relacion de los Trabajos Físicos y Meteorológicos, destinada para servir de Introduccion á las futuras Tareas de Observatorio Meteorológico de Aquella Ciudad, redactada por Don Ramon de la Sagra. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Relation Historique et Théorie des Images Photo-Électriques de la Foudre, observées depuis l'an 360 de notre Ère jusqu'en 1860. 12° *Paris*, 1864.

——— Répartition Géographique de l'Universalité des Météores en Zones Terrestres, Atmosphériques, Solaires ou Lunaires; et de leurs Rapports entres elles. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Sur les Éclairs sans Tonnerre, observées à la Havane, pendant l'année 1859 dans le Sein des Cumulo Stratus isolés de l'Horizon. Royal 8° *Two leaves*. *Versailles*, 1860.

——— Sur le Nombre de personnes tuées par la foudre dans le Royaume de la Grande-Bretagne, de 1852 à 1856, comparé aux Décès par fulguration en France et dans d'autres parties du Globe. 4° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Sur les Tempètes Électriques, et la quantité de Victimes que la foudre fait annuellement aux États-Unis d'Amérique et à l'Île de Cuba. Royal 8° *Versailles*, 1855.

——— Table Chronologique de quatre cents Cyclones qui ont sévi dans les Indes Occidentales et dans l'Océan Atlantique Nord. 8° *Paris*, 1862.

Poey, Andrés. Tableau Chronologique des Tremblements de Terre ressentis à l'Île de Cuba de 1551 à 1855; avec Supplément. 2 Parts. 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— **Felipe.** Compendio de la Geografia de la Isla de Cuba. Parte I. Topografia. 12° *Habana*, 1836.

——— Compendio de la Geografia de la Isla de Cuba. 8° *Hab.* 1842.

Pohl, John Emanuel. Reise im innern von Brasilien; auf allerhöchsten befehl seiner Majestät des Kaisers von Oesterreich, Franz des Ersten, in 1817-21. Vol I. 4° *Wien*, 1832.

——— **J. J. und J. Schabus.** Taffeln zur Reduction der in Millimetren abgelesenen Barometerstände auf die Normaltemperatur von 0° Celsius. 8° *Wien*, 1852.

——— Tafeln zur Vergleichung und Reduction der in Verschiedenen Längenmassen Abgelesenen Barometerstände. 8° *Wien*, 1852.

Poinsett, Joel R. Discourse on the Objects and Importance of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington, 1840. 8° *Washington*, 1841.

Poiret, Abbé. Voyage en Barbarie, ou Lettres écrites de l'Ancienne Numidie pendant 1785-86, sur la Religion, les Coutumes et les Mœurs des Maures et des Arabes-Bédouins; avec un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de ce pays. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1789.

Polack, J. S. New Zealand, being a Narrative of Travels and Adventures during a Residence in that Country between 1831-37. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1838.

Polk, James K. President U. S. Message from the President of the United States to the two Houses of Congress, at the Commencement of the First Session of the Thirtieth Congress. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1847.

Pollnitz, Charles Lewis, Baron de. Memoirs; being the Observations he made in his late Travels from Prussia through Germany, Italy, France, Flanders, Holland, England, &c.; discovering not only the Present State of the Chief Cities and Towns, but the Characters of the Principal Persons at the Several Courts. 4 vols. 8° 1737.

Poncet, M. Jules. Le Fleuve Blanc: Notes Géographiques et Ethnologiques et les Chasses à l'Éléphant dans le Pays des Dinka et des Djour. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1863.

Ponte, G. M. da. Dizionario Odeporico o sia Storico-Politico-Naturale della Provincia Bergamasca. *Map.* 3 vols. 8° *Bergamo*, 1819.

——— Osservazioni sul Dipartimento del Serio. 8° *Bergamo*, 1803.

Pontoppidan, Bp. Erich. Natural History of Norway. Translated from the Danish. *Map and Plates.* Folio. 1755.

Poole, Henry. On the Meteorology of the Albion Mines, Nova Scotia. 8° 1854.

Poole, Sarah. The Englishwoman in Egypt; Letters from Cairo, written during a Residence there in 1842-4, with E. W. Lane. 2 vols. in 1. 18° 1851.

——— **Thomas Eyre.** Life, Scenery, and Customs in Sierra Leone and the Gambia. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1850.

Poor Laws. Report from His Majesty's Commissioners for Inquiring into the Administration and Practical Operation of the Poor Laws. Appendix to Report (A). Assistant Commissioners' Reports, Part 1 (F). Foreign Communications. [Parliamentary Reports.] 3 vols. Folio. 1834.

Pope, Capt. John. Report of Exploration of a Route for the Pacific Railroad, near the thirty-second Parallel of Latitude, from the Red River to the Rio Grande. *Maps.* 8° *Wash.*, 1854.

——— Report of an Exploration of the Territory of Minnesota. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1850.

Popocatepetl. Ascensione al Volcano Popocatepetl. 8° *Torino*, 1856.

Porcacchi, Thomaso. L'Isole Piu Famose del Mondo Descritte, e Intagliate da Girolamo Porro. *Maps.* Folio. *Padova*, 1620.

Porta, Antonio. Relacion del Reconocimiento de la Costa de Guatemala, desde Omoa hasta la Punta de Manabique, y desde la Barra del Rio de Montagna hasta donde se le une el de Chicosapote, a 14 leguas de la Ciudad de Guatemala. Folio. N. P. 1792.

Porter, Sir James. Turkey, its History and Progress; continued to the present time, with Memoir, by Sir George Larpent. *Two Ports.* 2 vols. 8° 1854.

——— **J. L.** Five Years in Damascus; including an Account of the History, Topography, and Antiquities of that City; with Travels and Researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, and the Hauran. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1855.

——— Greek Inscriptions from Syria and the Hauran, discovered by; edited, with Notes, by John Hogg. 8° *London*, 1855.

——— **R. Ker.** Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden during 1805-1808. *Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 4° 1809.

——— **Major W.** Life in the Trenches before Sebastopol. 12° 1856.

Portlock, Major-Gen. Addresses delivered at the Annual Meetings of the Geological Society of Dublin, 1838 and 1839. 2 Parts. 8° *Dublin*, 1838-39.

——— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, 1857 and 1858. 2 Parts. 8° 1857-58.

——— **J. E.** Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Dublin*, 1843.

——— **Capt. Nathaniel.** Voyage Round the World, but more

particularly to the North-West Coast of America, 1785-88. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1789.

Portugal. Mappa Chronologico do Reino de Portugal, e seus Dominios, por L. M. P. S. M. C. 18° *Lisboa*, 1815.

——— Portugaliæ Monumenta Historica, a sæculo octavo post Christum usque ad quintumdecimum, jussu Academiæ Scientiarum Olisiponensis edita. *Facsimiles.* Folio. *Olisipone*, 1856-63.

Leges et Consuetudines. Vol. I. Part 1, 2, 3.
Scriptores. Vol. I. Part 1, 2, 3.

——— The True Interests of the European Powers and the Emperor of Brazil, in reference to the existing affairs of Portugal. By a Friend of Truth and Peace. 8° 1829.

Portuguezes. Collecção de Noticias para a Historia e Geografia das Nações Ultramarinas, que vivem nos Dominios Portuguezes, ou lhes são visinhas. Publicada pela Academia Real das Sciencias. 7 Vols. Small 4° *Lisboa*, 1812-41.

Contents of Vol. I. :—

Breve Relação das Escrituras dos Gentios da India Oriental, e dos seus Costumes.
Noticia summaria do Gentilismo da Asia.
Joseph de Anchieta. Epistola quamplurimarum Rerum Naturalium, quæ S. Vincentii (nunc S. Pauli) Provinciam incolunt, sistens descriptionem.
Memorias para a Historia da Capitania do Maranhão (Brazil), 1614.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Cadamosta, Luiz de. Navegações a que se ajuntou a Viagem de Pedro de Cintra.
Navegação de Lisboa á Ilha de S. Thomé, escrita por Hum Piloto Portuguez, e mandada ao Conde Raymundo de la Torre.
Cabral, Capt. Pedro Alvares. Navegação, escrita por hum Piloto Portuguez.
Vespucio, Americo. Cartas sobre duas Viagens, 1501.
Lopes, Thomé. Navegação a's Indias Orientaes, 1502.
Empoli, João de. Viagem as Indias Orientaes, 1503.
Barbosa, Duarte. Livro de. 1516.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Noticia do Brazil Descripção Verdadeira da Costa da quelle Estado que pertence á Coroa, do Reino de Portugal, sitio da Bahia de Todos os Santos.
Catalogo dos Governadores do Reino de Angola, con huma previa noticia do Principio da sua Conquista, e do que nella obrarão os Governadores Dignos de Memoria.

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Fonseca, Jose Gonsalves da. Navegação feita da Cidade do Gram Pará, até á Bocca do Rio da Madeira, 1749.

Contents of Vol. V. :—

Ribeiro, Capt. João. Fatalidade Historica da Ilha de Ceilão. 1685.

Contents of Vol. VI. :—

Roteiro da Viagem da Cidade do Pará até a's ultimas Colonias dos Dominios Portuguezes em os Rios Amazonas e Negro.
Ao Diario da Viagem, que em Visita, e Correição das Povoações da

Portuguezes—*continued.*

Capitania de S. Jose' do Rio Negro, Fez o Ouvidor, e intendente geral da mesma, Fr. Xavier Ribeiro de Sampaio, 1774-75.
Rebello, Gabriel. Informação das Cousas de Maluco.

Contents of Vol. VII. :—

Tratado sobre a Demarcação dos Limites na America Meridional.
Folque, Filippe. Reflexões acerca de Algumas irregularidades, inadvertencias, e inexactidões, que se encontrão no Diario dos Trabalhos da Demarcação dos Limites dos Dominios de Portugal e Hespanha na America Meridional.

Posen. A Narrative of Recent Occurrences in Posen. 8° 1848.

Possart, P. A. F. K. Handbuch für Reisende in Schweden. 12° *Pforzheim*, 1841.

——— Statistik und Geographie des Kurland. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1843.

Postans, T. Personal Observations on Sindh, the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants, and its productive capabilities, with a Sketch of its History. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° 1843.

Postlethwayt, Malachy. Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, adapting the same to the present state of British Affairs in America, since the last Treaty of Peace in 1763, with great variety of new remarks and illustrations, together with everything essential that is contained in Savary's Dictionary; also all the Material Laws of Trade and Navigation relating to these Kingdoms, and the Customs and Usages to which all Traders are subject. *Maps.* 2 vols. Folio. 1766.

Pote, R. G. Nineveh: a Review of its Ancient History and Modern Explorers. *Illustrations.* 12° N. D.

Potenti de Pistoia Giuseppe. Légende des Matières contenues dans la Carte Itinéraire, Historique et Statistique des Chemins de Fer, et des autres voies de communication à vapeur de l'Europe Centrale. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1846.

Potocki, Comte Jean. Mémoire sur un Nouveau Péryple du Pont Euxin. *Map.* 4° *Vienne*, 1796.

——— Voyage dans les Steps d'Astrakhan et du Caucase, Histoire Primitive des Peuples qui ont habité anciennement ces Contrées. Notes et Tables par Klaproth. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1829.

Potter, John, Archbp. of Canterbury. Archæologia Græca; or the Antiquities of Greece. *Plates.* 8° 1751.

Pottinger, Lieut. Henry. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, with a Geographical and Historical Account. *Map.* 4° 1816.

Pouchet, Georges. De la Pluralité des Races Humaines: Essai Anthropologique. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— The Plurality of the Human Race; translated and edited by Hugh J. C. Beaven. 8° *London*, 1864.

——— Programme d'une Géographie Nosologique, à propos du

Traité de Géographie et de Statistique Médicales du Dr. Boudin. 8° *Paris*, 1859.

Poussin, Gme. Tell. Travaux d'Améliorations Intérieures, Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 1824-31. 4° *Paris*, 1834.

Powell, Baden. The Order of Nature considered in reference to the Claims of Revelation. 8° 1859.

Power, E. R. On the Agricultural, Commercial, Financial, and Military Statistics of Ceylon. 8° 1863.

——— **W. Tyrone.** Sketches in New Zealand, with Pen and Pencil; from a Journal kept from July 1846 to June 1848. *Plates.* 8° 1849.

Powles, J. D. New Granada; its Internal Resources. *Maps.* 8° 1863.

Prax, M. Instructions pour le Voyage de, dans le Sahara Septentrional. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

Prazmovski, A. Rapport sur les Travaux de l'Expédition de Bessarabie, en 1852, pour terminer les Opérations de la Mesure de l'Arc du Méridien. 8° 1853.

Preston, T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada from 1837-39; with Notes on a Winter Voyage to New York, and Journey thence to the British Possessions. 2 vols. 8° 1840.

Prévost, M. Constant. Notes sur l'Île Julia, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Formation des Montagnes Volcaniques. *Plates.* 4° N. D.

——— Notice sur, par M. de la Roquette. 8° *Paris*, 1856.

Price, Major D. Essay towards the History of Arabia prior to the Birth of Mahommed. 4° 1824.

——— **Edward.** Norway. Views of Wild Scenery, and Journal. *Plates.* 4° 1834.

——— **William.** Journal of Travels of the British Embassy to Persia, through Armenia and Asia Minor to Constantinople and Smyrna, with the Voyage back to England. Also a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis. *Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. Oblong folio. 1833.

Prichard, James Cowles. Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages. Forming a Supplement to 'Researches into the Physical History of Mankind.' 8° *Oxford*, 1831.

——— On the Extinction of Human Races. 8° *London*, 1839.

——— On the Relations of Ethnology to other Branches of Knowledge. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1847.

——— Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. *Map and Plates.* 4 vols. 8° *London*, N.D.

Prickett, M. History of the Priory Church of Bridlington, in the East Riding of the County of York. *Plates.* 8° *Cambridge*, 1836.

Pridham, Charles. England's Colonial Empire. Vol. I. The Mauritius and its Dependencies. *Map.* 8° 1846.

——— Historical, Political, and Statistical Account of Ceylon and its Dependencies. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1849.

Primisser, Alois. Die Kaiserlich-Königliche Ambraser-Sammlung. 8° *Vienna*, 1819.

Prince of Wales Island. Exposition of the Political and Commercial Relations of the Government of Prince of Wales Island, with the States of the East Coast of Sumatra, from Diamond Point to Siack. 4° *Prince of Wales Island*, 1824.

Prinsep, G. A. Sketch of the Proceedings and Present Position of the Saugor Island Society and its Lessees. *Map.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1831.

——— An Account of Steam Vessels and of Proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Calcutta*, 1830.

——— **Henry T.** The India Question in 1853. 8° *London*, 1853.

Prisse, E. Oriental Album. Characters, Costumes, and Modes of Life in the Valley of the Nile; illustrated from Designs taken on the spot; with Descriptive Letter-press by James A. St. John. Large folio. *London*, 1848.

Pritchett, George J. Ecuador Waste Lands. 8° 1858.

——— Report of his Mission to the Republic of Ecuador. *Map.* 8° 1858.

Prokesch, Anton von. Erinnerungen aus Ægypten und Kleinasien. 2 vols. 8° *Wien*, 1829-30.

——— Land zwischen den Katarakten des Nil. *Map.* 8° 1831.

——— Reise ins Heilige Land, in 1829. 12° *Wien*, 1831.

Prospetto Geografico-Statistico degli Stati Europei. Oblong 8° *Milano*, 1802.

Proudfoot, W. Jardine. Barrow's Travels in China; an Investigation into the Origin and Authenticity of the "Facts and Observations" related in the Work. 8° 1861.

Prunelli, Domenico. Almanacco Marittimo ad uso di tutte le Classi de' Naviganti. 1842. Part II., e 1846. *Ancona*, 1845-6.

Pruner, Dr. F. Die Ueberbleibsel der altägyptischen Menschenrace. *Plates.* 4° *München*, 1846.

Prus, Madame. Residence in Algeria. 8° 1852.

Prussia. Erläuterungen zu der Karte über die Production, Consumtion and Circulation der Mineralischen Brennstoffe in Preussen, in 1862. 4° *Berlin*, 1863.

——— Tabellen und amtliche Nachrichten über den Preussischen

Staat. Herausgegeben von dem Statistischen Bureau zu Berlin. Ergebnisse der in 1848-57. Angestellten Beobachtungen des Meteorologischen Instituts. Folio. *Berlin*, 1858.

Ptolemæi, Claudii. Geographicæ Enarrationis Libri octo, Bilibaldo Pirckeymhero interprete, Annotationes Johannis de Regio Monte in errores commissos a Jacobo Angelo in translatione sua. Folio. *Argentoragi*, 1525.

——— Geographiæ Claudii Ptolemæi, libri VIII., partim à Bilibaldo Pirckheymero translati ac commentario illustrati, partim etiam Græcorum antiquissimorumque exemplariorum collatione emendati atque in integrum restituti. *Maps.* Folio. *Basil. Rauracorum*, 1552.

——— **Claudii.** Geographiæ libri octo Gr.-Lat. Latine primum recogniti et emendati, cum tabulis geographicis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per G. Mercatorem. Jam vero ad Gr. et Lat. exemplaria a P. Montano, iterum recogniti, et pluribus locis castigati. *Maps.* Folio. *Francof. et Amst.*, 1605.

——— Geografia cioè Descrittione Universale della Terra, partita in due volumi; nel Primo de' quali si contengono gli otto Libri della Geografia di Cl. Tolomeo; nel secondo vi sono poste XXVII. tavole antiche di Tolomeo, e XXXVII. altre Moderne, tutte reviste e in alcuni luoghi accresciute e illustrate da ricchissimi Commentarii dal Sig. Gio. Ant. Magini. Opera utilissima e specialmente necessaria allo studio dell' Historie, dal Latino nell' Italiano tradotta dal R. D. Leonardo Cernoti. *Maps.* Folio. *Venetia*, 1598.

——— Liber Quadripartiti Ptolomei id est quattuor tractatuum: in radicanti discretione de stellas, de futuris et id hoc Mundo constructionis et destructionis contingentibis; [cum] Tabule Astronomice illustrissimi Alfontii Regis Castelli, incipiunt fœlici. *Black Letter.* 4° *Anno mundi* 7681. *Venetiis*, 1484.

Pufendorf, Baron de. Le Droit de la Nature et des Gens; ou Système Général des principes les plus importans de la Morale, de la Jurisprudence, et de la Politique, traduit du Latin par J. Barbeyrac, avec des Notes, &c. 2 vols. 4° *Basle*, 1771.

Pugaard, C. Description Géologique de la Peninsule de Sorrento dans le Royaume de Naples; contenant de Nouvelles Observations sur les Dolomies. *Map.* 8° *Copenh. et Leip.*, 1858.

——— Deux Vues Géologiques pour servir à la Description Géologique du Danemark. *Plates.* Folio. *Copenhague*, 1853.

——— Mémoire sur les calcaires plutonisés des Alpes Apuennes et du Monte Pisano. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

——— Notice sur les calcaires plutonisés de la Péninsule de Sorrento. 8° *Paris*, 1859.

Pugh, Theophilus P. Brief Outline of the Geographical Position, Population, Climate, Resources, Capabilities, Form of Govern-

ment, Land Laws, Trade, Revenue, &c., of the Colony of Queensland. 12° *Brisbane, Queensland*, 1861.

Pugh, Theophilus P. Queensland Almanac, Directory, and Law Calendar, for 1862-3. *Maps.* 2 vols. 12° *Brisbane, Queensland*, 1862-3.

Pulli, Pietro. Trattato Teorico-Pratico su la Raccolta del Nitro di Napoli. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Napoli*, 1813-17.

Punishments. Reports from Select Committees on Secondary Punishments, together with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendices and Indexes. 2 vols. in 1. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1831-32.

Punjaub. An Account of the Formal Commencement of the Punjaub Railway at Lahore, Feb. 8, 1859, by Sir John Lawrence. *Map.* 8° 1859.

——— General Report upon the Administration of the Punjab Proper, for 1849-51; being the two first years after Annexation; with a Supplementary Notice of the Cis- and Trans-Sutlej Territories. *Maps and Tables.* Folio. *London*, 1854.

Purchas, Samuel, his Pilgrimes, in Five Books. The first, contayning the Voyages and Peregrinations made by Ancient Kings, Patriarkes, Apostles, Philosophers, and others, to and thorow the remoter parts of the knowne World; enquiries also of Languages and Religions, especially of the moderne diversified professions of Christianitie. The second, a Description of all the Circum-Navigations of the Globe. The third, Navigations and Voyages of Englishmen, alongst the Coasts of Africa, to the Cape of Good Hope, and from thence to the Red Sea, the Abassine, Arabian, Persian, Indian, Shoares, Continents, and Ilands. The fourth, English Voyages beyond the East Indies, to the Ilands of Japan, China, Cauchinchina, the Philippinæ with others, and the Indian Navigations further prosecuted; their just Commerce nobly vindicated against Turkish treacherie, victoriously defended against Portugall Hostilitie, gloriously advanced against Moorish and Ethnike Perfidie, hopefully recovering from Dutch Malignitie, justly maintayned against ignorant and malicious calumnie. The fifth, Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, Discoveries of the English Nation in the Easterne parts of the World; containing the English-Indian Occurrents, and contayning the English Affaires with the Great Samorine, in the Persian and Arabian Gulfes, and in other places of the Continent, and Ilands of and beyond the Indies, the Portugall Attempts, and Dutch Disasters, divers Sea-fights with both, and many other remarkable relations. *Map and Illustrations.* 5 vols. Folio. *London*, 1617-25.

Contents of Vol. I. :—

Salomons, King. Navie sent from Eziongeber to Ophir, the Voyage largely discussed out of Divine, Ecclesiasticall, and Humane Testimony.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

The Commendations of Navigation, as an Art worthie of the care of the most Worthie, the Necessitie, Commodite, Dignitie thereof.

Of Ezion Geber, Eloth, and the Red Sea; that of Edom it received that name, and communicated it to the Indian Ocean, by the Phœnician Navigations frequent in those times to India.

Of Ophir, divers opinions weighed and censured; whether the Compas was knowne to the Old World; that the remote parts were lately inhabited, the New World but newly, and a great part thereof not yet.

Joctans posteritie seated in the East parts of Asia, amongst them, Ophir in India ultra Gangem, where Chryse was of old, and now is the Kingdome of Pegu, and the Regions adjoining,

Of the Gold, Silver, Gemmes, Ivorie, Almug Trees, Apes and Peacockes, which Salomons Fleet brought from Ophir.

Probable conjectures of the course taken in the Ophirian Voyage, and account given of the three yeeres time spent there; also of the course taken in like Voyages by the Romans, and the divers Ports whereto the Spices and riches of India have in divers Ages been brought, and thence dispersed to the several parts of Europe.

Of Tharsis, or Tharshish, whether it be the same with Ophir, and both, some indefinite remoter Countrie, whether it be the Sea, or Tartessus; or any place in Spaine. Of the Ancient Navigations about Africa, and of the Phœnician Antiquities.

Man's Life a Pilgrimage. The Peregrinations of Christ, and the first encompassing the habitable or then inhabited World by the Holy Apostles and first Planters of the Gospell.

The Peregrination of St. Peter, S. Andrew, John, the two Jacobi, Philip, Simon Zelotes, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jude, Matthias, and of counterfeit Writings in the Apostles' names.

Of S. Paul; of Apostolicall Assistants.

Of America, whether it were then peopled.

The glorie of Apostolicall Conquests; the hopes of enlarging the Church in this last Age, by knowledge of Arts and Languages, through the benefit of Printing and Navigation.

Of divers other principall Voyages and Peregrinations mentioned in Holy Scripture. Of the travels and dispersions of the Jewes, and of National Transmigrations.

Fabulous Antiquities of the Peregrinations and Navigations of Bacchus, Osiris, Hercules, the Argonauts, Cadmus, the Græcian Navie to Troy, Menelaus, Ulysses, Æneas, and others.

A Briefe Recital of the Famous Expeditions mentioned in Ancient Histories, of the Assyrians, Egyptians, Scythians, Ethiopians, Persians, and others.

Travels of the Antient Philosophers and learned men briefly mentioned.

Phœnician Voyages, and especially that of Hanno, a Carthaginian Captaine.

Iambulus, his Navigation to Arabia and Ethiopia, and thence to a strange Iland, from whence he sailed to Palimbothra in India.

Alexander the Great; Life, Acts, Peregrinations and Conquests briefly related.

Travels of Musæus, Thebæus, and others mentioned by S. Ambrose; of others also mentioned in the Ecclesiastical Histories of Eusebius, Ruffinus, Socrates, and Sozomen.

A Briefe and General Consideration of Europe compared with the other parts of the World; the Names, Quantitie, Bounds, Qualitie, Excellencies, and Languages of Europe.

Brerewood, Edw. Enquiries of Languages.

—— Enquiries of the Religions professed in the World, with other Philosophical Speculations, and divers Annotations added.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Relations of divers Travellers, touching the Diversities of Christian Rites and Tenents in divers parts of the World.

Tecla Maria, an Abassine. Answeres to questions touching the Religion of the Abassines and Cophti.

Leonard, Bp. of Sidon. Relations of the Jacobites and Armenians.

Of Simon Sulaka, a Papal Easterne Patriarke, amongst the Chaldæans; and of divers others thither sent. Of Abdesu, Aatalla, Donha, his successors.

Of the Cophti, their Synode at Cairo, the Jesuites being the Pope's Agents, and of Stephen Colinzas Message to the Georgians, and two Jesuites sent to the Maronites.

Errores ex libris Maronitarum excerpti 1580 sunt autem hujusmodi.

Angelos, Chr. Of the Condition of Life in which the Greeks now live, and of their Rites of Fasts, Feasts, and other Observations.

Stroza, Peter. Treatise of the Opinions of the Chaldeans, touching the Patriarke of Babylon, and the Nestorians in Asia.

A Briefe Survey of the Ecclesiasticall Politie, Ancient and Moderne, or of the severall Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops' Sees thorow the Christian World; also of the Jesuites Colledges and Numbers, and of other Monastical Orders.

A Discourse of the Diversitie of Letters used in divers Nations of the World; the Antiquitie, manifold use and varietie thereof, with exemplarie descriptions of very many strange Alphabets.

Of the Improvement of Navigation in later Times.

Of Magnetical and Astronomical Instruments, first applied to Navigation.

Henrie, Prince; son of John, King of Portugal. Discoveries, and of the helps both against the Moores, and in their Discoveries which the Portugals have received of our Nation.

John, King. Second Discoveries, and Advancement of the Art of Navigation, 1481-87.

Columbus, Chr. Conjectures touching a New World.

—— First Voyage, and Improvement therein of the Mariner's Art, 1492.

Alexander VI., Pope. Bull made to Castile touching the New World, 1493, with Animadversions.

The Portugals Discontent and Compromise with the Spaniard, and the First Discoveries of the East Indies, 1493-4.

Gama's Acts at Calicut and his Return, 1499.

The Second Fleet sent to the East Indies; their Discoverie of Brazil, and other acts, 1500.

Albuquerque's Exploits, and the first knowledge of the Moluccas.

Magalianes, F. The occasion of his Voyage, and the particulars of the same, with the Compassing of the World; gathered out of Ant. Pigafetta, who was in the said Circumnavigation, as also from divers other authors, 1519-22.

Drake, Sir Francis. Circumnavigation of the Earth, 1577-80.

Pretty, Francis. Voyage of Thomas Candish into the South Sea, and from thence round about the Circumference of the whole Earth, 1586-88.

Candish, Thomas. Letter to Lord Hunsdon, touching the successe of his Voyage about the World, 1588.

Noort, Oliver. Voyage round about the Globe, 1598-1601.

Sebald de Wert. Voyage to the South Sea, and Miscrie in the Streights nine months, 1598-99.

Spilbergen, George. Voyage of, which passed by the Magellane Streights, and South Sea, unto the East Indies, and thence (having encompassed the whole circumference of the Earth) home, 1614-17.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Schot, Apol. Discourse of the Present State of the Moluccas.
Spilbergen, G. Brief Description of the Forts, Souldiers, and Militarie Provision, as also of their Trade and Shipping in the East Indies, under the States of the United Provinces, 1616.
Schouten, Corn. Circumnavigation; who, Southwards from the Streights of Magellan in Terra del Fuego, found and discovered a new passage through the great South Sea, and that way sayled round about the World, 1615-17.
Of the First English Voyages to the East Indies, before the establishment of the East Indian Companie.
Sighelmus, Mandevile, Stevens, Fitch and divers other Englishmen, their Indian Voyages.
Wood, Benj. Voyage into the East Indies, 1596-1601.
Mildenhall, John. Travailes into the Indies, and in the Countries of Persia, and of the Great Mogul, 1599.
Mildenhall, J. Second Letter to Master R. Staper, from Casbin in Persia, 1606.
Davis, Capt. John. Voyage to the Easterne India, 1598-1600.
Adams, W. Voyage by the Magellan Streights to Japon, 1598-1611.
Davis, Capt. J. Third Voyage, with Sir E. Michelborne to the East Indies, 1604-6.
A Priviledge for fifteene yeeres granted by Her Majestie to certaine Adventurers, for the Discoverie of the Trade for the East Indies, Dec. 30, 1600 :—
First Voyage made to East India by Sir John Lancaster, 1600, with four ships. The preparation to this Voyage, and what befell them in the Way till they departed from Saldania to Achen in Sumatra, with their trading at Saint Maries, Antongill, Nicubar; the strange plant of Sombrero, and other occurrents. Their entertainment and Trade at Achen, and Q. Elizabeth's Letter to that King; their presents to and from the King, his letters to Q. Elizabeth, their departure from Priaman and Bantam, and settling a Trade there, with their departure for England. Portugall Wiles discovered, with a Prize taken neere Malacca.
Scot, Edmund. Discourse of Java, and of the First English Factorie there, with divers Indian, English, and Dutch occurrents, 1602-5.
Clayborne, Thomas. Discourse of a Second Voyage to the East Indies under Sir H. Middleton, 1604-6, with 4 ships.
Keeling, W. Journal of the third Voyage to the East Indies, 1607-10, with 3 ships. Their disasters and putting back for Sierra Leona; what happened till they departed from Saldania. Instructions learned at Delisa of the Moores and Gusarates touching the Monsons; coming to Priaman and Bantam, with their Voyage to Banda.
Hawkins, Capt. W. Relation of the occurrents which happened in the time of his residence in India, in the Countie of the Great Mogoll; and of his departure from thence, 1608-13. A briefe discourse of the strength, wealth, and government, with some Customs of the Great Mogoll.
Middleton, David. Voyage from Tilburie Hope, 1606-8.
A briefe narration of the Fourth Voyage to the East Indies under Alex. Sharpey, and R. Rowles, with the Discoverie of the Red Sea.
Jones, Thomas. Relation of the said Voyage.
Report of W. Nicols, which travelled by Land from Bramport to Masulipatan, written at Bantam by H. Moris, 1612.
The unhappie Voyage of the *Union*, till she arrived at Priaman, 1609, reported by a Letter sent by S. Bradshaw; written by H. Moris, 1610.
Salbanke, Joseph. Voyage through India, Persia, part of Turkie, the Persian Gulfe, and Arabia, 1609.
Middleton, David. Voyage to Java and Banda, 1609.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Middleton, Sir Henrie. Sixth Voyage, set forth by the East Indian Companie in 3 ships, 1610-12. The Proceeding of his Voyage till he came to Moha in the Red Sea. Turkish treacherie at Moha and Aden with the English. Sir H. Middleton and 34 others sent to the Basha at Zenan; Description of the Countrie, and occurrents till their returne. Indian shipping at Moha; Sir H. Middleton's escape from the Turkes. Departure from Surat, and what happened there with the Cambayans and Portugals, going to Dabul, and thence to the Red Sea, and enforced trade with the Guzerates.

Dounton, Capt. Nich. Journal, or certain extracts thereof, 1611-12. Their coming to Saldania, and thence to Socatora, of Abba del Curia, Arabia Felix, Aden and Moha, and the treacherous dealing of both places. Their departure from Moha to Assab, and after that, higher into the Red Sea, thence to Socatora, and after that Surat.

Marten, Nath. Seventh Voyage into East India, under Capt. Anth. Hippon, 1610-15.

Floris, P. Williamson. Extracts of his Journal, for the Seventh Voyage, 1610-15. Voyage to Paleacatte, Petapoli, Masulipatan, Bantam, Patania, and Siam. Relations of strange occurrents in Pegu, Siam, Joor, Patane, and the Kingdoms adjacent.

Tatton, John. Journal of a Voyage made by Capt. S. Castelton to the East Indies, 1612-13.

Saris, John. Eighth Voyage set forth by the East Indian Societie, wherein were employed three ships, under the command of Capt. John Saris. His course and acts to and in the Red Sea, Java, Moluccas, and Japan (by the inhabitants called Neffoon, where also he first began and settled an English Trade and Factorie), with other remarkable varities, 1611-14.

—— Observations of occurrents which happened in the East Indies during his abode at Bantam, 1605-9.

Cockes, R. Relation of what passed in the General's absence going to the Emperour's Court. Whereunto are added divers Letters of his and others, for the better knowledge of Japonian affaires.

Finch, W. Observations taken out of his large Journall, touching Sierra Leona, in 1607; S. Augustine and Socotora; occurrents in India; Journey to Agra; Description of Fetipore, Byana, Lahore, &c.

Davy, John. Journal of the Ninth Voyage to the East Indies, under Capt. E. Marlowe, 1611-15.

Davis, John. A Ruter, or briefe direction for readie sayling into the East India, digested into a plaine methode, upon experience of the five voyages thither, and home again.

Best, Thomas. Journal of the tenth Voyage to the East India, 1611-14, with 2 ships. Observations in their way to Surat, their Acts with the Mogol's subjects, and fights against the Portugals, setling a Factorie, and departure to Achen, Trade to Tecoo and Passaman, their going to Bantam, and thence home.

Copland, Rev. P. Remembrances taken out of a Tractate written by, on the former Voyage [Best]. King of Achen's Letter to His Majestie; and Notes of N. Salmon's Journal.

Boner, Robert. Notes taken out of the Journal of; who was then Master in the *Dragon* [Capt Best].

Extracts of a Tractate, written by Nich. Withington, which was left in the Mogul's Countrey, by Capt. Best, a Factor; his Adventures, and Travels therein.

Wilson, Ralph. Journal of the eleventh Voyage to the East Indies, 1611-13.

Payton, Walter. Journal of all the principal matters passed in the Voyage to the East India, 1612-14.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Downton, Capt. Nic. Extracts of the Journal of a Voyage to the East Indies; wherein is related their happy successe against the Vice-Roy, and all the Indian Sea Forces of the Portugals, 1613-15.

Elkington, Capt. T. Collections taken out of the Journal of a Voyage to the East Indies, 1613-15.

Dodsworth, Edw. Briefe Memorialls observed by, during a Voyage to the East Indies, 1613-15.

Francisco, Domingo. Examination of, taken in Swally Roade, East India, aboord the *Gift*, Feb. 20, 1614.

Steel, R., and J. Crowther. Journal of a Journey from Azmere in India, to Spahan, in Persia, 1615-16.

Millward, John. Memorials of a Voyage to the East Indies, 1614-15.

Peyton, Capt. Walter. Second Voyage into the East Indies, 1614-16. A briefe declaration of the Ports, Cities, and Towns, inhabited and traded unto by the Portugalls, betwixt the Cape of Good Hope and Japan.

Roe, Sir Thomas. Observations collected out of His Journal, of matters occurring worthy memorie in the way, and in the Mogol's Court, his customes, cities, countries, subjects, and other Indian Affaires, 1614-17.

Coryat, Thomas. Letter from Jerusalem to the Court of the Great Mogol, 1615-16, with observations.

Hawes, Roger. Memorialls taken out of the Journal of, touching the Proceedings of the Factorie of Cranganor under the Great Samorine, 1615.

Childe, Alex. Journal from England to Surat, and thence to Jasques in Persia, 1616.

Spurway, Thomas. Letter touching the wrongs done at Banda to the English by the Hollanders, 1617.

Hatch, John. Relations and Remembrances of a Voyage, set forth by the East Indian Societie, 1616-21.

Heynes, Edw. Voyage from Surat to Moha, in the Red Sea, for settling an English Trade in those parts, 1618.

Pring, Capt. Martin. Brief Notes of two Voyages into the East Indies, 1614-16. Second Voyage into the East Indies, 1616-21 :—Occurrents in the way, at Surat, Bantam, Icatra, Coromandel, and Teco. Voyage from Bantam to Patania, and thence to Japan and Icatra, set by itself for the use of Mariners.

Hores, W. Discourse of his Voyage from Surat to Achen, Teco, and Bantam, 1618-19.

Courthop, Nath. Journal of his Voyage from Bantam to the Ilands of Banda, with his residence in Banda and occurrents there, 1616-20, with the surrender of Poolaroone by the Dutch.

Hayes, Rt. Continuation of the former Journal, containing the death of Capt. Courthop, surrender of Lantore, news of the peace, and after the peace Lantore and Poolaroone seized by the Dutch, 1620-21.

Letter written to the East India Companie in England, from their Factors, 1621.

The Hollanders Declaration of the affaires of the East Indies; written in an answere to the former Reports, touching wrongs done to the English in the Islands of Banda, 1622.

An Answer to the Hollanders declaration concerning the occurrents of the East India.

Relations and Depositions touching the Hollanders brutish and cruel usage of the English, 1621.

Fitz-Herbert, Capt. Humphrey. Pithy Description of the chiefe Ilands of Banda and Moluccas, 1621.

Middleton, Sir H. Voyage to the Moluccas; with three severall sur-

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

renders of certaine of the Banda Islands, Pooloway, Poolaroone, Rosinging, and Wayre, to the King of England, 1620.

Dutch Navigations to the East Indies, out of their own Journals and other Histories.

Swan, R. Extract of a Journal of a Voyage to Surat and to Jasques in the Persian Gulfe, with 4 ships.

Relation of the fight of four English Ships with foure Portugall ships, two Galliots, and 10 Frigates in the Gulfe of Persia, 1620.

Smith, Rt. Letter to his brother, relating of a rare attempt and exploit of a small English Pinnasse, in taking a Portugall ship.

Hobbs, Giles. Travaile from Musco to Spahan, 1620.

Mun, T. Discourse of Trade from England unto the East Indies, answering to divers objections which are usually made against the same.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Leo, John. Observations of Africa, and a Description of the Kingdomes of Bugia and Tunis, the Land of Negroes, and of the confines of Egypt; with an account of the People, Tribes, Languages, Seasons, Vertues, Vices, and other more general considerations of Africa.

Collections of things most remarkable in the Historie of Barbarie, by Ro. C.

The trading of the Moores into Guinee and Gago for gold ore, or sandie gold.

African Possessions of the King of Spain, and the Turke.

Nicholay, Nich. Description of the City of Alger, and how it came into the possession of Barbarossa, and also of Malta and Tripolie.

Mansel, Sir Robert. Journal of all occurrents hapning in the Fleet of Ships sent out by the King, as well against the Pirats of Algiers as others, 1620.

Relation of the *Jacob*, a ship of Brisholl, which was in 1621 taken by the Turkish Pirats of Argier, and within five days after, four English youths overcame 13 of the Turkes, and brought the ship to St. Lucas in Spaine, where they sold 9 for Gallie-slaves, 1621.

Rawlins, John. Wonderfull Recovery of the *Exchange*, of Bristow, from the Turkish Pirats of Algier.

Sandys, George. Relations of Africa, his Voyage from Rhodes to Alexandria, Observations of Egypt and of Nilus, Journey to Cairo and Gaza, 1610.*

Jobson, R. True Relation of a Voyage for the Discovery of Gambra; in which they passed 960 miles up the River into the Continent.

Guinea. A Description and Historicall Declaration of the Kingdom of Guinea, otherwise called the Golden Coast of Myna, in Africa, shewing their beliefe, opinions, traffiquing, bartering, and manner of speech, together with the situation of the Country, Townes, Havens, and Rivers, as they are now found out and discovered. Translated out of Dutch.

The Passage from the Golden Coast to the Kingdome of Benni, or Rio de Benni, and Rio Floreado, the Citie, Court, Gentry, Apparell, and other places described.

Battell, And. Voyage to the River of Plate; who being taken on the Coast of Brasil, was sent a prisoner to Angola; discovery of the Gagas, and escape to Loango.

Of the Province of Engoy, and other Regions of Loango, with the Customs observed by the King and People.

Of the Provinces of Bongo, Calongo, Mayombe, Manikesocke, Motimbas, of the Ape-monster Pongo, their hunting, idolatries, and other observations.

Pigafetta, P. Report of the Kingdom of Congo, gathered out of the

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Discourses of Ed. Lopes, translated by A. Hartwell. The Journey by Sea from Lisbone to the Kingdom of Congo; the circuit of the Kingdom, and of the borders and confines thereof, as also of divers bordering Nations—of Angola, Banba, Sogno, Sundi, Pango, Batta, and Pemba. How the Iland of S. Thomas was first inhabited, and of the Bishoppe that was sent thither. Invasion of the Jagges, their savage condition. Of the countries that are beyond the Kingdomes of Congo, towards the Cape of Good Hope; of the River Nilus, and of Sofala, Monomotapa, the Amazones, S. Lawrence, and other Æthiopian Countries.

Alvarez, Sir Francis. Voyage unto the Court of Prete Janni, the Great Christian Emperour of Ethiopia, 1520-33. The situation of Barua, the chief towne of the Kingdom of Barnagasso, of his dominion and Government; their departure to Timei, and qualitie of that place; of the rare buildings and pillars at Caxumo. Departure from S. Michael to Bacinete. Departure from Corcora, and the pleasant country we passed through; Dofarso, the Moores of Dobas; Ancona, Angote; Salt and Iron Money. Of the Churches which are in the countries of Abugana, which King Lulibella made; of his Tombe in the Church of Golgota. Of the end of the Kingdom of Angote, and of the beginning of Amara, and divers Lakes. Strange Trenches and Gates in the entrance to Xoa. Of the Troglodites and Goraises. Pilgrimage to Jerusalem. Of the Countries which border on Prestor John, Moores, Gentiles, Amazones, Casates, Damute, Goiame, Bagamidri, Nubia. Their departure and arrival at Ormuz, after at Goa, and at Lisbon. Brief Notes of Ethiopia.

Matthew, the Ambassadour of Prete Janni, is conducted by the Portugals unto the Haven of Maczua in the Red Sea, and what hapned to his death.

Castro, Don John. Voyage which the Portugals made from India to Zoez, 1540-41. The Sailing from Goa to Socatora, and into the Red Sea, as far as Mazua. Relations of Ethiopia sub Ægypto, and Prester John; of Nilus, and the Abassine Customs and Neighbours. The cause and meanes of the decay of that great Empire. Of Marate and Suaquen. Mountains of Sand on the Coasts of Dradate, Doroo, Fuxaa, Arequea, Farate, Quilfit, and Igidid. Description of the Coast from Igidid unto Comol, Raselnaxef, Xuarif, Gadenauhi, Xermeelquiman, Gualibo, Tuna, Alcocer, and Toro. Description of the Nooke or Bay beyond Toro, and how by it is understood the Gulfe Elaniticus. Of Soez, and of their returne homewards. Of the Badois, and their Customs, and why the Sea is called Red.

Brief Relation of the Embassage which the Patriarch Don John Bermudez brought from the Emperour of Ethiopia to Don John, King of Portugal; in the which he reciteth the death of Don Christopher of Gama, and the successes of the Portugals that went in his companie. Don John Bermudez sent to Rome; his returne into Ethiopia, arrival at Maczua, the Death of the Negus; entertainment of him and Christopher of Gama, with the Portugal Forces by the Queene Regent. Of the Gallas and other Provinces, subject and bordering on the Negus, and rarities there observed.

Nunnez (or Nonius), Baretus, John, and Andrea Ovieda. Relations of the State and Religion in Ethiopia, 1555-77. Description of the Countries, and the severall Regions, Religions, and Abassine opinions.

An Armenian his Report of Sussinus, the Emperor of the Abaxins, by us vulgarly called Prester John.

The Historie of the First Expedition to Jerusalem, by Godfrey of

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Bullen, Robert of Normandie, and other Christian Princes, written by Robert, a monk of S. Remigius, 1095.

Fulcherius Carnotensis. Acts of the Pilgrimes in their Expedition to Jerusalem, before and after the taking thereof, 1095-1124.

Supplement of the Holy Land Storie, gleaned out of the large Historie of William, Archbishop of Tyrus, 1126-78.

Continuation of the Jerusalem Expedition and other additions, gathered out of Matthew Paris, chiefly relating the Acts of English Pilgrimes in that employment, 1118-1292.

Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, written in very old English Rime.

The Churches Peregrination by the Holy Land way, and warre into mystical Babylon, or a mysterie of Papal iniquitie revealed, how the Papal Monarchie in and over Christendome was advanced in that age and the following, and principally by this Expedition into the Holy Land.

The Historie of the Normans and their proceedings. Of Urban and Boamund's Policie, &c.

Monuments of Antiquitie, taken out of Ancient Records, to testifie the quondam commerce betwixt our Kings and their Subjects, and those Easterne Princes.

Sandys, George. Relation of a Journey to the Holy Land, begun 1610. His Journey from Venice to Constantinople; Constantinople described, the Turke's Seraglio, Pera; Observations on the Turkish Empire, Government, and Religion. The Holy Land described; visiting of Emaus and Bethlehem, and other places. His Returne, with Observations of Mount Carmel, Acon, Sidon, Tyrus.

Biddulph, W. Part of a Letter from Aleppo.

—— Part of a Letter from Jerusalem.

Glover, Sir Thomas. Account of the Journey of Ed. Barton, Esq., Ambassador with the Grand Signior in Constantinople, 1596.

Barton, Ed. Two Letters to G. Sanderson and G. Sandy from Agria, 1596.

Smith, Capt. John. Travels and Adventures in divers parts of the World, thorow France, Italie, and on the Sea Coasts of Europe, Africa, and Asia, with his Transylvanian Acts; begun about 1596.

Osman, Sultan. The death of, and the setting up of Mustafa his uncle.

Mount Sinai, Oreb, and the adjoining parts of Arabia, described out of the Four Journals of Breidenbach, Baumgarten, Bellonius, and Chr. Furer.

Sherley, Sir Anthonie. Travels into Persia, and employed thence Ambassadour to the Christian Princes, 1599.

—— Voyage over the Caspian Sea, and thorow Russia, from W. Parry's Discourse of the whole Voyage of Sir A. Sherley, 1601.

Newberie, John. Two Voyages. One into the Holy Land, 1578-9, the other to Balsara, Ormus, Persia, and back thorow Turkie, 1580-82.

Cartwright, John. Observations in his Voyage from Aleppo to Hispaan, and backe again, about 1603. Of Euphrates, Orpha, Caraemit, the Curdi, Armenians, Bithlis, Van, Ararat, Araxis, Chiulfal, Sumachia, Derbent, Sechieres, Aras, Tauris, Soltania, Casbin, Argouil, Gilan, Cassan, Hispaan, and of the Persian King and Government; and returne by the way of Persia, Susiana, Chaldea, Assyria, and Arabia.

Benjamin, the Son of Jonas, a Jew. Peregrination of, discovering both the state of the Jews and of the World, about 460 yeeres since. Of the Jewes and their Synagogues, Schooles, or Universities, and other observations in Europe. The estate of the Jewes,

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

and relations of the World in the higher parts of Asia, Syria, Palæstina, Damascus, and the parts adjoining; of Mesopotamia, Mosul, Bagdat, and Calipha; the Numbers, Synagogues, and Privileges of the Jewes in it, and the places adjoining. Strange Reports if true of the Aliman Jewes. Of Persia and David Elroi; of the Nisbor Jewes, and some places of India. Of India, Ethiopia, Egypt, his returne into Europe; Sicilia, Germanie, Prussia, Russia, France.

Terry, Edward. Relation of a Voyage to the Easterne India, 1615. A Description of the Mogols Empire, the People of Indostan, and the Gentile Sects.

Sultan Achmet Chan, Letter to King James I.

Barthema or Vertoman, Lewis. Travels into Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India, 1503. His travel thorow the Desart of Medina and Mecha, passage by the Red Sea to Aden, imprisonment and escape, visiting other parts of Arabia, Zeila, Cambia.

Collections of Asia, especially of Arabia, gathered out of an Arabike booke of Geographie, written by a Nubian, 470 yeeres ago, translated into Latin by Gabriel Sionita, and J. Hesronita.

Collections of divers Mahumetan authors in their Arabicke Bookes by G. Sionita and J. Hesronita, touching the most remarkable things in the East, especially of the Mosleman superstitions and rites, and the places of chiefe note.

Duart de Meneses, Don. Tractate of the Portugall Indies [Goa] containing the Laws, Customes, Revenues, Expenses, and other matters, remarkable therein.

Silva Figueroa, Don Garcia, ambassador from the King of Spain to the Persian. Letter written at Hispahan, to the Marquesse of Bedmar, touching matters of Persia, 1619.

João dos Sanctos, Friar. Collections out of the Voyage and Historie of his Æthiopia Orientalis, et Varia Historia, and out of other Portugals, for the better knowledge of Africa and the Christianitie. The author's Voyage and acts in those parts, Sea accidents, Moorish fooleries; of Sofala; the fruits and plants of those parts. Of the River Cuama, and the adjacent Country, the Hills of Lupata, of the Mongas, Rufumba, Sena, Tete, Massapa, and of the Kingdome of Manamotapa; also of Ophir, and of the Golden Mines of Fura. Of the Manamopata his customes and vassals, and of the adjoining Kingdomes (wherein other authors have erred), of Mosambique, Quiloa, Mombaza, Melinde, Magadoxo; of the Mombos and Zimbas; of Quilimane, the Ilands on the Coast; the Macuas, and other African observations.

Gramaye, J. B. Relations of the Christianitie of Africa, and especially of Barbarie and Algier, 1619.

Jobson, Richard. Observations touching the River Gambra, with the people, merchandise, and creatures of those parts.

Letter containing the admirable escape and glorious victorie of N. Roberts, T. Stevens, and R. Sucksbich, taken by Algier Pyrates.

Withers, Robert. Description of the Grand Signior's Seraglio.

Letter sent by Sultan Osman, to His Majestie, by Husein Chiaus.

Letter written by Halil Bashaw, Chief Vizier and Generall in the Persian Expedition, to Sir Paul Pindar, April, 1618.

Sanderson, John. Voyages to Constantinople, Cairo, and Tripoli, with an Historical Description of Constantinople, 1584-1602.

—— Pilgrimage from Constantinople to the Holy Land, and so to Tripolie in Syria, 1601.

Timberley, H. Report of the Voyage from Cairo in Egypt, to Jerusalem, 1601.

Newbery, John. Letters relating to his third and last Voyage into the Easterne parts of the World, Aleppo, Balsara and Ormus, 1583.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Eldred, J., and W. Shales. Letters from Bagdet, and Balsara, 1583.
Pyrard de Laval, Francois. Voyage to the East Indies, and especially his observations of the Maldives, where being ship-wracked hee lived five yeeres, 1601-11. Description of the Maldives, their 13 Cantons, 12,000 Iles, sea-changes, strange currents, Monsons, maine inlets, blacke boyling sea, heate, seasons, &c.
Briefe collections of Voyages, chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals taken out of Antonie Galvano's Book of the Discoveries of the World.
Trigautius, Nic., a Jesuite. Letter touching his Voyage to India, and of the state of Christianitie in China and Japan, 1618.
Cocke, R. Letter concerning later occurrents in Japon, 1622.
Hatch, Arthur. Letter touching Japon, with the Government affaires and later occurrents, 1623.
Frederike, Cæsar. Extracts of his eighteen yeeres Indian observations, 1563-81.
Balbi, Gasparo. Voyage to Pegu, and observations there, 1579-83.
Fitch, Ralph. Voyage to Ormus, and so to Goa, in the East Indies, to Cambaia, Ganges, Bengala; to Bacola, and Chonderi to Pegu, to Jamahay in the Kingdom of Siam, and backe to Pegu, and from thence to Malacca, Zeilan, Cochin, and all the Coast of the East Indias, 1583-91.
Pimenta, Nicholas. Indian Observations, written from divers Indian Regions, principally relating the Countries and accidents of the Coast of Coromandel, and Pegu, 1597-99.
Huighen van Linschoten, John. Voyage to Goa and observations of the East Indies, 1483.
Relation of Ormuz, and of the late taking thereof by the English and Persians.
Relation of the Kings of Ormuz, and of the Foundation of the Citie of Ormuz, taken out of a Chronicle, composed by a King, called Pacaturunxa.
Pinder, W. Relation of Ormuz businesse, 1620-21.
Wilson T. Letter written to Sir John Wostenholme, containing many particulars of the Ormus Warre, and cause thereof.
Monoxe, Edw. Journal of the late Ormuz business.
Sherley, Sir Robert. A briefe memorial of the Travels of, in Persia.
Algazeli, Mahomet. Epitaphs on the Tombe of Jacob Almansor, the Saracenicall Emperour, under whose reigne Spaine was subdued to the Moores.
Coryates, Thomas. Travels to, and Observations in Constantinople, and other places, and his Journey to Aleppo, Damasco and Jerusalem, 1612-14.
Scot, W. Lithgow. Travels in Candie, Greece, the Holy Land, Egypt, and other parts of the East, 1612.
Brown, Arnold. Extracts of a Journal of his Indian Voyage, sayling divers times and courses in five yeeres to Bantam, Patanie, Japan, the Manillas, Macau, and the Coast of China, and other Indian Ports, 1617-22.
The Dutch late Proceedings at Amboyna in cruell torturing and executing of divers Englishmen, with other like Acts to the Natives in Banda, 1613-22.
Wilkins, Jacob. A true Description of the Bay Todos los Santos in Brazil, and taking the Town Salvador, 1624.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Rubriquis, Friar William de. Journall of his Travels unto the East Parts of the World, 1253.
Bacon, Roger. Tartarian and Northerne Relations, written in Latin.
Vicentius Beluacensis. Relations; the most part of which he received from Friar Simon de Sancto Quintino, one of the foure Frairs sent by Pope Innocent IV. to the Tartars.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Relations touching the Tartars, taken out of the Historie of Roger Wendover, and Matthew Paris.

Marcus Paulus Venetus, or Marco Polo. The First Book of his Travels, 1250.

Histoire of Ayton, or Anthonie the Armenian, of Asia, and especially touching the Tartars.

Mandevile, Sir John. Travels, 1332-65.

Nicolo di Conti. Voyage to Indies, Mangi, Cambalu, and Quinsai, with some observations of those places.

Alhacen. Extracts of his Arabic Historie of Tamerlan, touching his Life and Martial Travels.

Chaggi Memet, a Persian of Tabais, in the Province of Chilan. Travels and observations in the Country of the Great Can.

Cruz, Gaspar da. Treatise of China, and the adjoining regions, about 1556.

Perera, Galeotta. Relations of China.

The beginning of the English Discoveries towards the North, and North-East, by Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor and others, of the Muscovie Trade; and also Voyages by Russia, over the Caspian Sea, and thorow divers Regions of Tartaria.

The first Voyage of Discoverie with 3 ships under Sir H. Willoughby, in which he dyed; and Muscovia was discovered by Capt. Chancellor, 1553.

Adams, Clement. Some additions for better knowledge of this Voyage, 1553-4.

Jenkinson, Anthonie. First Voyage from the Citie of London, toward the Land of Russia, 1557.

—— Voyage from the Citie of Mosco in Russia to the Citie of Boghar in Bactria, 1558.

Borough, Chr. Reports of sixt voyage into the parts of Persia and Media, more especially over the Caspian Sea, and their shipwracke and miseries there endured by the Ice, 1579-81.

Lane, Henrie. Letter to the worshipful W. Sanderson, contayning a briefe discourse of that which passed in the North-east discoverie, for the space of 33 yeeres, 1553-83.

Mendez Pinto, Fernan. Observations of China, Tartaria, and other Easterne parts of the World, 1521-45.

Spanish Plantation of the Philippinas, and what entercourse hath thence hapned betwixe them and the Chinois.

Gonzales de Mendoza, Friar Juan. First Discoverie of the Philippinas.

Lopez de Legaspi, Michael. First Plantation of the Philippinas.

Herrada, Friar Martin de, and other Spaniards entertainment in China, and their returne to the Philippinas, about 1580.

Report of a Mahometan Merchant which had been in Cambalu, 1598.

Goes, Benedictus. Travels from Lahor to China by Land, thorow the Tartars Countrie, 1603.

A general collection and historicall representation of the Jesuites entrance into Japon and China, untill their admission in the Royall Citie of Nanquin, 1542-99.

Of Francis Xavier, Melchior Nunnes, Valignanus, Ruggerius, and Pasius.

Letters from Father Longobard and Taiso, 1598.

Pontoia, Father Diego. Letter written in Paquin, to Father Luys de Guzman, 1602. Description of China; Catay and Musk, division into Provinces; Cities, Towns, Rivers, Shipping, Commodities, Diet, &c., described.

Riccius and Trigautius, Discourse of China, contayning the Country, people, government, religion, rites, sects, characters, studies, arts, acts, and a Map, taken out of a China Map, illustrated with notes.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Monfart. Continuation of the Jesuites Acts and observations in China, till the death of Riccius and some yeeres after. Of Hanceu or Quinsay. An Extract from Monfart's Travells, about 1618.

Fletcher, Giles. Treatise of Russia and the adjoining Regions, 1588.

Edge, Thomas. Northerne Discoveries of Seas, Coasts, and Countries, in order as they were hopefully begun and happily continued by the Societie of Muscovia Merchants of London; with a Description of Greenland, 1553-1622.

Veer, Gerart de. Voyages of W. Barents, alias Bernards, into the North Seas; behind Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria, and to the Kingdoms of Cathaia and China, 1594-96.

Iver Boty, a Gronlander. Treatise of the Course from Island to Groneland, 1608.

Description of the Countries of Siberia, Samoieda, and Tingoesia; together with the Journeyes leading unto the same Countries toward the East and North-east, as they are daily frequented by the Moscovites, 1612.

Gourdon, William. Voyage made to Pechora, 1611.

Finch, Richard. Letter to Sir Thomas Smith touching the former Voyage, and other Observations.

Names of the Places that the Russes sayle by, from Pechorskoie Zauorot to Mongozey, with the manner of their travell.

Logan, Josias. Voyage to Pechora and his wintering there, 1611.

Pursglove, W. Voyage to Pechora, and his wintering there, 1611.

—— Travell from Pechora to Permia, Ougoria, and to the River Ob, and the Townes situated thereupon, over Land. Commodities for Pechora, Siberia, Permia, Ougoria, and among the Tingussies.

Gourdon, W. Later Observations, in his wintering at Pustozera, 1614-15, with a description of the Samoyeds.

Poole, Jonas. Voyages to Cherie Iland, 1604-9.

Hudson, Henrie. Voyages and Discoveries.

Discoverie toward the North Pole, 1607, written by J. Playse, and H. Hudson.

Second Voyage for finding a passage to the East Indies by the North-West, written by H. Hudson, 1608.

Third Voyage toward Nova Zembla, and at his returne, his passing from Farre Ilands, to New-found-Land, and along to 44 deg. 10 min. and thence to Cape Cod, and so to 33 deg. and along the Coast to the Northward, to 42½ deg., and up the River neere to 43 deg., 1609, written by R. Juet.

Abstract of his Journall for the Discoverie of the North-west passage, 1610.

Pricket, Abacuk. Larger Discourse of the same Voyage, and the sucesse thereof, 1610.

Nicolo, M. M., and A. Zeni. Discoveries in Iseland and Friesland, gathered out of their Letters, 1380.

Quirino, Piero. Shipwracke of, on the Coast of Norway, 1431.

Ancient Commerce betwixt England and Norway, and other Northerne Regions.

Barkley, George. Travels by Sea and Land, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and their Ilands, 1605.

Broniouius de Biezerfedea, Martin. Description of Tartaria, or Chersonesus Taurica, and the Regions subject to the Perecop or Crim Tartars, with their customs, private and publicke, in peace and warre.

Blefkens, Dithmar. Voyages and History of Island and Groenland, 1563.

Jonas, Arngrim, an Islander. Chrymogoea or History of Island, 1609.

Poole, Jonas. Voyages set forth by Sir Thomas Smith and the Muscovie Company, to Cherry Island, Greenland, for a further

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

discoverie to be made towards the North Pole, and also the West, for the likelihood of a Trade or a passage that way, 1610-12.
Baffin, W. Journall of the Voyage made to Greeneland, 1613.
Fotherbye, R. Voyage of Discovery to Greeneland, 1614.
—— True Report of a Voyage for Discoverie of Seas, Lands, and Ilands to the Northwards, 1615.
Heley, W. Divers Voyages to Greenland, with Letters of those which were there employed, 1617-23.
Russia. The late changes and manifold alterations in Russia since Ivan Vasilowich to this present, gathered out of many letters and observations of English Embassadours and other Travellers in those parts, 1570-1615.
—— A briefe copie of the points of the Contracts between the Emperour and the King of Sweden, 1616.
Relation of two Russe Cossacks Travailes out of Siberia to Catay, and other Countries adjoining, 1619.
Description of the Empires of Catay and Labin, and of the great River Ob.
Marsh, Ant. Notes concerning the discovery of the River of Ob, 1584, with other Notes of the North-east.
Cherry, F., and T. Lyndes. Report, touching a warme Sea to the South-east of the River Ob.
Discoveries made by English-men to the North-West :—
Cabot, Sir Sebastion, Master Thorne, and other ancients. Voyages to the North-West, 1497-1583.
Weymouth, Capt. G. Voyage intended for the Discovery of the North-west Passage toward China, 1602.
Hall, John. Voyages forth of Denmark for the Discovery of Greenland, 1605-6.
Knight, John. Voyage for the Discovery of the North-west Passage, 1606.
Baffin, W. Fourth Voyage of J. Hall to Groaneland, 1612, and slain by a Greenelander.
—— True Relation of such things as happened in the Fourth Voyage for the Discoverie of the North-west Passage, 1615.
—— A briefe and true relation of such accidents as happened in the fift Voyage, for the Discovery of a Passage in the North-West, 1616.
Brigges, Master. Discourse of the Probability of a Passage to the Westerne or South Sea.
Herrera, Antonio de. Description of the West Indies, 1601.
Acosta, Joseph. Observations gathered out of the four books of, touching the Natural History of the Heavens, Ayre, Water, and Earth, at the West Indies.
Oviedo, Gonzalo F. de. Extracts of his Summarie and the general Historie of the Indies.
Acosta, J. Mexican Antiquities. Of the Ancient inhabitants of New Spain, and of the sixe Linages of the Nauatlacas; the foundation of Mexico.
—— Of the Ancient Superstitions of the Mexicans, and Indians of America.
—— Civill Customes and Arts of the Indians.
Historie of the Mexican Nation, described in pictures by the Mexican Author, explained in the Mexican language, translated into English. 1324-1502.
Cortes, Hernando. Conquest of Mexico and New Spaine, 1518-30.
Gomara, Francis Lopez de. Relations of things most remarkable, observed by the Spaniards at their first comming; Cholallas holies, Popocatepecs ashes, Mutezumas magnificence, Mexican Citie and Temple, with other antiquities.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Cumberland, Earl of. A Briefe Relation of the Voyages of the, 1586-97.

—— Voyage to S. John de Porto Rico.

Layfield, Eglambie, D.D. Large Relation of the Porto Rico Voyage, the Ships employed, accidents on the Coasts of Spain; in the Canaries, the Navigation to Dominica, and their landing at Porto Rico; with a Description of Dominica and the Virgines, 1596-98.

The first Voyages to divers parts of America by Englishmen, Sir Sebastion Cabot, Sir Thomas Pert, Sir John Hawkins, and Sir Francis Drake, 1517-95.

Drake, Sir Francis. A briefe Historie of his Voyages, 1567-95.

A briefe recital or nomination of Sea Fights, 1589-96, from Hakluyt.

Carder, Peter. Relation of a Voyage about the World, in the South Sea, returning by the Straites of Magellan toward Brasill, 1577-86.

Candish, Thomas. Discourse of his fatall and disastrous Voyage towards the South Sea, with his many disadventures in the Magellan Straits, and other places, 1591-93.

Knivet, Anthonie. Admirable Adventures and Strange Fortunes of; which went with T. Candish to the South Sea, 1591-1601.

Description of the divers Nations of Savages in Brasill and the adjoining Regions, the Giants of Port Desire, and Inhabitants of Port Famine; also Angola, Congo, and Massangana, and Angica, in Africa.

Turner, Thomas. Relations of, who lived the best part of two yeeres in Brasill, &c., about 1601.

Parker, William. The Taking of St. Vincent and Puerto Bello, in Feb. 1601.

Middleton, David. Notes of Voyage into the West Indies with Capt. M. Geare, 1601.

Sparrey, Francis. Description of the Ile of Trinidad, the rich Countrey of Guiana, and the mightie River of Orenoco, 1602.

Leigh, Capt. Charles. Voyage to Guiana, and Plantation there, 1604.

Nicol, John. True Relation of the traiterous Massacre of the most part of 67 men in Santa Lucia, an Iland of the West Indie, 1605.

Wilson, John. Relation of his returne into England from Wiapoco in Guiana, 1606.

Turner, William. Treatise touching the former Voyage to Guiana, 1605.

Harcourt, Robert. Relation of a Voyage to Guiana, 1608-11; with the names of the Rivers falling into the Sea from Amazones to Dessequebe, and of the Nations inhabiting those Rivers.

Relation of the Habitations and other Observations of the River of Marwin, and the adjoining Regions.

Rivers from Brabisse to the Amazones.

Davies, William. Description and Discoverie of the River of Amazons.

A Treatise of Brasill, written by a Portugall which had long lived there.

Lerius, John. Extracts out of the Historie of Brasill, 1558.

Schnirdel, Hulderike. Travels, from 1534-54. His Voyage up the River Plate, Foundation of Townes, their Expedition up the River of Parana and Parabol; the people of these parts; and a Long March from Assumption into Peru.

Hawkins, Sir Richard. Observations in his Voyage into the South Sea, 1593.

Ellis, John. A Briefe Note written by, in his Voyage through the Strait of Magelan, concerning the said Strait, and certain places on the Coast and Inland of Peru, 1593.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

A Briefe Relation of an Englishman which had been 13 yeeres Captive to the Spaniards in Peru, &c., 1603.

Ursino, Alex. Relation concerning the Coast of Terra Firma, and the secrets of Peru and Chili, 1581.

Giros, or de Quir, P. F. Relation of the New Discoverie in the South Sea, 1609.

—— Petition presented to the King of Spaine, touching the Discoverie of the fourth part of the World, called Terra Australis Incognita, and of the great riches and fertilitie of the same, 1610.

Vaz, Lopez. Historie of (taken by Capt. Withrington at the River of Plate, 1586, with this Discourse about him), touching American places, discoveries and occurrents.

Benzos, Jerom. Briefe extracts translated out of his three books of the New World, touching the Spaniards cruell handling of the Indians, and the effects thereof, 1641.

Vega, Inca Garcilasso de la. Observations of things most remarkable, collected out of the first part of the Commentaries of; of the originall Lives, Conquests, Lawes and Idolatries of the Incas, or Ancient Kings of Peru.

—— Suppliment of the Historie of the Incas, collected out of the second part, or Generall Historie of Peru.

Pizarro, Francis. Brief Notes of his Conquest of Peru, 1531-34.

Xeres, Francisco de. Conquest of Peru and Cusco, called New Castile, 1524-33.

Sancho, Pedro. Relations of Occurrents in the Conquest of Peru after F. Pizarros' departure, 1534.

Nunez, Alvaro, called Capo di Vacca. A true Relation concerning that which happened to the Fleet in India, from 1527 to 1536.

Soto, F. de. Voyage to Florida, and Discoverie of the Regions in that Continent, with the Travels of the Spaniards 4 yeeres together therein, and the accidents which befell them, 1539-43.

Divers Expeditions from Mexico and other parts of New Spaine and New Biskay, especially to the more Northerly parts of America, by divers Spaniards in a hundred yeeres space.

Gusman, Nunno di. Relation of New Spaine, 1530.

Voyages of Frier Marco de Niça, Don F. Vasquez de Coronado, Don Ant. de Espeio, &c., into New Mexico and the adjoining Coasts and Lands, 1539-90.

Perez, Martin. Extracts out of certain Letters of, from the New Mission of the Province of Cinoloa, to the Fathers of Mexico, 1591. With a Letter added, of later Discoveries, 1605.

Toletus, L. T. Letter written from Valladolid to R. Hakluyt, touching Juan de Onate his Discoveries in New Mexico, 500 leagues from the old Mexico, 1605.

Las Casas, Bartholomew de. Briefe Narration of the Destruction of the Indies by the Spaniards, 1542. Of the Iles of Hispaniola, S. John, Jamaica, Cuba, Terra Firma, Nicaragua, New Spaine, Guatimala, Panuco, Xalisco, Yucatan, S. Martha, Carthagene, the Coast of Pearles, the River Yuia pari; of Venesuela, Florida, the River La Plata, Peru, and Granada.

Notes of Voyages and Plantations of the French in the Northerne America; both in Florida and Canada, 1524-82.

Champlaine, S. Voyage made unto Canada, 1603.

Lescarbot, Marke. Voyage into New France, Canada, &c., 1603-9.

Collections out of a French Booke, called additions to Nova Francia; containing the accidents there, from 1607-11.

The First Plantation of English Colonies in Virginia, briefly mentioned, 1514-90.

Gosnol, Capt. Voyage to the North part of Virginia, 1602.

Rosier, J. Notes of same Voyage, and of Mace's Voyage to Virginia, 1602.

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Pringe, Martin. Voyage for the Discovery of the North part of Virginia, 1603.

Canner, Thomas. Relation of the Voyage made to Virginia, by Capt. B. Gilbert, 1603.

Rosier, James. Extracts of a Virginian Voyage made by Capt. G. Weymouth, 1604.

Linschoten. Description of the Ilands of Azores or the Flemish Ilands, with certaine occurrents and English acts.

Of certaine notable and memorable accidents that happened in Tercera, in which are related many English Fleets, Sea-fights, and Prizes, 1589-92.

Part of the first Patent granted by His Majestie for the Plantation of Virginia, April, 1606.

Percy, George. Observations gathered out of a Discourse of the Plantation of the Southerne Colonie in Virginia by the English, 1606.

Smith, Capt. John. Description of Virginia, about 1606.

Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia, taken out of the writings of T. Studley, Anas Todkill, Dr. Russell, &c., and enlarged out of the writings of Capt. John Smith, 1606-10.

Proceedings and Accidents, with the second supply, 1609-11.

Archer, Gabriel. Letter touching the Voyage of the Fleet of Ships, which arrived at Virginia, without Sir T. Gates, and Sir G. Summers, 1609.

Strachy, W. True reportorie of the Wracke and Redemption of Sir Thomas Gates, upon and from the Ilands of the Bermudas, his coming to Virginia, 1610.

Argal, Capt. Samuel. Voyage from James Towne in Virginia to seek the Ile of Bermuda, and missing the same, his putting over towards Sagadahoc and Cape Cod, and back to James Towne, 1610.

De la Warre, Lord. Short Relation made to the Lords and others of the Counsell of Virginia, touching his unexpected returne home, 1611.

Argoll, Sir Samuel. Letter touching his Voyage to Virginia, and Actions there, 1613.

Hamor, Ralph. Notes of Virginian Affaires in the Government of Sir Thomas Dale, and Sir Thomas Gates, 1614.

Letters of Sir T. Dale, and Alex. Whitaker, from James Towne in Virginia, 1614; and part of a Tractate written at Henrico by A. Whitaker, 1613.

Dermer, Tho. Letter from Virginia, touching his Voyage for the South Sea, 1620.

Virginian affaires since 1620-24.

May, Henry. Shipwracke on the Summer Ilands, 1593. The first Colony sent, 1612.

Norwood, R. Relations of Summer Ilands, with Capt. Smith's Historie of the Creatures living therein, 1622.

Smith, Capt. John. Historie of Bermudas, or Summer Ilands; touching the English acts and occurrents there from the beginning of the Plantation, 1613-23.

Argal, Sir Samuel. Briefe intelligence from Virginia by Letters, a supplement of French-Virginian occurrents, and their supplantation, in right of the English plantation, about 1624.

Virginias Verger; or a Discourse showing the benefits which may grow to this Kingdom from American-English Plantations, and specially those of Virginia and Summer Ilands.

A briefe Relation of the Discoverie and Plantation of New England, and of sundrie accidents therein occurring from 1607-22.

Stoneman, John. Voyage of H. Challons, intended for the North

Purchas's Pilgrimes—*continued.*

Plantation of Virginia, 1606, taken by the way, and ill-used by the Spaniards.

Smith, Capt. John. Extracts of a Booke called 'New England's Trialls,' printed 1622.

Journal of a Plantation settled at Plimoth, in New England, and proceedings thereof, 1622.

Winslow, E. Good newes from New England; or, a relation of things remarkable in that Plantation, 1621-23.

Nova Scotia. The King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, for the plantation of New Scotland in America, and his proceedings therein; with a Description of Mawooshen, discovered by the English, 1602-9.

New-found-land. The Patent for, and the Plantation there made by the English, 1610, delivered in a Letter from M. Guy, to M. Slany; also of the weather the three first winters, and of Capt. Weston, with other remarkable occurrents.

Whitbourne, Capt. R. Voyages to New-found-land, and observations there and thereof, 1611-18.

Divers warlike Fleets set forth to Sea against the Spaniards, by our English Debora, Q. Elizabeth; her manifold deliveries and victories.

The Popes Bull, the King of Spaines preparations, the Duke of Medinas Expedition, the Duke of Parmas Forces, for the Invasion of England, divers Sea-fights twixt the English and Spanish Fleets, the Sea-flight of the Spanish, and miserable disasters in their returne, 1588.

Wingfield, Col. A. Discourse of the Portugall Voyage, 1589, under Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake.

A briefe and true report of the honourable Voyage unto Cadiz, 1596, of the overthrow of the Kings Fleet, and of the winning of the Citie, with other accidents, gathered out of Meteranus, Hakluyt, and others.

Essex, Earle of. Relation of the Voyage to the Iles of Azores, 1597.

Gorges, Sir Arthur. Larger relation of the said Iland Voyage [Azores], 1597.

Conclusion of the Worke, with some later Advertisements touching his Majesties care for Virginia.

Contents of Vol. V. :—

Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto this Present. In Four Parts :—

ASIA—

Of the first beginning of the World and Religion; and of the Regions and Religions of Babylonia, Assyria, Syria, Phœnicia, Palestina.

Of the Hebrew Nation and Religion from the beginning thereof to our times.

Of the Arabians, Saracens, Turkes, and of the Ancient Inhabitants of Asia Minor, and of their Religions.

Of the Armenians, Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians, Chinois, and of their Religions.

Of the East Indies, and of the Seas and Ilands about Asia, with their Religions.

AFRICA—

Of Ægypt, Barbary, Numidia, Libya, and the Land of Negro's, and of their Religions.

Of Æthiopia, and the African Ilands, and of their Religions.

AMERICA—

Of New France, Virginia, Florida, New Spaine, with other Regions of America Mexicana, and of their Religions.

Of Cumana, Guiana, Brasil, Chica, Chili, Peru, and other Regions of America Peruviana, and of their Religions.

Purdy, John. Brasilian Navigator; or, Sailing Directory for all the Coasts of Brasil, &c., from the River Para to the Rio de la Plata; including General Instructions for the Routes both from England and from North America, with Descriptions and Directions for the Madeira, Canary, and Cape Verde Islands, Fernando, Noronha, &c. 8° 1844.

——— Memoir, Descriptive and Explanatory, to accompany the New Chart of the Atlantic Ocean, and comprising Instructions, General and Particular, for the Navigation of that Sea. 8° 1817.

——— New Sailing Directory for the Ethiopic, or Southern Atlantic Ocean, to the Rio de la Plata, and the Cape of Good Hope, &c.; including the Islands between the two Coasts. 8° 1829.

——— New Sailing Directory for the Ethiopic or Southern Atlantic Ocean; including the Coasts of Brasil, &c., to the Rio de la Plata, the Coast thence to Cape Horn, and the African Coast to the Cape of Good Hope, &c., including the Islands between the two Coasts. 8° 1837.

——— Another Edition, Revised and Corrected by A. G. Findlay. 8° 1845.

——— New Sailing Directory for the Strait of Gibraltar and the Western Division of the Mediterranean Sea; comprehending the Coasts of Spain, France, and Italy, from Cape Trafalgar to Cape Spartivento; the Balearic Isles, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, and the Maltese Islands; with the African Coast, from Tangier to Tripoli, inclusive. 8° 1832.

——— Sailing Directions for the Strait of Gibraltar and the Mediterranean Sea; comprehending the Coasts of Spain, France, and Italy, from Cape Trafalgar to the entrance of the Gulf of Venice; the Coasts of Greece and Ionian Islands; the Navigation to Smyrna, and the African Coast, from Tangier to Alexandria, inclusive. 8° 1846.

——— New Sailing Directory for the Gulf of Venice, and the Eastern or Levantine Division of the Mediterranean Sea; together with the Sea of Marmora and the Euxine or Black Sea, comprehending the Eastern Coast of Italy, the Illyrian Coast, the Coasts of Dalmatia and Greece, the Ionian and Grecian Isles, the Archipelago and Levant, &c. 8° 1834.

——— **and Alex. G. Findlay.** British American Navigator. Sailing Directory for the Island and Banks of Newfoundland, the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence, Breton Island, Nova Scotia, the Bay of Funday, and the Coasts thence to the River Penobscot, etc. 8° 1847.

——— Colombian Navigator. Vol. I. Sailing Directory for the Bermuda Islands, the Eastern and Southern Coasts of the United States, and the States of Texas. Improved by A. G. Findlay. *Map.* 8° 1847.

——— ——— Vol. II. Sailing Directory for the Northern Part of the West Indies and the Mexican Sea, comprising the Islands

of Porto Rico, Hayti, or St. Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba, and the Bahama Islands, and the Coasts of Yucatan and Mexico; from Cape Catoche to the Rio del Norte, including the description of the Florida or Gulf Stream. Improved by A. G. Findlay. 8° 1848.

Purdy, John, and Alex. G. Findlay. Memoir, Descriptive and Explanatory, to accompany the Charts of the Northern Atlantic Ocean; and comprising Instructions, General and Particular, for the Navigation of that Sea. Corrected, &c., by A. G. Findlay. 8° 1845.

——— Another. Eleventh Edition. Materially improved by A. G. Findlay. *Maps.* 8° 1861.

——— New Piloting Directory for the different Channels of the Thames and Medway; with the Navigation between Orfordness and Folkestone, and that of the several Harbours, including the By-Laws of the Port of London, &c. And, as an Appendix, Remarks on Buoys, Beacons, and Lighthouses; the Jurisdiction of the Trinity House; the Regulations and Rates of Pilotage. Revised, &c., by A. G. Findlay. 8° 1846.

——— Sailing Directory for the English Channel and Southern Coasts of Ireland. Revised, &c., by Alex. G. Findlay. 8° 1849.

——— Sailing Directory for the Windward and Gulf Passages, the Bahama Islands and Channels, the Islands of Hayti, Jamaica, and Cuba, the Coast of Florida, the Martyrs, &c., and the Florida or Gulf Stream. Revised and Corrected by A. G. Findlay. 8° 1848.

Purslo, Joshua. The Government of the Heavens. *Illustrations.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1852.

Purvis, Comodoro. Sobre los Avances del, en el Rio de la Plata. 8° *Buenos Ayres*, 1843.

Puseley, D. The Rise and Progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand; in which will be found the Increase and Habits of Population, Table of Revenue and Expenditure, Commercial Growth and Present Position of each Dependency, &c. 8° 1858.

Pycroft, J. W. Arena Cornubiæ; or, the Claims of the Commissioners of Woods and Forests to the Sea-Coast and Banks of Tidal Rivers in Cornwall and Devon examined. 4° 1856.

——— Claim to the Fore-shores of the Sea Coast and Tidal Rivers in Devon and Cornwall, by Her Majesty's Commissioners of Woods and Forests, examined and considered. 4° 1854.

Pyne, Thomas. Peace on Earth. A Lecture. 12° 1844.

Pyrénées. Essai sur la Minéralogie des Monts-Pyrénées. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1784.

Q.

Quadri, Antoine. Huit Jours à Venise. *Plates.* 12° *Venise*, 1825.

——— Otto Giorni a Venezia. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Venezia*, 1830.

Quaritch, Bernard. Catalogue of Books, in all classes of Literature, many of them Rare, Valuable and Curious. 1860.

Quarterly Review, from the commencement, 1809, Vol. I., wanting (Index) Vols. LXXX. and C. 8° 1809-65.

Queensland. Extracts from the Correspondence respecting the proposed Station near Cape York; with additional Correspondence by Capt. Robinson. Folio. *Brisbane, Queensland*, 1863.

Questions et Instructions pour les Voyageurs et toutes les Personnes qui s'intéressent aux progrès de la Géographie. 2 Parts. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

Quetelet, Ad. Bolide observé dans la Soirée du 4 Mars, 1863. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1863.

——— Éclipse de Soleil du 15 Mars, 1858. Notice. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1858.

Quétin. Guide du Voyageur en Algérie, Itinéraire du Savant, de l'Artiste, de l'Homme du Monde, et du Colon indiquant; avec Vocabulaire Français-Arabe. 12° *Paris*, 1847.

Quiggin's Guide through the Isle of Man. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Douglas*, 1842.

Quin, Michael J. Steam Voyages on the Seine, the Moselle, and the Rhine, with Railroad Visits to the Principal Cities of Belgium. 2 vols. 8° 1843.

Quincy, Josiah. Address delivered before the New York State Agricultural Society, Oct. 5, 1860. 8° *Albany*, 1860.

Quintus Curtius. The History of Alexander the Great. Translated, with Original Notes, by Peter Pratt. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1821.

R.

Radcliff, T. On the Agriculture of Eastern and Western Flanders. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1819.

Radcliffe, William. The Natural History of East Tartary, traced through the three Kingdoms of Nature; rendered into English from the French Translation. 8° *London*, 1789.

Radlinsky. Alessandro Magno influenza delle sue Conquiste sull' Asia e sull' Europa. 8° *Mantova*, 1857.

——— L' America prima di Cristoforo Colombo. 8° *Mantova*, 1857.

——— Il Fedone. 8° *Mantova*, 1857.

Rae, Dr. John. Voyages and Travels of, in the Arctic Regions. Copy of a Letter from Dr. Rae to ———, Feb. 1856. 8° 1856.

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford. History of Java. 2 vols. 8°, and *Plates* 4°; 3 vols. 1830.

——— Substance of a Minute recorded in 1814 on the Introduction of an Improved System of Internal Management, and the Establishment of a Land Rental, on the Island of Java. *Privately printed.* 4° 1814.

——— Memoir of the Life and Public Services of; particularly in the Government of Java, 1811-16, and of Bencoolen and its Dependencies, 1817-24; with details of the Commerce and Resources of the Eastern Archipelago, and Selections from his Correspondence; by his Widow. With Appendix. *Portrait, Maps, and Plates.* 4° 1830.

Rafinesque, C. S. The Ancient Monuments of North and South America. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1838.

Rafn, Prof. Charles Christian. Americas Arctiske Landes gamle Geographie efter de nordiske Oldskrifter. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1845.

——— Americas Opdagelse i det tiende Aarhundrede. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Kjöbenh.*, 1841.

——— Antiquités Américaines d'apres les Monuments Historiques des Islandais et des Anciens Scandinaves. *Map.* 4° *Copenhague*, 1845.

——— Supplement to the Antiquitates Americanæ. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Copenhagen*, 1841.

——— Antiquités de l'Orient, Monuments Runographiques. 8° *Copenhague*, 1856.

——— Aperçu de l'Ancienne Géographie des Régions Arctiques de l'Amérique. *Maps.* 8° *Copenhague*, 1847.

——— Cabinet d'Antiquités Américaines à Copenhague. Rapport Ethnographique. *Maps.* 8° *Copenhague*, 1858.

——— The Discovery of America by the Northmen. Connection of the Northmen with the East. 8° 2 *leaves.* N. D.

——— Færeyínga Saga, eller Fær, boernes Historie, i den Islandske Grundtext, med Fæ◆risk og Dansk Oversættelse. *Map and Fac-simile.* Royal 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1832.

——— Færeyínga Saga, oder Geschichte der bewohner der Färöer im Islandischen Grundtext mit Färöischer, Dänischer und Deutsch übersetzung. Herausgegeben von C. C. Rafn und G. C. F. Mohnike. *Map and Fac-simile.* 8° *Kopenhagen*, 1833.

——— Inscription Runique du Pirée, interprétée. French and Danish. *Plates.* 8° *Copenhague*, 1856.

——— Inscriptions Runiques du Slesvig Méridional, interprétées. *Map.* 8° *Copenhague*, 1861.

Rafn, Prof. Charles Christian Mémoire sur la Découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle; traduit par Xavier Marmier. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

——— Memoria sulla scoperta dell' America nel secolo decimo, dettata in Lingua Danese, e tradotta da J. Gråberg da Hemsö. 8° *Pisa*, 1839.

——— Wiadomość o odkryciu Ameryki Wdziesiatym Wieku; na Francuzkie przelozyl, Ksawery Marmier; na Niemieckie G. Mohnike; a Podlug tych przekladów na Polskie przetlumaczyl, J. K. Trojański. 12° *Wkrakowie*, 1838.

——— Remarks on a Danish Runic Stone, from the eleventh century, found in the Central Part of London. *Plates.* *Copenhagen*, 1854.

——— Notices of the Life and Writings of, by L. E. Borring. 8° *Copenhagen*, 1864.

——— **og Jon Sigurdsson.** Saga Játvardar Konúngs hins Helga, udgiven efter Islandske Oldböger af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-selskab. 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1852.

Raimondi, Antonio. Analisis de las Aguas Termales de Yura, Aguas Minerales de Jesus, y Aguas potables de Arequipa. *Table.* 8° *Arequipa*, 1864.

——— Apuntes sobre la Provincia Litoral de Loreto (Peru). *Maps.* 8° *Lima*, 1862.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. History of the World; with Life by Oldys, also his Trial. *Portrait and Maps.* 2 vols. Folio. 1736.

——— Life of, by Arthur Cayley. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8° 1806.

Ramchundra. Treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima, solved by Algebra; reprinted under the Superintendence of Augustus de Morgan. 8° 1859.

Rammell, T. W. New Plan for Street Railways. *Plates.* Imp. 8° 1857.

Ramond, L. Observations faites dans les Pyrénées pour servir de suite à des observations sur les Alpes. *Maps.* 8° *Par.* 1789.

——— Travels in the Pyrenees, containing a Description of the Principal Summits, Passes, and Vallies. Translated from the French, by F. Gold. 8° 1813.

——— Voyages au Mont-Perdu, et dans la Partie adjacente des Hautes-Pyrénées. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1801.

Ramusio, Gio. Battista. Delle Navigationi et Viaggi. *Maps.* 3 vols. Folio. *Venet.*, v. I. 1613, v. II. 1583, v. III. 1606.

Contents of Vol. I. :—

Leone Africano, Giovan. Della Descrittione dell' Africa, 1526.
Ramusio. Discorso sopra il Libro del Signor A. da cà da Mosto.
Mosto, Aluise da cà da. Navigatione. 1455.
—— Navigatione del Capit. Pietro di Sintra, 1413.

Ramusio—*continued.*

Ramusio. Discorso sopra la detta Navigatione di Hannone.
Hannone, Capitano de' Cartaginesi. Navigatione nelle parti dell' Africa; tradotta dal Ramusio.
Navigatione da Lisbona all' Isola di San Thomé, posta sotto la linea dell' Equinottiale, scritta per un Pilotto Portoghese.
Ramusio. Discorso sopra alcune Lettere e Navigationi fatte per li Capitani dell' armate delli S. Re di Portogallo, verso l'Indie Orientali.
Gama, Vasco di. Navigatione dal Capo Buona Speranza, fino in Calicut, 1497.
Alvarez, Pedro. Navigatione da Lisbona in Calicut.
Vespucci, Amerigo. Lettere due drizzate al Mag. Pietro Soderini Confal. dell' eccelsa Repub. di Firenze di due sue Navigationi, 1502-4.
—— Sommario delle dette sue Navigationi, 1501.
Lopez, Thomè. Navigatione verso l'Indie Orientali, 1502.
Empoli, Giovanni da. Viaggio fatto nell' India, 1503.
Ramusio. Discorso sopra l'Itinerario di L. Barthema.
Barthema, Ludovico. Itinerario dell' Egitto, Soria, Arabia Deserta et Felice, Persia, Indie, Ethiopia, &c.
Diodoro Siculo. Navigatione di Jambolo mercante, tradotta per il Ramusio.
Ramusio. Discorso sopra la detta Navigatione di Jambolo.
—— Discorso sopra la prima et seconda Lettera de A. Corsali.
Corsali, Andrea. Lettere scritta in Cochin Città dell' India, 1515; della Navigatione del Mar Rosso, e sino Persico, sino a Cochin Città d' India, 1517.
Ramusio. Discorso sopra il Viaggio dell' Ethiopia.
Alvarez, Franc. Viaggio fatto nell' Ethiopia, 1520.
Obedienza data a Papa Clemente VII. in nome del Prete Janni, per il prefato Don F. Alvarez.
Ramusio. Discorso sopra il crescer del Fiume Nilo.
Fracastoro, Hieronimo. Risposta sopra il detto crescimento del Nilo.
Ramusio. Discorso sopra la Navigatione di Nearcho.
Nearcho, Navigatione di, la quale scrisse Arriano Greco; tradotta dal Ramusio.
Viaggio scritto per un Comito Venetiano, dal Mar Rosso fino al Diu, nella India, col suo ritorno poi al Cairo, 1537-8.
Ramusio. Discorso sopra la Navigatione dal Mar Rosso, fino all' Indie Orientali; scritta per Arriano.
Arriano. Navigatione del Mar Rosso, fino all' Indie Orientali, tradotta per il Ramusio.
Barbosa, Odoardo. Libro di dell' Indie Orientali, 1516.
Sommario di tutti li Regni, Città, e Popoli dell' Indie Orientali.
Conti, Nicolò di. Viaggio nelle Indie Orentali, 1449.
Stefano, Hieronimo da San. Viaggio nelle Indie, 1499.
Ramusio. Discorso sopra la Navigatione fatta da gli Spagnuoli attorno il Mondo, 1522-27.
Massimiliano Transilvano. Epistola della detta Navigatione fatta per li Spagnuoli lo 1519-22, attorno il Mondo.
Pigafetta, Ant. Viaggio atorno il Mondo, 1519-22.
Barbosa, Odo. Navigatione d'un Portoghese, che fu sopra la Nave Vittoria, attorno il Mondo, 1519.
Ramusio. Discorso sopra varii Viaggi, per i quali sono state condotte fino à tempi nostri le spetiarie, da 1500 anni in quà, e altri luoghi, che si potriano usar per condurle.
Gaetan, Juan. Relatione del discoprimento dell' Isole Molucche per la via dell' Indie Occidentali, 1542-45.
Ramusio. Informatione dell' Isola Giappan nuovamente scoperta.

Ramusio—*continued.*

Barros, Giovan. Della Historia, con alcuni Capitoli estratti appartenenti alla Cosmografia.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Marco Polo. Viaggi delle cose de Tartari e dell' Indie Orientali, 1250, con Prefatione di Ramusio, ed Espositione sopra le prime Parole di Marco Polo.

Hayton Armeno. Dell' origine e successione de' Gran Cani Imperadori Tartari, 1253-1303.

Angiolello, G. M. Della vita e fatti d' Ussuncassan Re di Persia, che altrimenti era chiamato Assambei; e delle guerre da lui fatte con Mahometo Gran Turco, 1462-1524.

Viaggio d' un Mercante, che fu nella Persia, 1507-20.

Barbaro, Josafa. Viaggio della Tana, e nella Persia, 1436-87.

Contarino, Ambrosio. Viaggio nella Persia, 1473-77.

Campense, Alberto. Lettera intorno le Cose di Moscovia.

Jovio, Paolo. Historico delle Cose della Moscovia.

Sigismondo Libero Barone in Haberstan. Commentari della Moscovia et della Russia, 1559.

Arriano. Lettera, della sua Navigatione d' intorno al Mar Maggiore.

Giorgio interiano Genovese della Vita de Zychi, altrimenti Circassi.

Hippocrate. Parte del Trattato, dell' aere e dell' acqua nella quale si Ragiona de gli Scithi.

Quirini, Pietro. Viaggio et Naufragio, 1431.

Fiorauante, C. et G. di Michele. Descritto Naufragio del sopra detto P. Quirino.

Cabota, Sebastiano. Navigatione nelle Parte Settentrionali, 1556-7.

Zeno, Caterino. Viaggio in Persia, e delle Guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano dal tempo di Ussuncassano, 1450.

—— Nicolò e Antonio. Dello scoprimento dell' Isola Frislanda, Eslanda, fatto sotto il Polo Artico.

Alcuini. Due Viaggi in Tartaria, 1247.

Odorico da Udine, Beato. Due Viaggi, di Porto Maggiore del Friuli, 1318.

Guagnino, Alessandro. Descrittione della Sarmatia Europea; Regno di Polonia, Lituania, Prussia, Livonia, Moscovia, de tutti Tartari campestri.

Valesio, H. Compendio delle Chroniche di Polonia.

Mattheo di Micheovo. Descrittione delle due Sarmatie.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Martire, Pietro. Sommario cavato della sua Historia del Nuovo Mondo, scoperto da C. Colombo, poi detto Indie Occidentali, 1492-1515.

Oviedo, G. F. Sommario da lui stesso levato della sua Historia Naturale e Generale, dell' Indie Occidentali, scoperte de C. Colombo.

—— Historia Generale et Naturale dell' Indie Occidentali, in Lib. xx.

Cortese, Fernando. Relationi Seconda, Terza, e Quarta, delle sue grandi imprese, con l' acquisto della gran Città del Temistitan Messico, doue hora è detto la Nuova Spagna, 1519-24.

Alvarado, Pietro. Lettere due à F. Cortese, del discoprimento nella Nuova Spagna.

Godoi, Diego. Lettera à F. Cortese, del discoprimento nella Nuova Spagna.

D' un gentil' huomo del F. Cortese, Relatione della gran Città del Temistitan Messico, e d' altre Cose della Nuova Spagna.

Nunez, Alvaro. Relatione detto Capo di Vacca, delle Indie, e della Nuova Galitia, 1527-36.

Ramusio—*continued.*

* Gusman, Nunno. Relatione dell' imprese fatte in acquistare molte Provincie e Città nella Maggior Spagna, 1530.

Ulloa, Capit. Francesco. Navigatione per discoprire l' Isole delle Specierie fino al mare detto Vermeio, 1532-39.

Vasquez di Coronado, F. Sommario di due sue Lettere, del Viaggio fatto da Fra Marco da Nizza alle sette Città di Cevola, 1539.

Mendozza, Ant. Lettera del discoprimento della Terra Ferma della Nuova Spagna verso Tramontano, 1539.

Nizza, Marco da. Relatione del Viaggio fatto per Terra à Cevola Regno delle sette Città, 1539.

Vasquez, Francesco. Relatione del Viaggio alle dette sette Città, 1540.

Alarchon, Fernando. Navigatione, quale andò per Mare à scoprire il Regno delle sette Città, 1540.

Relatione d' un Capitano Spagnuolo del discoprimento e conquista del Perù fatta da F. ed H. Pizarro, 1531.

Xerez, Francesco. Relatione della Conquista fatta da F. Pizarro del Perù e Provincia del Cuscho, chiamata la Nuova Castiglia, 1532-3.

Relatione d' un Secretario di F. Pizarro, della Conquista fatta della Provincia del Perù, con la Descrittione della gran Città del Cuscho, 1534.

Oviedo, Gonzalo F. Relatione della Navigatione per il grandissimo Fiume Maragnon, post sopra la Terra Ferma dell' Indie Occidentali, 1543.

Ramusio. Discorso sopra la Terra Ferma dell' Indie Occidentali, detta del Lavorador de los Baccalaos, et della Nuova Francia.

Verrazzano, Giov. Relatione della terra per lui scoperta al Rè Christianissimo, 1524.

Discorso d' un gran Capitano di Mare Francese, sopra le Navigationi fatte alla Nuova Francia, e sopra la terra del Brasil, Guinea, Isola di San Lorenzo, e quella di Summatra.

Carthier, Jacques. Prima Relatione della Terra Nuoua detta la Nuova Francia, 1534.

—— Seconda Relatione, della Navigatione per lui fatta all' Isole di Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenai, etc., al presente dette la Nuova Francia, 1535.

Cesare de' Federici. Viaggio nell' India Orientale, ed oltra l' India, per via di Soria, 1563-69.

Navigationi fatte da gli Olandesi e Zelandesi al Settentrione, nella Noruegia, Moscovia, e Tartaria verso il Catai, e Regno de' Sini, doue scopersero il Mare di Uveygatz, e la Nuova Zembla. Et un paese nell' ottantesimo grado creduto la Groenlandia, 1594-97.

Rang, Sander, et Ferdinand Denis. Fondation de la Régence d'Alger, Histoire des Barberousse, Chronique Arabe du XVI^e^ Siècle, publié sur un Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale, avec un Appendice et des Notes. Expédition de Charles-Quint. Aperçu Historique et Statistique du Port d'Alger. *Portraits and Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1837.

Ranke, Leopold. History of Servia and the Servian Revolution. Translated by Mrs. A. Kerr. *Map.* 8° 1847.

Ranuzzi, Annibale. Annuario Geografico Italiano. 1844, 1845. 2 vols. 12° and 8° *Bologna*, 1844-45.

——— Notizia sullo stato attuale degli Studi Geografici in Italia. 12° *Bologna*, 1843.

——— Saggio di Geografia Pura, ovvero Primi Studi sull' Anatomia della Terra. 8° *Bologna*, 1840.

Raper, Lieut. Henry. The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8° 1857.

——— Supplement to the First Edition of the Practice of Navigation. 8° 1842.

——— Maritime Positions, constituting Table 10 of the Practice of Navigation. 8° 1850.

——— Rules for finding Distances and Heights at Sea. 8° 1859.

——— Tables of Logarithms to six places; containing Logarithms of numbers from 1 to 10,000, and of Sines, Tangents, and Secants for every half-minute; with proportional parts for Seconds. 8° 1846.

Rask, Rasmus K. Ræsonneret Lappisk Sproglære, efter den Sprogart, som Bruges af Fjældlapperne i porsangerfjorden i Finmarken; en Omarbejdelse af Prof. Knud Leems Lappiske Grammatica. 12° *Köbenhavn*, 1832.

——— Samlede tildels forhen utrykte Afhandlinger; udgivne efter forfatterens Död, af H. K. Rask. 3 vols. 12° *Köbenh.* 1834-38.

——— Singalesisk Skriftlære. 8° *Kolombo*, 1821.

——— Vejledning til Akra-Sproget paa Kysten Ginea, med et Tillæg om Akvambuisk. 12° *Kobenhavn*, 1828.

Ratti, C. G. Instruzione di quanto puo' vedersi di piu' bello in Genova. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Genova*, 1780.

Rattray, Alex. Vancouver Island and British Columbia, where they are; what they are; and what they may become. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1862.

Raumer, Karl von. Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Geographie. *Plates.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1835.

——— Palästina. *Maps.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1850.

Ravennatis Anonymi, qui circa Sæculum VII. vixit de Geographia, lib. V. Ex MS. Codice Bibliothecæ Regiæ eruit et Notis illustravit D. P. Porcheron. 4° *Paris*, 1688.

Ravenstein, Aug. Die vierte Stadt-Erweiterung. *Map.* 8° *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1857.

——— Geographie und Statistik des Britischen Reichs. 8° *Leipzig*, 1863.

——— The Russians of the Amur; its Discovery, Conquest, and Colonisation, with a Description of the Country, its Inhabitants, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1861.

Raverty, Capt. H. G. Dictionary of the Puk'hto, Pus'hto, or Language of the Afghāns; with Remarks on the Originality of the Language, and its affinity to the Semitic and other Oriental Tongues, &c. 4° 1860.

——— Grammar of the Puk'hto, Pus'hto, or Language of the Afghāns; in which the Rules are illustrated by examples from

the best writers, both Poetical and Prose; together with Translations from the Articles of War, and Remarks on the Language, Literature, and Descent of the Afghān Tribes. 4° 1860.

Raverty, Capt. H. G. The Gospel for the Afgháns; being a short critical examination of a small portion of the New Testament in the Pus'hto or Afghán Language, and a Comparison between it and the Original Greek, from which it is said to have been made. 8° *London*, 1864.

——— The Gulshan-I-Roh; being Selections, Prose and Poetical, in the Pus'hto or Afghān Language. 4° 1860.

Ravinet, Théodore. Dictionnaire Hydrographique de la France, contenant la Description des Rivières et Canaux flottables et navigables dépendans du domaine public; suivi de la Collection complète des Tarifs des Droits de Navigation. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1824.

Rawlinson, Maj-Gen. Sir H. C. Notes on the Direct Overland Telegraph from Constantinople to Kurrachi. *Map.* 8° 1861.

——— Outlines of Assyrian History, collected from the Cuneiform Inscriptions; with some Remarks by Layard. [Report of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1852.] 8° 1852.

Ray, John. Collection of Curious Travels and Voyages. 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1738.

Ray (John). Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, with curious observations; also, a Catalogue of Plants.
Willughby, Francis. Travels through great part of Spain.
Rauwolf, Leonhart. Journey into the Eastern Countries, viz., Syria, Palestine, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Chaldea, &c.
Belon, Mr. Remarks in the Island of Creta or Candy; Description of Mount Athos, commonly called Monte Santo; Journey from Mount Athos to Constantinople, wherein the Gold and Silver Mines of Macedonia, &c., are described.
Vernon (Francis). Travels from Venice through Istria, Dalmatia, Greece, and the Archipelago to Smyrna.
Wheeler, Sir George. Plants observed in his Voyage to Greece and Asia Minor.
Smith, Thomas. Historical Observations relating to Constantinople; and an Account of the City of Prusa in Bithynia.
Greaves, John. Account of the Latitude of Constantinople and Rhodes.
Belon, M. Observations made in a Voyage to Egypt.
Greaves, John. Description of the Pyramids in Egypt, 1638-39.
Vansleb, Father. Of the Pyramids, Sphynx, Mummies, &c., of Egypt.
Huntingdon, R. Letter concerning the Porphyry Pillars in Egypt.
Journey from Grand Cairo to Mecca.
Middleton, Sir Henry. Observations in Arabia Felix.
Michael of Tripoli. Of Ethiopia.
Lobo, Father. Observations of Ethiopia.

Raynal, Guil. Thomas. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. *Plates and Tables.* 10 vols. 8° *Genève*, 1781.

Razoumowsky, Comte Grégoire de. Œuvres. Contenant,— Voyage Minéralogique et Physique de Bruxelles à Lausanne, Luxembourg, Lorraine, Champagne, Franche-Comté, Aigle, &c. *Map.* 8° *Lausanne*, 1784.

——— Voyages Minéralogiques dans le Gouvernement d'Aigle, et une partie du Vallais. *Map.* 8° *Lausanne*, 1784.

Reden, Freiherrn Fr. von. Das Königreich Hannover statistisch beschrieben, zunächst in Beziehung auf Landwirthschaft, Gewerbe und Handel. 2 vols. 8. *Hannover*, 1839.

Redfield, William C. Cape Verde and Hatteras Hurricane, of Aug.–Sept., 1853, with a Hurricane *Chart*, and notices of various Storms in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, North of the Equator. 8° *New Haven, U. S.*, 1854.

——— Cursory Remarks and Suggestions on various topics in Meteorology. By an Amateur Observer. 8° N. P., N. D.

——— On the Gales and Hurricanes of the Western Atlantic. *Map.* 8° N. P., N .D.

——— Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, on the History and Causes of Steamboat Explosions, and the Means of Prevention. 8° *New York*, 1839.

——— Observations in relation to the Cyclones of the Western Pacific. *Map.* 4° *Washington*, 1857.

——— Observations on the Hurricanes and Storms of the West Indies and the Coast of the United States. *Map.* 8° N. P., N. D.

——— Observations on the Storm of Dec. 15, 1839. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1841.

——— On the Courses of Hurricanes, with Notices of the Tyfoons of the China Sea, and other Storms. *New York*, 1838.

——— On three several Hurricanes of the Atlantic, and their relations to the Northers of Mexico and Central America, with Notices of other Storms. *Maps.* 8° *New Haven*, 1846.

——— Remarks on the prevailing Storms of the Atlantic Coast of the North American States. *Map.* 8° *New York*, N. D.

——— Replies to Dr. Hare's Objections to the Whirlwind Theory of Storms; with some evidence of the Whirling Action of the Providence Tornado of Aug. 1838. 8° *New York*, 1842.

——— Remarks relating to the Tornado which visited New Brunswick (in New Jersey), June 19, 1835. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1841.

——— Whirlwinds excited by Fire, with further Notices of the Tyfoons of the China Sea. 8° 1839.

Redhouse, J. W. English and Turkish and Turkish and English Dictionary; in which the Turkish Words are represented in the Oriental character, as well as their correct Pronunciation and Accentuation shewn in English letters. 8° 1856.

Rees, L. E. Runtz. Oude, its Past and its Future. 8° 1859.

——— Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, from its commencement to its relief by Sir Colin Campbell. *Map and Portrait.* 8° 1858.

Registrar General. Reports of the, of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in England, 1844 to 1855. 11 vols. 8° *London*, 1845-57.

Reid, Lieut.-Col. W. The Progress of the Development of the Law of Storms and of the Variable Winds, with the practical application of the subject to Navigation. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 8° 1849.

——— **W.** Apparatus for Testing the Insulation of Electric Wires. 8° N. D.

Reiffenberg et Warnkoenig. Essai de Réponse aux Questions Officielles sur l'Enseignement Supérieur. 8° *Brussels*, 1828.

Reinaud, M. Mémoire Géographique, Historique, et Scientifique sur l'Inde antérieurement au milieu du XI^e^ Siècle de l'Ère Chrétienne, d'après les Écrivains Arabes, Persans et Chinois. *Map.* 4° *Paris*, 1849.

——— Mémoire sur le Commencement et la Fin du Royaume de la Mésène, et de la Kharacène, et sur l'Époque de la Rédaction du Périple de la Mer Érythrée, d'après les témoignages Grecs, Latins, Arabes, Persans, Indiens et Chinois. 8° *Paris*, 1861.

——— Question Scientifique et Personnelle, au sujet des dernières Découvertes sur la Géographie et l'Histoire de l'Inde. 8° *Paris*, 1859.

——— Rapport sur le Tableau des Dialectes de l'Algérie et des Contrées voisines, de M. Geslin. 8° *Paris*, 1856.

——— Relation des Voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IX^e^ Siècle. 2 vols. 24° 1845.

——— Relations Politiques et Commerciales de l'Empire Romain avec l'Asie Orientale (l'Hyrcanie, l'Inde, la Bactriane et la Chine) pendant les cinq premiers Siècles de l'Ère Chrétienne, d'après les témoignages Latins, Grecs, Arabes, Persans, Indiens, et Chinois. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1863.

Reineggs, Dr., and Marshal Bieberstein. General, Historical, and Topographical Description of Mount Caucasus; with a Catalogue of Plants indigenous to the Country. Translated by C. Wilkinson. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1807.

Reinèke, M. Déscription Hydrographique des Côtes Septentrionales de la Russie, Côte de la Laponie et Mer Blanche, Traduction du Russe par H. de la Planche. 2 Parts. 8° *Paris*, 1860-62.

Reiner, Ignatius. Sailing Directions for, and Remarks on the Tides and Currents of the Strait of Gibraltar. 8° 1826.

Reinwardt, C. G. C. Reis naar het Oostelijk Gedeelte van den

Indischen Archipel, in 1821. Uit zijne nagelaten Aanteekeningen Opgesteld, met een Levensberigt en Bijlagen vermeerderd, door W. H. de Vriese. *Plates.* Royal 8° *Amsterdam*, 1858.

Reinwardt, C. G. C. Waarnemingen aangaande de gestelheid van den Grond van het Eiland Aruba, en het goud Aldaar Gevonden. *Map.* 4° N. D.

Rémusat, Abel. Recherches sur les Langues Tartares, ou Mémoires sur différens points de la Grammaire et de la Littérature des Mandchous, des Mongols, des Ouigours et des Tibetains. Vol. I. 4° *Paris*, 1820.

Remy, Jules, and Julius Brenchley. Journey to Great-Salt-Lake City; with a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons, and an Introduction on the religious movement in the United States. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. Roy. 8° 1861.

Rencke, Karl Chr. Breslau. Ein wegweiser für Fremde und Einheimische. *Map.* 12° *Breslau*, 1808.

Rengger and Longchamps. The Reign of Dr. Joseph G. R. de Francia in Paraguay, being an Account of a Six Years' Residence in that Republic, from July 1819 to May 1825. 8° 1827.

Rennell, Major James. The Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained, by a comparison with those of other Ancient Authors and with Modern Geography; with Dissertations on the Itinerary Stade of the Greeks, the Expedition of Darius Hystaspes to Scythia, the Position and Remains of Ancient Babylon, the Alluvions of the Nile, and Canals of Suez; the Oasis, and Temple of Jupiter Ammon, the Ancient Circumnavigation of Africa, and other subjects of History and Geography. *Portrait and Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1830.

——— Illustrations (chiefly Geographical) of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus from Sardis to Babylonia, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks from thence to Trebisonde and Lydia. *Maps.* 4° 1816.

——— Investigation of the Currents of the Atlantic Ocean, and of those which prevail between the Indian Ocean and the Atlantic. *Map and Charts.* 8° 1832.

——— Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul's Empire, with an Examination of some Positions in the former System of Indian Geography, and some Illustrations of the present one; with a complete Index of Names to the Map, and an Appendix containing an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers. *Maps.* 4° 1785.

——— Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul Empire, with an Introduction illustrative of the Geography and Present Division of that Country, and a Map of the Countries situated between the Heads of the Indian Rivers and the Caspian Sea; with an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers, and a New Geography of the Peninsula of India. *Maps.* 4° 1793.

Rennell, Major James. Notice Historique sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de, par M. le Baron Walckenaer. 4° *Paris*, 1842.

——— Treatise on the Comparative Geography of Western Asia. 2 vols. 8° 1831.

Rennie, George. On the Employment of Rubble Béton, or Concrete, in Works of Engineering and Architecture, edited by Charles Manby. 8° 1858.

——— On the Quantity of Heat developed by Water when rapidly agitated; with a Continuation of Experiments to determine the Resistances of Screw-propellers when revolving in Water at different Depths and Velocities. *Plate.* 8° 1857.

——— Report on the Progress and Present State of our Knowledge of Hydraulics as a branch of Engineering. Part II. *Plate.* 8° 1835.

——— Report on the Supply of Water to be obtained from the District of Bagshot. 4° 1850.

——— **G. B.** Suggestions for the Improvement of the River Danube, between Isatcha and the Sulina entrance. *Plans.* 8° 1856.

——— **Sir John.** An Account of the Drainage of the Level of Ancholme, Lincolnshire. *Map.* 8° 1845.

——— An Historical, Practical, and Theoretical Account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound. *Portrait and Plates.* Large folio. *London*, 1848.

——— On Civil Engineering. Address to the Annual General Meeting of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8° 1846.

Repertoire de Cartes (Austria), publié par l'Institut Royal des Ingénieurs Néerlandais. 2 Parts. *La Haye*, 1854.

Repertorium aller Oerter und Anderer Gegenstände in der Topographisch-Militarischen Charte von Teutschland, in 204 Blättern. *Tables.* 2 vols. 8° *Weimar*, 1812-13.

Repetti, Emanuele. Dizionario Geografico, Fisico, Storico della Toscana: contenente la Descrizione di tutti i Luoghi del Granducato, Ducato di Lucca, Garfagnana e Lunigiana; con Supplemento. *Maps and Tables.* Vols. I., IV., V., VI. Vols. II. and III. imperfect. 8° *Firenze*, 1833-45.

Revue Algérienne et Coloniale, Oct. 1859–Dec. 1860. Vols. I.–III. *Maps.* 8° 1859-60.

Rey, W. Les Grisons et la Haute Engadine. 8° *Genève*, 1850.

Reynolds, J. N. Address on the Subject of a Surveying and Exploring Expedition to the Pacific Ocean and South Seas; with Correspondence and Documents. 8° *New York*, 1836.

——— Voyage of the U. S. Frigate *Potomac*, under the command of Comm. John Downes, during the Circumnavigation of the Globe, 1831-34; including a particular account of the engage-

ment at Quallah-Battoo, on the Coast of Sumatra, with all the official Documents relating to the same. *Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1835.

Rhine. An Autumn near the Rhine, or, Sketches of Courts, Society, and Scenes in Germany; with a Tour in the Taunus Mountains, in 1820; to which are added Translations from Schiller, Goethe, and other German Poets. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1821.

Rhodes, Major Godfrey. Tents and Tent-Life, from the earliest Ages to the present Time. To which is added, the Practice of Encamping an Army in Ancient and Modern Times. With a Supplement. *Plates.* 8° 1859.

Riccardi, G. Ricerche Istoriche e Fisiche sulla Caduta delle Marmore. *Maps.* 8° *Rome*, 1825.

Riccius, Matthew. Histoire de l'Expédition Chrestienne au Royaume de la Chine, entreprinse par les P.P. de la Compagnie de Jésus. Tirée des Commentaires de Riccius, par Nicolas Trigault. *Plan.* 12° *Lyon*, 1816.

Rich, Claudius J. Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the Sites of Ancient Nineveh, with Journal of a Voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad and an Account of a Visit to Shirau and Persepolis. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1836.

——— **O.** A Catalogue of Books relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed. 8° 1832.

——— Bibliotheca Americana Nova; or a Catalogue of Books in various Languages, relating to America, printed since the year 1700. 8° 1835.

Richard. Guide du Voyageur en Italie. 8° *Paris*, 1833.

Richarderie, G. Boucher de la. Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages, ou Notice complète et raisonnée de tous les Voyages Anciens et Modernes dans les différentes parties du Monde, publiés tant en langue Française qu'en langues étrangères, classés par ordre de pays dans leur série chronologique; avec des extraits plus ou moins rapides des Voyages les plus estimés de chaque pays, et des jugemens motivés sur les Relations anciennes qui ont le plus de célébrité. 6 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1808.

Richards, Capt. G. H. Vancouver Island Pilot. Sailing Directions for the Coasts of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, from the entrance of Juan de Fuca Strait to Burrard Inlet and Naniamo Harbour. 8° 1861.

——— **and Mr. J. F. Evans.** New Zealand Pilot. 8° 1859.

——— **Comm. John.** China. Harbours of Kok-si-Kon and Takau-Kon, at the South-West End of Taï-Wan or Formoza. 8° 1855.

——— China Pilot. Appendix 13, 14, 16, 17, 18. Gulf of Siam, La Pérouse Strait, Gulf of Tartary, Kuril Islands, and Sea of Okhotsk, Yang-tse-Kiang, East Coast. 8° 1856-7.

Richards, Comm. John. China Pilot. Appendix No. 1. Gulf of Siam. From the Surveys made in H.M.S. *Saracen*, between the Years 1856-58. 8° 1858.

——— **John.** Report to the Colonial Secretary, respecting the Waste Lands in the Canadas, and Emigration. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1832.

Richardson, James. The Cruisers; being a Letter to the Marquis of Lansdowne, in Defence of Armed Coercion for the Extinction of the Slave Trade. 8° 1849.

——— Decline of Geographical Discovery; being an Appeal to the British Public on behalf of Geographical Science. 8° 1849.

——— Narrative of a Mission to Central Africa, in 1850-51. 2 vols. 8° 1853.

——— Touarick Alphabet, with the corresponding Arabic and English Letters; Vocabularies of the Ghadamsee and Touarghee Languages, by Taleb Ben Mousa Ben El-Kasem, with the 3rd Chap. of St. Matthew in the Ghadamsi, and Kabail (or Algiers Dialect), rendered (interlineally) into Latin by F. W. Newman. Familiar Conversations in English, Arabic, Ghadamsee, and Touarghee Languages. Folio. *London*, 1847.

——— Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, in 1845-46, containing Adventures amongst the Touaricks and other Tribes of Saharan People, including a Description of the Oasis and Cities of Ghat, Ghadames, and Mourzuk. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1848.

——— Travels in Morocco, edited by his Widow. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1860.

——— **Sir John.** Arctic Searching Expedition: a Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in search of the Discovery Ships under Command of Sir John Franklin; with an Appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1851.

——— On the Frozen Soil of North America. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1841.

——— The Polar Regions. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1861.

——— Polar Regions. [Article from the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.'] *Map.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1859.

——— Report on North American Zoology. 8° 1837.

——— **assisted by W. Swainson and the Rev. W. Kirby.** Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under Command of Capt. Sir John Franklin. Part 1, Quadrupeds; Part 3, Fish. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1829-36.

——— **William.** A Catalogue of 7385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, prepared from Observations made in

1822-26, at the Observatory at Paramatta, New South Wales. *Plate.* 4° 1835.

Richthofen, F. F. von. Geognostische Beschreibung der umgegend von Predazzo, Sanct Cassian und der Seisser Alpe in Süd Tyrol. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Gotha*, 1860.

Rickard, Major F. Ignacio. A Mining Journey across the Great Andes. *Portrait and Maps.* 8° 1863.

Rico y Sinobas, Don Manuel. Resumen de los Trabajos Meteorologicos correspondientes al año 1854. 4° *Madrid*, 1857.

Riddell, Lieut. C. J. B. Magnetical Instructions for the use of Portable Instruments adapted for Magnetical Surveys and Portable Observatories. 8° 1844.

Rienzi, G. L. Domeny de. Océanie, ou Cinquième Partie du Monde. Revue Géographique et Ethnographique de la Malaisie, de la Micronésie, de la Polynésie, et de la Mélanésie. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1836.

Rigaud, Stephen Peter. Historical Essay on the Publication of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia. 8° *Oxford*, 1838.

——— On the Relative Quantities of Land and Water on the Surface of the Terraqueous Globe. 4° *Cambridge*, 1837.

——— Miscellaneous Tracts. 8° 1831-38.

Harriot's Papers. Reprint of a Letter to the Editors of the 'Journal of the Royal Institution,' Vol. II. 1831.
Memorials of Oxford. The Observatory. *Plates.*
Hadley, John. Biographical Account of, and of his Brothers George and Henry. *Portrait and Fac-simile.*
Sir Francis Drake's Chair.
Some Account of Halley's Astronomiæ Cometicæ Synopsis, which contains his investigations of the Orbits of Comets. *Oxford*, 1835.
Remarks on the Proportionate Quantities of Rain at different seasons in Oxford. *Oxford*, 1835.
On the Arenarius of Archimedes. *Oxford*, 1837.
Account of some early proposals for Steam Navigation. *Oxford*, 1838.

Riley, James. Loss of the American brig *Commerce*, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa, in August 1815. With an Account of Tombuctoo, and of the hitherto undiscovered Great City of Wassanah. *Map.* 4° 1817.

Rink, H. Om den formeentlige Opdagelse af Grönlands Nordkyst og et aabent Polarhav, om den saakaldte Humboldts—Gletscher og andet, Grönlands Iisdannelser vedkommende, som findes beskrevet i Reise-væket—Arctic Explorations, 1853-55, by Kane. 8° N. D.

——— Om den geographiske Beskaffenhed af de danske Handelsdistrikter i Nordgrönland tilligemed en Ugsigt over Nordgrönlands Geognosi. *Map.* 4° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1852.

Rio de la Plata. Noticias Históricas, Políticas, y Estadísticas, de las Provincias Unidas del Rio de la Plata, con un Apendice sobre la Usurpacion de Montevideo por los Gobiernos Portugues y Brasilero. *Map.* 8° 1825.

Rios, Joseph de Mendoza. Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. [Imperfect.] 4° 1805.

[This Book belonged to MUNGO PARK, and was recovered at the Town of Lome, in Nuphi, Central Africa, and conveyed thither from the Town of Boussa, when that place was destroyed, about 1842: it was presented to Lieut. J. H. Glover, attached to the Niger Expedition under Dr. Baikie, Jan. 21, 1858; with three slips of paper in MS. by Mungo Park.]

Ripa, Father. Memoirs of, during Thirteen Years' Residence at the Court of Peking in the Service of the Emperor of China. Translated from the Italian, by F. Prandi. 12° 1844.

Ripon. The Tourist's Companion; being a Concise Description and History of Ripon, Studley-Park, Fountains Abbey, Hackfall, Brimham Crags, Newby Hall, Knaresborough, Harrogate, Bolton Priory, &c. *Plates.* 12° *Ripon*, 1828.

Ritter, Carl. Der Arabische Weibrauch. Lubân der Araber, Lebonah der Hebräer, &c. 8° N. P., N. D.

——— Blick in das Nil Quelland. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1844.

——— The Colonization of New Zealand. Translated from the German. 12° *London*, 1842.

——— Einleitung zur allgemeinen vergleichenden Geographie, und Abhandlungen zur Begründung einer mehr wissenschaftlichen Behandlung der Erdkunde. 8° *Berlin*, 1832.

——— Die Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder Allgemeine vergleichende Geographie, als sichere Grundlage des Studiums und Unterrichts in Physicalischen und Historischen Wissenschaften. 12 vols. in 32 parts. 8° *Berlin*, 1822-1858.

Vol. I.—Afrika. 2 Parts. 1822.

——— Die Erdkunde von Asien. Vols. I.–IX., mit Namen- und Sach-Verzeichniss, bearbeitet von J. L. Ideler, und G. F. H. Müller.

Vol. I.—Der Norden und Nord-Osten von Hoch-Asien. 2 Parts. 1832.
Vol. II.—Der Nord-Osten und der Süden von Hoch-Asien. 2 Pts. 1833.
Vol. III.—Der Süd-Osten von Hoch-Asien; dessen Wasser-systeme und Gliederungen gegen Osten und Süden. 2 Parts. 1834.
Vol. IV., 2 Parts.—Die Indische Welt. 4 Parts. 1835-6.
Vol. V.—West-Asien. Uebergang von Ost- nach West Asien. 1837.
Vol. VI., 2 Parts. —— Iranische Welt. 4 Parts. 1838-40.
Vol. VII., 2 parts.—Das Stufenland des Euphrat- und Tigris-systems. 4 Parts. 1843-4.
Vol. VIII., Part 1.—Die Halbinsel Arabien. 2 vols. 1846-47.
Vol. VIII., Part 2.—Die Sinai-Halbinsel, Palästina, und Syrien. 4 vols. in 6. 1848-55.
Vol. IX.—Klein Asien. Vol. I. 1858.
Ideler, J. L. Namen und Sach-Verzeichniss, Ost-Asien. Vols. II.–VI.
Müller, G. F. H. Namen, &c., West-Asien. Vols. VII.–XI.

——— Der Elephant Indiens, nach seiner Verbreitungssphäre und seinen Einfluss auf das Leben des Orients. 8° N. D.

Ritter, Carl. Géographie Générale Comparée; ou, Étude de la Terre dans ses Rapports avec la Nature et avec l'Histoire de l'Homme. Afrique. Traduit par Buret et Desor. 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1836.

——— Die Heuschreckenplage der Länder der alten Welt. 8°.

——— Indische Feigenbaum, Asvattha; die Banjane (Ficus Indica). Ihre Verbreitung um die Indischen Gestade von dem Sunda-Archipel bis Afrika. 8° *Berlin*, N. D.

——— Der Jordan und die Beschiffung des Todten Meeres. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1850.

——— Löwen- und Tiger-Land in Asien; der Bengalische Tiger (Felis Tigris) in Indien und seine Verbreitungssphäre durch Ostasien; der Guzuratisch Löwe (Felis Leo Goojeratensis) in Indien und seine Verbreitungssphäre durch Westasien. 8° *Berlin*, N. D.

——— Opium Cultur, und die Mohnpflanze. 8° *Berlin*, N. D.

——— Stupa's (Topes) oder die Architectonischen Denkmale an der Indo-Baktrischen Königstrasse, und die Colosse von Bamiyan. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1838.

——— Die Stupa's oder die Architektonischen Denkmale an der grossen Königstrasse zwischen Indien, Persien und Baktrien. 8° *Berlin*, N. D.

——— Der Tellurische Zusammenhang der Natur und Geschichte in den Productionen der drei Naturreiche, oder; über eine Geographische Productenkunde. 4° *Berlin*, 1834.

——— Ueber die Asiatische Heimat und die Asiatische Verbreitungsphäre der Platane, des Olivenbaums, des Feigenbaums, der Granate, Pistacie und Cypresse. 8° *Berlin*, 1844.

——— Über die Geographische Verbreitung der Baumwolle und ihr Verhältniss zur Industrie der Völker alter und neuer Zeit. Part 1. Antiquarischer Theil. 4° *Berlin*, 1852.

——— Über die Geographische Verbreitung des Zuckerrohrs. *Map.* 4° *Berlin*, 1840.

——— Über das Historische Element in der Geographischen Wissenschaft. 4° *Berlin*, 1834.

——— Über räumliche Anordnungen auf der Aussenseite des Erdballs, und ihre Functionen im Entwicklungsgange der Geschichten. 8° *Berlin*, 1850.

Rivage, M. J. De la Méthode de M. J.-B. Hébert pour l'enseignement de la Géographie. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

Rivera, Carlo A. de. Tavole di Riduzione dei Pesi e delle Misure delle due Sicilie in 1840. 8° *Napoli*, 1841.

Roberts, Miss Emma. Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, with Sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 2 vols. 8° 1837.

——— **G.** De Dehli à Bombay, fragment d'un Voyage dans les Provinces Intérieures de l'Inde, en 1841. 8° *Paris*, 1843.

Roberts, George. Social History of the People of the Southern Counties of England in past centuries. 8° 1856.

——— **Henry.** The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling, and the extension of its benefits to the Labouring Population. *Plates.* 8° 1862.

Robertson, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay, comprising an account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic, under the Dictator Francia. *Map and Frontispiece.* 2 vols. 8° 1838.

——— Letters on South America, comprising Travels on the Banks of the Paraná and Rio de la Plata. 3 vols. 8° 1843.

——— **W.** History of Ancient Greece, till it became a Roman Province. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1793.

——— **W. Parish.** Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan and United States, with Observations and Adventures on the Way. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1853.

Robinson, Edward, D.D. Biblical Researches in Palestine and adjacent Regions. A Journal of Travels in 1838 and 1852, by E. Robinson, Eli Smith, and others. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° 1856.

——— Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petræa, 1838. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° 1841.

——— Topography of Jerusalem. From the Bibliotheca Sacra. 8° *New York*, 1846.

——— **Frederick.** Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's Attack upon Lord Valentia's Work upon the Red Sea, with Comparative Diagrams showing the Inventions of Bruce. *Maps.* 4° 1842.

——— **George.** Travels in Palestine and Syria. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1837.

——— **John.** Natal; a Practical Guide Book to that British Dependency in South-Eastern Africa. 8° 1863.

——— **J. H.** Journal of an Expedition 1400 miles up the Orinoco and 300 up the Arauca. *Plates.* 8° 1822.

——— **Sara T. L.** Kansas; its Interior and Exterior Life. *Plates.* 8° *Boston, U. S.*, 1856.

——— **Thos.** Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 8° 1709.

——— **William.** Descriptive Account of Asam, with a Sketch of the Local Geography, and a Concise History of the Tea-plant of Asam; to which is added a Short Account of the Neighbouring Tribes, exhibiting their History, Manners and Customs. *Maps.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1841.

Robson, Thomas Charles. A Treatise on Marine Surveying. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1834.

Roche, A. R. Notes on the Resources and Capabilities of the Island of Anticosti. 8° [Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.] 1855.

Rochelle, M. Roux de. États-Unis d'Amérique; Histoire et Description des Peuples, de leurs Religions, Mœurs, Coutumes, &c. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1837.

Roche-Poncié, M. de la. Note sur l'Évaluation des Distances en Mer. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

Rockwell, John A. Report on Canal and Railway Routes between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1849.

Rödiger, E. Versuch über die Himjaritischen Schrift-monumente. Mit einem Vorwort an Gesenius. 8° *Halle*, 1841.

——— Über zwei altäthiopische Inschriften. 4° *Halle*, 1839.

Rodriguez, Maximo. Relacion Diaria, Viage de la Isla de Amat, alias Otagiti, 1774. MS. 4°.

Roger, Le Baron. Recherches Philosophiques sur la Langue Ouolofe, suivies d'un Vocabulaire abrégé Français-Ouolof. 8° *Paris*, 1829.

Rogers, Henry D. Report on the Geological Survey of the State of New Jersey. *Map.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1836.

——— Geology of the State of New Jersey; being a final Report. *Maps.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1840.

——— Geology of Pennsylvania. First to Sixth Annual Reports. *Maps.* 8° *Harrisburg*, 1836-42.

Rome in the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols. 8° *Edinb.*, 1826.

Romer, Mrs. Pilgrimage to the Temples and Tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in 1845-6. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1846.

Rónay, Jáczint. Jellemisme, vagy az Angol, Franczia, Magyar, Német, Olasz, Orosz, Spanyol, Nemzet, Nö, Férfiu es Eletkorok Jellemzése lélektani szempontból. 8° *Györött*, 1847.

——— Mutatvány a Tapasztalati lélektan Köréből. 8° *Györ.*, 1846.

——— **W.** A Tüzimádó Bölcs az Ös-Világok; Emlékeirol. [History of the Development of the Globe.] *Plates.* 8° *Pest*, 1860.

Rondot, M. Natalis. Commerce de la France avec la Chine. Royal 8° *Lyon*, 1860.

——— Notice du Vert de Chine, et de la Teinture en Vert chez les Chinois; suivie d'une Étude des Propriétés Chimiques et Tinctoriales du Lo-Kao, par M. J. Persoz; et de Recherches sur la Matière Colorante des Nerpruns Indigènes, par M. A. F. Michel. *Plates.* Royal 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Pé-King et la Chine; Mésures, Monnaies et Banques Chinoises. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1861.

Roon, Albrecht von. Grundzüge der Erd- Völker- und Staatenkunde; mit einem Vorwort von Carl Ritter. Zweite Abtheil: Physische Geographie. 8° *Berlin*, 1838.

Roquette, M. de la. Le Cosmographe Espagnol Martin Fernandez de Enciso; Étude Biographique. 8° N. P., N. D.

Roquette, M. de la. Le Prince Galitzin et le Lieut. Bellot, Notices Biographiques. *Portrait, Map, and Facsimile.* 8° *Paris*, 1854.

——— Norvége. Extrait de l'Encyclopédie Moderne, Vol. XXII. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

——— Note sur l'île d'Hai-nan, sur les Religieux de la Mission de la Chine. 8° *Paris*, N.D.

——— Notice Annuelle des Progrès des Sciences Géographiques, et des Travaux de la Société de Géographie, pendant 1849-51. 2 Parts. 8° *Paris*, 1850-53.

——— Notice sur les Mines de Cuivre d'Alten (Norvége). *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Rapport sur le Prix Annuel pour la Découverte la plus importante en Géographie, pendant 1856. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1859.

——— Sur les Découvertes faites en Groenland. 8° *Paris*, 1835.

Roscher, Albrecht. Ptolemæus und die Handelsstrassen in Central-Africa. *Maps.* 8° *Gotha*, 1857.

Roscoe, Thomas. Wanderings and Excursions in North Wales. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1853.

——— Wanderings and Excursions in South Wales, with the Scenery of the River Wye. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1854.

Rosencoat, M. de. Reconnaissance Hydrographique des Côtes Occidentales du Centre Amérique, Province de Veraguas (Nouvelle-Grenade). 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Rosetta. Nouvelles Recherches sur l'Inscription en Lettres Sacrées du Monument de Rosette. *Plate.* 8° *Florence*, 1830.

Rosny, Léon de. Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du Cours de Japonais. 8° *Paris*, 1863.

——— L'Orient. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

——— Rapport Annuel fait à la Société d'Ethnographie Américane et Orientale, sur ses Travaux et sur les Progrès des Sciences Ethnographiques pendant 1863. 8° *Paris*, 1864.

Ross, Jas. Van Diemen's Land Annual and Hobart Town Almanack, 1834. 12° *Hobart Town*, 1834.

——— **Sir James Clark.** Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-43. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1847.

——— The Position of the North Magnetic Pole. 4° 1834.

——— **Capt. Sir John.** Voyage of Discovery in H.M.'s Ships *Isabella* and *Alexander*, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. *Charts and Plates.* 4° 1819.

——— Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during

1829-33, including the Reports of Capt. J. C. Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. *Portrait, Charts, and Plates.* 4° 1835.

Ross, Capt. Sir John. Explanation and Answer to Mr. Braithwaite. 4° 1835-6.

——— **Prof. Ludwig.** On the Topography of Halicarnassus, with Guichard and Dalechamp's Account of the final Destruction of the Mausoleum; translated, with Notes, by John Hogg. 'Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology,' Dec. 1845. 8° *Cambridge*, 1854.

——— **W. A.** Yacht Voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. 8° 1849.

Rosser, H. W. Notes on the Physical Geography and Meteorology of the South Atlantic; together with Sailing Directions for the principal Ports of Call and for the Islands: to which is appended a Catalogue of all the doubtful Islands, Rocks, and Shoals. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1862.

——— A Ship's Position at Sea. Practical Methods of finding the Latitude and Longitude by two Altitudes of the Sun, or other celestial objects; and of determining the bearing of the Land from a single Altitude. *Chart.* 8° 1862.

Roth, Prof. J. R. Bemerkungen zu den Meteorologischen Beobachtungen, auf seiner dermaligen Reise im Oriente. *Tables.* 4° 6 *leaves.* *München*, 1858.

——— Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. 4° *München*, 1851.

Roussin, Contre-Amiral le Baron. Memoir on the Navigation of the West Coast of Africa, from Cape Bojador to Mount Souzos, 1817-18. Translated from the French by Lieut. J. Badgley. 4° 1827.

——— Pilote du Brésil, ou Description des Côtes de l'Amérique Méridionale, comprises entre l'Île Santa-Catarina et celle de Maranaõ, avec les Instructions nécessaires pour attérir et naviguer sur ces Côtes. 1819-20. 8° *Paris*, 1827.

Rowell, G. A. On the Change of Temperature in Europe, and the Variation of the Magnetic Needle. *Map.* 8° 1853.

Royle, John F. Essay on the Productive Resources of India. Royal 8° 1840.

Rudge, Thomas. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester. *Maps.* 8° 1807.

Rüppel, Eduard. Reise in Abyssinien. 2 vols. 8° *Frankfort am Main*, 1838-40.

——— Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan und dem Peträischen Arabien, vorzüglich in Geographisch-Statistischer-Hinsicht. 8° 1829.

Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Narrative of a Voyage Round the

World, during 1835-37; including a Narrative to the Sultan of Muscat, and the Kingdom of Siam. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1838

Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Notice of the Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1852.

——— Another, revised and corrected to 1860. 8° *Philadel.*, 1860.

Rush, George. Accounts of Ascents in the Nassau and Victoria Balloons, 1838, 1849, and 1850; with a description of Rush's Registered Dials for the Improved Aneroid Barometer, and Appendix by W. H. Jones. 8° 1851.

Russegger, Herrn. Beiträge zur Physiognomik, Geognosie und Geographie des Afrikanischen Tropenlandes. 8° 1840.

——— **Joseph.** Reisen in Europa, Asien und Africa, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen verhältnisse der betreffenden Länder, in 1835-1841. Vol. I. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1841.

Russell, Bp. Michael. History of Ancient and Modern Egypt; its Temples and Monuments. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1852.

——— History of the Present Condition of the Barbary States; comprehending a View of their Civil Institutions, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, Commerce, Agriculture, and Natural Productions. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1835.

——— Nubia and Abyssinia; comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1832.

——— View of Ancient and Modern Egypt, with an Outline of its Natural History. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1832.

Russia. By a recent Traveller. *Plates.* 8° 1859.

——— Authentic Narrative of the Russian Expedition against the Turks by Sea and Land. *Plans.* 8° 1772.

——— Catalogue of Trigonometrical and Astronomical Positions determined in the Russian Empire, and along its Frontiers, to 1860; under the superintendence of Lieut.-Gen. Blaremberg. [In Russian.] *Maps.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

——— Explanation of the Agricultural and Statistical Atlas of European Russia. [In Russian.] 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1851.

——— Geographical Dictionary of the Russian Empire, published by the Imperial Geographical Society. [In Russian.] Vol. I. Royal 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

——— Hydrographie de l'Empire de Russie. *Lithograph.* Folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1833.

——— A Journey through Russia into Persia, by two English Gentlemen, 1739, from Petersburg, to discover how the Trade from Great Britain might be carried on from Astracan over the Caspian. 8° 1742.

Russia. Der Nördliche Ural und das Küstengebirge Pai-Choi, untersucht und beschrieben von einer in 1847-1850 durch die Kaiserlich-Russische Geographische Gesellschaft Ausgerüsteten Expedition. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1853-56.

——— Observations on the Climate of Russia. [In Russian.] *Map.* Part I. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1854.

——— Six Years' Travels in Russia, by an English Lady. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols. 8° 1859.

Ruxton, George F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12° *London*, 1847.

Ryan, W. Redmond. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, in 1848-9. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1851.

S.

Saabye, Hans Egede. Bruchstükke eines Tagebuches gehalten in Grönland in 1770 bis 1778, aus dem Dänishchen übersetzt von G. Fries. *Map.* 8° *Hamburg*, 1817.

Sabine, Major-Gen. Edward. Account of Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth by means of the Pendulum vibrating Seconds in different Latitudes, as well as on various other subjects of Philosophical Inquiry. (Also containing a Brief Account of Capt. Clavering's Voyage to the Arctic Regions.) *Maps.* 4° 1825.

——— Magnetic Observations made during the Voyages of H.M.'s Ships *Adventure* and *Beagle* 1826-36, discussed by. 8° 1838.

——— Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Hobarton, in Van Diemen Island, and by the Antarctic Naval Expedition, 1841-48. With Abstracts of the Observations from 1841 to 1848, inclusive. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1848-53.

——— Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto in Canada, 1840-48; with Abstracts of Observations to 1855 inclusive. *Plates.* 4° 1845-57.

——— Observations on Days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories under the Departments of the Ordnance and Admiralty, 1840-44. Vol. I. 4° 1851.

——— Observations made at the Magnetic Observatories of Toronto in Canada, Trevandrum in the East Indies, and St. Helena, during a remarkable Magnetic Disturbance on the 25th and 26th of September, 1841. 8° 1841.

——— Report on the Magnetic Isoclinal and Isodynamic Lines in the British Islands. *Plates.* 8° 1839.

Sabine, Major-Gen. Edward. Report of the Variations of the Magnetic Intensity observed at different Points of the Earth's Surface. *Maps.* 8° 1838.

——— Report on the Phænomena of Terrestrial Magnetism; being an Abstract of the 'Magnetismus der Erde' of Prof. Ch. Hansteen. *Maps.* 8° 1836.

——— Results of the Magnetic Observations at the Kew Observatory from 1857 and 1858 to 1862 inclusive. Nos. 1 and 2. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1863.

——— Some of the Results obtained at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories. 8° 1854.

——— On the Magnetic Variation in the Vicinity of the Cape of Good Hope. 8° 1855.

Sabir, C. De. Esquisse Ethnographique des Manègres. 8° *Paris*, 1861.

Sæwulf. Relation des Voyages de, à Jerusalem et en Terre-Sainte. 1102-3. 4° *Paris*, 1839.

Safarík, Pawel Josef. Slowansky Národopis. 12° *Praze*, 1849.

Safford, James M. Geological Reconnoissance of the State of Tennessee. First Report. 8° *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1856.

Saga Olafs Konungs ens Helga. Udförligere Saga om Kong Olaf den Hellige, efter det ældste fuldstændíge pergaments Haandskrift i det store Kongelige Bibliothek i Stockholm. Udgivet efter faranstalting af det Akademiske Collegium ved det Kong. Norske Fredericks Universitet. 8° *Christiania*, 1853.

Sagra, Don Ramon de la. Historia Económico-Política y Estadística de la Isla de Cuba, ó sea de sus progresos en, la Poblacion, la Agricultura, el Comercio y las Rentas. 4° *Habana*, 1831.

Saguenay. Hints for entering the River Saguenay, with Notices of the Mill Sites and Anchorages. 8° 1840.

St. André, M. D. de. Renseignements Nautiques sur les Côtes de Patagonie. 8° *Paris*, 1862.

Saint-Denys, Baron Juchereau de. Considérations Statistiques, Historiques, Militaires et Politiques, sur la Régence d'Alger. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1831.

Saint-Hilaire, J. Barthélemy. Egypt and the Great Suez Canal. A Narrative of Travels. 8° 1857.

Sainthill, Richard. An Olla Podrida; or, Scraps, Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary. *Portraits, Plates, and Fac-simile.* 2 vols. Royal 8° *Privately Printed*, 1844-53.

——— Numismatic Crumbs. *Plate.* Royal 8° 1855.

Sainsbury, W. Noël. Calendar of State Papers: Colonial Series—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office and elsewhere. Royal 8° *London*, 1862.

St. John. The Gospel according to St. John; translated into the Chippeway Tongue, by John Jones, and revised and corrected by Peter Jones, Indian Teachers. 12° *B. and F. Bible Soc.*, 1831.

St. John, Bayle. Subalpine Kingdom; or, Experiences and Studies in Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa. 2 vols. 8° 1856.

——— **Horace.** The Indian Archipelago, its History and Present State. 2 vols. 8° 1853.

——— **J. A.** History of the Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece. *Maps.* 3 vols. 8° 1842.

——— **Spencer.** Life in the Forests of the Far East. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1862.

St. Julian, Charles. Official Report of Central Polynesia; with a Gazetteer of Central Polynesia, by Edward Reeve, and other documents appended. Folio. *Sydney*, 1857.

Saint-Martin, M. Vivien de. L'Année Géographique, Revue Annuelle des Voyages de Terre et de Mer, ainsi que des Explorations, Missions, Relations et Publications diverses relatives aux Sciences Géographiques et Ethnographiques. Première Année. 12° *Paris*, 1863.

——— Étude sur la Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde, et en particulier sur l'Inde de Ptolémée. *Maps.* 4° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Étude sur la Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde, 3me Mémoire. Le Bassin du Gange. 4° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Étude sur la Géographie et les Populations Primitives du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde, d'après des Hymnes Védiques, précédé d'un Aperçu de l'état actuel des études sur l'Inde Ancienne. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

——— Histoire des Découvertes Géographiques des Nations Européennes dans les diverses parties du Monde; présentant, d'après les sources originales pour chaque Nation. Vols. II. and III. —Asie Mineure. *Map.* *Paris*, 1845-46.

——— Les Huns Blancs, ou Ephthalites des Historiens Byzantins. 8° *Paris*, 1849.

——— Mémoire Analytique sur la Carte de l'Asie Centrale et de l'Inde, construite d'après le Si-yu-ki, &c., pour les Voyages de Hiouen-Thsang, 629-645. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Mémoire Historique sur la Géographie Ancienne du Caucase, depuis l'Époque des Argonautes jusqu'aux Guerres de Mithridate. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Le Nord de l'Afrique dans l'Antiquité Grecque et Romaine. Étude Historique et Géographique. *Maps.* Roy. 8° *Paris*, 1863.

——— Rapport sur les Travaux de la Société de Géographie et sur les Progrès de Découvertes et des Études Géographiques, pendant 1846 & 1847. 2 Parts. 8° *Paris*, 1847-48.

Saint-Martin, M. Vivien de. Recherches sur les Populations Primitives et les plus anciennes Traditions du Caucase. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Sur les Anciens Sites de la Tripolitaine. 8° *Paris*, 1861.

St. Matthew. Issal'-Anjilo, kila Matti ye men safe. Mandinga Kangoto. 12° *Brit. and For. Bible Soc.*, 1837.

Saint-Méry, L. E. Moreau de. Description Topographique et Politique de la Partie Espagnole de l'Île Saint-Domingue, avec des Observations générales sur le Climat, Population, Productions, &c. 2 vols. 8° *Philadelphie*, 1796.

Saint-Sauveur, André Grasset. Voyage Historique, Littéraire, et Pittoresque dans les Îsles et Possessions ci-devant Vénitiennes du Levant, savoir—Corfou, Paxo, Bucintro, Parga, Prevesa, Vonizza, Sainte-Maure, Thiaqui, Céphalonie, Zante, Strophades, Cérigo, et Cérigotte; contenant la description de chacune de ces Iles et Possessions, l'Histoire et les Monumens anciens, le Gouvernement, les Forces Navales et Terrestres que les Vénitiens y entretenoient, la Religion, &c., un aperçu sur celui des États Maritimes de Venise et de l'Albanie, relativement aux intérêts de la France. 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1810.

St. Vincent, J. B. G. M. Bory de. Voyage dans les quatre principales Îles des Mers d'Afrique pendant 1801. Avec l'Histoire de la Traversée du Capit. Baudin jusqu'au Port-Louis de l'Île Maurice. 3 vols. 8° *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1804.

——— **John, Earl of.** Life and Correspondence. By Capt. E. P. Brenton. *Portrait and Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1838.

Sala, G. Augustus. Journey due North, being Notes of a Residence in Russia in 1856. 8° 1859.

Salmon, William. A Table for finding the Latitude from the Altitude of the Polar Star, observed at any hour in the Northern Hemisphere. Royal 8° *London*, 1850.

Salt, Henry. Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country, in 1809-10, in which are included an Account of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa, a narrative of late events in Arabia Felix, and some particulars respecting the Aboriginal African Tribes extending from Mosambique to the Borders of Egypt, with Vocabularies of their respective Languages. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1814.

——— Voyage en Abyssinie, entrepris par ordre du Gouv. Britannique en 1809-10; traduit par F. Henry. 2 vols. 8° *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1816.

Salvolini, François. Traduction et Analyse Grammaticale des Inscriptions sculptées sur l'Obélisque Egyptien de Paris. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1837.

Samper, José M. Note sur les Sociétés ou Entreprises fondées à Paris pour la Colonisation ou la Canalisation de l'Isthme du Darien. 8° *Paris*, 1862.

Sampson, G. Vaughan. Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry, with Observations of the Means of Improvement. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Dublin*, 1802.

Sandeman, Patrick. Monthly Tables of Daily Means of Meteorological Elements, deduced from Observations taken at the Observatory, Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, in Lat. 6 deg. 49 m. 35 s., Long. 3 ho. 52 m. 46 s., during eleven years, commencing Jan. 1846; with Remarks on the state of the Weather, Clouds, and other Phenomena. 4° *Greenock*, 1857.

Sandford, H. S. The different systems of Penal Codes in Europe, also a Report on the Administrative Changes in France since the Revolution of 1848. 8° *Washington*, 1854.

Sandwich, John Earl of. Voyage Round the Mediterranean in 1738-39; written by himself. To which are prefixed Memoirs of the Noble Author's Life. *Portr. and Plates.* 4° *Lond.*, 1799.

Sandwith, Humphry. Narrative of the Siege of Kars, and Travels in Armenia and Lazistan. *Maps.* 8° 1856.

Sandys, George. A Relation of a Journey begun An. Dom. 1610. Containing a description of the Turkish Empire, Ægypt, the Holy Land, the remote parts of Italy and Ilands adjoining. *Map and Illustrations.* Folio. 1615.

Sangermano, Rev. Father. Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from Native Documents; translated from the MS. by W. Tandy. 4°
Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund, Rome, 1833.

Sanson, N. Géographie de l'Europe. *Maps.* 4° *Paris*, N. D.

Sansovino, Francesco. Venetia Città nobilissima et singolare descritta, con aggiunte di G. Martinioni. Sm. 4° *Venet.*, 1663.

Santarem, le Vicomte de. Analyse du Journal de la Navigation de la Flotte qui est allée à la Terre du Brésil en 1530-32, par Pedro Lopes de Sousa. 8° 1840.

——— Atlas composé de Mappemondes et de Cartes Hydrographiques et Historiques depuis le XI^e^ jusqu'au XVII^e^ Siècle, pour la plupart inédites et tirées de plusieurs Bibliothèques de l'Europe, devant servir de preuves a l'ouvrage sur la Priorité de la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique au-delà du Cap Bojador par les Portugais, et à l'Histoire de la Géographie du Moyen Age. Large 4° *Paris*, 1842.

——— Essai sur l'Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le Moyen-Age, et sur les Progrès de la Géographie après les grandes Découvertes du XV^e^ Siècle, pour servir d'Introduction et d'Explication à l'Atlas composé de Mappemonde et de Portulans, et d'autres Monuments Géographiques, depuis le VI^e^ Siècle de notre Ère jusqu'au XVII^e^. 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1849-52.

——— Examen des Assertions contenues dans un Opuscule,

intitulé, 'Sur la publication des Monuments de la Géographie,' 1847. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

Santarem, le Vicomte de. L'Introduction des Procédés relatifs à la Fabrication des Étoffes de Soie dans la Péninsule Hispanique, sous la Domination des Arabes. 8° *Paris*, 1838.

——— Mémoire sur les Connaissances Scientifiques de D. Jean de Castro, par F. d'Andrade. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Mémoire sur la question de savoir à quelle Époque l'Amérique Méridionale a cessé d'être représentée dans les Cartes Géographiques comme une Île d'une grande étendue. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Memoria sobre a Prioridade dos Descobrimentos Portuguezes na Costa d'Africa Occidental. 8° *Pariz*, 1841.

——— Notice sur plusieurs Monuments Géographiques inédits du Moyen Age et du XVI^e^ Siècle qui se trouvent dans quelques Bibliothèques de l'Italie, avec Notes. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de Da Cunha Barbosa. 8° *Paris*, 1847.

——— Quadro Elementar das Relações Politicas e Diplomaticas de Portugal, com as diversas Potencias do Mundo, desde o principio do XVI Seculo da Monarchia Portugueza ate 'aos nossos dias; continuado e dirigido pelo Socio da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa Luiz Augusto Rebello da Silva. Vol. IX. *Lisboa*, 1864. Vols. XVI., XVII., XVIII. 3 vols. 8° *Lisboa*, 1858-60.

——— Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. de Silveira, relativement à la Découverte des Terres du Prêtre Jean et de la Guinée, par les Portugais. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

——— Rapport sur l'Ouvrage de M. Lopez de Lima, 'Essais Statistiques sur les Possessions Portugaises en Outre-Mer.' 8° *Paris*, 1846.

——— Recherches Historiques, Critiques, et Bibliographiques sur Américc Vespuce et ses Voyages. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Recherches sur la Priorité de la Découverte des Pays situés sur la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique, au-delà du Cap Bojador, et sur les Progrès de la Science Géographique après les Navigations des Portugais au XV^e^ Siècle. 8° *Paris*, 1842.

——— Statement of Facts, proving the Right of the Crown of Portugal to the Territories situated on the Western Coast of Africa, laying between the fifth degree and twelve minutes, and the eighth degree of South latitude. Translated from the Portuguese. 8° 1856.

——— Sur la Véritable Date des Instructions données à un des premiers Capitaines qui sont allés dans l'Inde, après Cabral. 8° *Paris*, 1846.

Santiago. Discursos de apertura en las Sesiones del Congreso I Memorias Ministeriales en los dos Primeros años del Segundo Quinquenio de la Administracion Montt. 1857-58. Documentos Parliamentarios. Vol. VI. 8° *Santiago*, 1859.

Sargent, Winthrop. Plan of an Ancient Fortification at Marietta, Ohio; with Introduction by H. I. Bowditch. 2 *leaves, and Plans.* 4° N. P., N. D.

Sars, Michael. Beskrivelse over Lophogaster Typicus, en Mærkværdig form af de Lavere Tiföddede Krebsdyr. *Plates.* 4° *Christiania*, 1862.

——— Om Siphonodentalium Vitreum, en ny slægt og art af dentalidernes familie. *Plates.* 4° *Christiania*, 1861.

——— **og T. Kjerulf.** Jagttagelser over den Postpliocene eller Glaciale Formation i en del af det sydlige Norge. *Map.* *Christiania*, 1860.

Sartori, Fr. Naturwunder des Oesterreichischen Kaiserthumes. *Plates.* 4 vols. 12° *Wien*, 1810.

Sarychef, Capt., Russian Navy. Voyages along the N.E. Coast of Siberia, and Arctic and Pacific Oceans, during eight years, with the Geographical and Astronomical Expedition under the command of Capt. Billings from 1785 to 1793. *Maps and Plates.* (In Russian.) 2 vols. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1802.

Sauer, Martin. Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern parts of Russia, for ascertaining the degrees of Latitude and Longitude of the mouth of the River Kovima; of the Coast of the Tshutski, to East Cape; and of the Islands in the Eastern Ocean, stretching to the American Coast. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1802.

Saulcy, F. de. Narrative of a Journey Round the Dead Sea and in the Bible Lands, 1850-51; including an account of the Discovery of the Sites of Sodom and Gomorrah. Edited by Count Edward de Warren. *Map and Plate.* 2 vols. 8° 1854.

Saunders, Trelawny W. The Asiatic Mediterranean, and its Australian Port: the Settlement of Port Flinders, and the Province of Albert, in the Gulf of Carpentaria, practically proposed. *Maps and Plates.* 12° 1853.

——— Geographical Catalogue, containing Globes, Atlases, Maps, and Plans, &c. 12° 1847.

Saussure, Henri de. Coup d'œil sur l'Hydrologie du Mexique principalement de la Partie Orientale, accompagné de quelques observations sur la Nature Physique de ce pays. Part I. *Maps.* 8° *Genève*, 1862.

——— **H. B. de.** Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève. *Map and Plates.* 4 vols. 4° *Neuchâtel*, 1779-96.

Savary, M. Letters on Egypt, with a Parallel between the Man-

ners of its Ancient and Modern Inhabitants, &c.; and an Account of the Descent of St. Lewis at Damietta. Extracted from Joinville, and Arabian Authors. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1786.

Saxby, S. M. The Projection and Calculation of the Sphere, for Young Sea Officers. *Woodcuts.* Post 8° *London*, 1861.

Saxo Grammaticus. Danorum Regum heroumque Historiæ stilo elegantia Saxone Grammatico, natione Sialandico. Black Letter. Folio. *Parrhis*, 1514.

Saxony. Allgemeine Uebersicht des Königreichs Sachsen in Statistischer Beziehung. 8° *Leipzig*, 1839.

——— Mittheilungen des Statistischen Vereins für das Königreich Sachsen. 1834-46. Lief. 6-18. Herausgegeben vom Central-Comité des Statistischen Vereins. 4° *Dresden*, 1835-49.

——— Nachtrag zu dem Verzeichnisse der im Königreiche Sachsen und in den angrenzenden Länderabtheilungen der Zoll-Vereinstaaten abzuhaltenden Messen, Kram, Vieh, und Wollmärkte, auf die Jahre 1836 bis mit 1840, enthaltend Verzeichniss der Märkte im Regierungsbezirke Potsdam in Königreiche Preussen. Berechnet und zusammengestellt von dem Central-Comité des Statistischen Vereins für das König. Sachsen, 1836. 4°

——— Statistische Mittheilungen aus dem Königreich Sachsen herausgegeben von Statistischen Bureau des Ministeriums des Innern Bevölkerung. Part I. 4° *Dresden*, 1851.

——— Uebersicht der im Jahre 1836 in König. Sachsen und in einigen andern Orten angrenzender Länder stattgefundenem Getreide- und Victualienpreise, &c., mit graphischen Darstellungen. 4° *Dresden*, 1837.

——— Uebersicht der im Königreiche Sachsen bestehenden öffentlichen Gelehrtenschulen, Schullehrer-Seminarien und Volksschulen. 1833. 4° *Dresden*, 1835.

Say, Thomas. Descriptions of New Species of Heteropterous Hemiptera of North America; and a Correspondence relative to the Insect which destroys the Cotton Plant. 8° N. P., N. D.

Sayer, Capt. History of Gibraltar and its Political Relation to events in Europe. *Plan and Plates.* 8° 1862.

Scacchi, Arcangelo. Della humite e del Peridoto del Vesuvio Memoria. 4° *Napoli*, 1852.

——— Sopra le Specie di Silicati del Monte di somma e del Vesuvio le quali in taluni casi sono state prodotte per effetto di sublimazioni. 4° *Napoli*, 1852.

Scarlett, Hon. P. Campbell. South America and the Pacific; comprising a Journey across the Pampas and the Andes, from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima, and Panama; with Remarks upon the Isthmus. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1838.

Scarpellini, Caterina. Sulli Terremoti Avvenuti in Roma negli anni 1858 e 1859. Rapporto. 4° *Roma*, 1860.

——— **E. F.** Memorandum di la Scienza—l'Istmo di Suez. Il Sommo Pontefice Pio IX. visitando nel 1857 i suoi Dominii; il Nuovo Porto di Roma. *Plates.* 4° *Roma*, 1858.

Schacht, Theodor. Lehrbuch der Geografie alter und neuer Zeit, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Politische und Kulturgeschichte. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Mainz*, 1841.

Schafhäutl, Karl. Die Geologie in ihrem Verhältnisse zu den übrigen Naturwissenschaften. 4° *München*, 1843.

——— Geognostische Untersuchungen des Südbayerischen Alpengebirges. Als Anhang. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *München*, 1851.

Schaub, Ch. Excursion en Morée, en 1840. 8° *Genève*, 1859.

——— Réfutation de l'Ouvrage de M. Jacques Replat, intitulé 'Note sur le Passage d'Annibal, et Défense de l'Opinion de De Luc, d'après lequel Annibal a franchi le petit Saint-Bernard.' *Map.* 12° *Genève*, 1854.

——— **F.** Magnetische Beobachtungen im Östlichen Theile des Mittelmeeres, ausgeführt im 1857. 4° *Triest*, 1858.

Schauenburg, Ed. Reisen in Central-Afrika von Mungo Park bis auf Dr. H. Barth und Dr. Ed. Vogel. Vol. I.—Park, Clapperton, und Lander. *Map and Portraits.* 8° *Lahr*, 1859.

Schele, Aug. Das Aufnehmen des Terrains und dessen darstellung durch Projection Horizontaler Flächen. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1852.

Scherzer, Karl von. Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte *Novara*, um die Erde, in 1857-59, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair. *Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts.* 3 vols. Royal 8° *Wien*, 1861-62.

——— Reise, &c. Geologischer Theil. Vol. I. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Wien*, 1864.

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von. Geologie von Neu-Seeland. Beiträge zur Geologie der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson.

——— Reise, &c. Statistisch-Commercieller Theil. Von Dr. Karl von Scherzer. Vol. I. *Maps.* 4° *Wien*, 1864.

——— Reise, &c. Nautisch-Physicalischer Theil. Part II. Magnetische Beobachtungen. 4° *Wien*, 1863.

——— Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, by the Austrian Frigate *Novara* (Commodore B. von Wullerstorf-Urbair), in 1857-59. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 3 vols. Royal 8° *London*, 1861.

——— Travels in the Free States of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1857.

——— **and Ed. Schwarz.** On Measurements as a Diagnostic Means for distinguishing the Human Races. 4° *Sydney, N. S. W.*, 1858.

Scheuchzero, J. J. Helveticus, sive Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas Regiones facta Annis 1702-11. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

Schiffner, Albert. Beschreibung von Sachsen, und der Ernestinischen, Reussischen und Schwarzburgischen Lande. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Stuttgart*, 1840.

Schiner, M. Description du Département du Simplon, ou de la ci-devant Republique du Valais. 8° *Sion*, 1812.

Schippan, H. A. Vorlegeblätter zur Belehrung im Situationzeichnen und als Vorbereitung zum Aufnehmen. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Freiberg*, 1829.

Schirren, C. Der Niandsha und die Hydrographischen Merkmale Afrika's. *Map.* Royal 8° *Riga*, 1856.

Schläfli, Alexander. Mittheilungen Schweizerischer Reisender. Part II. Reisen in den Orient. *Map.* Royal 8° *Winterthur*, 1864.

Schlagintweit, Adolph. Ueber die Temperatur des Bodens und der Quellen in den Alpen. 8° N. D.

——— **et Hermann.** Épreuves de Cartes Géographiques produites par la Photographie d'après les Reliefs du Mont-Rose et de la Zugspitze. *Plates.* 4° *Leipsic*, 1854.

——— Hypsometrische Bestimmungen in den Westlichen Alpen. 4° *Leipzig*, 1854.

——— Observations sur la Hauteur du Mont-Rose, et des points principaux de ses Environs. *Plates.* 4° *Turin*, 1853.

——— **Emil.** Buddhism in Tíbet, illustrated by Literary Documents and Objects of Religious Worship. With an Account of the Buddhist Systems preceding it in India. *Plates.* Royal 8° *Leipzig*, 1863.

——— **Hermann.** Meteorologische Untersuchungen. 4° N. D.

——— Ueber Mess-Instrumente, mit constanten Winkeln (Linsen- und Prismenporrhometer). *Plate.* 8° N. D.

——— Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung der mittleren Jahres-Temperatur in den Alpen. 4° *München*, 1850.

——— **and Adolph.** Hypsometrische Bestimmungen in den Östlichen Alpen. Sm. folio. *Leipzig*, 1850.

——— **Hermann, Adolphe, and Robert de.** Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia, undertaken between the years 1854 and 1858, by Order of the Court of Directors of the Hon. East India Company. 3 vols. 4° *Atlas.* 3 Parts. Imp. folio. *Leipzig and London*, 1861-63.

Vol. I.—Astronomical Determinations of Latitudes and Longitudes, and Magnetic Observations.

Vol. II.—General Hypsometry of India, the Himálaya, and Western Tíbet, with Sections across the Chains of the Karakorúm and Kuenlúen.

Vol. III.—Route-Book of the Western Parts of the Himálaya, Tíbet, and Central Asia; and Geographical Glossary from the Languages of India and Tíbet, including the Phonetic Transcription and Interpretation.

Schleisner, P. A. Island undersögt fra et lægevidenskabeligt Synspunkt. *Plates.* 8° *Copenhagen*, 1849.

Schlenker, C. F. Collection of Temné Traditions, Fables, and Proverbs, with an English Translation; to which is appended a Temné-English Vocabulary. 8° 1861.

Schlichthorst, Hermanni. Geographia Africæ Herodotea. 8° *Gottingæ*, 1788.

Schmarda, Ludwig K. Die Geographische Verbreitung der Thiere. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1853.

Schmid, Von. Hydrotechnische Beschreibung des Weichselstroms, vornehmlich innerhalb des Preussischen Gebiets bis Montauer Spitze. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *Berlin*, 1858.

——— Der Elbing-Oberländische Canal. *Map.* 4° *Berlin*, 1861.

Schmidl, Adolf A. Die Baradla-Höhle bei Aggetelek und die Lednica-Eishöhle bei Szilitze im Gömörer Comitate Ungarns. 8° *Wien*, 1857.

——— Die grotten und Höhlen von Adelsberg, Lueg, Planina und Laas. 8° *Wien*, 1854.

——— Guide du Voyageur dans la Grotte d'Adelsberg et les Cavernes Voisines du Karst. Traduit par Obermayer. *Maps.* 12° *Vienne*, 1854.

——— Handbuch der Geographie des Österreichischen Kaiserstaates. 8° *Wien*, 1850.

——— Die Höhlen des Ötscher. *Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1857.

——— Das Kaiserthum Oesterreich. Die gefürstete Grafschaft Tirol mit Vorarlberg. *Plates.* 8° *Stuttgart*, 1837.

——— Das Kaiserthum Oesterreich. Das Erzherzogthum Oesterreich mit Salzburg. *Plates.* Das Herzogthum Steiermark. 3 parts. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1838-39.

——— Der Mons Cetius des Ptolemäus. 8° *Wien*, 1856.

——— Die Österreichischen Höhlen; eine Geographische Skizze. 8° *Pest.*, 1858.

——— Reise-Notizen zu Kunst und Alterthum. 8° *Wien*, 1850.

——— Rudolph von Jenny's Handbuch für Reisende in dem Österreichischen Kaiserstaate. 4 vols. in 3. 12° *Wien*, 1834-36.

Vol. I.—Reisehandbuch durch das Erzherzogthum Oesterreich, mit Salzburg, Obersteyermark und Tyrol.

Vol. II. ——— das Königreich Ungarn, mit den Nebenländern und Dalmatien, nach Serbien, Bukarest, und Constantinopel.

Vol. III. ——— das Konigreich Böhmen, Mähren, Schlesien, Galizien, Bukowina und nach Jassy.

Vol. IV. ——— das Herzogthum Steiermark, Illyrien, Venedig und die Lombardie.

——— Der Schneeberg in unter Oesterreich. *Plate.* *Wien*, 1831.

Schmidl, Adolf A. Ueber Begriffsbestimmungen in der Geographie. 8° 1849.

——— Ueber den unterirdischen Lauf der Recca. *Map.* 8° 1851.

——— Wegweiser in die Adelsberger Grotte und die Benachbarten Höhlen des Karstes. *Maps.* 12° *Wien*, 1858.

——— Wien's Umgebungen auf zwanzig Stunden im Omkreise; nach eigenen Wanderungen geschildert. *Map and Plates.* 3 vols. 12° *Wien*, 1835.

——— Wien und seine nächsten umgebungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung wissenschaftlicher Anstalten und Sammlungen. *Map.* 12° *Wien*, 1858.

——— Wien und seine nächsten umgebungen in malerischen Original-Ansichten, nach der Natur aufgenommen und in Stahl gestochen von verschiedenen Künstlern. *Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1847.

Schmidt, J. F. Julius. Beiträge zur Physikalischen Geographie von Griechenland. 4° *Athen*, 1861.

Schnitzler, J. H. Moscou: Tableau Statistique, Géographique, Topographique et Historique de la Ville et du Gouvernement de ce Nom. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1834.

——— Russie, la Pologne, et la Finlande: Tableau Statistique, Géographique, et Historique. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1835.

——— Statistique et Itinéraire de la Russie. *Tables.* 12° *Paris*, 1829.

Schoenlein, Philipp. Botanischer Nachlass auf Cap Palmas, von Klotzsch. *Plates.* 4° *Berlin*, 1857.

Schomburgk, Richard. Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in 1840-44; nebst einer Fauna und Flora Guiana's nach vorlagen von Johannes Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson, &c. Mit abbildungen und einer Karte von Britisch-Guiana aufgenommen von Sir Robert Schomburgk. *Map and Plates.* 3 vols. Royal 8° *Leipzig*, 1847-48.

——— **Sir Robert H.** Description of British Guiana. Geographical and Statistical. *Map.* 8° 1840.

——— The History of Barbadoes; comprising a Geographical and Statistical Description of the Island, a Sketch of the Historical Events since the Settlement, and an Account of its Geology and Natural Productions. *Plates.* 8° 1848.

Schön, J. F. Grammar of the Hausa Language. 8° 1862.

——— **and C. Crowther.** Journals relating to the Expedition up the Niger in 1841. *Map.* 8° 1842.

Schonberg, Baron Erich von. Travels in India and Kashmir. 2 vols. 8° 1853.

Schönbrunn's Pflanzengarten und Menagerie. 12° *Wien*, 1856.

Schoolcraft, Henry R. Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian

Tribes of the United States, collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1851-53.

Schoolcraft, Henry R. Notes on the Iroquois, or contributions to the Statistics, Aboriginal History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology of Western New York. Royal 8° *New York*, 1846.

——— Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820; resumed and completed by the Discovery of its Origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832; with the original Report of the Copper Mines of Lake Superior, and Observations on the Geology of the Lake Basins, and the Summit of the Mississippi. *Maps.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1855.

——— Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley; comprising observations on its Mineral Geography, Internal Resources, and Aboriginal Population, in 1821. *Map and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1825.

Schott, Charles A. New Discussion on the Distribution of the Magnetic Declination on the Coast of the Gulf of Mexico. *Map.* 4° *Washington*, 1861.

——— **W.** Versuch über die Tatarischen Sprachen. 4° *Berl.*, 1836.

Schow, J. C. L'Europa Quadro Fisiografico facilmente inteso; notomizzata da J. Gråberg da Hemso. 8° *Milano*, 1839.

Schouw, J. F. Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Klimatologie. Part 1. 8° *Copenhagen*, 1827.

——— Ege-og Birke-Familiens geographiske og historiske Forhold i Italien. *Map.* 4° *Copenhagen*, 1847.

——— Europa, en letfattelig Naturskildring. 12° *Copenhagen*, 1832.

——— Grundtræk til en almindelig Plantegeographie. 8° *Copenhagen*, 1822.

——— De italienske Naaletræers geographiske og historiske Forhold. *Map.* 4° *Copenhagen*, 1844.

——— Proben einer Erdbeschreibung mit einer einleitung über die Geographische methode. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von Dr. H. Sebald. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1851.

——— Specimen Geographiæ Physicæ Comparativæ. *Plates.* 4° *Hauniæ*, 1828.

——— Tableau du Climat et de la Végétation de l'Italie. Vol. I. Température et Pluies de l'Italie. 8° *Copenh.*, 1839.

Schreiber, A. Heidelberg und seine Umgebungen, Historisch und Topographisch. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Heidel.*, 1811.

Schrenck, L. v. Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande; Band 1, Erste Lief. Säugethiere des Amur-Landes. *Map and Plates.* 4° *St. Petersbourg*, 1858.

Schreuder, H. P. S. Grammatik for Zulu-Sproget; med Fortale og Anmærkninger af C. A. Holmboe. 8° *Christiania*, 1850.

Schrevelius' Greek Lexicon, translated into English, with many new words added, and a Copious English and Greek Lexicon; edited by J. R. Major. 8° 1831.

Schröder, J. F. L., I. G. A. Tindal, en J. Swart. Verhandeligen en Berigten, over eenige onderwerpen der Zeevaartkunde, betrekkelijk het Zeewezen, de Zeevaartkunde, de Hydrographie, de Koloniën, en de Daarmede in verband staande Wetenschappen. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I.–XIII.; XV.–XXIII., to . 8° 22 vols. *Amst.*, 1837-63.

Schroeder, Karl. La Rotation Souterraine de la Masse Ignée, ses causes et ses conséquences. 8° *Paris*, 1856.

Schropps and Co. Catalogue des Cartes et Ouvrages Géographiques qui composent le Cabinet de. 8° *Berlin*, 1817.

Schübeler, F. C. Synopsis of the Vegetable Products of Norway, translated by M. R. Barnard. *Plates.* 4° *Christiania*, 1862.

——— Ueber die Geographische Verbreitung der Obstbäume und beerentragenden Gesträuche in Norwegen. 8° *Hamburg*, 1857.

Schubert, Lieut.-Gen. Chronometric Expedition round the Baltic. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1836.

——— **G. H. von.** Reise in das Morgenland in 1836-37. *Map.* 3 vols. 8° *Erlangen*, 1838.

Schultz, Friedrich. Ueber den allgemeinen Zusammenhang der Höhen. *Map.* 4° *Weimar*, 1803.

Schulze, J. M. F. Kleines Lehrbuch der Natürlichen Gränz- und Länderkunde, nebst einer vorhergehenden Abhandlung über Geographie und Geographische Lehrmethode. 12° *Halle*, 1787.

Schürmann, C. W. Vocabulary of the Parnkalla Language, spoken by the Natives inhabiting the Western Shores of Spencer's Gulf, with a Collection of Grammatical Rules. 8° *Adelaide*, 1844.

Schwaner, C. A. L. M. Borneo, beschrijving van het Stroomgebied van den Barito en Reizen Langs eenige voorname Rivieren van het Zuid-Oostelijk gedeelte van dat Eiland, in 1843-47. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. Royal 8° *Amsterdam*, 1853.

Schwartner, M. v. Statistik des Königreichs Ungarn. 2 vols. 8° *Ofen*, 1809-11.

Schwarz, Christ. Gottl. Untersuchungen vom Meere, dis aus veranlassung einer Schrift, de Columnis Herculis. Small 4° *Frankf. und Leipzig*, 1750.

Schweigger, J. S. C. Denkrede auf, von C. F. P. v. Martius. 4° *München*, 1858.

Schwetzingen. Description du Jardin de. *Map and Plates.* 12°

Schwon, F. J. Topographie vom Markgrafthum Mähren. 3 vols. 8° *Wien*, 1793-4.

Science. Thoughts on the Degradation of Science in England, by F. R. S. 8° 1847.

Scinde Railway; the Indus Steam Flotilla; the Punjab Railway; the Delhi Railway; Reports of the Directors of the, Sept. 1863. Folio. 1863.

Scoresby, William. Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1820.

——— The Franklin Expedition; or Considerations on Measures for the Discovery and Relief of our absent Countrymen in the Arctic Regions. *Maps.* 8° 1850.

——— Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery; including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, made in 1822. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1823.

——— The Life of, by his Nephew, R. E. Scoresby-Jackson. *Portrait, Map, and Plates.* 12° *London*, 1861.

Scoresby-Jackson, R. E. On the Influence of Weather upon Disease and Mortality. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1863.

Scotland. Fourteenth Report of the Commissioners relative to maintaining and keeping in Repair certain Roads and Bridges in Scotland; with Appendix. *Maps.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1828.

——— Report to the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, relative to the Summary Report by the Examining Commissioner on the Harbours of Scotland. Folio. 1848.

——— **Highlands of.** Journal of a Tour through the, during the Summer of 1829. 12° *Norton Hall*, 1830.

——— Letters on the Ordnance Survey of Scotland, by a Practical Surveyor. 8° 1853.

——— Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Glasgow*, 1842.

——— The Traveller's Guide through Scotland and its Islands. *Maps and Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Scottish Tourist and Itinerary; or a Guide to the Scenery and Antiquities of Scotland and the Western Islands. *Maps and Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1834.

Scott, Charles H. Danes and the Swedes; being an Account of a Visit to Denmark, including Schleswig-Holstein and the Danish Islands, with a Peep into Jutland. 8° 1856.

Scrope, G. Poulett. Mémoire sur le Mode de Formation des Cones Volcaniques et des Cratères; traduit de l'Anglais par E. Pieraggi. *Plate and Woodcuts.* 8° *Paris*, 1860.

Seaman, Gulielmus. Grammatica Linguæ Turcicæ. Small 4° *Oxon*, 1670.

Secchi, P. A. Misura della Base Trigonometrica eseguita sulla Via Appia, 1854-55. *Plates.* Folio. *Roma*, 1858.

Sedgwick, Rev. Adam, and Sir Roderick I. Murchison. On the Structure and Relations of the Deposits contained between the Primary Rocks and the Oolitic Series in the North of Scotland. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1828.

——— ——— A Sketch of the Structure of the Eastern Alps; with Sections through the Newer Formations on the Northern Flanks of the Chain, and through the Tertiary Deposits of Styria, &c.; with supplementary Observations, by Sir R. I. Murchison. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1831.

——— ——— Description of a Raised Beach in Barnstaple or Bideford Bay, on the North-west Coast of Devonshire. *Woodcuts.* 4° 1836.

——— ——— On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the Subdivisions and Geological Relations of its older stratified Deposits, &c. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1837.

——— ——— Classification of the older Sedimentary Rocks of Cornwall. 8° 1839.

——— ——— Classification of the Older Stratified Rocks of Devonshire and Cornwall. 8° 1839.

——— ——— On the Distribution and Classification of the Older or Palæozoic Deposits of the North of Germany and Belgium, and on their comparison with formations of the same age in the British Isles; followed by a Description of the Fossil Mollusca, by M. E. de Verneuil and Viscount D'Archiac. 4° 1842.

——— **James.** The True Principle of the Law of Storms, practically arranged for both Hemispheres. *Diagrams.* Roy. 8° 1852.

——— Le vrai Principe de la Loi des Ouragans, appliqué d'une manière pratique aux deux Hémisphères. Traduit de l'Anglais, par H. de l'Aulnoit. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1861.

Sédillot, M. Notice sur une Carte Routière de Mesched à Bokhara et de Bokhara à Balkh, d'après la Traduction de M. Garcin de Tessy. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1852.

Seemann, Berthold. Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald*, 1845-51, under the Command of Capt. Henry Kellett; being a Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Three Cruizes to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1853.

Seen, Die, der Vorzeit in Oderkrain und die Felsenschliffe der Save, von F. B. M. 8° *Laibach*, 1863.

Seetzen, M. Brief Account of the Countries adjoining the Lake of Tiberias, the Jordan, and the Dead Sea. *Map.* 4° *Bath*, 1810.

Segistan ovvero il Corso del Fiume Hindmend secondo Abu Ishak-el-Farssi-el-Isstachri Geografo Arabo. *Plate.* 4° *Milano*, 1842.

Seguin, M. Mémoire sur un Nouveau Système de Moteur fonctionnant toujours avec la même vapeur, à laquelle on restitue à chaque coup de Piston, &c. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1857.

Seidel, Ludwig. Untersuchungen über die Lichtstärke der Planeten Venus, Mars, Jupiter, und Saturn. 4° *München*, 1859.

Seidenzucht, ueber Ausbreitung der, in Asien. 8° N. P., N. D.

Selwyn, Alfred R. C. Victoria Geological Survey. Reports relative to the Geological Survey of Victoria, 1861. [With a Letter in MS. from Gov. Sir H. Barkly to the Duke of Newcastle.] *Maps.* Folio. *Melbourne*, 1862.

——— **Capt. J. H.** Explanation of the Floating Cylinders for laying Telegraphic Submarine Cables. *Plate.* 4° N. D.

Sené de Genève, M. Le Relief du Mont-Blanc et des Sommités environnantes. 8° *Genève*, 1844.

Senillosa, Don F. Memoria sobre los Pesos y Medidas. 8° *Buenos Ayres*, 1835.

——— Programa de un Curso de Geometria. Small 4° *Buenos Ayres*, 1825.

Serristori, Conte L. Statistica dell'Italia, contenente le Statistiche del Regno di Sardegna, Isola di Corsica, Repubblica di S. Marino, Principato di Monaco, Ducato di Lucca, Isola di Sicilia, Ducato di Parma, Granducato di Toscano, Stati Pontificj, ed Estensi, Regno delle Due Sicilie, Commercio dell'Italia con alcune delle Principali Nazioni—un Appendice, 1835-39. 4° *Firenze*, 1839.

Sesti, Don Battista G. Piante delle Città, etc., di Milano. 4° *Milano*, 1707.

Sewel, W. Dictionary, English and Dutch, and Dutch and English; to which is added a Grammar for both Languages. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1735.

Sexe, S. A. Om Sneebræen Folgefon. *Map.* 4° *Christiania*, 1864.

Sexton, George. Hollingsworth and Modern Poetry. A Critical and Explanatory Essay. 8° 1858.

Seyd, Ernest. California and its Resources. A Work for the Merchant, the Capitalist, and the Emigrant. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1858.

Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat. History of, by Shaikh Mansur. 8° 1819.

Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof; being a Narrative of Travels in the Crimea and bordering Provinces. *Maps.* 8° 1855.

Shabeeny, El Hage Abd Salam. Account of Timbuctoo and Housa, Territories in the Interior of Africa; with Notes

Critical and Explanatory. To which is added, Letters descriptive of Travels through West and South Barbary, and across the Mountains of Atlas, by J. Grey Jackson. *Maps.* 8° 1820.

Shadwell, Capt. C. F. A. Formulæ of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, on 12 Cards, in case. 1856.

——— Notes on the Management of Chronometers and the Measurement of Meridian Distances. 8° 1861.

——— Tables for facilitating the Approximate Prediction of Occultations and Eclipses for any particular place. *Diagrams.* 8° 1847.

——— Tables for facilitating the determination of the Latitude and Time at Sea by Observations of the Stars. 8° 1854.

——— Tables for facilitating the determination of the Latitude at Sea by the Simultaneous Altitudes of two Stars. 8° 1849.

——— Tables for facilitating the Reduction of Lunar Observations. 8° 1860.

Shaffner, Tal. P. The Telegraph Manual; a complete History and Description of the Semaphoric, Electric, and Magnetic Telegraphs of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, Ancient and Modern. *Portraits and Illustrations.* 8° *New York*, 1859.

Shahamet Ali. The Sikhs and Afghans, in connection with India and Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh. 8° 1847.

Shakespear, A. Memoir of the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1848.

——— **John.** Muntakhabāt-i-Hindí, or Selections in Hindustani, with Verbal Translations or particular Vocabularies, and a Grammatical Analysis of some parts. Vol. I. 4° 1824.

Share, James M. Great Circle Tables for the North Atlantic, by which the Great Circle and Mercator Courses, &c., may be easily found, together with Short Practical Rules and Corresponding Examples in Great Circle Sailing. 4° 1852.

——— The Lee Shore, or Loss of H.M.S. *Warrior;* and other Poems. 12° 1856.

——— Tables for ascertaining a Ship's Distance from the Summit of High Land, having taken its Altitude above the Sea Horizon with a Sextant, with a Short Distance Table. 4° 1857.

Sharp, Capt. Barth, and others. Voyages and Adventures in the South Sea; also Capt. Van Horn with his Buccanieres surprizing of la Vera Cruz. To which is added, the true Relation of Sir Henry Morgan his Expedition against the Spaniards in the West Indies, and his taking Panama, together with the President of Panama's Account of the same expedition; and Col. Beeston's adjustment of the Peace between the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. 8° 1684.

Sharpe, Samuel. History of Egypt, from the earliest times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. 8° 1846.

Shaw, John. Ramble through the United States, Canada, and the West Indies. 8° 1856.

——— **Norton.** Introductory Notice to Dr. Isaac L. Hayes's 'Boat Journey,' with Lists of Arctic Expeditions and Works. 12° 1860.

——— **Thomas.** Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1757.

——— Travels, with some account of the Author. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1808.

——— **William.** Galic and English, and English and Galic Dictionary; containing all the Words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the Celtic, that could be collected from the Voice and Old Books and MSS.; and the most useful and necessary Words in the English Language, explained by the correspondent Words in the Galic. 2 vols. in 1. 4° 1780.

Shedden, Robert. Nautical Observations, &c., taken during the Voyage of the *Nancy Dawson* to Behring Strait, &c. MS. 3 vols. Folio. 1848-49.

Sheepshanks, R. Letter to the Board of Visitors of the Greenwich Royal Observatory in reply to the Calumnies of Mr. Babbage, in his Book entitled 'The Exposition of 1851.' 8° 1854.

——— Reply to Mr. Babbage's Letter on the Planet Neptune and the Royal Astronomical Society's Medal. 8° 1847.

Sheil, Lady. Glimpses of Life and Manners in Persia. *Plates.* 8° 1856.

Shepherd, Charles. On the Application of Electro-Magnetism as a Motor for Clocks. 12° 1851.

Sherwell, Capt. Markham. Ascension du Dr. E. Clark et du Capt. Sherwell à la Première Sommité de Mont Blanc en 1825. Traduit par Alex. P——r. 8° *Paris*, 1827.

Sherwood, H. H. The Astro-Magnetic Almanac, for 1843; in which all the Motions of the Earth are demonstrated, in accordance with the Theory of the Ancient Eastern Nations. 12° *New York*, 1843.

Shillibeer, Lieut. J. Narrative of the *Briton's* Voyage to Pitcairn's Island, including a Sketch of the Present State of the Brazils and of Spanish South America. *Plates.* 8° 1818.

Shillinglaw, John J. Narrative of Arctic Discovery from the earliest period to the present time, with the details of the Measures adopted for the Relief of Sir John Franklin. *Maps and Portrait.* 8° 1850.

Ship-Building, Observations on. First inserted on the Cover of the 'European Magazine' for Jan. 1795. 8° 1795.

Ship-Canal Question, State of the Great. Convention between Great Britain and the United States. 8° 1860.

Shipping. Report of the Committee on Shipping Statistics. Presented to the British Association, Sept. 1858. 8° 1858.

——— The Conservatives of our Wooden Walls and Shipping against any enemies whatever, Russian, French, Steamers, or Rockets. 8° 1837.

Shirley, William. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle; with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton. 8° 1746.

Shooter, Joseph. The Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu Country. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1857.

Shortland, Comm. P. F. Bay of Fundy. Remarks for Sailing Directions, made between the Years 1850-55. 8° 1856.

——— Bay of Fundy Pilot. From Baccaro Point to Quoddy Head, including the Grand Manan Island. 8° 1857.

Shortrede, Robert. Compendious Logarithmic Tables, embracing Logarithms to Numbers and Numbers to Logarithms, with Logarithmic Sines and Tangents to every Five Minutes of the Quadrant. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1844.

——— Logarithmic Tables, to Seven Places of Decimals, containing Logarithms to Numbers from 1 to 120,000, Numbers to Logarithms from .0 to 1.00000, Logarithmic Sines and Tangents to every Second of the Circle. With Arguments in space and time, and New Astronomical and Geodesical Tables. Royal 8° *Edinburgh*, 1844.

Shreeve, W. Whitaker. Sierra Leone; the principal British Colony on the Western Coast of Africa. 8° 1847.

Shumard, B. F., and G. C. Swallow. Descriptions of New Fossils, from the Coal Measures of Missouri and Kansas. 8° *St. Louis*, 1858.

Shürmann, C. W. Vocabulary of the Parnkalla Language, spoken by the Natives inhabiting the Western Shores of Spencer's Gulf; to which is prefixed a Collection of Grammatical Rules hitherto ascertained. 8° *Adelaide*, 1844.

Shurtleff, Nath. B. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth, in New England, 1633-94. 8 vols. in 6. 4° *Boston, U. S.*, 1855-7.

Sicé, Eugène. Traité des Lois Mahométanes, ou Recueil des Lois, Usages et Coutumes des Musulmans du Décan. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

Sidney, Samuel. The Three Colonies of Australia,—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their Pastures, Copper Mines, and Gold Fields. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° 1853.

Siebold, C. Th. E. Ueber Parthenogenesis. 4° *München*, 1862.

Siebold, M. Ph. Fr. de. Lettre sur l'utilité des Musées Ethnographiques, et sur l'importance de leur Création, dans les États Européens, qui possèdent des Colonies, ou qui entretiennent des relations commerciales avec les autres parties du Monde. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1843.

——— Nippon. Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan; und dessen Neben- und Schutz-ländern: Jezo mit den Südlichen Kurilen, Krafto, Kooraï und den Liukiu-Inseln. 4° and *Plates* folio. (Incomplete.) *Leyden*, 1832.

——— Voyage au Japan pendant 1823-30. Édition Française, rédigée par Montry et Fraissinet. Vols. I. and V. 8° *Paris*, 1838 and 1840.

——— **et P. Melvill de Carnbee.** Le Moniteur des Indes-Orientales et Occidentales, recueil de Mémoires et de Notices Scientifiques et Industriels, de Nouvelles et de Faits importants concernant les Possessions Néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique. 1846-49. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *La Haye et Bat.*, 1847-49.

Sierra Leone. Accounts relating to the Duties, Exports, Imports, Population, &c., of the Colony of Sierra Leone. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1825.

——— Papers relating to the Colony of Sierra Leone. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1830.

——— Report of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the State of the Colony of Sierra Leone. [Parl. Report.] Folio. 1827.

——— Report from the Select Committee on the Settlements of Sierra Leone and Fernando Po. *Maps.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1830.

Silas, Ferdinand. The Giant Balloon; an Account of its Construction and of the Two Ascents made by Nadar, together with various Scientific Notices respecting the Helice, or Screw, applied to Aerial Navigation; compiled from the French of MM. Babinet, Barral, and Nadar. 8° 1863.

Silliman, Benjamin. The American Journal of Science, more especially of Mineralogy, Geology, and the other branches of Natural History; including also Agriculture and the Ornamental as well as Useful Arts. *Maps and Plates.* 39 vols. (wanting vol. 26). 8° *New York and New Haven*, 1819-40.

——— Second Series. Conducted by Professors B. and B. Silliman and James D. Dana. Vols. V., XIV.-XIX., XXI., XXII.-XXVII.-XXX., XXXII., to date. 8° *New Haven*, 1848-64.

Silva, Luiz Aug. Rebello da. Corpo Diplomatico Portuguez contendo os Actos e Relações Politicas e Diplomaticas de Portugal, com as diversas potencias do Mundo, desde o Seculo XVI. até os nossos dias. Publicado de Ordem da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Vol. I. 4° *Lisboa*, 1862.

——— **Mendes Leal, José da.** Relatorios do Ministro e Secretario

d'Estado dos Negocios da Marinha e Ultramar, apresentados á Camara dos Senhores Deputados, 1864. 8° *Lisboa*, 1864.

Simmonds, P. L. The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, considered in their various uses to Man and in their relation to the Arts and Manufactures, forming a Practical Treatise and Handbook of Reference for the Colonist, Manufacturer, Merchant, and Consumer. 8° 1854.

——— Observations on the Rainfall of various Countries. 4° 1855.

——— Colonial Magazine and Foreign Miscellany. Edited by P. L. Simmonds. Vols. I. to XIV. 14 vols. 8° 1844-48.

Simms, W. H. The Sextant and its Applications; including the Correction of Observations for Instrumental Errors, and the Determination of Latitude, Time, and Longitude, by various methods on Land and Sea, with Examples and Tables. 8° *London*, 1858.

——— A Treatise on the Principal Mathematical and Drawing Instruments employed by the Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor; with a Description of the Theodolite, together with Instructions in Field-work. *Woodcuts.* 12° *London*, 1847.

——— A Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling, and Astronomy; explaining their Construction, Adjustments, and Use; with an Appendix and Tables. *Diagrams.* 8° 1850.

Simond, L. Switzerland in 1817-19. With an Historical Sketch of the Manners and Customs of Ancient and Modern Helvetia. 2 vols. 8° 1823.

Simonsen, Vedel. Bidrag til Odense Byes Aeldre Historie. Vol. I. 12° *Odense*, 1842.

——— Bidrag til Danske Slottes og Herreborges Historie. 12° *Odense*, 1840.

——— Samlinger til Hagenskov Slots, nuvaerende Frederiksgaves, Historie. 12° *Odense*, 1842.

Simpson, Alex. The Sandwich Islands: Progress of Events since their Discovery by Capt. Cook, their Occupation by Lord George Paulet, their Value and Importance. *Maps.* 8° 1843.

——— **Sir George.** Narrative of a Journey Round the World during 1841-42. *Map and Portrait.* 2 vols. 8° 1847.

——— **Capt. James H.** Report of the Route from Fort Smith, Arkansas, to Santa Fé, New Mexico. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1850.

——— Report of Wagon Road Routes in Utah Territory. 8° *Washington*, 1859.

——— **John.** Results of Thermometrical Observations made at the *Plover's* Wintering-place, Point Barrow. *Plate.* 8° 1857.

——— **Thomas.** Narrative of the Discoveries on the North

Coast of America, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during 1836-39. *Map.* 8° 1843.

Simson, Robert. Account of the Life and Writings of, by W. Trail. *Portrait and Plate.* 4° *Bath*, 1812.

Sinclair, Sir John, Bart. The Statistical Account of Scotland; drawn up from the Communications of the Ministers of the different Parishes. 21 vols. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1791.

——— Analysis of the Statistical Account of Scotland; with a general view of the History of that Country. Part II. 8° *London*, 1826.

Sirr, Henry Charles. China and the Chinese; their Religion, Character, Customs, and Manufactures, and the Evils arising from the Opium Trade. 2 vols. 8° 1849.

Sitgreaves, Capt. L. Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington*, 1854.

Skinner, Joseph. The Present State of Peru: comprising its Geography, Topography, Natural History, &c. 4° 1805.

——— **Capt. Thomas.** Excursions in India, including a Walk over the Himalaya Mountains to the Sources of the Jumna and the Ganges. 2 vols. 8° 1832.

Skrine, Henry. A General Account of all the Rivers of Note in Great Britain; with their several Courses, their peculiar Characters, and the Countries through which they flow, and the entire Sea Coast of our Island. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1801.

Slade, John. Narrative of the late Proceedings and Events in China. 8° *Canton*, 1839.

Slave Trade. African Slave Trade. African Squadron. 8° 1851.

——— A Concise Statement of the Question regarding the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 8° 1804.

——— Extracts from the Evidence taken before Committees in Parliament relative to the Slave Trade. By a Barrister of the Inner Temple. 8° 1851.

——— Papers relative to Free Labour and the Slave Trade. 8° 1861.

——— Practical Remarks on the Slave Trade of the West Coast of Africa, with Notes on the Portuguese Treaty. 8° 1839.

——— Resolutions of the Select Committee of the House of Lords in 1849 to consider the means to adopt for the final Extinction of the African Slave Trade. 1849. With Report. 1850. 8° 1849-50.

Sleeman, Major-Gen. Sir W. H. Journey through the Kingdom of Oude in 1849-50, with Private Correspondence relative to the Annexation of Oude to British India. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1858.

——— Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. *Plates.* 2 vols. Royal 8° 1844.

Sleswick. On Nationality and Language in the Duchy of Sleswick, or South Jutland. 8° *Copenhagen*, 1848.

Sloane, Hans. Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers, and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the Last of those Islands. To which is prefixed an Introduction, wherein is an Account of the Inhabitants, Air, Waters, Diseases, Trade, &c., of that place, with some relations concerning the Neighbouring Continent and Islands of America. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Folio. 1707.

Smith, Albert. Mont Blanc; with a Memoir by Edmund Yates. *Woodcuts.* 12° 1860.

——— Month at Constantinople. *Illustrations.* 8° 1850.

——— **Dr. Andrew.** Report of the Expedition for Exploring Central Africa from the Cape of Good Hope, 1834. 8° *Cape Town*, 1836.

——— **Archibald.** A Graphic Method of correcting the Deviations of a Ship's Compass, from Observations made on 4 or more Points. *Diagrams.* 8° 1859.

——— Instructions for the Construction of the Best Table of the Deviations of a Ship's Compass, from Deviations observed on 4, 8, 16, or 32 Points; and for the Adjustment of the Table on a change of Magnetic Latitude. 8° 1850.

——— Instructions for Correcting the Deviation of the Compass. 8° 1857.

——— Practical Rules for ascertaining and applying the Deviations of the Compass caused by the Iron in a Ship, with Supplement, being Instructions for the Computation of a Table of the Deviations of a Ship's Compass, from Observations made on 4, 8, 16, or 32 Points, and a Graphic Method of Correcting the Deviations of a Ship's Compass. 8° 1855-59.

——— Peru as it is; a Residence in Lima, and other parts of the Peruvian Republic, comprising an account of the Social and Physical Features of that Country. 2 vols. in 1. 8° 1839.

——— **Charles Roach.** Notes on some of the Antiquities of France, made during a Fortnight's Excursion in 1854. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1855.

——— **Edward.** Account of a Journey through North-Eastern Texas, in 1849, for the Purposes of Emigration; to which are appended, Letters and Verbal Communications from Eminent Individuals, and the recently adopted Constitution of Texas. *Maps.* 12° 1849.

——— **Eli, and H. G. O. Dwight.** Missionary Researches in Armenia; including a Journey through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a Visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oormiah and Salmas; to which is prefixed a

Memoir on the Geography and Ancient History of Armenia, by Josiah Conder. *Map.* 8° 1834.

Smith, Capt. Francis. An Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Streights to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, in 1746 and 1747, in the ship *California.* By a Clerk of the *California.* *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1748.

——— **Bishop George.** Narrative of an Explanatory Visit to each of the Consular Cities of China, and to the Island of Hong-Kong and Chusan in 1844-46. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1847.

——— Narrative of a Visit to Lewchew, or Loo Choo, in 1850, with the Report of the Loochoo Mission Society for 1851-52, and extracts from the Journal of Dr. Bettelheim, 1850-52. *Map.* 12° 1853.

——— **James.** Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul, with Dissertations on the Writings of St. Luke, and the Ships and Navigation of the Antients. *Maps,* 8° 1848.

——— **Capt. John.** The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of Capt. Iohn Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africka, and America, beginning about the yeere 1593. and continued to this present 1629. From Edit. of 1629. The General Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles, from the Edition of 1627. *Portrait, Maps, and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Richmond, U.S.,* 1819.

——— **J. W.** Report to the Mexican Gulf Railway Company, *Map.* 8° *Liverpool,* 1847.

——— **Joseph W., and G. E. Dalrymple.** Report of the Proceedings of the Queensland Government Schooner *Spitfire* in search of the Mouth of the River Burdekin, on the North-Eastern Coast of Australia; and of a portion of that Coast, extending from Gloucester Island to Halifax Bay. 8° *Brisbane, Queensland,* 1860.

——— **M. L., and E. L. F. Hardcastle.** Survey of the Valley of Mexico. *Map.* 8° *Washington,* 1849.

——— **Gen. Persifor F., and Gen. B. Riley.** Report on the Geology and Topography of California. *Maps.* 8° *Wash.,* 1850.

——— **Capt. R. Murdoch, and Comm. E. A. Porcher.** History of the Recent Discoveries at Cyrene, made during an Expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860-61, under the auspices of H.M. Government. *Map and Plates.* 4° *London,* 1864.

——— **Lieut. R. S.** A Manual of Topographical Drawing. *Plates.* Royal 8° *New York,* 1854.

——— **Capt. Thomas.** Narrative of a Five Years' Residence at Nepaul, from 1841-45. 2 vols. 8° 1852.

——— **Thomas.** The Wonders of Nature and Art; or a concise

Account of whatever is curious and remarkable in the World. *Plates.* Vols. I., II., IV. to XI. 10 vols. 18° 1803-4.

Smith, William. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8° 1856.

——— **W. H.** Birmingham and its Vicinity, as a Manufacturing and Commercial District. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1836.

——— Canada; Past, Present, and Future. Being a Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *Toronto*, 1851.

——— **William R.** History of Wisconsin, in three Parts,—Historical, Documentary, and Descriptive. Vols. I. and III. 8° *Madison, Wis.*, 1854.

Smithsonian Bequest. Report from the Select Committee appointed on the subject, by Mr. John Quincy Adams. 8° *Washington*, 1840.

——— **Institution.** Report of the Board of Regents of the, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution. 8° *Washington*, 1848.

Smucker, Samuel M. Arctic Explorations and Discoveries during the Nineteenth Century, being detailed accounts of the several Expeditions to the North Seas, both English and American, by Ross, Parry, Back, Franklin, M'Clure, &c., including the First Grinnell Expedition. *Woodcuts.* 12° *New York and Auburn*, 1857.

Smyth, Charles Piazzi. Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Vol. XI. for 1849-54. *Plates.* Oblong 4° *Edinburgh*, 1857.

——— Extracts from the Letter-Press of the Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Vol. XI. for 1849-54. *Plates.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1857.

——— Contributions to a Knowledge of the Phenomena of the Zodiacal Light. *Plate.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1852.

——— Description of New and Improved Instruments for Navigation and Astronomy. [Paris Universal Exhibition of 1855.] Royal 8° *Edinburgh*, 1855.

——— Experiences with a Free-Revolver Stand for a Telescope at Sea, during a Voyage to Teneriffe, in 1856. 8° 1856.

——— On Raising Water for the purposes of Irrigation in the Colonies. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1853.

——— On the Total Solar Eclipse of 1851. *Plate.* 4° *Edinb.*, 1852.

——— Report to the Board of Visitors of the Royal Observatory of Edinburgh, Nov. 1852. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1852.

——— Report read to the Special Meeting of H.M. Government Board of Visitors of the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, Nov. 11 and Dec. 4, 1864. 2 Parts. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1864.

Smyth, Charles Piazzi. 'Report to the Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, on the Royal Observatory of Edinburgh, 1846. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1846.

——— Report on the Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment of 1856. *Plates.* 4° *London and Edinburgh*, 1858.

——— Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment; or Specialities of a Residence above the Clouds. *Photo-stereograph Plates.* 8° *London*, 1858.

——— **R. Brough.** Results of Meteorological Observations—Surveyor-General's Department, Melbourne; Sept., Oct., Nov., 1855; Feb., April, 1856. 5 sheets. *Melbourne*, 1855-56.

——— Victoria. Meteorological Reports and Diagrams of Barometric Pressure, &c. Nos. 1, 2, 3. Folio. *Melbourne*, 1856-58.

——— **Lieut. W., and F. Lowe.** Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic by the Rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1836.

——— **Admiral William Henry.** Account of a Private Observatory recently erected at Bedford. 4° 1831.

——— Ædes Hartwellianæ; or Notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Privately Printed.* 1851.

——— The Cycle of Celestial Objects continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859; with a Notice of Recent Discoveries, including details from the Ædes Hartwellianæ. *Map, Plates, Fac-simile, and Woodcuts.* 4° *Privately Printed.* 1860.

——— Description of an Astrological Clock belonging to the Society of Antiquaries. With Supplement. *Plate.* 4° 1848-51.

——— Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large Brass Medals. 4° *Bedford*, 1834.

——— Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Family Coins, belonging to H.G. the Duke of Northumberland. 4° *Privately Printed.* 1856.

——— An Examination of the Law of Storms; from the 'United Service Journal,' May and June, 1839. 8° 1839.

——— Letter on a "Double-Faced" Brass in Stone Church; with a few Remarks on the Desecration and Robberies in Sacred Edifices. 8° 1860.

——— A Word More on the "Double-Faced" Brass in Stone Church, with a few particulars respecting that Edifice, &c. *Plate.* 8° 1861.

——— The Mediterranean, a Memoir; Physical, Historical, and Nautical. 8° 1844.

——— Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, and Hydrography of Sicily and its Islands. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1824.

Smyth, Admiral William Henry. Nautical Observations on the Port and Maritime Vicinity of Cardiff. *Map.* 8° *Cardiff*, 1840.

——— Notice of certain Relics found near Aylesbury; with further Remarks on Rubbings. 8° 1859.

——— Observations of Halley's Comet. *Plate.* 4° 1836.

——— Observations of γ Virginis, accompanied by Mr. Hind's Elements of its Orbit. 4° 1845.

——— On some Roman Vestigia recently found at Kirkby Thore, in Westmoreland. *Woodcuts.* 4° 1845.

——— Sidereal Chromatics; being a Reprint, with Additions, from the 'Bedford Cycle of Celestial Objects,' and its 'Hartwell Continuation' on the Colours of Multiple Stars. *Plate.* Royal 8° (*Privately Printed.*) *London*, 1864.

——— Sketch of the Present State of the Island of Sardinia. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1828.

——— **W. W.** Year with the Turks; or Sketches of Travel in the European and Asiatic Dominions of the Sultan. *Map.* 8° 1854.

Snider, A. La Création et ses Mystères Dévoilés; Ouvrage où l'on expose clairement la Nature de tous les Etres, les Éléments dont ils sont composés, et leurs Rapports avec le Globe et les Astres, la Nature et la Situation du Feu du Soleil, l'Origine de l'Amérique, et de ses Habitants Primitifs; la Formation forcée de Nouvelles Planètes, l'Origine des Langues et les Causes de la Variété des Physionomies, le Compte courant de l'Homme avec la Terre, etc. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1858.

Snider-Pellegrini, A. Du Développement du Commerce de l'Algérie avec l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, et d'une Route par Terre d'Alger au Sénégal par Tombouctou, précédé d'Observations sur l'Algérie et le Maroc. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Snodgrass, Major. Narrative of the Burmese War, detailing the Operations of Major-General Campbell's Army, from its Landing at Rangoon in 1824 to the Conclusion of a Treaty of Peace at Yandaboo in 1826. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1827.

Snow, W. Parker. On the Lost Polar Expedition and Possible Recovery of its Scientific Documents; with an Introduction and Supplementary Remarks, containing an Analysis and Critical Examination of Facts and Opinions on the Subject, demonstrating the Probability of Survivors yet being Found. 8° 1860.

——— Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the River Plate. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1857.

——— Voyage of the *Prince Albert* in Search of Sir John Franklin; a Narrative of Every-day Life in the Arctic Seas. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1851.

Soares, Joaquim Pedro Celestino. Bosquejo das Possessões Portuguezas no Oriente ou resumo de Algumas derrotas da India e da China. Vol. I. [Provincias de Goa.] *Plans, Plates, and Tables.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1851.

——— Documentos Comprovativos do Bosquejo das Possessões Portuguezas no Oriente. Vol. III. [Goa.] *Tables.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1853.

——— Quadros Navaes, ou Collecção dos Folhetins Maritimos do Patriota seguidos de huma Epopeia Naval Portugueza. 3 vols. 8° *Lisboa*, 1861-63.

Soldner, J. Bestimmung des Azimuths von Altomünster, und dadurch der Lage des Meridians, auf dem nördlichen Frauen-Thurme zu München. 8° *München*, 1813.

Solinus, C. Julius. Polyhistor, Rerum toto Orbe Memorabilium thesaurus locupletissimus; huic ob argumenti similitudinem Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis, libros tres, fide diligentiaque summa recognitos, adjunximus. Cum Indice rerum atque verborum. *Maps.* Folio. *Basil.* 1538.

Solis, Don Antonio de. Historia de la Conquista de Méjico, Poblacion y Progresos de la América Septentrional conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. 2 vols. 18° *Paris*, 1827.

Solly, Prof. Edward. On the Mutual Relations of Trade and Manufactures. 8° 1855.

Solms, Madame Marie de. Nice. 12° *Florence*, 1854.

Solomon, George. Population and Prosperity; or Free versus Slave Production. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1859.

Somerville, Mary. On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. *Plates.* 12° 1836.

——— Physical Geography. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 12° 1851.

Sommer, Ferdinand von. Catalogus der Geologische Bestanddeelen van Nieuw-Holland. 4° *Batavia*, 1849.

——— **Jean Adolphe.** Répertoire Analytique et Descriptif pour la Carte d'Athènes et ses Environs publiée en 1841. 4° *Munich*, 1841.

——— **Joh. Gottfr.** Das Kaiserthum Oesterreich, Geographisch-statistisch dargestellt. 8° *Prag.*, 1839.

——— Taschenbuch zur Verbreitung Geographischer Kenntnisse, 1841. *Plates.* 12° *Prag.*, 1841.

Sonklar, Karl von. Der Neuerliche ausbruch des Suldnergletschers in Tirol. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1857.

——— Die Oetzthaler Gebirgsgruppe, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie und Gletscherkunde. *Plate.* 8° *Gotha*, 1861.

——— Ein Condensations-Hygrometer. *Plate.* 8° *Wien*, 1856.

——— Grundzüge einer Hyetographie des Österreichischen Kaiserstaates. *Map and Tables.* Royal 8° *Wien*, 1860.

Sonklar, Karl von. Über den zusammenhang der Gletscherschwankungen mit den Meteorologischen verhältnissen. *Tables.* 8° *Wien*, 1858.

——— Von den Alpen. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1864.

——— Von den Gletschern der Diluvialzeit. Royal 8° *Wien*, 1862.

Sonnerat, M. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, dans lequel on trouve la description des Lieux, des Observations physiques et morales, et des détails relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle dans le Regne Animal et le Regne Végétal. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1776.

——— Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, 1774-81. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1782.

Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Greece and Turkey. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1801.

——— Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Translated from the French. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1800.

Sorby, H. C. On the Physical Geography of the Tertiary Estuary of the Isle of Wight. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1857.

——— On the Terraces in the Valley of the Tay, North of Dunkeld. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1856.

Soria, Pablo. Informe del Comisionado de la Sociedad del Rio Bermejo, á los Señores Accionistas. Sm. 4° *Buenos Aires*, 1831.

Sotheby, S. Leigh. Principia Typographica, on the Block-Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the Fifteenth Century; on their Connexion with the Origin of Printing, and on the Character of the Water-marks in the Paper of the Period. *Plates.* 3 vols. in 1. Folio. 1858.

Sound Dues. Letters on the Sound-Dues Question, between the United States and Denmark. 8° *New York*, 1855.

Sousa, Lopes de. Diario da Navegação da Armada que foi á Terra do Brasil, em 1530 sob a Capitania-Mor Martim A. de Sousa. Publicado por F. A. de Varnhagen. *Portrait.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1839.

South Australia. Statistical Register of South Australia for 1863, compiled from Official Records in the Chief Secretary's Office. Folio. *Adelaide*, 1864.

——— **Seas.** A View of the Coasts, Countries, and Islands within the limits of the South-Sea Company, containing an Account of the Discoveries, Settlements, Progress, and Present State; with the Bays, Ports, Harbours, and Rivers, &c., the various Winds and Soundings, the Product, People, Manufactures, Trade and Riches of the several places, from the River Aranoca to Terra del Fuego, and through the South Sea to the farthest bounds of the late Act of Parliament. Collected from the best Authors. 8° 1711.

——— **Sea Islands.** Review of various works on the. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1836.

Spa. Le Guide des Curieux qui visitent les Eaux de Spa. 8° *Verviers*, 1814.

Spain. Anuario Estadístico de España, 1859-61. Publicado por la Comision de Estadística General del Reino. *Map.* 2 vols. Small Folio. *Madrid*, 1860-63.

——— Border Lands of Spain and France, with an Account of a Visit to the Republic of Andorre. 8° 1856.

——— Censo de la Poblacion de España 1857, por la Comision de Estadística General del Reino. Folio. *Madrid*, 1858.

——— Diccionario Geográfico-Histórico de España. *Map.* 2 vols. 4° *Madrid*, 1802.

——— Nomenclátor de los Pueblos de España, formado por la Comision de Estadística General del Reino. Fol. *Madrid*, 1858.

——— Ordenanzas Generales de la Armada Naval. 2 vols. Folio. *Madrid*, 1793.

——— Ordenanza General de Correos, Postas, Caminos y Demas Ramos agregados á la Superintendencia General. 8° *Madr.*, 1794.

Spalding, J. W. Japan, and around the World; an account of three visits to the Japanese Empire. *Plates.* 8° 1856.

Spallanzani, Abbe Lazzaro. Travels in the Two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines. Translated from the Italian. *Plates.* 4 vols. 8° 1798.

Sparks, Jared. American Biography. Lives of Robert Cavelier de la Salle and Patrick Henry. 12° *Boston, U. S.*, 1844.

Sparrman, Andrew. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Circle, and round the World, but chiefly into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from 1772-76. Translated from the Swedish. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1785.

Speculum Regale. Extracts from the Kongs-Skugg-sio. [Translated by Miss Anna Gurney.] 8° *Norwich*, N. D.

Speir, Mrs. Life in Ancient India. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° 1856.

Speke, Capt. John Hanning. Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. *Portraits, Maps and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh and London*, 1863.

——— What led to the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. *Map and Frontispiece.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1864.

Spence, William. The Radical Cause of the Present Distresses of the West-India Planters pointed out; with Remarks on the Publications of Sir W. Young, C. Bosanquet, and J. Lowe, relative to the value of the West-India Trade. 8° 1807.

Spencer, Capt. Edmund. Tour of Inquiry through France and Italy, illustrating their present Social, Political, and Religious Condition. 2 vols. 8° 1853.

——— Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c., including a Steam

Voyage down the Danube, from Vienna to Constantinople, and round the Black Sea, in 1836. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1837.

Spencer, Capt. Edmund. Travels in European Turkey in 1850, through Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thrace, Albania, and Epirus, with a Visit to Greece and the Ionian Isles; and a Homeward Tour through Hungary and the Slavonian Provinces of Austria on the Lower Danube. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1851.

——— Travels in the Western Caucasus, including a Tour through Imeritia, Mingrelia, Turkey, Moldavia, Galicia, Silesia, and Moravia in 1836. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1838.

——— Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea, and Circassia. *Map and Illustrations, some coloured.* 8° 1854.

——— **J. A.** The East. Sketches of Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1850.

Spener, Jacobus Carolus. Notitia Germaniæ Antiquæ, ab ortu Reipublicæ ad Regnorum Germanicorum in Romanis Provinciis stabilimenta, Germaniæ et Germanicarum Civitatum statum et conditionem plene declarans; ex fide dignis monumentis argumentum perfecit et Novis Tabulis Geographicis instruxit, accessit Conspectus Germaniæ Mediæ, qualis seculo VI. et post paulo sequentibus seculis fuit. *Maps.* Sm. 4° *Halæ Magd.*, 1717.

Speÿer und Oggersheim (Bavaria). Bericht und Vollständiges Messungs-Protocoll, sammt allen Berechnungen über die im Jahre 1819 zwischen; gemessene Grund-Linie. *Manuscript.* Folio. 1819.

Spittel. Der Weichselstrom von Montauerspitze bis zur Mündung. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Berlin*, 1862.

Spittler, L. T. Geschichte des Fürstenthums Hannover seit den zeiten der Reformation bis zu ende des siebenzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2 vols. 8° *Hannover*, 1798.

Spix, Joh. Bapt. von, und Carl F. P. von Martius. Reise in Brasilien in den Jahren 1817-20. *Maps.* 3 vols. 4° *München*, 1823.

——— Travels in Brasil in 1817-20, undertaken by command of the King of Bavaria. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1824.

Spoleti, [Istoria.] Orazione Academica. 4° *Spoleti*, 1836.

Spottiswoode, W. On a Method for determining Longitude by means of Observations on the Moon's greatest Altitude. 4° 1860.

——— A Tarantasse Journey through Eastern Russia in 1856. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1857.

Spratt, Capt. T. A. B. A Dissertation on the True Position of Pelusium and Farama. *Maps.* Folio. *London*, 1859.

——— An Inquiry into the Soundness of M. de Lesseps' Reasonings and Arguments on the Practicability of the Suez Canal. *Maps.* Folio. *London*, 1858.

Spratt, Capt. T. A. B. An Investigation on the Effect of the Prevailing Wave Influence on the Nile's Deposits. *Maps.* Folio. *London*, 1859.

——— Instructions sur l'Île de Crète ou Candie; traduction par A. le Gras. 8° *Paris*, 1861.

——— Report of Deep Soundings between Malta and the Archipelago in 1856-57, with Remarks on the best means of obtaining Deep Soundings. *Map.* 8° 1857.

——— Report on the Delta of the Danube, with Plans and Sections. Folio. 1857.

——— Sailing Directions for the Island of Crete or Candia. 8° 1861.

——— Travels and Researches in Crete. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1865.

——— **and Prof. E. Forbes.** Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1847.

Spruce, Richard. Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira, in Northern Peru, and on the Cultivation of Cotton therein. 8° *London*, 1864.

——— Report on the Expedition to procure Seeds and Plants of the Cinchona Succirubra, or Red Bark Tree [in Ecuador]. 8° *London*, 1861.

Sprye, Capt. Richard. Commerce with Western and Interior China, Thibet and Tartary; across British Pegue, from the Port of Rangoon to Esmok, on the South-Western Frontier of China Proper, with Introduction and Notices by the Press. Royal 8° *Privately Printed.* 1860.

——— **and R. H. F.** Aërial Telegraph to Hong-Kong and the Open Ports of China, and a new Commerce with the vast West of that Empire, across Eastern Pegue, from Rangoon. 8° *Privately Printed.* 1862.

——— The Western-Inland-Provinces of China Proper, geographically and commercially considered in connection with British-Eastern-Pegue, and the Port of Rangoon. 8° *Privately Printed.* 1862.

——— **R. H. F. and C. H. F.** The British and China Railway; from H.M. Port of Rangoon, in the Bay of Bengal, through Pegue and Burmah, to the Yunnan Province of China; with Loop-Lines to Siam and Cambogia, Tonquin and Cochin-China. *Map.* Royal 8° 1858.

Squier, E. G. Collection of Rare and Original Documents and Relations, concerning the Discovery and Conquest of America; chiefly from the Spanish Archives; published in the Original, with Translations. With Illustrative Notes, Maps, and Biographical Sketches. Sm. 4° *New York*, 1860.

No. 1.—Palacio, Diego Garcia de. Description of the Ancient Provinces of Guazacapan, Izalco, Cuscatlan, and Chiquimula, in the Audiencia of Guatemala, 1576. Spanish and English. *Map.*

Squier, E. G. Honduras Interoceanic Railway. Preliminary Report. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1854.

——— Supplementary Report. 8° *London*, 1856.

——— Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador; their Geography, Topography, Climate, &c., and the proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1855.

——— Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua; with Description of its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery, and People, their Languages, Institutions, Religions &c. *Maps and Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *New York*, 1853.

Squire, Jane. Proposal to determine our Longitude. Small 4° NO TITLE.

Stanford, C. Catalogue of the Geological Maps, Sections and Memoirs, of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, under the Superintendence of Sir Roderick I. Murchison. 8° N. D.

Stanley, Edmund H. What are Tribunals of Commerce? Addressed to the Commercial Community. 8° 1851.

——— **Bp. Edward.** Heads for the Arrangement of Local Information, in every department of Parochial and Rural Interest. 8° 1848.

——— **H.** Chinese Manual, with Commentary or Explication: Recueil de Phrases Chinoises, composées de quatre caractères, et dont les Explications sont rangées dans l'ordre alphabétique Français. Chinese, English, and French. Folio. 1854.

——— **J. M.** Catalogue of the Portraits of North American Indians, with Sketches of Scenery, &c., painted by. 8° *Washington*, 1852.

Stansbury, Howard. Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1852.

Starke, Mariana. Information and Directions for Travellers on the Continent. 8° 1829.

Statistics. Informazioni Statistiche raccolte dalla Regia Commissione Superiore per gli Stati di S. M. in Terraferma. Censimento della Populazione. 4° *Torino*, 1839.

——— Popular Statistics and Universal Geography, a perpetual Companion to all the Almanacs; containing the Length, Breadth, Population, Chief Cities, Produce, Government, Revenue, Military and Naval Strength, Arts, Religion, &c., of every State in the World. *Map.* 12° 1835.

——— Programme and Report of the Proceedings of the Fourth Session of the International Statistical Congress, held in London, July, 1860. 4° 1860-61.

Statistical Tables relating to the Colonial and other Possessions of the United Kingdom. Part VII. 1860. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1862.

——— relating to Foreign Countries; compiled from the Official Returns of the respective Countries. Part V. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1857.

——— Part VII. Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Prussia, &c. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1861.

——— **Society.** First Series of Questions circulated by the Statistical Society of London. 8° 1836.

Statter, Dover. The Decimal System, as a whole, in its relation to Time, Measure, Weight, Capacity and Money, in unison with each other. *Diagram.* 8° 1856.

Staunton, Sir George. Authentic Account of an Embassy to the Emperor of China, including cursory observations made, and information obtained, in travelling through that Ancient Empire, and a small part of Chinese Tartary; with a relation of a Voyage to the Yellow Sea and Gulf of Pekin. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 4° 1797.

——— **Sir G. Thomas.** Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and on Commercial Intercourse with that Country. 8° 1822-50.

Stavorinus, J. S. Voyage par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance et Batavia, à Samarang, à Macassar, à Amboine, et à Surate en 1774-78. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1800.

Stedman, Capt. J. G. Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from 1722-77, elucidating the History of that Country, and describing its Productions, with an Account of the Indians of Guiana and Negroes of Guinea. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1796.

Steedman, Andrew. Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of South Africa. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1835.

Stein, Christian G. D. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik für die gebildeten Stände; nach den neueren Ansichten, bearbeitet von F. Hörschelmann. 3 vols. 8° *Leipzig*, 1833-4.

——— **und Ferd. Hörschelmann.** Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik. Neu bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung mehrerer gelehrten von J. E. Wappäus. Vol. I. Parts 1-5. Vol. 2. 2 Parts. 8° *Leipzig*, 1849-54.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Part 1.—Astronomische, Physische und Politische Geographie.

Part 2.—Länder des Arktischen Polar-Meers, Russisches Amerika, Britisches Nord-Amerika (Territorien der Hudson's Bai-Compagnie).

Part 3.—Britisches Nord-Amerika (Canada, New-Braunschweig, Neu-

Stein, C. G. D., und F. Hörschelmann. Handb., &c.—*continued.*

Schottland, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, und Vereinigte Staaten.)

Part 4, 5.—Wappäus, J. E. Vereinigte Staaten von Nord-Amerika.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Part 1.—Gumprecht, T. E. Afrika.

Part 2.—Meinicke, Prof. Australien.

Stellers, Georg Wilhelm. Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka, dessen Einwohnern, deren Sitten, Nahmen, Lebensart und verschiedenen gewohnheiten, herausgegeben von J. B. S. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Frankfurt*, 1774.

Stendhall, Count de. Rome, Naples, and Florence, in 1817. 8° 1818.

Stephens, George. Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8° 1838.

——— **John L.** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1842.

——— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1843.

Stephenson, Sir Macdonald. Railways in China. Report upon the feasibility and most effectual means of Introducing Railway Communication into the Empire of China. *Map.* Folio. 1864.

Sterling, A. An Account, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical of Orissa Proper, or Cuttack; in Two Parts. Part 1—General Description, Boundaries Ancient and Modern, Soil, Productions, Geology, Rivers, Towns, &c. Part 2—Chronology and History. *Manuscript.* Folio.

——— An Account, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of Orissa Proper or Cuttack. Letter Press Copy. *Plates.* 4° N.P., N.D.

Sternberg, C. G. von. Reise durch Tyrol in die Oesterreichischen Provinzen Italiens. *Plates.* 4° *Wien und Triest*, 1811.

Steub, Ludwig. Ueber die Urbewohner Rätiens und ihren Zusammenhang mit den Etruskern. 8° *München*, 1843.

Steuart, James. Notes on Ceylon and its Affairs, with Observations on the Antiquity of Point de Galle, and on the Pearl Fishery. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Privately Printed*, 1862.

Stevens, J. J. Report of Exploration of a Route for the Pacific Railroad, near the forty-seventh and forty-ninth Parallels, from St. Paul to Puget Sound. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1854.

——— **Samuel.** Directions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens of Natural History in Tropical Climates. 8° N. D.

Stevenson, William. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Surrey. *Map.* 8° 1809.

——— **W. B.** Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8° 1825.

Stewart, Charles. History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan Invasion until the virtual Conquest by the English, A.D. 1757. *Map.* 4° 1813.

Stocqueler, J. H. Fifteen Months' Pilgrimage through untrodden Tracts in Khuzistan and Persia, in 1831-32, in a Journey from India to England, through parts of Turkish Arabia, Armenia, Russia, and Germany. 8° 1832.

Stokes, Capt. J. Lort. Discoveries in Australia, with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers explored and surveyed during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle* in 1837-43. Also a Narrative of Capt. Owen Stanley's Visits to the Islands in the Arafūra Sea. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1846.

——— **Robert.** Regulated Slave Trade. Evidence given before the Select Committee of the House of Lords, in 1849. *Plate.* 8° 1851.

Stolberg, F. L. Graf zu. Reise in Deutschland, der Schweiz, Italien, und Sicilien. 3 vols. 8° *Königsberg und Leipzig*, 1794.

Stoney, Capt. H. Butler. Residence in Tasmania; with a descriptive Tour through the Island, from Macquarie Harbour to Circular Head. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1856.

——— Victoria; with a description of its Principal Cities, Melbourne and Geelong, and Remarks on the present state of the Colony, including an account of the Ballaarat disturbances. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1856.

Storms. Remarks on Revolving Storms. 8° 1853.

Stow, John. A Hermit's Idea that the Stars are the Homes of the Heavenly Hosts, &c., &c. 4° 1862.

Strabo. Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVII.; accedunt huic editioni, ad Casauboniana iii expressæ, notæ integræ G. Xylandri, Is. Casauboni, F. Morellii, J. Palmerii, selectæ vero ex scriptis P. Merulæ, J. Meursii, P. Cluverii, L. Holstenii, C. Salmasii, S. Bocharti, J. Vossii, E. Spanhemii, C. Cellarii aliorumque; subjiciuntur Chrestomathiæ Græc. et Lat. 2 vols. Folio. *Amstel.*, 1707.

——— Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVII., Gr. et Lat., cum variorum, præcipue Casauboni, animadversionibus, juxta Editionem Amstelod. Codicum MSS. collationem, Annotationes, et Tabulas Geographicas, adjecit T. Falconer. Subjiciuntur Chrestomathiæ Gr. et Lat. *Maps.* Large paper. 2 vols. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1807.

——— Strabonis Geographica, recensuit, Commentario Critico instruxit, Gustavus Kramer. 3 vols. 8° *Berolini*, 1844.

——— Strabonis de Situ Orbis. Vol. I. 24° *Lugduni*, 1557.

——— Geography of Strabo; literally translated, with Notes by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 3 vols. 12° *Published by H. G. Bohn*, 1854-57.

Stracey, Sir Henry, Bart. Speech on Sailors' Homes. 8° 1861.

Strachey, Capt. Henry. Narrative of a Journey to the Lakes Cho-Lagan, or Rákas Tal, and Cho-Mapan, or Mánasarówar, and the Valley of Pruang, in Tibet, in 1846. *Map.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1848.

——— Physical Geography of Western Tibet. *Map.* 8° 1854.

——— **John.** Observations on the different Strata of Earths and Minerals; more particularly of such as are found in the Coal Mines of Great Britain. *Plate.* Small 4° 1727.

Straussens, Johann Jansen. Reise durch Italien, Griechenland, Liefland, Moskau, die Tatarei, Medien, Persien, die Türkei, Japan, und Ostindien; worin ausser den Schicksalen des Verfassers, die Merkwürdigkeiten, Lebensarten, Sitten und Gebräuche der durchreis'ten Länder beschrieben werden. Angefangen im 1647 und beendigt 1673. 8° *Gotha*, 1832.

Strecker, Wilhelm. Topographische Mittheilungen über Hoch-Armenien. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1861.

Streyc, Daniel. Beskrivelse over den ϕ Islandia; fra Polsk oversat af E. M. Thorson; med Anmærkninger af S. Jonasson. 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1859.

Strickland, H. E. Ancient Colossal Statue near Magnesia. 4° 1842.

——— On Geology in relation to the Studies of the University of Oxford. 8° *Oxford*, 1852.

——— On the True Method of Discovering the Natural System in Zoology and Botany. 8° 1840.

——— Report on the Recent Progress and Present State of Ornithology. 8° 1845.

Stringer, M. Opera Mineralia Explicata; or the Mineral Kingdom, within the Dominions of Great Britain display'd. Being a compleat History of the Ancient Corporations of the City of London, of and for the Mines, the Mineral and the Battery Works. 8° 1713.

Ström, Hans. Physisk og Oeconomisk Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Söndmör, beliggende i Bergens Stift i Norge. 2 Parts. *Plates.* *Soröe*, 1762.

Strong, Fred. Greece as a Kingdom; or a Statistical Description of that Country, from the arrival of King Otho, in 1833, down to the present time. 8° 1842.

Struve, F. G. W. Arc du Méridien de 25° 20′ entre le Danube et la Mer Glaciale, mesuré, depuis 1816 jusqu'en 1855, sous la Direction de C. de Tenner, N. H. Selander, Chr. Hansteen, et F. G. W. Struve. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1857-60.

——— Astronomische Ortsbestimmungen in der Europäischen Türkei, in Kaukasien und Klein-Asien. 4° *St. Petersb.*, 1845.

Struve, F. G. W. Ueber den Flächeninhalt der 37 Westlichen Gouvernements und Provinzen des Europäischen Russlands. *Plate.* 4° *St. Petersburgh*, 1845.

——— **et O. W.** Expédition Chronométrique entre Altona et Greenwich, pour la Détermination de la Longitude Géographique de l'Observatoire Central de Russie. *Plates.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1846.

——— **O.** Détermination des Positions Géographiques de Novgorod, Moscou, Riazan, Lipetsk, Voronèje, et Toula. *St. Pétersburg*, 1843.

——— **M. Otto.** Expéditions Chronométriques de 1845 et 1846. 2 Parts. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1853-4.

——— Librorum in Bibliotheca Speculæ Pulcovensis anno 1858 exeunte contentorum Catalogus Systematicus. Royal 8° *Petropoli*, 1860.

——— Positions Géographiques déterminées en 1847, par le Lieut.-Col. Lemm dans le Pays des Cosaques du Don. *Map.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1855.

——— Recueil de Mémoires présentés à l'Académie des Sciences, par les Astronomes de Poulkova, ou offerts à l'Observatoire Central par d'autres Astronomes du Pays. Vol. II. *Map and Plates.* 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1859.

——— Résultats Géographiques du Voyage en Perse en 1838-39. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1851.

——— Über einen vom General Schubert an die Akademie gerichten Antrag, betreffend die Russisch-Scandinavische Meridian-Gradmessung. 8° 1861.

——— **W.** Exposé Historique des Travaux exécutés jusqu'à la fin de l'Année 1851, pour la Mesure de l'Arc du Méridien, entre Fuglenæs 70° 40′ et Ismaïl 45° 20′. Suivi de deux Rapports de M. G. Lindhagen sur l'Expédition de Finnmarken, 1850; et sur les Opérations de Lapponie, 1851. *Maps.* 4° *St. Petersb.*, 1852.

——— Rapport fait à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences sur une Mission Scientifique dont il fut chargé en 1847. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1849.

——— Resultate der in den Jahren 1816 bis 1819 ausgeführten, Astronomisch-Trigonometrischen Vermessung Livlands. *Maps.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1844.

——— Sur la Jonction des Opérations Géodésiques Russes et Autrichiennes, exécutée par ordre des deux Gouvernements. 8° *St Petersburg*, 1853.

——— Table des Positions Géographiques principales de la Russie. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1843.

——— Vergleichungen der Wiener Masse mit mehreren auf der Kaiserl. Russischen Hauptsternwarte zu Pulkowa befindlichen Masseinheiten. 8° *Wien*, 1861.

Struys, Jean. Les Voyages de, en Moscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, et en plusieurs autres Païs Étrangers. *Plates.* 3 vols. 18° *Lyon*, 1682.

Strzelecki, P. E. de. Physical Description of New South Wales, and Van Diemen's Land. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1845.

Stuart, James, and Nicholas Revett. The Antiquities of Athens, and other places in Greece. With the Supplementary Volume by C. Cockerell, W. Kinnard, &c. Together with the Unedited Antiquities of Attica, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus, by the Society of Dilettanti. *Maps and Plates.* 5 vols. Fol. 1825-33.

——— **Lieut.-Col.** Journal of a Residence in Northern Persia and the Adjacent Provinces of Turkey. 8° 1854.

——— **J. M'Douall.** Explorations across the Continent of Australia, 1861-62. *Map.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1863.

——— Journal of an Expedition into the Unexplored Country to the North-West and South-West of Port Augusta, South Australia. *Map.* Folio. 1858.

——— Journals of Explorations in Australia, 1858-62, when he fixed the Centre of the Continent and successfully crossed it from Sea to Sea. Edited from Mr. Stuart's MS. by W. Hardman. *Portrait, Maps, and Plates.* 8° 1864.

Sturgis, William. The Oregon Question. *Map.* 8° *Boston*, 1845.

Sturt, Capt. Charles. Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia during 1844-6, together with a Notice of the Province of South Australia in 1847. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1849.

——— Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia, during 1828-31, with Observations on the Soil, Climate, and General Resources of New South Wales. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1834.

Sturz, J. J. Der Nord- und Ost-see Kanal durch Holstein, Deutschlands Doppelpforte zu seinen Meeren und zum Weltmeere. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1864.

——— Schafzucht und Wollproduction für deutsche Rechnung in Uruguay, als Grundlage für deutsche Ansiedelungen in La Plata-Flussgebiete. 8° *Berlin*, 1864.

Suchet, le Maréchal. Mémoires sur ses Campagnes en Espagne depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1828.

Suez. Compagne Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez. Firman de Concession et Cahier des Charges Statuts. 8° *Paris*, 1856.

——— Société d'Études de l'Isthme de Suez. Travaux de la Brigade Française. Rapport de l'Ingénieur. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1847.

Sullivan, Edward. The Bungalow and the Tent; or a Visit to Ceylon. 8° 1854.

——— **Robert.** Geography Generalized; or an Introduction to the Study of Geography on the Principles of Classification and Comparison; and Introductions to Astronomy, History, and Geology. *Maps.* 12° *Dublin*, 1863.

Survey of Lands. (Tithe Act.) Copy of Papers respecting the Proposed Survey of Lands. *Plans.* Folio. 1837.

Susoo Language. A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Susoo Language; to which are added the Names of some of the Susoo Towns, near the Banks of the Rio Pongas, a small Catalogue of Arabic Books, &c. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1802.

Sussex, H.R.H. the Duke of. Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society, Nov. 30, 1831, 1832, 1836 and 1837. 3 parts. 1833-37.

Sutcliffe, Thomas. The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, as it occurred in 1835; with a Refutation of several Misstatements that have been published in the 'Nautical Magazine' of 1837 and the Public Papers. *Plates.* Royal 8° *Manchester*, 1839.

Sutherland, K. Leith. The State of Our Navy. 8° *Plymouth*, 1861.

——— **Peter C.** Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in 1850-51, performed by H.M. Ships *Lady Franklin* and *Sophia*, under the Command of Capt. Penny, in search of the Missing Crews of H.M. Ships *Erebus* and *Terror*, with a Narrative of Sledge Excursions on the Ice of Wellington Channel, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1852.

Suttor, George. The Culture of the Grape-Vine and the Orange in Australia and New Zealand. 12° 1843.

Svanberg, Jöns. Exposition des Opérations faites en Lapponie, pour la détermination d'un Arc du Méridien, en 1801-3; par Öfverbom, Svanberg, Holmquist et Palander. 8° *Stockholm*, 1805.

Swallow, G. C. Geological Report of the Country along the Line of the South-Western Branch of the Pacific Railroad, State of Missouri; with Memoir of the Pacific Railroad. *Map.* 8° *St. Louis*, 1859.

Swan River Settlement. Copies of the Correspondence of the Colonial Department with certain Gentlemen proposing to form a Settlement in the Neighbourhood of the Swan River, in Western Australia. *Map.* [Parl. Report.] Folio. 1829.

——— Returns relative to the Settlement on the Swan River, with further Returns. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1831.

Swart, Jacob. Vernieuwde uitgave van Douwes Zeeman's Tafelen, of Grondbeginselen der Dadelijke Zeevart Kunde. Vierde Druk. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1844.

Sweden. Guide through. 12° *Gothenburg*, 1824.

——— Rambles in Sweden and Gottland, with Etchings by the Wayside; by Sylvanus. *Plates.* 8° 1847.

Swinhoe, Robert. Notes on the Island of Formosa. *Map and Coloured Plates.* 8° 1863.

Switzerland. Practical Swiss Guide; a complete Itinerary of Switzerland. 12° 1859.

Sydow, E. von. Begleitworte zum Wand-Atlas über alle Theile der Erde. 8° *Gotha*, 1839.

Sykes, Col. W. H. Discussion of Meteorological Observations taken in India, at various heights, embracing those at Dodabetta on the Neelgherry Mountains, at 8640 feet above the level of the Sea. *Plates.* 4° 1850.

——— Notes on the Progress of the Trade of England with China since 1833, and on its Present Condition and Prospects. 8° 1861.

——— The Taeping Rebellion in China; its Origin, Progress, and Present Condition. 8° 1863.

——— Traits of Indian Character. 8° 1859.

Symes, Major Michael. Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava in 1795. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1800.

Symington, And. James. Pen and Pencil Sketches of Faröe and Iceland; with Translations from the Icelandic. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1862.

Synge, Capt. Millington H. Great Britain one Empire. On the Union of the Dominions of Great Britain by inter-communication with the Pacific and the East, via, British North America. *Map.* 8° 1852.

Syria. Convention between Great Britain, Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, and Turkey, respecting Measures to be taken for the Pacification of Syria; signed at Paris, Sept. 5, 1860, with Protocols relating thereto. [Parl. Paper.] Folio. 1861.

Szabad, E. Hungary, Past and Present; embracing its History from the Magyar Conquest to the present time. 8° *Edinb.*, 1854.

Szászky J. Tomka. Introductio in Orbis hodierni Geographiam, ad adcuratissimas quasque Calcographorum Tabulas, Methodo quantum ejus fieri licuit facili, directoque ordine, adnexa simul naturalis atque Civilis Regnorum habitus, descriptione; Præfatus est, de fatis Geographiæ priscis ac recentioribus M. Belius. 8° *Posonii*, 1748.

Szlemeńics Pál. Törvényeink Története a Dicsó Ausztriai Ház Országlása alatt 1740-1848. 4° *Budán*, 1860.

T.

Tableau de Population, de Culture, de Commerce, et de Navigation, formant pour 1839-62, la suite des Tableaux insérés dans les Notices Statistiques sur les Colonies Françaises. 9 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1842-64.

Tafel, Theophilus Luc. Frid. De Thessalonica ejusque Agro, Dissertatio Geographica. 8° *Berlin*, 1839.

——— De Via Militari Romanorum Egnatia, qua Illyricum, Macedonia et Thracia jungebantur. Dissertatio Geographica. 4° *Tubingæ*, 1842.

Tanner, H. S. American Traveller, or Guide through the United States. *Maps.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1840.

——— Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States, comprehending Notices of all the Works of Internal Improvement throughout the several States. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1840.

——— The Traveller's Handbook for the State of New York and the Province of Canada. *Maps.* 12° *New York*, 1844.

Tappan, Henry P. The Growth of Cities. 8° *New York*, 1855.

Tariffs. A Return of the New and Old Rates of Duty upon the several Articles, levied by the Tariffs of Foreign Countries, in which Alterations have been made, from Dec. 31, 1859, to Feb. 25, 1861, viz.,—Russia, Zollverein, France, Spain, Portugal, Cape Verde Islands, Sardinia, Naples, Greece, Morocco, Brazil, Argentine Confederation, Venezuela, Sandwich Islands, China. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1861.

Tarver, M. St. Louis, its Early History. ['The Western Journal,' Feb., 1849.] 8° *St. Louis*, 1849.

Tasman, Abel Jansz. Journaal van de Reis naar het Onbekende Zuidland, 1642, met de Schepen *Heemskerck* en de *Zeehaen*. Medegedeeld en met eenige Aanteekeningen voorzien door Jacob Swart. *Map.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1860.

——— Sketches of Tasman's Peninsula. Information for the People. 8° *Van Diemen's Land*, 1837.

Tasmanian Contributions to the Universal Exhibition of Industry at Paris, 1855. Folio. *Tasmania*, 1855.

Tattam, Henry. Compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic Dialects; with Observations on the Bashmuric; together with Alphabets and Numerals in the Hieroglyphic and Enchorial Characters, and a few Observations; with an Appendix consisting of the Rudiments of a Dictionary of the Ancient Egyptian Language in the Enchorial Character, by Thomas Young. 8° *London*, 1830.

Tavares Bastos. A livre Navegacão do Amasonas. [Journal do Pará, Nos. 22, 23 e 24. Jan. 28, 29, 30, 1864.] 3 Nos. Folio. *Para*, 1864.

Taylor, Bayard. Northern Travel. Summer and Winter Pictures of Sweden, Lapland, and Norway. 8° 1858.

——— Visit to India, China, and Japan in 1853. 8° 1855.

——— **G. Cavendish.** Adventures with the British Army, from the Commencement of the War to the Taking of Sebastopol. 2 vols. 8° 1856.

——— **Major John.** Travels from England to India, in 1789, by the way of the Tyrol, Venice, Scandaroon, Aleppo, and over the Great Desart to Bussora; with Instructions for Travellers; and an Account of the Expense of Travelling, &c. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1799.

——— **Mrs.** Lunar Tables: by which the True Distance is obtained from the Apparent Altitudes, and the usual tedious Preparations avoided previous to Clearing a Lunar Distance. 8° 1835.

——— **Richard C.** Two Reports on the Coal Lands, Mines, and Improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company, and of the Geological Examinations, Present Condition and Prospects of the Stony Creek Coal Estate, Pennsylvania; with an Appendix, containing Tables and Statistical Information. *Maps.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1840.

——— **T. G.** Meteorological Observations made at the Meteorological Bungalow on Dodabetta, 8640 feet above the Level of the Sea, in 1847-48. 4° *Madras*, 1848.

——— **and J. Caldecott.** Observations on the Directions and Intensity of the Terrestrial Magnetic Force in Southern India. *Map.* 8° *Madras*, 1839.

Tchihatcheff, M. Pierre de. Asie Mineure: Description Physique, Statistique et Archéologique de cette Contrée. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. Royal 8° and 4° *Paris*, 1853-60.

Première Partie. Géographie Physique comparée. *Plates.* 2 vols.
Deuxième „ Climatologie et Zoologie. *Plates.*
Troisième „ Botanique. *Plates.* 3 vols.

——— L'Asie Mineure et l'Empire Ottoman, État Actuel et Richesses Naturelles de l'Asie Mineure, situation Politique, Militaire et Financière de la Turquie. 8° *Paris*, 1850.

——— Le Bosphore et Constantinople; avec Perspectives des Pays Limitrophes. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Paris*, 1864.

——— Dépôts Tertiaires d'une partie de la Cilicie Trachée, de la Cilicie Champêtre et de la Cappadoce. Dépôts Tertiaires du Midi de la Carie et d'une partie septentrionale de la Pisidie. Dépôts Paléozoïques de la Cappadoce et du Bosphore. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1854.

Tchihatchef, M. Pierre de. Études sur la Végétation des Hautes Montagnes de l'Asie-Mineure et de l'Arménie. 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— Lettre sur les Antiquités de l'Asie Mineure, adressée à M. Mohl. 8° *Paris*, 1854.

——— Mémoire relatif à la Constitution Géologique de l'Altaï. 4° *Paris*, 1845.

Tegg, James. New South Wales Pocket Almanac and Remembrancer for 1840. 18° *Sydney*, 1840.

Tegoborski, M. L. de. Commentaries on the Productive Forces of Russia. 2 vols. 8° 1855.

Teichelmann, C. G. and C. W. Schürmann. Outlines of a Grammar, Vocabulary, and Phraseology of the Aboriginal Language of South Australia, spoken by the Natives in and for some distance around Adelaide. 8° *Adelaide*, 1840.

Teignmouth, Lord. Sketches of the Coasts and Islands of Scotland, and of the Isle of Man. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° 1836.

Telegraph Cables. Report of the Joint Committee appointed by the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, and the Atlantic Telegraph Company, to inquire into the Construction of Submarine Telegraph Cables; with the Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. *Plans and Plates.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1861.

Telford, Thomas. Reports, Estimates, and Plans, for Improving the Road from London to Liverpool. *Maps.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1829.

——— **and Capt. George Nicholls.** Ship Canal for the Junction of the English and Bristol Channels; Reports of, with an Appendix. 8° 1824.

Tellez, Belthazar. Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia, containing the Geographical Description of all the Kingdoms and Provinces of that Empire; Travels in Arabia Felix, and an Account of the Kingdoms of Cambate, Gingiro, Alaba, and Dancali, beyond Ethiopia in Africk. Travels of the Sieur Mouette in the Kingdoms of Fez and Morocco. Travels of Peter Teixeira from India to Italy, by Land. Voyage to Madagascar, the adjacent Islands, and Coast of Africk, by F. Cauche. *Maps.* 4° 1710.

Temple, Edmond. Travels in various parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1830.

——— **Sir Grenville T. Bart.** Excursions in the Mediterranean, Algiers and Tunis. *Maps, Plates, and Fac-similes.* 2 vols. 8° 1835.

——— Sketch of the Campaign of Kostantínah, in 1837. 4° 1839.

——— Travels in Greece and Turkey, being the Second Part of Excursions in the Mediterranean. *Two Coloured Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1836.

Templeton, Frederick. Statement made to the Directors of the

British American Land Company, on the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada. 8° 1836.

Tempsky, G. F. von Mitla. A Narrative of Incidents and Personal Adventures on a Journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador, in 1853-55. Edited by J. S. Bell. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1858.

Tennant, James. Catalogue of Fossils found in the British Isles. *Frontispiece.* 12° 1858.

Tennent, Sir James Emerson. Ceylon; an Account of the Island, Physical, Historical, and Topographical, with Notices of its Natural History, Antiquities, and Productions. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1860.

Tenore e Gussoni. Viaggio alla Meta, al Morrone, ed alla Maiella (Abruzzo). 4° N.D.

Ternaux-Compans, H. Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru depuis la Découverte de l'Imprimerie jusqu'en 1700. 8° *Paris*, 1841.

——— Essai sur l'Ancien Cundinamarca. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

——— Voyages, Relations et Mémoires Originaux, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique. 20 vols. in 10. 8° *Paris*, 1837-41.

CONTENTS :—

Vol. I.—Federmann le Jeune, d'Ulm, Nicolas. Narration du Premier Voyage aux Indes de la Mer Océane, 1529-32.

Vol. II.—Magalhanes de Gandavo, Pero de. Histoire de la Province de Sancta-Crux, que nous nommons ordinairement le Brésil, 1576.

Vol. III.—Staden de Homberg, Hans. Véritable Histoire et Description d'un Pays habité par des Hommes Sauvages, nus, féroces et anthropophages, situé dans le Nouveau Monde, nommé Amérique, 1547-55.

—— Relation véridique et précise des Mœurs et Coutumes des Tuppinambas.

Vol. IV.—Xérès, François. Relation véridique de la Conquête du Pérou, et de la Province de Cuzco nommée Nouvelle-Castille, 1524-33.

—— Relation du Voyage fait par le Seign. Capit. Ferdinand Pizarre, 1533-34.

Vol. V.—Hulsius, Levinus. Histoire véritable d'un Voyage Curieux, fait par Ulrich Schmidel de Straubing, dans l'Amérique ou le Nouveau Monde, par le Brésil, et le Rio de la Plata, 1534-54.

Vol. VI.—Cabeça de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez, Adelantade et Gouverneur du Rio de la Plata. Commentaires de; rédigés par Pero Hernandez, 1555.

Vol. VII.— —— Relation et Naufrages, 1527-37.

Vol. VIII.—Ixtlilxôchitl, Don Fernando d'Alva. Cruautés Horribles des Conquérants du Mexique, Mémoire, 1519-24.

Vol. IX.—Castañeda de Nagera, Pédro de. Relation du Voyage de Cibola, en 1540.

Vol. X.—Recueil de Pièces relatives à la Conquête du Mexique, 1518-87.

Vol. XI.—Zurita, Alonzo de. Rapport sur les différentes classes de Chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne.

Ternaux's Voyages—*continued.*

Vols. XII., XIII.—Ixtlilxôchitl, F. d'Alva. Histoire des Chichimèques, ou des Anciens Rois de Tezcuco ; traduite sur le Manuscrit Espagnol, 2 vols.

Vol. XIV.—Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernandez. Histoire du Nicaragua.

Vol. XV.—Balboa, Miguel Cavello. Histoire du Pérou.

Vol. XVI.—Second Recueil de Pièces sur le Mexique. Lettres de Don Juan de Zumarraga, évêque élu de Mexico, &c.

Vol. XVII.—Montesinos, L. Fernando. Mémoires Historiques sur l'Ancien Pérou.

Vols. XVIII., XIX.—Velasco, Don Juan de. Histoire du Royaume de Quito. 2 vols.

Vol. XX.—D'Escalante Fontanedo, Hernando. Mémoire sur la Floride, ses Côtes et ses Habitants.

Soto, Hernando de. Lettre écrite par, au Corps Municipal de la ville de Santiago, de l'Île de Cuba, 1539.

Biedma, Luis H. de. Relation de ce qui arriva pendant le Voyage du Soto, 1544.

Beteta, Frère Gregorio de. Relation de la Floride, 1549.

Lopez de Mendoza, Francisco. Voyage à la Côte et dans la Province de la Floride, 1565.

Ribaut, Capit. Jean. Histoire Mémorable du dernier Voyage aux Indes, lieu appelé la Floride, en 1565.

Gourgue, Capit. La Reprinse de la Floride.

Terry, Charles. New Zealand: its advantages and prospects as a British Colony ; with an Account of the Aborigines, &c. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1842.

——— **Edward.** Voyage to East-India ; wherein some things are taken notice, in our Passage thither, but many more in our Abode there, within that Rich and most Spacious Empire of the Great Mogul ; mixt with some parallel observations and inferences upon the Story, to profit as well as delight the Reader. Reprinted from the Edition of 1655. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1777.

Tessan, C. de. Voyage autour du Monde, sur la Frégate *la Venus*, commandée par Abel du Petit-Thouars. Vol. 6-10. Physique : Observations Météorologiques, Magnétiques, Diverses et Résumés, Détachées et Considérations Générales. *Map.* 5 vols. Royal 8° *Paris*, 1842-4.

Tevet, M. Andrea. Historia dell' India America, detta altramente Francia Antarctica. Tradotta di Francese, da M. G. Horologgi. 12° *Venegia*, 1561.

Texas. A Visit to Texas ; being the Journal of a Traveller through those parts most interesting to American Settlers. 18° *New York*, 1836.

——— The War in Texas ; a Review of Facts and Circumstances, showing that this Contest is the result of a premeditated Crusade against the Government, with a view of Re-establishing Slavery in the Republic of Mexico, by a Citizen of the United States. *Map.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1836.

Thames. Proposal for a Suspension Roadway along the Thames, from Whitehall to Southwark Bridge. *Plan.* 4° 1841.

Theodoricus, Sebastianus. Novæ Questiones Sphæræ, hoc est, de Circulis Cœlestibus et primo mobili, in gratiam studiosæ iuventutis scriptæ. *Woodcut Diagrams, some moveable, and Tables.* 12° *Vitebergæ*, 1567.

Thévenot, M. de. Troisième Partie des Voyages de, contenant la Relation de l'Indostan, des Nouveaux Mogols, et des autres Peuples et Pays des Indes. 4° *Paris*, 1684.

——— Travels into the Levant; viz. Turkey, Persia, the East Indies. *Portrait and Plates.* Folio. 1687.

——— **J. P. E.** Traité des Maladies des Européens dans les Pays Chauds, et spécialement au Sénégal; ou Essai Statistique Médical et Hygiénique, sur le Sol, le Climat, et les Maladies de cette partie de l'Afrique. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Thibaut, M. Journal de l'Expédition à la Recherche des Sources du Nil 1839-40. 8° *Paris*, 1856.

Thiersch, Frederick von. Rede in der Oeffentliche Sitzung der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Nov. 28, 1854; Marz 28, Nov. 28, 1855; Nov. 28, 1857; Marz 27, Nov. 27, 1858. 6 Nos. 4° *München*, 1855-59.

Thom, Alex. Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Indian Ocean South of the Equator, with a view of discovering their origin, extent, rotatory character, rate and direction of progression, barometric depression, and other concomitant phenomena; for the practical purpose of enabling ships to ascertain the proximity and relative position of Hurricanes, with suggestions on the means of avoiding them. *Maps and Diagrams.* 8° 1845.

Thoma, E. Das unterirdische Eisfeld, bei der Dornburg, am südlichen Fusse des Westerwaldes. *Map.* 12° *Wiesbaden*, 1841.

Thomas, Isaiah. History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers, and an account of Newspapers. To which is prefixed, a concise View of the Discovery and Progress of the Art in other Parts of the World. *Fac-similes.* 2 vols. 8° *Worcester, U.S.*, 1810.

——— **J. and T. Baldwin.** Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary of the World; containing a Notice and the Pronunciation of the Names of nearly one hundred thousand places; with the most recent and authentic information respecting the Countries, Islands, Rivers, Mountains, Cities, Towns, &c., in every portion of the Globe; including the latest and most reliable Statistics of Population, Commerce, &c.; also, a complete Etymological Vocabulary of Geographical Names. Royal 8° *Pub. by Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia*, 1855.

——— **P. U.** Essai de Statistique de l'Île de Bourbon. Suivi

d'un projet de Colonisation de l'Intérieur de cette Île. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1828.

Thomason, A. Men and Things in America. 12° 1838.

Thomassy, M. R. Note sur l'Hydrologie Maritime et sur les Lignes d'Équisalure de l'Océan Atlantique. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

Thompson, George. Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa; comprising a View of the present State of the Cape Colony. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1827.

——— **G. A.** Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. *Map.* 12° 1829.

——— **J. B.** The Euphrates Valley Route to India. [Colonial and Asiatic Review, March 1853.] 8°

——— **J. G.** Complete Phonetic Alphabet, based upon Lepsius' Standard Alphabet. 8° *Bombay*, 1859.

——— Pointed and Unpointed Romanic Alphabets compared, in Six Versions of Luke xiv., 18-20. 8° *Mangalore*, 1859.

——— **Robert, and John Hogg.** Sketches of Kertch, its larger Tumuli, and some other remains. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1857.

Thomsen, Grimur. The Northmen in Iceland: Remarks on a Treatise of G. W. Dasent. Translated by Prof. George Stephens. 8° 1859.

Thomson, Arthur S. Story of New Zealand, Past and Present —Savage and Civilized. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1859.

——— **J. Turnbull.** Sketch of the Province of Otago. 8° *Dunedin, New Zealand*, 1858.

——— **Thomas.** Travels in Sweden in 1812. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1813.

——— Western Himalaya and Tibet, a Narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India, in 1847-8. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1852.

——— **William.** New Methods of finding the Apparent Time and the Sun's Altitude for any given place and time; and finding the Latitude by Double Altitudes, and also by a single Altitude of the Sun. 8° *Bombay*, 1848.

——— **W. M.** The Land and the Book, or Biblical Illustrations drawn from the Manners and Customs, Scenes and Scenery of the Holy Land. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1859.

Thoreau, Henry D. A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers. 12° *Boston and Cambridge, U.S.*, 1849.

Thorne, J. Rambles by Rivers; the Thames, Dudon, Mole, Adur, Arun, Wey, Lea, and the Dove. 2 vols. 18° 1847.

Thorpe, Thomas. Catalogue of the most extensive, valuable, and truly interesting Collection of Curious Books in most Languages and Classes of Literature. 8° 1842.

Thornton, Edward. Chapters of the Modern History of British India. 8° 1840.

——— Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West, including Sinde, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring States. 2 vols. 8° 1844.

——— History of the British Empire in India. *Maps.* 6 vols. 8° 1841-45.

——— **Thomas.** The Present State of Turkey, or a Description of the Political, Civil, and Religious Constitution, Government, and Laws of the Ottoman Empire; together with the Geographical, Political, and Civil State of the Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia. 4° *London*, 1807.

Threlkeld, L. E. Australian Grammar, comprehending the Principles and Natural Rules of the Language, as spoken by the Aborigines in the vicinity of Hunter's River, Lake Macquarie, &c., New South Wales. 8° *Sydney*, 1834.

Thucydides. An Analysis and Summary of Thucydides; with a Chronological Table of Principal Events, Money, Distances, &c., reduced to English Terms, a skeleton outline of Geography, abstracts of all the Speeches, &c.; by J. T. Wheeler. 12° *Oxford*, 1850.

Thuillier, Lieut.-Col. H. L. General Report on the Revenue Survey Operations of the Bengal Presidency for 1858-61. *Maps.* Folio. *Calcutta*, 1863.

Thunberg, Carl. P. Reisen in Europa, Afrika und Asien vorzüglich in Japan, während der Jahre 1770 bis 1779, übersetzt von K. Sprengel, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. R. Forster, aus dem Schwedischen frey übersetzt von C. H. Groskurd. *Plates.* 2 vols in 1. 8° *Berlin*, 1792-94.

——— Voyages au Japon, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les Îles de la Sonde, &c., 1770-1778; traduits, rédigés et augmentés de notes considérables sur la Religion, le Gouvernement, le Commerce, l'Industrie, et les Langues de ces différentes contrées, particulièrement sur le Javan et le Malai, par L. Langlès; et revus, quant à la partie de l'Histoire naturelle, par J. B. Lamarck. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1796.

——— Voyage au Japon, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les Îles de la Sonde, &c. Vols. I. and II. 8° *Paris*, 1796.

——— Travels. Vols. III. and IV. Containing a Voyage and Travels in Japan, and Travels in Java and Ceylon, together with the Voyage Home. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1796.

Tiark, J. L. Report on Capt. Foster's Chronometrical Observations in H.M.S. *Chanticleer.* 8° N. D.

Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports, for 1865; also the Times and Heights of High Water at Full and Change for the Principal Places on the Globe; computed by J. Burdwood, Staff Commander. 8° 1864.

Tighe, William. Statistical Observations relative to the County of Kilkenny, made in 1800 and 1801. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Dublin*, 1802.

Timberlake, Lieut. Henry, who accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762. Memoirs of; containing whatever he observed remarkable, or worthy of public notice, during his Travels to and from that Nation; wherein the Country, Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants, are authentically described. *Map and curious Plate.* 8° 1765.

Timkowski, George. Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and Residence in Pekin in 1820-21. With Corrections and notes by J. v. Klaproth. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1827.

Tite, William. Address delivered at the First Meeting of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Nov. 7, 1859. On the Progress of Architecture in Europe, &c. 8° *Privately Printed*, 1859.

Toblers, Titus. Dritte Wanderung nach Palästina in 1857. Ritt durch Philistäa, Fussreisen in Gebirge Judäas und Nachlese in Jerusalem. *Map.* 8° *Gotha*, 1859.

Tod, Lieut.-Col. J. Annals and Antiquities of Rájast'hán, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1829.

Todd, S. Edwards. The Young Farmer's Manual, detailing the Manipulations of the Farm, in a plain and intelligible manner, with illustrations of all kinds and styles of Fence and Farm-Gates, &c. 8° *Albany*, 1859.

Toethe, M. B. Norges Statistik. 8° *Christiania*, 1848.

Tofiño de San Miguel, Don Vincente. Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Mediterraneo, y su Correspondiente de Africa, para Inteligencia y uso de las Cartas Esféricas presentadas al Rey Nuestro Señor por el Exc'mo. Sr. Baylio Fr. Don Antonio Valdes. 2 vols. in 1. Small 4° *Madrid*, 1787.

——— España Maritima, or Spanish Coasting Pilot; containing directions for Navigating the Coasts and Harbours of Spain, in the Atlantic, with the Coast of Portugal. Translated by John Dougall. 4° *Maps.* 1814.

Topografiska och Statistiska Uppgifter om Carlskrona Län eller Blekinge. 8° *Stockholm*, 1849.

——— Elfsborgs Län. 8° *Stockholm*, 1860.

——— Göteborgs och Bohus Län. 8° *Stockholm*, 1859.

——— Halmstads Län. 8° *Stockholm*, 1847.

——— Örebro Län. 8° *Stockholm*, 1844.

——— Skaraborgs Län. 8° *Stockholm*, 1845.

——— Upsala Län. 8° *Stockholm*, 1850.

——— Westeräs Län. 8° *Stockholm*, 1842.

Toronto. Abstracts of Magnetical Observations made at the Magnetical Observatory, Toronto, Canada West, during 1856 to 1862 inclusive, and during parts of the years 1853-55. 4° *Toronto*, 1863.

——— Abstracts of Meteorological Observations made at the Magnetical Observatory, Toronto, Canada West, during 1854 to 1859. 4° *Toronto*, 1864.

——— Results of Meteorological Observations made at the Magnetical Observatory, Toronto, 1860-62. 4° *Toronto*, 1864.

Torre, Don José Maria de la. Compendio de Geografia, Física, Política, Estadística y Comparada de la Isla de Cuba. 8° *Habana*, 1854.

——— Nuevos Elementos de Geografia e História de la Isla de Cuba. 18° *Habana*, 1856.

——— Nuevo Compendio de Geografia Universal, y particular de la Monarquía Española. *Plates.* 8° *Habana*, 1852.

——— Nueva Tabla de Cuentas; con el sistema métrico aplicado á toda la Monarquía Española y multitud de noticias útiles. Part II. 18° *Habana*, 1852.

Torrens, H. On the Greek Legends of the Coins of the Indo-Scythian Princes of Cabul. 8° N. D.

Totten, G. M. Communication of the Board of Directors of the Panama Railroad Company to the Stockholders; with an Appendix, containing Tables of the Grades, Tangents, and Curves of the Panama Railroad, and Observations upon the Levels of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1855.

Toulouse. L'Indicateur Toulousain, ou le Guide du Voyageur dans Toulouse. 12° *Toulouse*, 1822.

Tournnefort, M. Voyage into the Levant; containing the Ancient and Modern State of the Islands of the Archipelago; as also of Constantinople, the Coasts of the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, the Frontiers of Persia and Asia Minor; with Plans of the principal Towns and Places of Note; an Account of the Genius, Manners, Trade, and Religion of the respective People inhabiting those parts, and an Explanation of a variety of Medals and Antique Monuments. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° 1741.

Toussaint, M. Indicateur complet de la Ville de Caen, Guide des Étrangers. 18° *Caen*, 1835.

Townsend, Horatio. Statistical Survey of the County of Cork; with Observations on the means of Improvement. 8° *Dublin*, 1810.

——— **Joseph.** A Journey through Spain in 1786-87; and Remarks in passing through a part of France. *Map and Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *London*, 1792.

Townson, Robert. Travels in Hungary, with a Short Account of Vienna in 1793. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1797.

Towson, John Thomas. On Ice Impediments in Australian Voyages. 8° 1855.

——— The Principles of Great Circle and Composite Sailing; with Observations made from more recent Voyages. *Chart.* 8° *Liverpool*, 1855.

——— Tables to facilitate the Practice of Great Circle Sailing and the Determination of Azimuths. *Chart.* 8° 1854.

——— Tables for the Reduction of Ex-Meridian Altitudes. 8° 1856.

Tozetti, J. T. Voyage Minéralogique, Philosophique, et Historique en Toscane. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1792.

Traill, T. S. Physical Geography. *Plates.* 8° *Edinb.*, 1838.

Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom, Annual Statement of the, with Foreign Countries and British Possessions. in 1861 and 1862. 2 vols. [Parl. Report.] 4° 1862-63.

Trade. Abstract of Reports of the Trade, &c., of various Countries and Places, for 1857-59; received by the Board of Trade (through the Foreign Office) from Her Majesty's Consuls. Nos. 7, 8, and 10. 3 parts. [Parl. Reports.] Folio. 1860-61.

Transactions, Journals, Proceedings, Reports, & Periodicals.

EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

England—

Aborigines' Protection Society, Reports of the, 1838-47, and 1856-58. 8° *London*, 1838-58.

——— Extracts from the Papers and Proceedings of the. Vol. I., Nos. 3, 5, 6; Vol. II., Nos. 3, 4, 5. 8° 1839-41.

Aborigines' Friend and Colonial Intelligencer, The; comprising the Transactions of the Aborigines' Protection Society. *Woodcuts.* 1847-54. New Series. 1855-58. *Map.* 5 vols. 8° *London*, 1848-58.

Africa. Association for Promoting the Discovery of the Interior Parts of, Proceedings of the. *Map.* 4° 1790.

——— The Same. *Maps.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1810.

Contents of Vol. I.:—

Ledyard, Mr. Remarks on the Inhabitants of Cairo.
Lucas, Mr. Travels from Tripoli to Fezzan and the Countries South of the Niger, 1788-9.
Rennell, Major. On the Construction of the Map of Africa.
Houghton, Major. Expedition from the Gambia to Bambouk, 1790-91.
Rennell, Major. Elucidations of the African Geography, from the Communications of Major Houghton and Mr. Magra, 1791.

Transactions—*continued.*

Park, Mungo. Travels from the River Gambia to Jarra and the River Niger, 1795-97.
Rennell, Major. Geographical Illustration of M. Park's Journey.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Horneman, Frederick. Voyage from Cairo to Augila and Fezzan, 1798.
—— Intelligence concerning the Interior Part of North Africa, 1799.
Young, Sir William, Bart. Observations on F. Horneman's Description of the Country and Antiquities of Siwah.
Rennell, Major. Geographical Illustrations of Mr. Horneman's Route.
Marsden, W. Observations on the Language of the Siwah.
Nicholls, Mr. Description of Old Calabar, and some miles round, 1805.

African Civilization Society, Report of the Committee of the, 1842, with an Appendix. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1842.

Agricultural Society of England, Journal of the Royal, from the commencement [Vol. I.], 1840 to date; with Index to Vol. XVI. *Plans and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1843-64.

Anthropological Review, and Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, edited by the Assistant Secretary. *Plates.* Vols. I. and II. 8° *London*, 1863-64.

Antiquaries of London, Proceedings of the Society of. From April 1843 to June 1859. 4 Vols. New Series, Nov. 1859 to date. 8° *London*, 1849-63.

Archæologia; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity; published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Vols. I., II., VI., XI.-XIV., XVI.-XXXI., XXXIII.-XXXIX. Part I. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *London*, 1804-63.

——— Index to Archæologia, from Vol. XVI. to XXX., inclusive. 4° *London*, 1844.

Architects, Transactions of the Royal Institute of British. Session 1835-36. Vol. I., Part 1. *Plates.* 4° *Lond.*, 1836.

——— Papers read at the Royal Institute of British. Session 1854 to —. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1855-65.

Artillery Institution, Proceedings of the Royal, Woolwich. Vol. IV., Nos. 1 to date. *Plates.* Roy. 8° *Woolwich*, 1864-5.

Artizan, The. A Monthly Record of the Progress of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Shipbuilding, Steam Navigation, the Application of Chemistry to the Industrial Arts, &c; edited by W. Smith. *Plates.* Vols. XVI. to date. 4° *London*, 1858-65.

Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of. Vols. I.-III. and V. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1806-45.

——— Journal of the Society of, and of the Institutions in Union. *Woodcuts.* Vol. I. Nov. 1832 to date. And Index to Vols. I.-X. Royal 8° *London*, 1853-65.

Transactions—*continued.*

Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Transactions of the Royal. 1823-35. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1827-35.

——— Journal of the. *Plates.* 20 vols. *London*, 1834-63.

——— ——— New Series. Vol. I., Part 1 to date. *London*, 1864.

Assurance Magazine, and Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. Vols. IX. to date. 8° *London*, 1860-65.

Astronomical Society of London, Memoirs of the Royal. 1821. Vols. I. to date. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1822-64.

——— Monthly Notices of. Containing Papers, Abstracts of Papers, and Reports of the Proceedings of the Society. Nov. 1847 to July 1858. Vols. VIII.-XVIII. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1848-58.

Athenæum, The, Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts. 1831 to date. 4° *London*, 1831-65.

Bookseller, The; a Handbook of British and Foreign Literature, with which is incorporated 'Bent's Literary Advertiser.' 1858 to . Royal 8° *London*, 1858-65.

British Association for the Advancement of Science, Reports of the Meetings of the, including its Proceedings, Recommendations, and Transactions. 1831 to date. *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* 8° *London*, 1833-64.

Chester. Architectural, Archæological, and Historic Society, for the County, City, and Neighbourhood of. Journal, Parts 2 and 3. July 1850 to Dec. 1852. 8° *Chester*, 1852-54.

Church Missionary Intelligencer; a Monthly Journal of Missionary Information. Vol. I., 1850, to date. Royal 8° *London*, 1850-65.

Civil Engineers, Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of; containing Abstracts of Papers and of Conversations, for the Sessions, 1837-61. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. I. to XX. 8° *London*, 1837-61.

——— Transactions of the. Vols. I.-III. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1836-42.

Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Reports of the Royal. 1835-53, 56-59. *Maps and Plates.* 8 vols. *Falmouth*, 1835-59.

Edinburgh Review. Vol. I., 1802, to Vol. CXIV., 1861, and Vol. CXVIII., 1863; with the Indexes up to Vol. LXXX. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1802-63.

Ethnological Society of London, Journal of the. Vol. I. 8° *London*, 1848.

Transactions—*continued.*

Geographical Society of London, Journal of the Royal, from the commencement, in 1830, to date. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1832-64.

——— General Index to the Contents of the First 20 Vols., compiled by J. R. Jackson and G. S. Brent. 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1844-53.

——— Proceedings of the. Edited by the Secretary. Sessions 1855 to date. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1857-64.

Geological Society of London, Transactions of the. First Series. *Maps and Plates.* 5 vols. in 8. 1811-21. Second Series. *Maps and Plates.* 7 vols. in 8. 1824-56. 16 vols. 4° *London*, 1811-56.

——— Proceedings of the. November, 1826, to April, 1845. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. 8° *London*, 1834-46.

——— Quarterly Journal of the. Edited by the Assistant Secretary of the Society. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I. to date. 8° *London*, 1845-65.

Horological Journal, the Special Organ of the British Horological Institute. Vol. II. to date. Royal 8° *London*, 1860-65.

Horticultural Society of London, Journal of the. Vols. I.–IX. *Plates.* 9 vols in 5. 8° *London*, 1846-55.

——— Proceedings of the. From June, 1859. Vol. I. to date. 8° *London*, 1861-65.

Intellectual Observer, The. Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, and Recreative Science. *Plates.* Vol. I., 1862, to date. 8° *London*, 1862-64.

Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Papers of the. Section VI. 1853-54. *Map, Plates, and Fac-similes.* 8° *Liverpool*, 1854.

——— Transactions of the, for Session 1854-60. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. VII.–XII. New Series, Session 1860 to date. 8° *Liverpool*, 1855-63.

Linnean Society of London, Transactions of the. Vol. XVI. to date. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1833-64.

——— Proceedings of the, from November, 1838, to June, 1855. 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1849-55.

——— Journal of the Proceedings of the. Zoology and Botany. November, 1855, Vol. I. to date. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1857-64.

Literature of the United Kingdom, Transactions of the Royal Society of. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *Lond.*, 1829-39.

——— Second Series. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. I., II., III. Part 1, V. Part 3, and VI. to date. 8° *Lond.* 1843-64.

Transactions—*continued.*

Liverpool, Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of. 1857-63. 6 vols. in 4. 8° *Liverpool*, 1858-63.

Manchester, Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of. *Plates.* Second Series. Vol. XV., 1858. Third Series. Vol. I., 1862. 8° *London*, 1858-62.

——— Proceedings of the, from October 6, 1857, to April 29, 1862. *Plates.* Vols. I. and II. in 1 vol. 8° *Manchester*, 1860-62.

Mercantile Marine Magazine and Nautical Record. Vol. I. 1854 to date. 8° *London*, 1854-65.

Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle; a Journal of Papers on Subjects connected with Maritime Affairs. Vol. I., 1832, to VII., 1838; Vol. IX., 1840, to date. 8° *London*, 1832-65.

Newton's London Journal of Arts and Sciences. May, 1865. 8° *London*, 1865.

Photographic Society of London, Journal of the. Containing the Transactions of the Society, and a general Record of Photographic Art and Science. Edited by A. Henfrey, Rev. J. R. Major, W. Crooks, H. W. Diamond. Vols. I. to date. 8° 1853-65.

Publishers' Circular.

Quarterly Review. Vol. I., 1809, to date. *London*, 1809-65.

Royal Institution of Great Britain, Notices of the Proceedings at the Meetings of the Members of the. With Abstracts of the Discourses delivered at the Evening Meetings. Vol. I., Jan. 24, 1851, to date. 8° *London*, 1854-64.

Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions of the, from their commencement in 1665 to 1800; abridged, with Notes and Biographic Illustrations. By Charles Hutton, George Shaw, and Richard Pearson. 18 vols. and vol. of *Plates*, to Vol. XVI. 19 vols. 4° 1809.

——— Philosophical Transactions of the. 1830 to date. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *London*, 1830-64.

——— Proceedings of the, from 1830, Vol. III., to date. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1837-64.

Social Science, Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of. London Meeting, 1862; edited by G. W. Hastings. 8° *London*, 1863.

Statistical Society of London, Journal of the. Vol. I. to date, with Index to Vol. XXV. 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1839-64.

——— Proceedings of the. Nos. 1 to 7. 8° *London*, 1834-36.

——— Transactions of the. Vol. I., Part 1. 4° *London*, 1837.

United Service Institution, Whitehall Yard, Journal of the.

Transactions—*continued.*

Published under the Authority of the Council. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I., May, 1857, to date. *London*, 1858-64.

Wesleyan Missionary Notices, relating principally to the Foreign Missions under the Direction of the Methodist Conference. 8°

——— Juvenile Offering; a Miscellany of Missionary Information for Young Persons. 18°

Zoological Society of London, Transactions of the. *Plates, some coloured.* Vol. I. to date. 4° *London*, 1835-64.

——— Proceedings of the. Part I., 1833, to Part XXVIII., 1860. 8° *London*, 1833-60.

——— Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the. 1830-32. 8° *London*, 1830-32.

——— Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the. 1861 to date. 8° *London*, 1861-63.

Scotland.

Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings of the. 1832, Vol. I. to date. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1845-63.

——— Transactions of the. Vol. IV. to XXIV. (wanting Vol. XV., Part 1). 4° *Edinburgh*, 1798-1864.

Wernerian Natural History Society, Memoirs of the, for 1831-37. *Map and Plates.* Vol. VII. 8° *Edinb.*, 1838.

Ireland.

Atlantis, The; or Register of Literature and Science of the Catholic University of Ireland. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I., 1858 to date. 8° *London*, 1858-63.

Geological Society of Dublin, Journal of the. Feb., 1844. Vol. III. to date. *Plates.* 8° *Dublin*, 1849-64.

Royal Dublin Society, Journal of the. Nos. 6-11, 14-29, 31 to date. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Dublin*, 1857-65.

Royal Irish Academy, Transactions of the. Vol. XXIII., Science, Part 1. Vol. XXIV., Science, Parts 1–3. Antiquities, Part 1. Polite Literature, Part 1. *Plates.* 4° *Dublin*, 1856-64.

——— Proceedings of the. 1855-56, Vol. VI., Part 1; and 1861-63, Vol. VIII., Parts 1–6. *Plates.* 8° *Dublin*, 1856-64.

FRANCE—

Académie des Sciences. Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l', par MM. les Secrétaires Perpétuels. Vol. IV. 1837 to date. 4° *Paris*, 1837-65.

Transactions—*continued.*

Annales de l'Agriculture des Colonies et des Régions Tropicales. Publiées sous la direction de M. Paul Madinier. Vol. I. to IV. 8° *Paris*, 1860-61.

Dijon. Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de. *Plates.* 1830-38, 1843-44, 1847-50, 8 vols. 8° *Dijon*, 1830-50.

——— Deuxième Série. *Plates.* 1851-63. Vols. I. to XI. 8° *Dijon*, 1852-64.

——— Journal d'Agriculture de la Côte d'Or, publié par la Société d'Agriculture et d'Industrie Agricole du Département. Vol. XXIV. 8° *Dijon*, 1862.

Ethnographie, Américaine et Orientale. Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société d', publiés par le Secrétaire Perpétuel. Vols. I. to date. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

——— Rapport Annuel, sur ses Travaux et sur les Progrès des Sciences Ethnographiques, 1860 to date. 12° and 8° *Paris*, 1860-64.

Ethnologique, Mémoires de la Société. Vols. I. and II. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1841-45.

——— Bulletin de la Société. 1846-47. 2 Parts. 8° *Paris*, 1846-47.

Géographie. Bulletin de la Société de. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1822-64.

First Series, 1822-33. 18 vols.
Second „ 1834-43. 20 vols. in 11.
Third „ 1844-50. 14 vols. in 7.
Fourth „ 1851-60. 20 vols. in 10.
Fifth „ 1861 to date. Rédigé sous la Direction de la Section de Publication, par MM. V. A. Malte-Brun, V. A. Barbié du Bocage, et C. Maunoir.

——— Table Alphabétique et Raisonnée des Matières contenues dans les deux premières series 1822-43, rédigée par M. E. de Froberville. 8° *Paris*, 1843.

——— Table des Matiéres, 1822-41, arrangée par H. Meidinger. *Manuscript.* 12°

Documents et Nouvelles Géographiques. Extraits du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, 1854-55. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1855.

Industrie Nationale. Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l', publié sous la Direction des Secrétaires de la Société. *Plates.* Vol. XI., 1864 to date. 4° *Paris*, 1864-5.

Journal Asiatique, Nouveau; ou Recueil de Mémoires, d'Extraits et de Notices relatifs à l'Histoire, à la Philo-

Transactions—*continued.*

sophie, aux Langues, et à la Littérature des Peuples Orientaux; publié par la Société Asiatique. Vol. VII., 1831, to Vol. XVI., 1835. 8° *Paris*, 1831-35.

Troisième Série. 14 vols. 1836-42.
Quatrième Série. *Maps and Plates.* 20 vols. 1843-52.
Cinquième Série. Vol. I.-XVI. 1853-60.

Revue Algérienne et Coloniale. Ministère de l'Algérie et des Colonies. Vol. I., Octobre 1859, to Déc. 1860. Vol. III. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1859-60.

Revue Maritime et Coloniale. Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies. *Maps.* Vol. I., 1860, to date. 8° *Paris*, 1861-64.

Statistique Universelle. Bulletin de la Société Française de, 1830-31. *Tables.* 2 vols. in 1. 4° *Paris*, 1831.

Strasbourg. Mémoires de la Société du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de. *Plates.* Vol. II., 1835 to date. 4° *Paris and Strasbourg*, 1835-62.

GERMANY—

Altenburg.

Mittheilungen aus dem Osterlande. Gemeinschaftlich herausgegeben vom Kunst und Handwerks Vereine und von der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu. 1860. Vol. XV. to date. *Tables.* 8° *Altenburg*, 1861-63.

Austria.

Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Denkschriften der. Vol. XII. *Plates.* 4° *Wien*, 1856.

——— Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Sitzungsberichte der. Vol. IV., 1850, to date. *Maps and Plates.* Register, Vol. I. to XLII. 8° *Wien*, 1850-64.

Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen der. Redigirt von Franz Foetterle. *Maps.* Vol. I.-VI. Royal 8° *Wien*, 1857-62.

Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Jahrbuch der. Vol. I., 1850, to date. *Maps.* General Register, Vols. I. to X. Royal 8° *Wien*, 1850-64.

Baden.

Beiträge zur Statistik der inneren Verwaltung des Grossherzogthums Baden; herausgegeben von dem Handels-Ministerium. Parts 1 to 14. 4° *Carlsruhe*, 1855-63.

Bavaria.

Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften. Bulletin der, July 1842–Dec. 1847; Jan. 1850–Dec. 1853. 5 vols. 4° *München*, 1842-53.

Transactions—*continued.*

Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der, 1829. Vol. I. to date. *Plates.* 4°
München, 1832-63.

——— Sitzungsberichte der. 1860 to date. *Plates.* 8°
München, 1860-64.

Frankfort.

Beiträge zur Statistik der freien Stadt Frankfurt, herhausgegeben von der Statistischen Abtheilung des Frankfurter Vereins für Geographie und Statistik. Vol. I. Parts 3, 4, 5. 4° *Frankfürt am Main*, 1863.

Jahresberichte der Frankfürter Vereins für Geographie und Statistik. 1836 to date. 12° *Frankfürt am Main*, 1836-62.

Gotha.

Petermann, A. Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über Wichtige neue Erforschungen, auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie. 1855, Vol. I., to date. *Maps.* 4° *Gotha*, 1855-64.

Hesse.

Beiträge zur Landes- Volks- und Staatskunde des Grossherzogthums Hessen. Herausgegeben vom Vereine für Erdkunde und verwandte Wissenschaften zu Darmstadt. *Maps and Plates.* 2 Parts in 1 vol. 8° *Darmstadt*, 1850-53.

Geologische Specialkarte des Grossherzogthums Hessen, und der Angrenzenden Landesgebiete. Herausgegeben vom Mittelrheinischen Geologischen Verein. 8°
Darmstadt, 1859-64.

Section Schotten, bearbeitet von H. Tasche. 1859.
—— Herbstein-Fulda, bearbeitet von H. Tasche und W. C. J. Gutberlet. *Plates.* 1863.
—— Erbach, bearbeitet von P. Seibert, und R. Ludwig. 1863.
—— Darmstadt, bearbeitet von R. Ludwig. 1864.

Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und verwandte Wissenschaften zu Darmstadt, October 1854–May 1857. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Darmstadt*, 1857.

——— und des Mittelrheinischen Geologischen Vereins. Herausgegeben von L. Ewald. Folge II., Mai, 1857, bis Juni, 1861. 8° *Darmstadt*, 1858-61.

——— ——— Nebst Mittheilungen aus der Grossh. Hessischen Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik. Folge III. 8° *Darmstadt*, 1862-64.

Hildburghausen.

Globus Illustrirte. Zeitschrift für Länder- und Volkerkunde, Chronik der Reisen und Geographische Zeitung. Herausgegeben von Karl Andree. *Maps and Woodcuts.* Vol. IV. to date. 4° *Hildburghausen*, 1863-65.

Transactions—*continued.*

Hungary.

Archaeologiai Közlemények. A Hazai Müemlékek Ismeretének Elömozdítására Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Archaeologiai Bizottmánya. *Plates.* Vols. I. and II. 8°. Vol. III., Part 1 to date. Fol. *Pesten*, 1859-63.

Budapesti Szemle. Szerkeszti és Kiadja Csengery Antal. Vol. XIII., 1861, to Vol. XVIII., 1863. 8° *Pest*, 1861-63.

Képatlasz az Archaeologiai Közlemények. II. Kötetéhez. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Archaelogiai Bizottmánya. *Plates.* 4° *Pest*, 1861.

Magyar Akademiai Értesítö. A Mathematikai, és Természettudományi Osztályok Közlönye. Az Akadémia Rendeletéből szerkeszti Györy Sándor. *Plates.* Vol. I. 8° *Pest*, 1860.

Magyar Akademiai Értesítö. A Nyelv- és Széptudományi-Osztály Közlönye. Az Akadémia Rendeletéből szerkeszti Toldy Ferencz. Vol. I. 8° *Pest*, 1860.

Magyar Akadémiai Értesítö. A Philosophiai törvény- es Történettudományi Osztályok Közlönye. Az Akadémia Rendeletéből, szerkeszti Csengery Antal. Vols. I.–III. 8° *Pest*, 1860-63.

A Magyar Birodalom természeti viszonyainak Leirása. A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Megbizásából Készitette Hunfalvy János. Vol. I. 8° *Pest*, 1863.

Magyar László dél Afrikai Utazásai 1849-57, években. A Magy. Tudom. Akadémia Megbizásából sajtó alá egyengette és jegyzésekkel, ellátta Hunfalvy János. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I. 8° *Pest*, 1859.

Magyar Leveles Tár. A Regibb Magyar Közlet, Erkölcsök, Történet es Nyelv Ismeretének Elömozditására. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Történelmi bizottmánya. Vol. I. Négyszáz Magyar Levél a XVI. Századból, 1504-60; közli Szalay Ágoston. *Fac-similes.* 8° *Pesten*, 1861.

A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Dec. 1858, 1859, and Oct. 1860. 3 parts. 4° *Pest*, 1859-60.

A' Magyar Tudós Társaság' Éukönyvei. *Portraits and Plates.* 1831-47. 8 vols. 4° *Pesten*, 1833-60.

Magyar Történelmi Tár. A Történeti kútfök Ismeretének elömozdítására. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Történelmi bizottmánya 1854-62. Vols. I.–XII. 8° *Pesten*, 1855-63.

Monumenta Hungariæ Historica. Diplomataria. Magyar Történelmi Emlékek. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Történelmi Bizottmánya. Okmánytárak.

Transactions—*continued.*

1441-1717. Codex Diplom. Arpadianus continuatus. Árpádkori új Okmánytár. 1001-1290. Vols. I. to IX. 8° *Pest*, 1857-62.

Monumenta Hungariæ Historica. Scriptores. Magyar Történelmi Emlékek. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akademia, Történelmi Bizottmánya. Második Osztaly: Írók. Vols. I.–VI., IX., XV. 8° *Pest*, 1857-63.

CONTENTS :—

Vol. I. Wenzel Gusztáv. Szerémi György II. lajos és János kirkályok házi Káplánja Emlékirata Magyarország Romlásáról 1484-1543. Georgii Sirmiensis Epistola de Perdicione Regni Hungarorum.

Vol. II. Szalay László. Verancsics Antal M. Kir. Helytartó, esztergomi érsek Összes Munkái. Vol. I. De Rebus Gestis Hungarorum ab inclinatione Regni Ant. Wrancius.

Vol. III. —— Verancsics Antal. Vol. II. Memoria rerum quæ in Hungaria a Nato Rege Ludovico ultimo acciderunt, qui fuit ultimi Ladislai filius, &c.

Vols. IV., V. —— Verancsics Antal. Vols. III. and IV. Elsö Portai Követség 1553-57.

Vol. VI. —— Verancsics Antal. Második Portai Követség 1567-68.

Vol. IX. —— Verancsics Antal. Vegyes Levelek, 1538-49.

Vol. XV. Késmárki Tököly Imre, naplója 1693, 1694, évekből. Az Eredeti kéziratból, közli Nagy Iván.

Statistikai Közlemények. A hazai Állapotok Ismeretének Elömozdítására. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Statistikai Bizottmánya. Szerkeszti Hunfalvy János. Vols. I. to date. 8° *Pesten*, 1861-63.

Török-Magyar-Kori Történelmi Emlékek. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akademia Történelmi Bizottmánya. Okmánytár a Hódoltság Történetehez Magyarországon. Nagy-Körös, Czegléd, Dömsöd, Szeged, Halas, Levéltáraiból; összegyüjték Szilády Aron es Szilágyi Sándor. Vols. I. and II. 8° *Pest*, 1863.

Történettudományi Pályamunkák. Kiadja a Magyar Tudós Társaság. Vols. I. and II. 8° *Budán*, 1841-42.

Prussia.

Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1822 to date. *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* 4° *Berlin*, 1825-63.

Annalen der Landwirthschaft in den Königlich Preussischen Staaten. Herausgegeben vom Präsidium des Königl. Landes-Oekonomie-Kollegiums, und redigirt von dem General-Sekretair desselben E. v. Salviati. *Plate.* 1864 to date. *Berlin*, 1864.

Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhand-

Transactions—*continued.*

lungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 1839 to 1855. *Maps and Plates.* 16 vols. 8° *Berlin*, 1839-55.

Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. *Plates.* 1856 to date. 8° *Berlin*, 1856-65.

——— Register für die Monatsberichte, 1836 bis 1858. 8° *Berlin*, 1860.

Schriften der Königlichen Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. 1860-63. *Plates.* 4° *Königsberg*, 1861-63.

Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Erdkunde. Herausgegeben von Dr. T. E. Gumprecht. *Maps.* Vols. II.–VI. 8° *Berlin*, 1854-56.

——— Neue Folge. Herausgegeben von Dr. K. Neumann und Prof. W. Koner. Vols. I., 1856 to date. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1856-64.

Saxony.

Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes; herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, unter der verantwortlichen Redaction des Prof. Dr. H. Brockhaus. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I., 1858 to date. 8° *Leipzig*, 1858-64.

Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft; herausgegeben von den Geschäftsführern, unter der verantwortlichen Redaction des Prof. Brockhaus. *Plates.* Vol. I., 1847 to date. Register, Vol. I.–X. 8° *Leipzig*, 1847-64.

Jahresbericht des Vereins von Freunden der Erdkunde zu Leipzig, 1861-62. 8° *Leipzig*, 1862-63.

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden. 4° *Hildburghausen*, 1864.

Zeitschrift des Statistischen Bureaus des Königlich Sächsischen Ministeriums des Innern. 1855 to date. 4° *Leipzig*, 1855-63.

HOLLAND—

Bijdragen tot de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Neêrlandsch Indië. Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land en Volkenkunde van Neêrlandsch Indië. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. 8° *'SGravenhage als Amsterdam*, 1853-56.

——— ——— Nieuwe Volgreeks. Vol. I. Parts 1 and 2, and Vol. VII. Part 3. *Plate.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1856-63.

Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Nederlandsche en vreemde

Transactions—*continued.*

Koloniën, bijzonder Betrekkelijk de Vrijlating der Slaven. 1844, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 1845. [Nederlandsch Guyana.] 8° *Utrecht*, 1844-46.

Jaarboek van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Gevestigd te Amsterdam, 1857-62. 8° *Amst.*, 1857-62.

Overzigt van de Boeken, Kaarten, Penningen Enz., ingekomen bij de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, te Amsterdam, van Junij 1857 tot April 1860, Julij 1861 tot Mei 1862. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1860-62.

Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. *Plates.* Vol. I.–IX. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1854-61.

Verhandelingen en Berigten over eenige onderwerpen der Zeevaartkunde, uitgegeven door J. F. L. Schröder Niewe Volgorde. Vol. I. 1837-40.——Betrekkelijk het Zeewezen en de Zeevaartkunde verzameld en uitgegeven door J. G. A. Tindal en Jacob Swart. Vol. II., 1841—XI., 1851 :——door J. Swart. Vol. XII., 1852—XIV., 1854.——En de daarmede in verband Staande Wetenschappen ; redacti e Jacob Swart, &c. Vol. XV., 1855, to date. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1837-64.

Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I., 1853 to date. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1853-64.

ITALY—

Lombardy—

Annuario del Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. 1864. 12° *Milano*, 1864.

Atti dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I. 1858 to date. 4° *Milano*, 1858-64.

Giornale dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. *Plates.* 8 vols. 8° *Milano*, 1844-47.

Giornale dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, e Biblioteca Italiana. *Plates.* Serie II. 9 vols. 4° *Milano*, 1847-56.

Memorie dell' Imperiale Regio Istituto del Regno Lombardo-Veneto. 1812-38. *Plates.* 5 vols. 4° *Milano*, 1819-38.

Memorie dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Serie II. *Plates.* Vol. I., 1843 to date. 4° *Milano*, 1843-64.

Real Istituto di Scienze e Lettere. Rendiconti. 8° *Milano*, 1864.

Classe di Scienze Matematiche e Naturali. No. 1 to date.
Classe di Lettere e Scienze Morali e Politiche. No. 1 to date.

Transactions—*continued.*

Naples—

Memorie della Regale Accademia Ercolanese di Archeologia. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. I.-VIII. in 9 vols. 4° *Napoli*, 1822-56.

Pisa—

Atti della Prima Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani, tenute in Pisa, 1839. 4° *Pisa*, 1840.

Rome—

Bullettino Nautico e Geografico di Roma, diretto da E. Fabri-Scarpellini. Appendice alla Corrispondenza Scientifica di Roma. Vol. I. 4° *Roma*, 1862.

PORTUGAL—

Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, Memorias da. 1780-1837. *Plates.* 12 vols. 4° *Lisboa*, 1797-1837.

——— Historia e Memorias da. 1843-56. 2ª Serie. 3 vols. 4° *Lisboa*, 1843-56.

——— Memorias da. Nova Serie. 4° *Lisboa*, 1854-63.

Classe de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes, Vol. I. to date.

Classe de Sciencias Moraes, Politicas e Bellas Lettras. Vol. I. to date.

Annaes Maritimos e Coloniaes; publicação mensal redigida sob a Direcção da Associação Maritima e Colonial. *Maps.* Vol. I., 1840-41, and Vol. III., 1843, to Vol. VI., No. 4. 1846. 8° *Lisboa*, 1840-46.

Annaes das Sciencias e Lettras, publicados debaixo dos auspicios da Academia Real das Sciencias.

Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas, Historico-Naturaes, e Medicas. Vol. I., 1857, to date. Small 4° *Lisboa*, 1857-59.

—— Sciencias Moraes, Politicas, e Bellas Lettras. Vol. I., 1857, to date. Small 4° *Lisboa*, 1857-59.

Boletim e Annaes do Conselho Ultramarino. No. 1 to date. Small folio. *Lisboa*, 1854-64.

RUSSIA—

Academy of Sciences. Bulletin Scientifique, publié par l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg, et rédigé par son Secrétaire Perpétuel. *Plates.* 10 vols. 4° Vols. VII., VIII., and IX. imperfect. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1836-42.

——— Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I., 1860, to date. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1860-64.

——— Compte Rendu de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, par le Secrétaire Perpétuel. *Portraits.* 1852-57. 8° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1853-58.

Transactions—*continued.*

Academy of Sciences. Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg par divers Savants et lus dans ses Assemblées. *Maps and Plates*, 9 vols. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1831-59.

——— Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg.

Sixième Série. Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles. *Plates.* 7 Vols. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1831-59.
—— Sciences Politiques, Histoire, Philologie. *Plates.* Vols. VIII. and IX. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1855-59.
Septième Série. *Plates.* Vols. I. to . 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1859-63.

——— Recueil des Actes de la Séance publique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. 1837 to 1844 et 1848. *Portraits.* 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1838-49.

Ethnographical Society of St. Petersbourg, Transactions of the. Vols. I.-IV. [In Russian.] 8° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1853-58.

Imperial Geographical Society of St. Petersburg. Compte-Rendu de la. [In Russian.] 1848-54, 56, 57, et 62. 8° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1849-63.

——— ——— Rédigé par le Secrétaire de la Société. Traduit du Russe. 1850-60, 62, et 63. 8° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1851-64.

——— Denkschriften der Russischen Geographischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg. Vol. I. *Maps.* 8° *Weimar*, 1849.

——— Extraits des Publications de la, en 1856 et 1857. 8° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1859.

——— Journal of the Siberian Section of the. [In Russian.] *Maps.* Royal 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1856.

——— Memoirs of. [In Russian.] 1845. Vol. I. to date. *Maps.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1849-64.

——— Proceedings of the. [In Russian.] Vol. I., 1851 to date. *Maps.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1851-60.

——— Statistical Compendium for Russia, published by the. [In Russian.] Vols. I. II., III. *Tables.* Royal 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1851-58.

——— Transactions of the. [In Russian.] 1848-1850. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1848-50.

Observations Météorologiques et Magnétiques faites dans l'Empire de Russie, redigées et publiées aux frais du Gouvernement, par A. T. Kupffer. Vol. I. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1837.

Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique du Corps des

Transactions—*continued.*

Ingénieurs des Mines de Russie, ou Recueil d'Observations Magnétiques et Météorologiques, &c., par A. T. Kupffer. 1837-46. 9 vols. 4° *St. Pétersb.* 1839-49.

Annales de l'Observatoire Physique Centrale de Russie, par A. T. Kupffer. *Plates.* 1847 to date. 4°
St. Petersbourg, 1850-63.

SCANDINAVIA—

Denmark—

Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, udgivne af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-selskab; 1836-41, 1847-49, 1850, 56, 59. *Maps and Plates.* 9 vols. 8°
Kjöbenhavn, 1837-59.

Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, udgivet af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab; 1843-1860. *Plates.* 4 vols. 8°
Kjöbenhavn, 1845-60.

Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs. Historiske og Philosophiske Afhandlinger. Vol. VII. *Plate.* 4°
Kjöbenhavn, 1845.

——— Naturvidenskabelige og Mathematiske Afhandlinger. *Map and Plates.* Vols. XI. and XII. 4°
Kjöbenhavn, 1845-46.

——— Femte Række. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk afdeling. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. II., III., V. Part 2. 4° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1851-61.

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836-60. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 8°
Copenhague, 1836-60.

Oversigt over det Kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs, Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbeider i Aaret, 1844-46, 1849-59, 1861-3; af H. C. Örsted et G. Forchhammer. *Plates.* 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1845-63.

Reports of the General Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, 1834-43. *Plates.* 8°
Copenhagen, 1834-43.

Report addressed by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries to its British and American Members. *Plates.* 8° *Copenhagen*, 1836.

Schriften der Universität zu Kiel, 1854-63. *Maps and Plates.* 10 vols. in 5. 4° *Kiel*, 1855-64.

Sweden—

Der Konigl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Abhandlungen, aus der Naturlehre, Haushaltungskunst und Mechanik, 1755, 56, 57, 59-66, aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt, von A. G. Kästner. *Plates.* 11 vols. 8° *Hamburg und Leipzig*, 1757-68.

Transactions—*continued.*

Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, 1847-1854. *Maps and Plates.* 8 vols. in 4. 8° *Stockholm*, 1849-56.

Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Ny Följd. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I., 1855, to date. 4° *Stockholm*, 1858-64.

Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I., 1844, to date. 8° *Stockholm*, 1845-64.

SPAIN—

Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales de Madrid. *Maps and Plates.* Vol. I., 1850, to date. 4° *Madrid*, 1850-64.

Resúmen de las Actas de la Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales de Madrid, por el Secretario Perpetuo, 1847 á 1862. Sm. 4° *Madrid*, 1848-63.

SWITZERLAND.

Geneva—

Bibliothèque Universelle: Revue Suisse et Étrangère. *Map. and Plates.* Vol. IV., 1859, to date. 8° *Genève*, 1859-65.

Mémoires et Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Genève. Vols. I. to III. *Maps.* Royal 8° *Genève*, 1860-63.

Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. *Plates.* Vol. I., 1821, to date. 4° *Genève*, 1821-63.

Winterthur.

Schweizerische Polytechnische Zeitschrift. Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Professoren des Schweiz. Polytechnikums und anderer Fachmänner; herausgegeben von Dr. P. Bolley und J. H. Kronauer. *Plates.* Vols. I., II., III., V., VII. 4° *Winterthur*, 1856-62.

Zurich.

Berichte über die Verrichtungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich, vom Juli 1844 bis November 1862. Nos. 1 to 18. 4° *Zürich*, 1845-63.

Mittheilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft (der Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Alterthümer) in Zürich. Vol. XII. Part 3, and Vol. XIV. Part 6. Die Pfahlbauten, Nos. 2 and 5. *Plates.* 4° *Zürich*, 1858-63.

Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. 1847-56. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. I.-IV. 8° *Zürich*, 1849-56.

Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Redigirt von Dr. Rudolf Wolf. Vol. I., 1856, to date. *Plates.* 8° *Zürich*, 1856-63.

Transactions—*continued.*

ASIA.

CHINA—

Royal Asiatic Society. Transactions of the China Branch of the. 1847. *Plates.* 8° *Hongkong*, 1848.

INDIA.

Geological Survey of India. Annual Reports of the, and of the Museum of Geology. 1858 to date. *Maps.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1859-64.

Bengal.

Asiatic Researches; or, Transactions of the Society, instituted in Bengal, for enquiring into the History, Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. *Plates.* Vols. I., II, VI.-X., XII.-XIV., XVI., XVII., XIX., XX. 4° *Calcutta*, 1788-1836.

——— Index to the First Eighteen Volumes. 4° *Calcutta*, 1835.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal of the. Edited by the Secretaries. Vol. V., 1836, to date. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1836-64.

(Vol. V., 1836, imperfect.)

——— Index to Volumes XIX. and XX. of the Asiatic Researches, and to Volumes I. to XXIII. of the Journal, &c. 8° *Calcutta*, 1856.

Bombay.

Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Journal of the. Edited by the Secretary. *Maps, Plates, and Facsimiles.* Vol. I., July, 1841, to Vol. V., Jan., 1854, and Jan., 1862, Vol. VI. 8° *Bombay*, 1844-62.

Bombay Geographical Society. Transactions of the. Vol. I., 1836, to date. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Bombay*, 1844-63.

——— Report by the Secretary on the Proceedings of the, for 1849-50. 8° *Bombay*, 1850.

Literary Society of Bombay. Transactions of the. Vols. I.-III. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1819-23.

Madras.

The Madras Journal of Literature and Science, published under the auspices of the Madras Literary Society, and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society. Edited by the Committee of the Society. *Maps and Plates.* First Series. Vols. I. to XVII. *Madras*, 1834-53.

——— Second Series. Edited by the Committee of the Madras Literary Society. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. I. to VI., Oct., 1856, to Dec., 1861. *Madras*, 1857-62.

——— Third Series. Edited by the Honorary Secretary of

Transactions—*continued.*

the Madras Literary Society. No. 1, July, 1864, to date. 8° *Madras*, 1864.

INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO—

Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. I. to IX. 8° *Singapore*, 1847-55.

——— New Series. Edited by J. R. Logan. Vols. I. and II. 8° *Singapore*, 1856-58.

Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. *Plates.* Vols. XX. and XXI. in 2 Parts. 3 vols. 8° Vols. XXII., XXIII., XXIV. 4° *Batavia*, 1844-52.

AFRICA.

Ægyptiaca Consociatio Litteraturæ. Miscellanea Ægyptiaca. 1842. 4° *Alexandria*, 1842.

Meteorological Society of Mauritius. Proceedings and Transactions of the. Edited by the Secretary. Vol. V. 8° *Mauritius*, 1861.

Rapport Annuel sur les Travaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Île Maurice, par M. Julien Desjardins. Small 4° *Port Louis, Île Maurice*, 1835.

Revue Africaine: Journal des Travaux de la Société Historique Algérienne, par les Membres de la Société, et sous la Direction du Président. 1864 to date. 8° *Alger*, 1864-65.

South African Literary and Philosophical Institution. Report of the Meteorological Committee of the. 1836-37. 8° *Cape Town*, 1836-37.

AMERICA.

America. Historical Magazine, and Notes and Queries, concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of. Vol. III., No. 1-8. Small 4° *New York*, 1859.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—

Canada.

Canadian Journal; a Repertory of Industry, Science, and Art, and a Record of the Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. Edited by Henry Youle Hind. *Maps and Plates.* 1852-54. Vols. I. and II. 4° *Toronto*, 1853-54.

——— ——— of Industry, Science, and Art; conducted by the Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute. *Plates.* New Series. Vol. I. to date. *Toronto*, 1856-65.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, and Proceedings of the Natural History of Montreal; conducted by a Com-

Transactions—*continued.*

mittee of the Natural History Society. *Plates.* Vol. VIII. 8° *Montreal*, 1863.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, &c. New Series. Vol. I. to date. 8° *Montreal*, 1864.

Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Transactions of the. *Plates.* Vol. I. and Vol. III. Part 2 and 3. 8° *Quebec*, 1829-35.

——— Session of 1863-4. New Series. Part 1 to — 8° *Quebec*, 1864.

CHILI.

Anales de la Universidad de Chile, correspondientes al Año de 1843-44, 1848, 1850. Feb.-Nov. 1851, 1852, 1853. Abril, Mayo, Set.-Dic. 1855, 1856-58. *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* 8° *Santiago*, 1846-59.

MEXICO.

Boletin de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografia y Estadistica. Vol. IX. to date. 4° *Mexico*, 1863-65.

UNITED STATES—

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs of the. *Maps and Plates.* New Series. Vols. V. to VIII. 4° *Cambridge and Boston*, 1855-63.

——— ——— Proceedings of the, selected from the Records, from May, 1852, to January, 1863. Vols. III.-VI. Part 1. 8° *Boston and Cambridge*, 1860-63.

——— Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of the. 1849, 50, 55-60. *Maps and Plates.* 8 vols. 8° *Boston, Washington, and Cambridge, U. S.*, 1850-61.

——— Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Reports of the. 1838 and 1852. *Maps.* 8° *Boston*, 1838-52.

——— Colonization Society. Annual Reports of the. 1852 and 1853. 8° *Washington*, 1852-53.

——— Society for Colonizing the Free People of Colour of the United States, Reports of the. 1823-31. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1823-31.

——— Ethnological Society. Transactions of the. *Maps and Plates.* Vols. I., II., and III. Part 1. 8° *New York*, 1845-53.

——— Geographical and Statistical Society. Annual Report of the Council and Officers, with Appendix, for 1857. 8° *New York*, 1858.

——— ——— Bulletin of the. 1852-57. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. and Part. 8° *New York*, 1852-58.

Transactions—*continued.*

American Geographical and Statistical Society. Journal of the. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 3. *Map and Plate.* Small 4° *New York*, 1859.

——— ——— Proceedings of the. Vol. I., 1862-63, Nos. 1-4. Vol. II., 1863-64, Nos. 1 and 2. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1862-63.

——— ——— Report of the Committee on Recent Discoveries and Publications on Sub-Oceanic Geography, Jan. 1857. 8° *New York*, 1857.

——— ——— Statement of the Objects and Organization of the. With a Copy of its Charter, By-Laws, &c. 8° *New York*, 1856.

——— Journal of Science and Arts, The, conducted by Professor B. Silliman and B. Silliman, jun. *Maps and Plates.* First Series, Vols. I. to XXXIX., wanting Vol. XXVI. No. 2. 8° *New Haven*, 1819-40.

——— ——— Second Series, by Prof. B. Silliman, B. Silliman, jun., and James D. Dana. Vol. V., Vols. X.-XIII. (Nos. 38 and 39), Vols. XIV.-XIX., XX. (Nos. 59, 60), XXI., XXII., XXIII. (No. 67), and XXVII. to date. *New Haven*, 1848-65.

——— Oriental Society. Journal of the. *Maps.* Vol. I. Nos. 1 and 3, and Vols. II.-V. 8° *New York and London*, 1853-56.

——— Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. Laws and Regulations of the, together with the Charter of the Society. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1860.

——— ——— Proceedings of the. Vol. I., 1838, to date. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1840-63.

——— ——— Transactions of the. *Maps and Plates.* New Series. Vols. I.-XII. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1818-63.

Antiquarian Society. Archæologia Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American. *Maps.* Vols. I., II., and III. Part 1. *Worcester, Massachusetts, and Cambridge*, 1820-50.

Boston Journal of Natural History, containing Papers and Communications read to the Boston Society of Natural History, 1850-63. Vols. VI. and VII. *Plates.* 8° *Boston*, 1857-63.

——— Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. Vols. I., IV.-IX. [Vol. IX. imperfect.] 7 vols. 8° 1844-62.

——— Reports of the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of. 1856, 59-62. 8° *Boston*, 1856-62.

Transactions—*continued.*

Boston. Reports of the Trustees of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, together with the Report of the Director, 1862 and 1863. 2 parts. 8° *Boston*, 1863-64.

Cambridge. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. 8° *Massachusetts, U.S.*, 1863.

New York State Agricultural Society. Transactions of the. With an Abstract of the Proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies. Vols. XIII., XV.-XXI. and XXIII. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Albany*, 1854-63.

——— Historical Society. Collections of the. Second Series. Vol. I. *Map and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1841.

——— ——— Proceedings of the. 1844-45. 8° *New York*, 1845-46.

——— Lyceum of Natural History of. Annals of the. Vol. IV. Nos. 5-12, Vol. V., and Vol. VII. Nos. 13-16. *Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1846-62.

——— Medical Society of the State of. Transactions of the. 1859. 8° *Albany*, 1859.

——— Reports of the Regents of the University of the State of. 1857, 1860, and 1861. 3 vols. 8° *Albany*, 1857-61.

——— ——— On the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto. *Maps and Plates.* 1860, 1861. 2 vols. 8° *Albany*, 1860-61.

——— ——— On the Longitudes of the Dudley Observatory, the Hamilton College Observatory, the City of Buffalo, the City of Syracuse. *Plates.* 8° *Albany*, 1862.

Pennsylvania. Franklin Institute of the State of, Journal of the. Devoted to the Mechanic Arts, Manufactures, general Science, and the Recording of American and other Patented Inventions. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1828-64.

Second Series. Edited by Thomas P. Jones. 26 vols. 1828-40.
Third Series. Edited by J. P. Jones and Prof. John F. Fraser. *Plates.* Vol. I. to date. 1841-64.

——— Memoirs of the Historical Society of. Vol. IV. Part 1. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1840.

——— Transactions of the Geological Society of. Vol. I. Part 1. *Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1834.

——— Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of. 1859-63. *Plates.* *Philadelphia*, 1860-64.

St. Louis. Transactions of the Academy of Science of. 1856-63. Vol. I. and Vol. II. No. 1. *Plates.* 8° *St. Louis*, 1860-63.

Transactions—*continued.*

Washington. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. I. to XIII. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *City of Washington*, 1848-64.

——— Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. I. to V. 8° *Washington*, 1862-4.

——— Reports of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the Operations, Expenditures, and Condition of the Institution, with the Proceedings. 1849-62. 8° *Washington*, 1854-63.

——— Bulletin of the Proceedings of the National Institute for the Promotion of Science. 1840-45. *Plates.* 3 parts. 8° *Washington*, 1841-45.

Wisconsin. Reports and Collections of the State Historical Society of. 1854-55. Vols. I. and II. 8° *Madison*, 1855.

AUSTRALASIA.

AUSTRALIA.

Victoria. Mining Surveyors' Reports, furnished by the Mining Surveyors of Victoria to the Board of Science. Nos. 9-15. 8° *Melbourne*, 1860.

——— Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of. Edited by John Macadam. Vol. II. Part 2, Vols. III. and IV. *Plates.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1858-60.

——— Transactions of the Philosophical Society of. Including the Papers and Proceedings of the Society, ending July, 1855. *Plates.* Vol. I. 8° *Melbourne*, 1855.

——— Transactions of the Royal Society of. Edited by John Macadam. 1860. Vol. V. *Plates.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1860.

TASMANIA.

Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. Papers and Proceedings of the. *Plates.* Vol. I., Vol. II. Parts 1 and 3, Vol. III. Part 1. 8° *Tasmania*, 1851-55.

——— Report of the. 1848 and 1852. *Plates.* 8° *Van Diemen's Land and Hobart Town*, 1848-53.

——— Rules of the. 8° *Hobart Town*, 1848.

Tasmania. Royal Society of. Papers and Proceedings of the. Vol. III. Part 2. 8° *Tasmania*, 1859.

——— Reports of the. 1859-60, 1863. 8° *Tasmania and Hobart Town*, 1860-64.

Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, &c. Nos. 2, 5, 6, 7. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Van Diemen's Land and Tasmania*, 1841-43.

Transits as observed and Calculation of the Apparent Right Ascensions. 4° 1834.

Trap, J. P. Statistik-Topographisk Beskrivelse af Kongeriget Danmark. *Maps and Plates.* 5 vols. 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1858-60.

Trask, John B. Report on the Geology of Northern and Southern California, embracing the Mineral and Agricultural Resources of those Sections. 8° *Washington*, 1856.

Trautwine, John C. Rough Notes of an Exploration for an Inter-Oceanic Canal Route by way of the Rivers Atrato and San Juan, in New Granada, South America. *Map.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1854.

Trémeaux, M. Voyage au Soudan Oriental et dans l'Afrique Septentrionale, pendant 1847-48. 12° *Paris*, 1853.

Trentepohl, J. J., R. Chenon, F. Sannom. Observationes Meteorologicæ per Annos 1829-34 et 1838-42 in Guinea factæ. Consectaria ex Observationibus Guinsensibus, autore P. Pedersen. 4° *Hauniæ*, 1845.

Tresilian, F. H. Remarks on Christmas Island. 8° 1838.

Trevelyan, Arthur. Notice regarding some Experiments on the Vibration of Heated Metals. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1831.

——— **Sir W. C., Bart.** Notions of the Americans; picked up by a Travelling Bachelor. 2 vols. 8° 1828.

——— Vegetation and Temperature of the Faröe Islands. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1835.

——— Another Edition. 4° *Florence*, 1837.

Tricault, M. E. Explication et usage des 'Wind and Current Charts.' Extrait des 'Sailing Directions' du Lieut. Maury. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Triplett, Robert. Bon Harbour (on the Ohio River); its Advantages for Manufacturing. (The 'Western Journal,' Feb., 1849.) 8° *St. Louis*, 1849.

Trollope, Anthony. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. *Map.* 8° 1859.

Trommsdorff, J. B. Pharmacopœa Austriaca. 8° *Wien*, 1818.

Tronson, J. M. Narrative of a Voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of the Coast of China. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1859.

Troup, George. The British Empire and the Christian Faith. A Lecture. 8° *Glasgow*, 1852.

Troutbeck, J. Survey and Present State of the Scilly Islands. 8° *Sherborne*, N. D.

Truilhier, Capit. Mémoire descriptif de la Route de Téhran à Meched et de Meched à Iezd, reconnue en 1807, avec Observations dans son Voyage en Perse, par M. Daussy. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1841.

Trumpp, Ernest. Sindhi Reading-Book, in the Sanscrit and Arabic Character. 8° 1858.

Tschudi, J. J. von. Travels in Peru during 1838-42, on the Coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras and the Andes into the Primeval Forests. Translated from the German, by T. Ross. *Frontispiece.* 8° 1847.

Tucker, Luther H. American Glimpses of Agriculture in Great Britain. 8° *Albany*, 1860.

Tuckey, Capt. James Kingston. Maritime Geography and Statistics; or a Description of the Ocean and its Coasts, Maritime Commerce, Navigation, &c. 4 vols. 8° 1815.

——— Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816. To which is added the Journal of Professor Smith, some general Observations on the Country and its Inhabitants; and an Appendix, on the Natural History of Congo through which the Zaire flows. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1818.

Tupper, M. F. A Hymn for all Nations, 1851. Translated into Thirty Languages. [Upwards of 50 Versions.] The Music composed expressly by S. Sebastian Wesley. 8° *London*, 1851.

Turkey. Frontier Lands of the Christian and the Turk, comprising Travels in the Regions of the Lower Danube in 1850-51. 2 vols. 8° 1853.

Turnbull, David. Travels in the West. Cuba; with Notices of Porto Rico and the Slave Trade. *Map.* 8° 1840.

——— **John.** Voyage Round the World in 1800-1804, in which the Author visited the Principal Islands in the Pacific Ocean, and the English Settlements of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 3 vols. 12° 1805.

——— **William.** Elements of Spherical Astronomy, comprising the Stereographic Projection of the Sphere on the Planes of the Meridian, Horizon, Equator, Ecliptic, and the Equinoctial and Solstitial Colures, with Tables of Formulæ, and Rules for Calculating the Declinations, Right Ascensions, Latitudes, Longitudes, &c., of the Heavenly Bodies, the times of their Rising, Setting, and Culminating. *Diagrams.* 8° 1849.

——— Key to the Exercises of Spherical Astronomy; comprising full Solutions of all the Examples, &c. 8° 1850.

——— The Mariner's Daily Assistant; comprising the Principles of Plane, Traverse, Parallel, Middle Latitude, Mercator's, Oblique and Current Sailing, with Rules for finding the Latitude by the Meridian Altitudes of the Heavenly Bodies, and the Method of keeping a Journal at Sea; with the Journal of a Voyage from London to Madeira; with an Appendix. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1854.

——— A New Practical System of Spherical Trigonometry, com-

prising the Stereographic Projection of the Circles of the Sphere, together with the Construction and Calculation of all the cases of Right and Oblique Angled Spherical Triangles. *Diagrams.* 8° 1850.

Turnbull, William. Key to the Exercises of Spherical Trigonometry, comprising Solutions in full of all the Examples, &c. 8° 1850.

——— Treatise on Trigonometrical Surveying: comprising full and detailed Solutions of all the most Important Cases of Triangulation that usually occur in the Surveying of a Country or a Sea Coast. 8° 1849.

Turner, M. The Beverley Guide; being a description of whatever is curious in the Town. 12° *Beverley*, 1830.

——— **Capt. Samuel.** Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet; containing a Narrative of a Journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet, Views by Lieut. S. Davis, and Observations, Botanical, Mineralogical, and Medical, by R. Saunders. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1806.

——— **W.** Journal of a Tour in the Levant. *Map and Plates, some coloured.* 3 vols. 8° 1820.

Turnour, Hon. George. The Mahâwanso, in Roman characters, with the Translation subjoined; and an Introductory Essay on Páli Budhistical Literature. Vol. I. *Ceylon*, 1837.

Turnpike Roads. Reports of the Commissioners of the Metropolis Turnpike Roads North of the Thames. *Maps.* [Parliamentary Reports.] Folio. 1827-28.

Tutschek, Charles. Dictionary of the Galla Language, published by L. Tutschek. Part I. Galla-English-German. 8° *Munich*, 1844.

——— Grammar of the Galla Language, edited by L. Tutschek. 8° *Munich*, 1845.

Twining, T. Letters on the Condition of the Working Classes of Nassau. 8° 1853.

——— Memorandum on means for enabling the Working Classes of Great Britain and other Countries to improve their Physical Condition and Domestic Comforts. 4° 1855.

Tylor, Alfred. Scientific and Art Education in relation to Progress in Manufactures—Education in England—Foreign Schools. 8° 1863.

——— **Edward B.** Anahuc, or Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1861.

Tyndall, John. Glaciers of the Alps. Being a Narrative of Excursions and Ascents, an Account of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers, and an Exposition of the Physical Principles to which they are related. 8° 1860.

Tyson, J. R. Discourse on the Surviving Remnant of the Indian Race in the United States. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1836.

——— **Philip, T.** Report in Relation to the Geology and Topography of California. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1850.

U.

Uggeri, Abbé Architecte Ange. Journée Pittoresque des Edifices de Rome Ancienne. *Map and Plates.* 3 vols. in 2. Oblong Folio. *Romæ*, 1800.

——— Edifices de Rome Antique, Deblayés et Reparés par SS. le Pape Pie VII. depuis l'an 1804 jusqu'en 1816. *Plates.* Oblong Folio. *Romæ*, 1816.

Uhle, J. P. Der Winter in Oberägypten als klimatisches Heilmittel. *Plates.* 12° *Leipzig*, 1858.

Ukert, F. A. Ueber die Art der Griechen und Römer die Entfernungen zu bestimmen und über das Stadium. 12° *Weimar*, 1813.

Ulloa, Don Antonio de. Mémoires Philosophiques, Historiques, Physiques, concernant la Découverte de l'Amérique, ses anciens habitans, leurs mœurs, leurs usages, leur connexion avec les nouveaux habitans, &c. Traduit par M. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1787.

——— Noticias Secretas de América, sobre el Estado Naval, Militar y Politico de los Reynos del Péru y Provincias de Quito, Costas de Nueva Granada y Chile, Gobierno y Régimen particular de los Pueblos de Indios, &c., por Don Jorge Juan, y Don A. de Ulloa. Sacadas a Luz Para el Verdadero conocimiento del Gobierno de los Españoles en la América Meridional, por Don David Barry. *Portrait.* Folio. *London*, 1826.

——— Voyage to South America; describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c., on that extensive Continent; undertaken by command of the King of Spain, by Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa. Translated from the original Spanish, with Notes and Observations, and an Account of the Brazils, by John Adams. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1806·

——— Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Méridionale, fait par ordre du Roi d'Espagne par Don G. Juan et Don A. de Ulloa. Et qui contient une Histoire des Yncas du Pérou, et les Observations Astronomiques et Physiques faites pour déterminer la Figure et la Grandeur de la Terre. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1752.

Ulrich, Melchior. Der Geltengrat, das Heremence- und Bagnethal, das Einfischthal und der Weissthorpass. *Map.* 8° *Zürich*, 1853.

——— Das Lötschenthal, der Monte Leone, der Portiengrat und die Diablerets. 8° *Zürich*, 1851.

Ulrich, Melchior. Die Seitenthäler des Wallis und der Monterosa. 8° *Zürich*, 1850.

Ulrichs, H. N. Topography of the Harbours, and position of the Long Walls of Athens. Translated from the Modern Greek, by Ewing Pye Colquhoun. *Map.* 8° 1847.

Underhill, E. Bean. The West Indies; their Social and Religious Condition. 8° 1862.

——— **and the Rev. J. T. Brown.** Two Addresses on Emancipation in the West Indies. 8° 1861.

Ungár, Ad. Central-Afrika, ein neuer und wichtiger Ansiedlungspunkt für deutsch Colonisten. 2 Parts. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1850.

United Service Institution. Catalogue of the Library of the. 8° 1842.

——— A Visit to the, in 1849, by Bosquecillo. 12° 1849.

——— **States.** *See* America.

Upham, Alonzo S. Address delivered by the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, February 11, 1858. 8° *Albany*, 1858.

——— **Edward.** The Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon; also a Collection of Tracts illustrative of the Doctrines and Literature of Buddhism. 3 vols. 8° 1823.

Urcullu, Don José de. Grammatica Inglesa, reducida a viente y siete Lecciones. 8° *Cadiz*, 1845.

——— Tratado Elementar de Geografia, Astronómica, Fízica, Histórica, ó Politica, Antiga e Moderna. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8° *Porto*, 1835.

Urmston, Sir J. Brabazon. Observations on the China Trade, and on the Importance and Advantages of removing it from Canton to some other part of the Coast. 8° *Privately Printed.* 1833.

Urquhart, David. Exposition of the Causes and the Consequences of the Boundary Differences between Great Britain and the United States, subsequently to their adjustment by arbitration. *Map.* 4° *Privately Printed.* *Liverpool*, 1839.

——— The Spirit of the East. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1839.

Ussing, T. Algreen og P. S. Den legale Medicins Grundsœtninger og Resultater. 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1834.

Uztariz, Don Geronymo de. The Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs. Translated from the Spanish by John Kippax. 2 vols. 8° 1751.

V.

Vail, E. A. Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. *Maps and Plates coloured.* 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Valdez, Francisco Travassos. Africa Occidental. Noticias e Considerações. *Portrait and Plates.* Vol. I. 8° *Lisboa*, 1864.

Valentia, Viscount. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802-6. 4 vols. 8° *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1811.

Valentini, Baron de. Description of the Seat of War in European Turkey, translated by Montague Gore. 8° 1854.

Valentyn, François. Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën, vervattende een Naaukeurige en Uitvoerige verhandelinge van Nederlands Mogentheyd in die Gewesten, benevens eene wydluftige Beschryvinge der Moluccos; Amboina, Banda, Timor, en Solor, Java, en alle de Eylanden onder dezelve Landbestieringen behoorende; het Nederlands Comptoir op Suratte, en de Levens der Groote Mogols; als ook een Keurlyke verhandeling van 't wezentlykste, dat men behoort te weten van Choromandel, Pegu, Arracan, Bengale, Mocha, Persien, Malacca, Sumatra, Ceylon, Malabar, Celebes of Macassar, China, Japan, Tayouan of Formosa, Tonkin, Cambodia, Siam, Borneo, Bali, Kaap der Goede Hoop en van Mauritius. Te zamen dus behelzende niet alleen eene zeer nette Beschryving van alles, wat Nederlands Oost-Indiën betreft, maar ook 't voornaamste dat eenigzins tot eenige andere Europeërs, in die Gewesten, betrekking heeft. *Maps, Portraits, and Plates.* 8 vols. Folio. *Dordrecht, Amst.*, 1724-26.

Vol. I.—Oud en Nieuw Oost Indiën, of Nederlands Mogentheid aldaar.
Beschryving der Moluccos. Molukse Zaaken.

Vol. II.—Beschryving van Amboina. Ambonsche Zaaken.

Vol. III.—Ambonsche Zaaken van den Godsdienst.
Beschryving der Boomen, Planten Heesters en Gewassen van Amboina.
Verhandeling der Dieren, Vogelen, Water-Dieren, Visschen-van Amboina.

Vol. IV.—Verhandeling der Zee-Horenkens en Schelpen ofte Dubbletten van Amboina.
Beschryvinge van Banda, Solor en Timor, Macassar, Borneo, Bali, Tonkin, Cambodia, Siam.

Vol. V.—Beschryvinge van Groot Java, Bantam, Batavia, benevens de Levens der Opper-land Voogden.

Vol. VI.—Zaaken van den Gods-dienst op Java.
Beschryving van Suratte en de Levens der Groote Mogols.
Beschryvinge van Tsjina, Tayouan, of Formosa.
Des Schryvers Uyt en T'Huys-Reyze, 1685-1714.

Vol. VII.—Beschryving van Choromandel, Pegu, Arrakan, Bengale, Mocha, in Persien.
Beschryvinge van Malakka, Sumatra, Ceylon.

Vol. VIII.—Beschryvinge van Malabar, Japan, Kaap der Goede Hoope.

Valguanera, Don Mariano. Origine ed Antichità di Palermo. Small 4° *Palermo*, 1614.

Valle, Pietro della. Travels in East India and Arabia Deserta. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies. *Map.* Folio. 1665.

Vallon, A. Influence des Courants sur la Navigation à la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique. 8° *Paris*, 1860.

Van Buren, M. (President U.S.) Message from the President of

the United States to the Two Houses of Congress, at the Commencement of the First Session of the Twenty-sixth Congress, Dec. 24, 1839. 8° *Washington*, 1839.

Vancouver, Charles. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Devon; with observations on the means of its improvement. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1808.

——— **Capt. George.** Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and Round the World; in which the Coast of North-West America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed, principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, 1790-95. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1798.

Van der Hart, C. Reize rondon het Eiland Celebes en naar eenige der Molukscbe Eilanden, in 1850. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Te 'Sgravenhage*, 1853.

Vander Maelen, Ph. Dictionnaire Géographique de la Province d'Anvers. *Tables.* 8° *Bruxelles*, 1834.

——— De la Flandre Occidentale. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1836.

——— De la Flandre Orientale. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1834.

——— De la Province de Hainaut. *Tables.* 8° *Bruxelles*, 1833.

——— De la Province de Liége, précéde d'un Fragment du Mémorial de l'Établissement Géographique de Bruxelles, fondé par Ph. Vander Maelen; le Docteur Meisser est chargé de la Rédaction et de la Correspondance. *Plates and Tables.* 8° *Bruxelles*, 1831.

——— Du Limbourg. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1835.

——— De la Province de Namur. *Maps and Tables.* 8° *Brux.*, 1832.

——— L'Établissement Géographique de Bruxelles. 8° *Brux.*, 1831.

——— Statistique du Royaume de Belgique; aussi que du Brabant, de la Flandre Orientale, de Hainaut, de Limbourg, de Liège, de Luxembourg, et de Namur. (Sheets.) *Brussels*, 1830.

——— Lettre sur l'Établissement Géographique de Bruxelles, fondé en 1830. 18° *Bruxelles*, 1836.

Van de Velde, C. W. M. Discours sur la Palestine. Rapport du Président de la Société de Géographie. 8° *Genève*, 1864.

——— Memoir to accompany the Map of the Holy Land. 8° *Gotha*, 1858.

——— Narrative of a Journey through Syria and Palestine in 1851 and 1852. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1854.

——— Toelichtende Aanteekeningen behoorende bij de Kaart van het Eiland Java. 8° *Leiden*, 1847.

Van Diemen's Land. Copies of all Correspondence between Lieut.-Gov. Arthur and His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies on the subject of the Military Operations lately

carried on against the Aboriginal Inhabitants of Van Diemen's Land. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1831.

Vandring gjennem Jægerspriis's Have og Lund. Udgiven af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. *Plan.* 8° *Kjöbenh.*, 1858.

Van Hees, M. G. Handleiding tot de Aardrijkskunde van Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen. 8° *Leyden*, 1843.

Van Kampen, N. G. Staat- en Aardrijkskundige beschrijving van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden, of der XVII. Nederlandsche Provincien, benevens het Groot-Hertogdom Luxemburg. *Map.* 8° *Haarlem*, 1827.

Van Reenan, Jacob. A Journal of a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope, undertaken in 1790 and 1791, in search of the Wreck of the Hon. E.I.C. Ship, the *Grosvenor;* with additional Notes by Capt. Edw. Riou. *Map.* 4° 1792.

Van Rhijn, Lieut. A. Beschrijving de Hydrograp. Kaart der Zeegaten, van de Goeree en de Maas. 8° 1839.

Varenius, Bernh. Geographia Generalis, in qua Affectiones Generales Telluris explicantur, summa cura quam plurimis in locis emendata, et XXXIII. schematibus novis, ære incisis, una cum Tabb. Aliquot quæ desiderabantur, aucta et illustrata ab Isaaco Newton. *Plates.* 8° *Cantab.* 1681.

——— Complete System of General Geography, explaining the Nature and Properties of the Earth; improved and illustrated by Sir Isaac Newton and Dr. Jurin. Translated, with Notes, by Dugdale, and Revised by Peter Shaw. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1765.

Varnhagen, Don Francisco Ad. de. Examen de quelques points de l'Histoire Géographique du Brésil, ou Analyse Critique du Rapport de M. d'Avezac, sur la Récente Histoire Générale du Brésil. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1858.

——— Reflexões Criticas sobre o Escripto do Seculo XIV. impresso com o titulo de Noticia do Brasil, no tomo 3°. da Collecção de Not. Ultr. 8° *Lisboa*, 1839.

——— La Verdadera Guanahani de Colon. Memoria comunicada á la Facultad de Humanidades. *Map.* Royal 8° *Santiago*, 1864.

——— Vespuce et son premier Voyage; ou Notice d'une Découverte et Exploration primitive du Golfe du Mexique et des Côtes des États-Unis en 1497 et 1498. 8° *Paris*, 1858.

Vasi, Mariano di. Itinerario Instruttivo da Roma a Napoli e delle sue Vicinanze. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Roma*, 1816.

——— Itinerario di Roma, antica e moderna. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 12° 1819-20.

Vass József. Hazai és Külföldi Iskolázás az Árpád-Korszak Alatt. 8° *Pest*, 1862.

Vattemare, Alex. Proceedings of a Meeting of the Citizens of

the United States in Paris, embracing an Address upon the Literary Exchanges made between France and the United States. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

Vaughan, William. Memoir of; with Miscellaneous Pieces relative to Docks, Commerce, etc. *Portrait.* 8° 1839.

Vaugondy, Robert de. Institutions Géographiques. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1766.

Vauhello, M. Le Saulnier de. Mémoire sur les Attérages des Côtes Occidentales de France et Précis des Opérations Hydrographiques et Astronomiques, faites en 1828 et 29 sur les Bricks *la Badine* et *l'Alsacienne*. 4° *Paris*, 1833.

Vaux, H. del. Dictionnaire Géographique et Statistique de la Province de Liége. 8° *Liége*, 1835.

——— **W. S. W.** Nineveh and Persepolis; an Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, with an Account of the recent Researches in those Countries. *Plates.* 8° 1851.

Vayrac, Abbé de. État présent de l'Espagne. 3 vols. 12° *Amsterdam*, 1719.

Veer, Gustav de. Prinz Heinrich der Sèefahrer und seine Zeit. Mit einer Einleitung über die Geschichte des Portugiesischen Handels und Seewesens bis zum Anfange des 15 Jahrhunderts. *Portrait.* 8°. *Danzig*, 1864.

Vega, Garcilasso de la. Commentarios Reales, que tratan del Origen de los Yncas, Reyes que fueron del Peru, de su Idolatria, Leyes, y Govierno en Paz y en Guerra, de sus vidas y conquistas, y de todo lo que fue aquel Imperio y su Republica, antes que los Españoles passaran a el. 2 vols. in 1. Small folio. *Lisboa, y Cordova*, 1609-17.

Venedey, I. Römerthum, Christenthum, und Germanenthum, und deren wechselseitiger Einfluss bei der Ungestaltung der Sclaverei des Altherthums, in die Leibeigenschaft des Mittelalters. 8° *Frankfurt*, 1840.

Venerio, Girolamo. Osservazioni Meteorologiche fatte in Udine nel Friuli pel Quarantennio 1803-42. Folio. *Udine*, 1851.

Venezia, Baldassare. Dizionario Statistico dei Paesi del Regno delle due Sicilie. 8° *Naples*, 1818.

Venezuela. Exposicion que dirige al Congreso de Venezuela, el Secretario de Guerra y Marina, en 1841. Roy. 8° *Caracas*, 1841.

——— ——— El Secretario de Hacienda, 1833, 1841, 1843, and 1847. *Tables.* Royal 8° *Caracas*, 1833-47.

——— ——— El Secretario de lo Interior y Justicia, en 1841. *Tables.* Royal 8° *Caracas*, 1841.

——— Memoria que presente a la Legislatura de 1847 el Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores del Gobierno de Venezuela. Royal 8° *Caracas*, 1847.

Venice. Guida per L'Arsenale di Venezia. *Plan and Plates.* 12° *Venezia*, 1829.

Venuti, Abate Ridolf. Descrizione Topografica delle Antichita di Roma. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° *Roma*, 1824.

Vera, Gerardo di. Tre Navigationi fatte dagli Olandesi e Zelandesi, al Settentrione nella Norvegia, Moscovia, e Tartaria verso il Catai, e Regno de' Sini, doue scopersero il Mare di Veygatz, la Nuova Zembla, et un Paese nell Ottantesimo grado creduto la Groenlandia. Small 4° *Venet.* 1599.

Vereker, Hon. H. P. British Shipmaster's Hand-Book to Rio Grande do Sul. *Plates.* 12° 1860.

Verhandlungen der ersten Versammlung Deutscher und Ausländischer Orientalisten in Dresden, 1844. 4° *Leipzig*, 1845.

Verneuil, M. de, E. Collomb, et De Lorière. Note sur les Progrès de la Géologie en Espagne pendant 1854. 12° *Caen*, 1855.

——— Notes pour accompagner le Tableau Orographique d'une Partie de l'Espagne. 4° *Paris*, 1855.

Verona. Guida e Compendio Storico della Città di Verona e cenni intorno alla sua Provincia. *Maps.* 18° *Verona*, 1825.

Verteuil, L. A. A. de. Trinidad: its Geography, Natural Resources, Administration, Present Condition, and Prospects. 8° 1858.

Vessélowsky, C. Du Climat de la Russie. 8° *St. Petersburgh*, 1855.

——— Époques des Débâcles et de la Prise par les Glaces de la Dwina, à Arkhangel. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1856.

Vetch, Capt. James. Inquiry into the Means of Establishing a Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Seas. *Map.* 8° 1843.

——— Plans and Papers on the subject of a Harbour at Port Natal, South Africa. *Plates.* Folio. 1859.

Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes, Relacion del último, de la Fragata de S.M. Santa María de la Cabeza en los Años de 1785 y 1786. Extracto de todos los Anteriores desde su descubrimiento impresos y MSS. y Noticia de los Habitantes, Suelo, Clima, y Producciones del Estrecho. Apéndice, que contiene el de los Paquebotes *Santa Casilda* y *Santa Eulalia*, para completar el Reconocimiento del Estrecho en 1788 y 1789. *Maps.* Small 4° *Madrid*, 1788-93.

Viajante, Manual do. 12° *Lisboa*, 1845.

Vibe, A. Höidemaalinger i Norge fra Aar 1774 til 1860. 8° *Christiania*, 1860.

Victoria. Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibition, 1861; with Prefatory Essays indicating the Progress, Resources, and Physical

Characteristics of the Colony; by Archer, Mueller, Smyth, Neumayer, McCoy, Selwyn, Birkmyre. 8° *Melbourne*, 1861.

Victoria. Meteorological Reports, with Diagrams of Barometric Pressure, &c. 1856-58. *Map and Plates.* 3 parts. Folio. *Melbourne*, 1856-58.

——— Report of the Government Botanist and Director of the Botanic and Zoological Garden. [F. Mueller.] Folio. *Melbourne*, 1861.

——— The Victorian Government Prize Essays, 1860. 8° *Melbourne*, 1861.

Acheson, F. Essay on the Collection and Storage of Water in Victoria.

Mayes, C. On the Manufactures more immediately required for the Economical Development of the Resources of the Colony, with special reference to those manufactures the Raw Materials of which are the Produce of Victoria. *Map.*

Rosales, H. On the Origin and Distribution of Gold in Quartz Veins, and its Association with other Minerals; and on the best improved methods of excavating Gold from its Matrices.

Story, W. Upon the Agriculture of Victoria, with reference to its Climate Advantages, and the Geological and Chemical Character of the Soils. *Plan.*

Vidal, E. E. Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, with Descriptions of the Scenery, and of the Costumes, Manners, &c., of the Inhabitants of those Cities and their Environs. 24 *coloured Plates.* 4° 1820.

Vienna. Bericht über die Erhebungen der Wasser-Versorgungs-Commission des Gemeinderathes der Stadt Wien. Vol. I. Text. 4° *Wien*, 1864.

Vigne, G. T. Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and a Residence at the Court of Dost Mohamed. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1840.

——— Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the Countries adjoining the Mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, north of the Panjab. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1842.

Villavicencio, Manuel. Geografia de la Republica del Ecuador. *Maps and Plates.* Maps separate. 2 vols. 8° *New York*, 1858.

Villehuet, Bourdé de. The Manœuverer, or Skilful Seaman; being an Essay on the Theory and Practice of the various movements of a Ship at Sea, as well as of Naval Evolution in general, translated by the Chevalier de Sauseuil. *Plates.* 4° 1788.

Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A., et C. P. de Kerhallet. Description Nautique de la Côte N. du Maroc. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

——— Manuel de la Navigation dans le Détroit de Gibraltar. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.

Vincent, Benj. New Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, with Indexes of Authors and Subjects, and a List of Historical Pamphlets chronologically arranged. 8° 1857.

——— **Dean William.** The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. *Portr. and Maps.* Vol. I. 4° 1807.

Contents of Vol. I.:—
Arrian's Voyage of Nearchus, from the Indus to the Euphrates; illustrated by Authorities, Ancient and Modern.
Sequel to the Voyage of Nearchus.
On the Site of Opis.
Wales, W. On the Rising of the Constellations.
Horsley, Bp. S. On the Rising of the Constellations.
Rochette, M. de la. On the first Meridian of Ptolemy.

Vincke, Fischer, Moltke und Kiepert. Memoir über die Construction der Karte von Klein-Asien und Türkisch Armenien in 6 blatt. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1854.

Virgin, C. A. Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies, Resa Omkring Jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin, 1851-53. Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser. 9 Parts. 4° *Stockholm*, 1857-61.

Botanik. Andersson, N. J. Om Galapagos-Öarnes Vegetation. *Plates.* 2 Parts.
Zoologi. Annulater. Insekter. *Plates.* 5 Parts.
Fysik. Hydrografi och Meteorologi. 2 Parts.

——— Voyage autour du Monde sur la Frégate Suédoise *l'Eugéne*, exécuté pendant 1851-53. Observations Scientifiques, Physique. (Hydrographie et Météorologie.) 2 Parts. 4° *Stockholm*, 1858-61.

Visconti, Ferd. Sistema Metrico della Città di Napoli. 8° *Napoli*, 1838.

Vivien, M. Recherches sur l'Histoire de l'Anthropologie. 8° *Paris*, N. D.

Volkmann, Johann Jacob. Neueste Reisen durch die Vereinigten Niederlande, vorzüglich in Absicht auf die Kunstsammlungen, Naturgeschichte, Oekonomie und Manufacturen. *Map.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1783.

Volney, C. F. Voyage en Syrie et en Égypte pendant 1783-85. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. *Large paper.* 4° *Paris*, 1787.

——— Tableau du Climat et du Sol des États-Unis d'Amérique; suivi d'éclaircissemens sur la Floride, sur la Colonie Française au Scioto, sur quelques Colonies Canadiennes et sur les Sauvages. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1803.

Volpicelli, Paolo. Sulla Elettrostatica Induzione. 4° *Roma*, 1863.

Völter, Daniel. Die Grundlinien der Mathematischen Geographie und die Physikalische Beschreibung von Afrika und Asien. 8° *Esslingen*, 1841.

——— Lehrbuch der Politischen Geographie. 8° *Esslingen*, 1845.

Von Orlich, Capt. Leopold. Travels in India, including Sinde and the Punjab, translated by H. E. Lloyd. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8° 1845.

Von Troil, Uno. Letters on Iceland; containing Observations on the Natural History of the Country, Antiquities, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants &c. &c., made during a Voyage undertaken in 1772 by Sir Joseph Banks, assisted by Dr. Solander, Dr. J. Lind, and other Literary and Ingenious Gentlemen; with Notes and Additions by the Translator. The whole revised and corrected by E. Mendes da Costa. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1783.

Vosgien, de. Dictionnaire Géographique Universel, avec un Tableau Synoptique par département, et Appendices, par V. Parisot. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1836.

Voyages. Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries; with a large Introduction and Supplement. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1711.

Introduction. Navigations towards the South and North; with the Observations and Discoveries by Captains Fox, J. Gillam, and others, of the North-east and North-west Passages.

Narbrough, Sir John. Voyage to the South Sea, by the Command of King Charles II.; and his Instructions for settling a Commerce in those parts; with a Description of the Capes, Harbours, Rivers, Custom of the Inhabitants, and Commodities in which they trade.

Tasman, Capt. J. Discoveries on the Coast of the South Terra Incognita.

Wood, Capt. J. Attempt to Discover a North-East Passage to China and Japan.

Marten, F. Observations made in Spitzbergen, Greenland, and other Northern Countries.

Flawes, Capt. W. Journal of a Voyage from Nova Zembla to England.

Supplement. Description of Cherry and other Islands, John Mayen's Island, Groenland, or Engroenland, the Discovery of Freezland, or Friseland.

Voyages and Travels. Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und Lande; oder Sammlung aller Reisebeschreibungen, welche bis itzo in verschiedenen Sprachen von allen Völkern herausgegeben worden, und einen vollständigen Begriff von der neuern Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte machen; Worinnen der wirkliche zustand aller Nationen vorgestellet, und das Merkwürdigste, Nützlichste, und Wahrhaftigste in Europa, Asia, Africa, und America, in Ansehung ihrer verschiedenen Reiche und Länder; deren Lage, Grösse, Grenzen, Eintheilungen, Himmelsgegenden, Erdreichs, Früchte, Thiere, Flüsse, Seen, Gebirge, grossen, und kleinen Städte, Hafen, Gebäude, u. s. w., wie auch der Sitten und Gebräuche, der Einwohner, ihrer Religion, Regierungsart, Künste und Wissenschaften, Handlung und Manufacturen, enthalten ist, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 21 vols. (Vol. I. wanting.) 4° *Leipzig*, 1748-74.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Nicols, Thomas. Beschreibung der Canarischen Eylande und Madera nebst ihren merkwürdigen Früchten und Waaren, 1560.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Mosto, Aluise da Cada. Reise des längst der Africanischen Küste bis Rio Grande, 1455-56.
Cintra, Piedro de. Reise des eines Portugiesen nach Sierra Leona, 1462.
Roberts, G. Bericht von einer Reise nach den Canarieninseln, dem grünen Vorgebirge und Barbados, 1721.
Beschreibung der Eylande des grünen Vorgebirges.
Nachricht, wie sich die Franzosen, zwischen Capo Blanco und Sierra Leona niedergelassen.
Jannequin, C. Auszug von einer Reisebeschreibung nach Lybia, vornehmlich nach dem Königreiche Sanaga an dem Nigerflusse, 1637.
Brüe, And. Reisen zu Wasser und Lande längst den westlichen Küsten von Africa, 1697.
—— Beschreibung des Flusses Sanaga, nebst einer untersuchung, ob es der Niger selbst oder nur ein Arm davon sey.
—— Reise auf der Sanaga, 1697.
—— Andere Reise den Sanagastrom hinauf in das Königreich Galam, 1698.
—— Reise von Albreda an dem Flusse Gambra nach Kachao zu Lande, 1700.
—— Reise nach den Inseln Bissao und Bissagos, 1700.
—— Versuch die See Kayor zu entdecken, 1714, nebst einer Nachricht, wie die Handlung von Gorea geführet wird.
——— Dritte Reise die Sanaga, 1715.
Eine nachricht von dem Lande gegen Norden von Sanaga wo der Gummi gesammelt wird, dessen Einwohnern und Früchten.
Compagnon, Herrn. Eine Nachricht von der Entdeckung des Königreichs Bambuk und dessen Goldadern, 1716, nebst einer Beschreibung des Landes und dessen Einwohner.

Contents of Vol. III.:—

Eine Kurze nachricht von dem Ursprunge und Fortgange der Königlichen Englischen Africanischen Compagnie.
Eine Allgemeine Beschreibung von dem Flusse Gambra oder Gambia.
Jobson, R. Reise zur Entdeckung des Flusses Gambra, und des Goldhandels in Tombuto, 1620-21.
Stibbs, B. Reise auf der Gambra, 1724.
Moore, F. Reisen in die Inländischen Theile von Africa, welche eine Beschreibung der verschiedenen Landschaften und deren Einwohner auf sechshundert meilen an der Gambra.
Solomons, Job ben. Die merkwürdige Gefangenschaft und Befreyung, eines muhammedanischen Priesters von Bunda, nahe bey der Gambra, 1732.
Broek, Peter van den. Reise nach dem grünen Vorgebirge und der Küste von Africa, 1606.
Le Maire, Herrn. Reise nach den Canarieninseln, dem grünen Vorgebirge, der Sanaga und Gambra, 1682.
Beschreibung von den Jalofern, besonders von denen, die gegen die Gambra zu wohnen, von den Fuliern, und der Mandingoer.
Finch, W. Beobachtungen über Sierra Leona, 1607.
Villault de Bellefond. Beschreibung von Sierra Leona, 1666.
Barbot, J. Beschreibung von Sierra Leona, 1678.
Atkins, H. Beschreibung von Sierra Leona, 1721.
Labat. Beschreibung von Sierra Leona, 1728.
Villault, Ritter. Auszug aus einer Reise nach den Küsten von Africa und Guinea, 1666.
Phillips, T. Beschreibung einer Reise längst der Küste von Guinea nach Whidaw, dem Eylande St. Thomas, und von da nach Barbadoes, 1693.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Loyer, G. Kurze nachricht von einer Seefahrt nach Issini auf der Goldküste, 1701.
Atkins, J. Reise nach Guinea, Brasilien, und Westindien, 1721.
Marchais, Ritter des. Eine Fahrt nach Guinea und den anliegenden Eylanden, 1725.
Smith, W. Eine Reise nach Guinea, 1726.
Snelgrave, W. Neue Nachricht von einigen Theilen von Guinea und dem Sklavenhandel, 1730.
Beschreibung von Guinea, nebst der Erdbeschreibung, der Natur- und politischen Geschichte.

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Beschreibung von Guinea, fortlaufend.
Gonsalvo, Lope. Beschreibung der Küsten von Rio da Volta bis an das Vorgebirge.
Schiffahrten und Reisen nach Guinea und Benin, welche eine Beschreibung von Benin und der Küste bis nach Kongo in sich enthalten.
Barbot, J. und J. Grazilhier. Beschreibung von einer Seefahrt nach den Flüssen Neu-Kalabar, Bandi und Doni, 1699.
Gonsalvo, Lope. Die Küste vom Alt-Kalabarflusse nach dem Vorgebirge.
Lopez, Ed. Die Reise nach Kongo, 1578.
Battels, And. Die Reisen und Begebenheiten in Angola, 1589.
Angelo, M. Die Reise nach Kongo, 1666.
Carli, D. Reisen der Missionarien in Kongo, 1667.
—— Fortsetzung von Carlins Reisen, 1668.
Carlins Widerwärtigkeiten zu Bamba, 1668.
—— Des Verfassers Rückreise nach Brasilien und Europa, 1668.
Merolla, Hier. Eine Reise nach Kongo und verschiedenen andern Ländern in den südlichen Theilen von Africa, 1682-88.
Barbot, Jac. und J. Casseneuve. Auszug aus einer Reise an den Fluss von Kongo und nach Kabinda, 1700.
Eine Beschreibung der Königreiche Loango, Kongo, Angola, Benguela und den angränzenden Ländern, nebst einer nachricht von den Einwohnern, und dem, was die Natur daselbst hervorbringt.

Contents of Vol. V. :—

Beschreibung der Länder längst der ostlichen Küste von Africa, vom Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung nach Capo Guarda Fuy; worinnen eine nachricht von den Hottentotten und dem Kaiserthume Monomotapa enthalten ist.
Hamilton, Alex. Einige Anmerkungen über die Küsten und Inseln zwischen dem Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung und Capo Guarda Fuy.
Reisen nach dem China.
Neuhof, J. P. von Goyer und J. von Keyzer gesandtschaft von der Holländischen Ostindischen Compagnie an den Kaiser in China, 1655.
Montanus, A. Die gesandtschaft J. von Campen und C. Nobles, an den Unterkönig von Fokyen Sing la mong, 1662.
—— Der Seezug der Holländer, das Eyland Formosa in Vereinigung mit den Tartarn wieder zu erobern, 1663-4.
—— Die gesandtschaft des Herrn van Hoorn an Kanghi, Kaiser in China und der Ostlichen Tartarey, 1666-7.
Eine Erzählung von der gesandtschaft der Hollandër im 1655, und von denen Kunstgriffen, welche die Jesuiten gebraucht haben die Absichten derselben zu hintertreiben.
Van Rechteren, Erste Versuche der Holländer, nach China zu handeln, und ihr Handelssitz zu Taywan.
Navarette, F. Reisen des, durch China, 1658.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Fünf Französischer Jesuiten Reisen von Ning po fu nach Peking, 1687.

Comte et Fontaney. Reise von Siam nach Ning po fu, Ching hyen fu, Tay ngan chew, nach Peking.

Fontaney, J. Reise von Peking nach Kyangchew in der Provinz Shan si, und von dar nach Nan king, 1688.

Bouvet, J. Reise von Peking nach Kanton, da ihn der Kaiser Kang hi, 1693.

Gemelli Careri, J. F. Reise in China, 1695. Nanking, Peking, Kanton.

Isbrand Ides, E. Reise nach China, 1693.

Langens, L. Reise nach China, 1717.

Gaubils, A. Reise von Kanton nach Peking, 1722.

Mezzabarba, C. A. Titularpatriarchens von Alexandria. Legation im Namen des Pabstes an den Kaiser Kang hi, im China, 1720.

Contents of Vol. VI. :—

Beschreibung von China, worinnen die Erdbeschreibung, nebst der bürgerlichen und natürlichen Geschichte des Landes enthalten ist.

Beschreibung von Korea, der westlichen Tartarey und Tibet.

Regis, J. B. Geographische beobachtungen und Geschichte von Korea, 1720.

Hamel, H. Reisen einiger Holländer nach Korea, nebst einer nachricht von dem Lande und von ihrem Schiffbruche an der Insel Quelpaert, 1658-68.

Contents of Vol. VII. :—

Beschreibung von der Tartarey, die unter China gehöret.

Verbiest, Ferd. Reise in die Östliche Tartarey, 1682.

Beschreibung von Tibet oder Tibbet.

Beschreibung der grossen Bukharey.

Beschreibung der Kleinen Bukharey oder des Königreichs Kaschgar.

Beschreibung des Landes Turkestan.

Reisen durch die Tartarey, Tibet und Bucharey, nach und von China.

Carpini, J. de Plano. Reisen nach der Tartarey, 1246.

Ascelin, Mönchs. Reisen des, und seiner Gefährten zu den Tartarn, 1247.

Rubruquis, W. Reisen in die Ostlichen gegenden der Welt, 1253.

Marco Polo. Reisen in die Tartarey, 1272.

Gesandtschaft des Sohnes Tamerlans, Schach Rokh und anderer Fürsten an den Kaiser in Katay oder China, 1419-22.

Jenkinson, A. Reise aus Russland nach Boghar oder Bokhara, 1557.

Goez, B. Reisen in des Mogols Reiche nach China, 1602.

Gruber, J. Reisen von China nach Europa, 1661.

Desiderius, H. Reisen nach Tibet, 1714.

Horaz della Penna, Bruder. Nachricht vom Anfange und itzigen Zustande der Kapucinermission in Tibet, 1741.

Gerbillon, J. F. Reisen in die westliche Tartarey auf Befehl des Kaisers von China, 1688-98.

Contents of Vol. VIII. :—

Reisen der Holländer nach Ostindien.

Erste Reise nach Ostindien von C. Houtmann, 1595.

Zweyte Reise, des J. C. van Neck und W. van Warwick, nach Insel Java, 1598-1600.

Andere Reisen des P. van Caerden, und J. van Neck nach Achin, 1600-1602.

Drey Reisen, des S. van der Hagen, W. Hermansens, und C. van Ween nach Bantam, 1599-1602.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Pyrards, F. Reise, welche die erste der Franzosen nach Ostindien ist, 1601-10.

Fahrt und Begebenheiten des Verfassers bis an die Inseln Comorres, Schiffbruch und Gefangenschaft zu Cochin, ankunft zu Goa, und Rückreise nach Europa.

Spilbergs, G. Reise nach Ostindien, 1601-3. Fahrt bis zu den Comorrischen Inseln. Reise nach der Insel Ceylan und Verrichtungen daselbst.

Warwyck, W. van. Reise nach Ostindien, 1602-4.

Vander Hagen, S. Zweyte Reise nach Ostindien, 1604-5.

Matelief, C. Reise nach Ostindien, 1605-8. Seefahrt bis nach Malacca, Verrichtungen zu Johor, und Reise nach China.

Beschreibung der Moluckischen Insel.

Caerden, P. van. Zweyte Reise nach Ostindien, 1607-11.

Verhoeven, P. W. Reise nach Ostindien, 1607-11. Verrichtungen und Fahrt bis nach Johor, und Ermordung, Reise nach Japon.

Bontekoes, W. I. Reise nach Ostindien, 1618-25.

Broeck, P. van den. Reise nach Ostindien, 1613-27. Reisen und Verrichtungen bis zur Niederlassung der Hollander in Mocka, nachricht von dem Ursprunge der Stadt Batavia.

Knoxens, R. Reise nach der Insel Ceylan, 1657-79.

Reisen der Franzosen nach Ostindien.

Renneforts Reise nach der Insel Madagascar, 1665-66.

Mondevergue. Reise, oder Anhang zu Renneforts Reise-beschreibung, 1666-71.

Haiens, de la. Reise nach Ostindien, 1670-72. Fahrt nach Ceylan und Verrichtungen zu St. Thomä.

Contents of Vol. IX. :—

Reise nach dem Königreiche Peru.

Ursachen, weswegen die Reise unternommen worden ist. Schiffarht aus dem Hafen von Cadix nach der Stadt Cartagena in Indien; Beschreibung derselben und Nachrichten von ihr.

Von der Reise von Cartegena nach Terra Firma, und der Stadt Portobello.

Von der Reise von Portobello nach Panama. Beschreibung dieser Stadt, und mehrere nachrichten von dem Königreiche Terra Firma.

Reise aus dem Hafen Perico nach Guayaquil. Nachricht von derselben Schiffahrt. Beschreibung dieser Stadt, und der dasigen Statthalterschaft.

Dieses begreift die Reise von Guayaquil nach der Stadt Quito. Messung des Mittagszirkels in dieser Landschaft. Beschwerlichkeit der Standplätze an denen Orten, welche die Dreyecke bildeten. Beschreibung dieser Stadt, und Nachrichten von ihr.

Beschreibung der Provinz Quito, so weit sich die Gerichtbarkeit ihrer Audiencia erstrecket, nebst verschiedenen nachrichten, welche die Erdbeschreibung, die Staats- und Naturgeschichte des Landes, und die einwohner angehen.

Von unserer Reise nach Lima. Bewegungsgründe dazu; beschreibung dieser Reise, wie auch der bewohnten Plätze, die man auf derselben antraf, und der Stadt Lima selbst.

Rückreise von Lima nach Quito. Schiffahrt von dem Hafen Callao bis nach Guayaquil; Reise nach Guayaquil, um diese Stadt vor einem Einfalle zu warnen, den man von der englischen Flotte unter dem Unter-admirale Anson befürchtete; zweyte Reise nach Lima, und von hier nach den Inseln Juan Fernandez, und der Küste von Chile; beschreibung der dasigen Gewässer und Städte; Rückreise nach dem Hafen Callao.

Reisen von dem Hafen Callao nach Europa. Schiffahrt von Concep-

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

cion in Chile nach der Insel Fernando de Noronja, Cap Breton, Terra nova, und Portsmouth in England. Reise von Callao nach Gvarico, auf der Insel Santo Domingo, und von hier nach Brest in Frankreich.

Contents of Vol. X. :—

Reisen der Franzosen und anderer nach Ostindien.
Carre. Reise nach Ostindien, 1668-71.
L'Estra. Reise nach Ostindien, 1671-75.
Ovingtons, J. Reise nach Surate und andern in Africa und Asia gelegenen Orten, 1690-93.
Floris W. Reise nach dem Bengalischen Meerbusen, 1611-13.
Ovingtons, J. Beschreibung des Königreiches Arrakan.
Rhodes, Alex. Reise nach Ostindien, 1619-49.
—— Reise nach Cochinchina, nach Tunkin, den Philippinen und Malacca, nach Batavia, Bantam, Macassar und Surate.
Baron. Beschreibung von Tunkin, 1685.
Tachard, Guido. Reise nach Siam, 1685.
Chaumont, Ritters von. Reise nach Siam, 1685.
Tachard, G. Zweyte Reise nach Ostindien, 1687.
Fontenay, Peter von. Reise von Siam nach China, 1686.
Occum Chamnam. Reise nach Siam und Portugall, 1684-86. Abschickung aus Siam, Schiffbruch und Reise zu den Hottentotten.
Beschreibung des Königreichs Siam.
Beaulieu, Aug. Reise nach Ostindien, 1619-21. Fahrt bis nach dem Vorgebirge Comorin. Reise nach Achem und Aufenthalt daselbst. Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra.
Pinto, F. Mendez. Reisen nach Indien, der Insel Calempluy, steht in China und der Tartarey, mit dem Gesandten des Königes von Brama, und Rückkehr nach Lissabon.
Dellon. Reise nach den Französischen Handelsplätzen auf der Malabarischen Küste, 1670-72.
Methold, W. Reise nach den Diamantgruben in Golkonda, Visapur, und Bengalen, 1622.
Tavernier. Reisen nach den Diamantgruben, die Königreiche Butan, Tipra und Asem, 1652.
Beschreibung der Königreiche Golkonda und Pegu.
Graafs, N. Reise auf dem Ganges, 1668-73.
Luillier. Reise nach dem Bengalischen Seebusen, 1722-23.
Niederlassung der Französen zu Pondichery.
Beschreibung der Eylande Bourbon und Frankreich.

Contents of Vol. XI. :—

Rhoe, T. Reise nach Indostan, 1615-17.
Mandelslo, J. A. Reise nach Indostan, 1638-39.
—— Reise bis nach Amadabad, nach Agra und andern Orten, nach Europa über Goa.
Bernier, Herrn. Reise in das Königreich Kachemir, 1664.
Tavernier. Reisen in Indostanischen, 1665-66. Reise nach Indostan, von Surata nach Goa, nach Java, nach Europa.
Beschreibung von Indostan.
Erste Reisen der Franzosen nach dem glücklichen Arabien durch das Morgenländische Meer, 1708.
Reise von Aden nach Mocka, nach Muab, nach Arabien.
Beobachtungen von den Caffeebaume.
Nachrichten von Carnate, durch einige Jesuiten-Missionarien.
Von den Münzen oder verschiedenen Arten von Metallenen Stücken, Muschelschaalen und Mandeln, die für Münzen gehalten werden.
Reisen nach Ostindien durch Südwest.
Magalhanes, F., oder Magellans Reise, 1519.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Noort, O. von. Reise nach Ostindien durch Südwesten, 1598-1601.
Beschreibung der Marianischen Inseln.
Beschreibung der Philippinischen Inseln.
Le Maire, J. Reise eine neue Durchfahrt Südwärts unter der Magellanischen Strasse zu entdecken, 1615-16.
Beschreibung der Insel Celebes oder Macassar.
Kampfers, E. Reise nach Japon, von Batavia, nach Osacka, nach Jedo, 1690-91.
Beschreibung der Japonischen Inseln.

Contents of Vol. XII.:—

Reisen nach Ostindien durch Südwest.
Drake, Sir F. Reise, 1577-79.
Sarmiento, P. Reise, 1580.
Verschiedene Reisen nach Ostindien durch die Magellanische Strasse.
Candish, T. Reise, 1586.
Noort, O. von, und S. von Weert. Reisen, 1598-99.
Spilberg, G. Reise, 1614.
L'Hermite, J., und Schapenhams Reise, 1624.
Narborough, J. Reise, 1669-71.
Frogers Reise, oder Nachricht von des Herrn von Genes Reise nach der Magellanischen Strasse, 1695-96.
Rogers, W. Reise nach Ostindien durch Südwesten, 1708-10.
Wood, H. Reise durch die Magellanische Strasse.
Frezier. Reise durch die Strasse des le Maire, 1711-14.
Anson, Lord. Reise um die Welt durch Südwest, 1740-44.
Reisen nach den Südländern.
Pelfart, F. Reise nach den Südländern, 1629.
Tasmann, A. J. Reise nach den Südländern, 1642-3.
Dampier, W. Reise nach den Südländern, 1699-1700.
Beschreibung des Eylandes Timor.
Reise zweyer Französischen Schiffe nach den Südländern.
Irrende Reisen, oder Solche die Kein gewisses vorgesetztes Ziel haben.
Schouten, G. Reisen nach Batavia, Arrakan, China, Malabarischen Küste, Mataram, und nach Norwegen, 1658-65.
Dampier, W. Reise um die Welt, 1683-89.
Beschreibung der Malabarischen Küste.
Careri, G. Reise um die Welt, 1695-97.
Gentil, Barbinais le. Reise um die Welt, 1714-17.
Naturgeschichte von Ostindien.

Contents of Vol. XIII.:—

Entdeckungen und Niederlassungen der Europäer in America.
Columbus, Christoph. Reisen, 1492-1505.
Reise des A. Ojeda, J. de la Cosa, und Americus Vesputius.
Reise des A. Nino und der beyden Guerren.
Y. Pinzons Reise.
Reise des Diego de Lopez.
Reise des Alvarez von Cabral.
Reise des Gaspard von Corte Real.
J. Cabots und seiner drey Söhne Reise.
Verfolg der dritten Reise des C. Columbus.
Zustand und Fortgang der Entdeckungen nach Chr. Columbens Tode, 1506.
Solis, Diaz de, und des Y. Pinzon. Reise, 1507.
Ocampo. Reise um die Insel Cuba, 1508.
Ponce, J. Reise nach Borriquen oder Portorico und Errichtung eines Wohnplatzes daselbst, 1508-9.
Ojeda, A., und Nicuessa. Reisen, 1510, Entdeckung des Landes Darien und anderer Länder.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Nugnez Balboa, Etdeckungen, welche den Weg nach Peru bahneten, 1510.
Weitere Eroberungen der Castilianer in den Inseln Jamaica, Hispaniola, und Cuba, 1511.
Ponce de Leon. Reise und Entdeckung von Florida, 1512.
Nugnez de Balboa, Folge der Indianischen Begebenheiten und Entdeckung des Süd-meeres, 1512-13.
Fernere Folge der Westindischen Entdeckungen und Begebenheiten, 1514-16.
Solis, J. Diaz de. Letzte Reise und Entdeckungen nach Süden, 1516.
Beschreibung der Insel Hispaniola, insgemein St. Domingo genannt.
Cordua, H. von. Reise und Entdeckung des Landes Yucaten, 1517.
Grijalva, J. Reise und allererste Entdeckung Neuspaniens, 1517-18.
Cortez, F. Reise, Entdeckung und Groberung des Reiches Mexico, 1518-22.
Beschreibung von Mexico, oder Neuspanien.

Contents of Vol. XIV.:—

Charlevoix, P. F. Xavier. Beschreibung von Neu-Frankreich; worinnen alles dasjenige enthalten ist, was die Entdeckungen und Eroberungen der Franzosen in dem Nordlichen America betrifft.

Contents of Vol. XV. :—

Las Casas, B. de. Reise und Niederlassung an der Küste von Cumana, 1520-21.
Verazzani, J. Reise und Entdeckungen von Nord-America, 1523-24.
Cartier, J., und Roberval. Reisen 1534-42.
Pizarro, F. Reisen und Entdeckung und Eroberung von Peru, niederlassung an der Küste von St. Martha, Venezuela und Coro, 1524-41.
Almagro, Don Diego von. Entdeckung von Chili.
Castro, Vacca von. Reise, 1541-42.
Nugnez von Vela, B. Reise, 1543-44.
Pizarro, G. Begebenheiten unter des, angemassten Statthalterschaft, 1544-46.
Gasca, P. de la. Reise, 1546-50.
Beschreibungen der erstern entdeckten Länder in dem mittäglichen America. Beschreibung von Terra Firma, Carthagena, Peru, Lima, Cuzco, Quito, Chili, und Sant Jago.
Juan, G., und A. von Ulloa. Reisen.
Correal, F. Reisen nach Peru, 1692-95.
Freizer. Reise an den Küsten von Peru, 1713.
Condamine, Herrn de la. Reise, 1735-42.
Ursprung, Regierung, Religion, Sitten, Gebräuche, Wissenschaften, Denkmaale Merkwürdigkeiten, u. d. gl. des alten Reiches Peru.

Contents of Vol. XVI. :—

Reisen auf dem Maranjon oder Amazonenflusse.
Viele Reisen, die zu verschiedenen Zeiten versuchet worden, Orsua, 1560; Carvallo, 1633; Texeira, 1637.
Acunja und Artieda. Reise auf dem Amazonenflusse, 1639-40.
Condamine, de la. Reise, 1743-45.
Reisen auf dem Flusse de la Plata und an der Magellanischen Küste.
Cabot, S. Reise, 1526-27.
Mendoza, P. von. Reise, 1535-36.
Cabrera, Alf. von. Reise, 1538.
Beschreibung von Chaco, und der Stadt Buenos Ayres.
Quiroga, P. Reise nach der Küste des Magellanischen Landes, 1745-46.
Küste der Statthalterschaft Rio de la Plata bis nach Brasilien.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Naturgeschichte der Spanischen Landschaften in dem Südlichen America; des Landes Guayaquil, von Peru.
Reisen nach Brasilien.
Reisen und Niederlassungen der Portugiesen in Brasilien.
Niederlassung der Franzosen in Brasilien, J. von Lery Reise, 1556-58.
Reisen und Niederlassungen der Holländer in Brasilien.
Beschreibung von Brasilien, der Insel Marignan, der Provinz Guayra und anderer Völkerschaften in Brasilien.
Reisen auf dem Orinoko und weiter an den Küsten von Süd America.
Raleigh, Sir W. Reise in Guiana, 1595.
Keymis, L. Reise nach Guiana, 1596.
Französisches Guiana.
Niederlassungen in Neuandalusien von dem Orinoko bis an Rio de la Hacha.
Statthalterschaften Rio de la Hacha und St. Martha.
Neues Königreich Grenada.
Reisen und Niederlassungen in dem Nordlichen America.
Soto, F. von. Reise nach Florida, der Provinz Apalache, &c., 1537-43.
Reisen, Entdeckungen und Niederlassungen der Engländer in dem Nordlichen America, in Virginien, Maryland, Neuengland, Newyork, Newyersey, Pensylvanien, Carolina, Spanisches Florida, und Neugeorgien.
Fortsetzung der Reisen, Entdeckungen und Niederlassungen der Franzosen in Nord-America.
Beschreibung der Hudsonsbay und dasiger Wilden, von Canada oder Neufrankreich.
Charlevoix, P. de. Reisen und Beobachtungen, 1720-21.
La Hontan, Baron de. Reise auf dem langen Flusse, 1688.
Charlevoix, P. de. Reise nach Luisiana auf dem Mississipi, 1721-22.

Contents of Vol. XVII.:—

Von den Gebräuchen, Sitten und der Gemüthsart der Indianer in dem Nordlichen America.
Reisen gegen Nordwest und Nordost zur Entdeckung einer Fahrt nach Ostindien.
Cabot, 1497; Frobisher, 1579; und Davis, 1585-87, Reisen.
Erste Reisen der Holländer nach Nordost Barentz, 1594-95.
Dritte Reise der Holländer gegen Nordost Heemskerke, 1596-97.
Neue Reisen gegen Nordwest; Weimouth, 1602; Hudson, 1607-10; Button, 1612; Baffin, 1616; Fox, 1631; James, 1631, &c.
Reisen der Dänen und Spanier zur Entdeckung einer Fahrt durch Norden; J. Munk, 1619; D'Aguilar, 1602; Adm. De Fonte, 1640.
Woods, J. Reise, 1676.
Reisen der Russen nach Norden, Beerings, 1725; Spanberg, 1739; Tchirikow, 1741.
Neue Reisen der Engländer nach Norden, Barlow, 1719; Scroggs, 1722; Middleton, 1737.
Ellis, H. Reise, 1746.
Naturgeschichte von Nord-America.
Beschreibung und natürliche Eigenschaften von Spitzbergen.
Regnard. Reise nach Lappland, 1681.
Maupertuis, Herm. von. Reise nach Lappland, 1736-7.
Outhier, Abtes. Reise nach Lappland, 1737.
Maupertuis. Reise nach dem Denkmaale zu Windso in dem nordlichen Lapplande.
Reisen und Niederlassungen auf den Antillen.
Niederlassung der Franzosen in der Insel Hispaniola oder St. Domingo, 1630-92.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Reisen und Niederlassungen auf den Inseln des Nordlichen America in dem Nordmeere.
Von den Reisen nach den Antillen und den Niederlassungen daselbst überhaupt, 1635-63.
Reisen und Niederlassungen in der Insel St. Christoph, 1627.
Ursprung, Gemüthsart und Gebräuche der Caraiben.
Reisen nach Martinique.
Reisen nach Guadeloupe, Insel Granada, Insel St. Lucia oder Sainte Alousie.
Handlung auf den Französischen Inseln.
Englandische Inseln. Reisen und Niederlassungen in Jamaica, Barbadoes, Antigo, Montserrat, Nevis, Barbuda, und Anguilla.
Reisen und Niederlassungen auf den Inseln Bermudas oder den Commereylanden.
Reisen und Niederlassungen auf den Lucayischen Eylanden.
Reisen und Niederlassungen in der Insel Neuland.
Zusatz zu den Reisen und Niederlassungen auf den Antillen.

Contents of Vol. XVIII. :—

Anmerkungen, welche zur Verbindung des Fortganges der Holländer in Ostindien dienen.
Broeck, Van den. Stiftung der Stadt Batavia, 1618-19.
Belagerung der Stadt Batavia von dem Kaiser in Java, 1628-29.
Zusatz zur Beschreibung der Moluckischen Inseln.
Zusatz zu der Beschreibung des Eylandes Amboina.
Zusatz zu der Beschreibung der Insel Banda.
Zusatz zur Beschreibung der Insel Ceylan, welcher die Holländischen Niederlassungen auf diesem Eylande enthält.
Forbin, G. von. Auszug aus der Reisebeschreibung in Siam, 1685-88.
Des Farges. Bericht von denen 1688 in Siam vorgefallenen Reichsveränderungen.
D'Orleans. Zusätze zu der vorhergehenden Erzählung, 1688.
De Challes. Letzte Nachricht von dem Schicksale der Franzosen zu Siam, 1690-91.
Beschreibung der Königreiche Laos und Camboja, 1691.
Beaulieu, A. v. Reise der Insel Sumatra.
Weg, welchen man nehmen muss, um durch die Strassen von Malaca und Gobernadur zu kommen.
Zusatz zu der letzten Regierungsänderung in Golkonda.
Genealogisches Verzeichniss der grossen Mogole, 1370-1723.
Zusatz zu der Nachricht von Carnate, 1703-36.
Zusatz zu der Französischen Niederlassung in Pondichery seit 1741-55.
Zustand der Franzosen in Indien bis 1755.
Beschreibung der Küste Coromandel.
Beschreibung der Königreiche Tanjur, Marava, Madure, Maissur Gingi und Carnate.
Neue und nähere Beobachtungen über den Bau des Caffees.
Zusatz zu der Entdeckung der Palaos der neuen Philippinischen Inseln, 1710.
Neue Erläuterungen über die Insel Palaos, 1721-32.
Zweytes Unternehmen der Holländer wider die Insel Celebes oder Macassar, und Einnahme derselben, 1666-69.
Beschreibung der Insel Borneo.
Cowley. Reise um die Welt, 1684.
Anson, Herrn. Zusatz zu der Reise ins stille Meer, 1741-45.
Pizarre, J. Geschichte des Spanischen Geschwaders unter Anführung, 1740-45.
Vesputius, Americus. Erste Entdeckung der Südlichen Welt, 1502.
Gonneville, B. P. Erste Entdeckung der Südlichen Welt, 1504.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Savedra, Don A. Reise nach Mexico, 1526.
Gaetan, J. Reise nach Della Torre, 1542.
Bernhard. Reise nach Della Torre, 1543.
Mendoce, Alvare de, und A. de Mindana. Reise nach Peru, 1567.
Mindana, Alvare von. Andere Reise nach die Südsee, 1595-96.
Quiros, F. Reise nach Peru, &c., 1606.
Nodal, Garcie de. Reise nach Rio Janeiro, &c., 1618.
Entdeckungen der Holländer, in den Südländern, 1616-44.
Vink. Reise nach Neuguinea, 1663.
Keyts, J. Reise nach Neuguinea, 1678.
Vlaming, W. Reise nach den Südländern, 1696.
Benachbarte Eylande um Timor und Solor.
Eylande, die unter der Regierung zu Banda stehen.
Eylande der Papue bey Neuguinea.
Geographische beschreibung einer Küste von Neuguinea, 1705.
Roggeveen, Adm. Reise nach den Südländern, 1722.
Beobachtungen wegen des Eises in denen Meeren, welche an die Pole gränzen.
Untersuchung der Frage, ob es in den Südländern Reisen gebe.
Zusatz zu der beschreibung von Malabar.

Contents of Vol. XIX. :—

Besondere Geschichte von Island.
Beschreibung der Insel Jean Mayen oder der Dreyeinigkeits-Insel.
Von dem Russischen Neulande oder Nova Semlia.
Reise nach Kamtschatka durch Sibirien.
Gmelins, Herrn. Auszug aus dem Tagebuche über die in Sibirien. 1733-43.
Reisen, welche von den Russen versuchet worden, durch die Lena in das Eismeer und durch Nordosten nach Kamtschatka zu gehen.
Neue Nachricht von Samojedien und den Samojeden.
Besondere Nachricht von den Ostiaken.
Lisle Herrn de. Auszug aus der Beschreibung einer Reise nach Beresow in Sibirien, 1740.

Contents of Vol. XX. :—

Cranz. Historie und Beschreibung von Grönland und dasigen Missionen. Von der Lage und Beschaffenheit des Landes. Von den Thieren, Vögeln und Fischen. Von den Einwohnern in Grönland. Bürgerliche Geschichte von Grönland. Geschichte von Kamtschatka. Von dem Lande Kamtschatka. Von den Einwohnern in Kamtschatka. Politische und bürgerliche Geschichte von Kamtschatka. Von den nahe bey Kamtschatka liegenden Ländern und Völkern.
Müller, Herrn. Auszug aus den Reisen und Entdeckungen längst den Küsten des Eismeeres und auf dem Morgenländischen Meere, so wohl gegen Japon als gegen America zu.
Castell, P. Abhandlung über die berühmten Länder Kamstchatka und Jesso, oder über die Gemeinschaft des festen Landes von Asien und America und die durchfahrt aus dem Östlichen in das Nördliche Meer.
Engel, Herrn. Nachrichten und Geographischkritische Beobachtungen über die Lage der mitternächtlichen Länder von Asien und America. Nebst einem versuche über den Weg nach Indien durch den Norden.
Chappe d'Auteroche, Herrn Abtes. Auszug aus Reise nach Sibirien, 1760-61.
Högström, Peter. Historische Beschreibung des Schwedischen Lapplandes.
Ehrenmalms, Arwid. Reise durch Westnordland nach der Lappmark Asele im Brachmonate, 1741.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. XXI. :—

Kerguelen Tremarec, Herrn von. Nachricht von seiner Reise in die Nordsee, 1767-68.

Welcher die ueberfahrt von Brest nach Island, die beschreibung von Island.

Welcher die fahrt von Island nach Bergen, die beschreibung von Bergen, von Norwegen und den gegen Norden von Norwegen gelegenen Völkern.

Welcher die Fahrt von Bergen nach der Ostlichen Küste von Island, die beschreibung der Häven in dieser Gegend, der Inseln und die Rückreise nach Frankreich.

——— A Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages and Travels; containing — I. Translations from Foreign Languages of Voyages and Travels never before translated. II. Original Voyages and Travels never before published. III. Analysis of New Voyages and Travels published in England. *Maps and Plates.* 11 vols. 8° *Published by Sir Richard Phillips.* 1805-10.

Contents of Vol. I. :—

Cassas, L. F. Travels in Istria and Dalmatia, 1702, drawn up from the Itinerary, by Joseph Lavellée, translated from the French.

Küttner, C. Gottlob. Travels through Denmark, Sweden, Austria, and part of Italy, 1798-99. Translated from the German.

Michaux, F. A. Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, 1802. Translated from the French.

An Itinerary from London to Constantinople, in 60 days, taken in the suite of the British Ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, 1794.

Woodward, Capt. David. Narrative of the Sufferings of, and four Seamen, who lost their ship while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves to the Malays, in the Island of Celebes, 1804.

Kotzebue, Aug. Von. Journey from Berlin through Switzerland to Paris, 1804.

Tuckey, J. H. Account of a Voyage to establish a Colony at Port Philip, in Bass's Strait, on the South Coast of New South Wales, 1802-4.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Olafsen and Povelsen. Travels in Iceland, 1800-1. Translated from the Danish.

St. Vincent, J. B. G. M. Bory de. Voyage to, and Travels through the Four Principal Islands of the African Seas [Canaries, Teneriffe, Isle of France, Isle of Bourbon] 1801-2, with a Narrative of the Passage of Capt. Baudin to Port Louis in the Mauritius.

Gleanings of a Wanderer, in various parts of England, Scotland, and North Wales, made during an Excursion in 1804.

Holcroft, Thomas. Travels from Hamburgh through Westphalia, Holland, and the Netherlands, to Paris.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Pouqueville, F. C. H. L. Travels through the Morea, Albania, and several other parts of the Ottoman Empire to Constantinople, 1798-1801. Translated from the French.

Mangourit, M. O. B. Travels in Hanover, 1803-4, containing an Account of the Form of Government, Religion, Agriculture, Commerce, and Natural History of the Country.

Fischer, Christian Aug. Letters written during a Journey to Montpellier, 1804.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Spain and Portugal, a Tour through the Principal Provinces of, 1803; with Cursory Observations on the Manners of the Inhabitants.

Ireland, Journal of a Tour in, 1804, with remarks on the Character, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants.

Carr, John. A Northern Summer; or, Travels round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia, and part of Germany, 1804. Analysis of.

Turnbull, John. Voyage Round the World, 1800-4.

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Durand, J. P. L. Voyage to Senegal; or, Historical, Philosophical and Political Memoirs, relative to the Discoveries, Establishments, and Commerce of Europeans in the Atlantic Ocean, from Cape Blanco to the River of Sierra Leone; to which is added an Account of a Journey from Isle St. Louis to Galam, 1785-86.

Depons, F. Travels in parts of South America, 1801-4.

Wales, a Tour in, and several Counties of England, including both the Universities, 1805.

Kotzebue, Aug. v. Travels through Italy, 1804-5.

Contents of Vol. V. :—

Sarytschew, Gawrila. Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the North-east of Siberia, the Frozen Ocean, and the North-east Sea, 1785. Translated from the Russian.

Reuilly, J. Travels in the Crimea, and along the Shores of the Black Sea, 1803. Translated from the French.

Fischer, C. A. Travels to Hyeres, in the South of France, 1806. Translated from the German.

Rügen. A Tour through the Island of Rügen, in the Baltic, 1805. By a Temporary Inhabitant. Translated from the German.

Helms, Anthony Z. Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi to Lima, with notes by the Translator.

India. An Account of a Voyage to India, China, &c., in H.M.S. *Caroline*, 1803-5, with Descriptive Sketches and Cursory Remarks, by an Officer of the *Caroline*.

Carr, John. Stranger in Ireland; or a Tour in the Southern and Western Parts of that Country, 1805.

Contents of Vol. VI. :—

Du Lac, Perrin. Travels through the Two Louisianas, and among the Savage Nations of the Missouri, also in the United States, along the Ohio, and the adjacent Provinces, 1801-3. Translated from the French.

Sarytschew, G. Voyage of Discovery to the North-East of Siberia. Vol. II.

Reinbeck, G. Travels from St. Petersburgh through Moscow, Grodno, Warsaw, Breslaw, &c., to Germany, 1805. Translated from the German.

Lewis and Clark, Captains, Dr. Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar. Travels in the Interior Parts of America; communicating Discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita; with a Statistical Account of the Countries adjacent, 1805.

Spilsbury, F. B. Account of a Voyage to the West Coast of Africa by H.M. Sloop *Favourite*, 1805.

Waring, Edw. Scott. Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Kazroon and Feerozabad, 1802; with Remarks on the Manners, &c., of the Persians.

Salvo, Marquis de. Travels from Italy to England, through the Tyrol, Styria, Bohemia, Gallicia, Poland, and Livonia, 1806.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. VII. :—

Millin, A. L. Travels through the Southern departments of France, 1804-5.

Seume, J. G. Tour through part of Germany, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, &c., 1805. Translated from the German.

Heriot, George. Travels through the Canadas; containing a description of the Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes, &c.; to which is subjoined a comparative view of the Manners and Customs of several of the Indian Nations of North and South America.

Contents of Vol. VIII. :—

St. Sauveur, A. G. de. Travels through the Balearic and Pithiusian Islands, 1801-6. Translated from the French.

Campenhausen, Baron. Travels through several Provinces of the Russian Empire, with an Historical Account of the Zaporog Cossacks, and of Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and the Crimea, about 1805.

Carr, Sir John. Tour through Holland, along the right and left Banks of the Rhine, to the South of Germany, 1806.

Williams, T. Travels through France during 1802-6.

Semple, Rt. Observations on a Journey through Spain and Italy to Naples, 1805.

Contents of Vol. IX. :—

Bourgoing, J. F. Travels in Spain, containing a New, Accurate, and Comprehensive View of the State of that Country, down to 1806.

Paris. Travels from Paris through Switzerland and Italy, 1801-2; with Sketches of the Manners and Characters of the respective Inhabitants. By a Native of Pennsylvania.

Contents of Vol. X. :—

Bolingbroke, Henry. Voyage to the Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the Settlements there, and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana, 1799.

Ashe, Thomas. Travels in America, 1806, for the purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi.

Collins, Francis. Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Malta, Asia Minor, Egypt, &c., 1796-1801, with an Historical Sketch, and occasional reflections.

England. Journal of a Tour to the Western Counties of England, 1807. By the Author of a Tour in Ireland.

Contents of Vol. XI. :—

Peron, M. F. Voyage of Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere, 1801-4.

Valentia, Viscount. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, 1802-6.

Keith, Sir G. M., Bart. Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good Hope, 1805-6.

Macdonald, James. Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden, 1809.

Voyages and Travels. A Collection of Modern and Contemporary. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. 8° *Published by Sir R. Phillips,* 1810.

Contents of Vol. I. :—

Durand, J. P. L. Voyage to Senegal, 1785-86.

Depons, F. Travels in Parts of South America, 1801-4.

Wales. A Tour in Wales, and through several Counties of England, 1805.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. II. —

Paris. Travels from Paris through Switzerland and Italy, 1801-2. By a Native of Pennsylvania.
Bourgoing, J. F. Travels in Spain, 1806.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Campenhausen, Baron. Travels through several Provinces of the Russian Empire.
St. Sauveur, A. G. de. Travels through the Balearic and Pithiusian Islands, 1801-6.
Carr, Sir John. Tour through Holland, 1806.
Williams, T. Travels through France, 1802-6.

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Peron, M. F. Voyage of Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere, 1801-4.
Valentia, Viscount. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt. 1802-6.

Contents of Vol. V. :—

Bolingbroke, Henry. Voyage to the Demerary, 1799.
Ashe, T. Travels in America, 1806.
England. Journal of a Tour in the Western Counties of England, 1807. By the Author of a Tour in Ireland.

Contents of Vol. VI. :—

Macdonald, J. Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden, 1809.
Seume, J. G. Tour through part of Germany, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, &c., 1805.
Sarytschew, G. Voyage of Discovery to the North-East of Siberia, 1785.
Rügen. A Tour through the Island of, in the Baltic, 1805. By a Temporary Inhabitant.
Mangourit, M. O. B. Travels in Hanover, 1803-4.
Spain and Portugal. A Tour through the Principal Provinces of, 1803.
Collins, F. Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Malta, Asia Minor, Egypt, &c., 1796-1801.
Semple, R. Journey through Spain and Italy.

Voyages and Travels (New); consisting of Originals and Translations. *Maps and Plates.* 9 vols. 8°
Published by Sir R. Phillips, 1819-23.

Contents of Vol. I. :—

Fisher, Alex. Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, 1818, in H.M.S. *Alexander*; W. E. Parry, Commander. By an Officer of the *Alexander*.
Prior, James. Voyage in the Indian Seas, in the *Nisus* Frigate, to the Cape of Good Hope, Isles of Bourbon, France, and Seychelles, to Madras, and the Isles of Java, St. Paul, and Amsterdam, 1810-11.
Chateauvieux, F. Lillin de. Travels in Italy, descriptive of the Rural Manners and Economy of that Country, 1812-13.
Forbin, Count de. Travels in Greece, Turkey, and the Holy Land, 1817-18.
Fitzclarence, Lt.-Col. Journey of a Route across India, through Egypt to England, 1817-18. Abridged.
Bowdich, T. E. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, 1817. Abridged.
Rose, W. S. Letters from Italy. Abridged.
Macmichel, W. Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, 1817-18. Abridged.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Hoare, Sir R. C. Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, 1790. Abridged.
Baillie, Marianne. First Impressions; or, a Tour upon the Continent, 1818. Abridged.
Russell, G. Tour through Sicily, 1815. Abridged.

Contents of Vol. II.:—

Forbin, Count de. Travels in Egypt, being a continuation of the Travels in the Holy Land, 1817-18.
McKeevor, Thomas. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1812; containing a particular Account of the Icebergs and other phenomena which present themselves in those Regions; also, a Description of the Esquimeaux and North American Indians.
Freminville's Voyage towards the North Pole, 1806.
Dumont, P. J. Narrative of Thirty-four Years Slavery and Travels in Africa, collected from the account delivered by himself. By J. S. Quesne.
Portenger, Henderick. Narrative of the Sufferings and Adventures of a Private Soldier of the late Swiss Regiment de Mueron, who was wrecked on the Shores of Abyssinia, in the Red Sea. 1802. By R. de May.
Burckhardt, M. Some Account of the Travels of, in Egypt and Nubia. From the Calcutta Journal.
Prior, James. Voyage along the Eastern Coast of Africa to Mosambique, Johanna, and Quiloa, to St. Helena; to Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, and Pernambuco, in Brazil, in the *Nisus* frigate, 1813.
Cordova, Adm. Don A. de. Voyage of Discovery to the Strait of Magellan; with an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, and of the Natural Productions of Patagonia. Translated from the Spanish.

Contents of Vol. III.:—

Sanson, Joseph. Travels in Lower Canada, 1817; with Recollections of the Soil and Aspect; the Morals, Habits, and Religious Institutions of that Country.
Cornelius, Elias. Tour in Virginia, Tennessee, &c., 1818.
Graham, William. Travels through Portugal and Spain during the Peninsular War, 1812-14.
Bowring, J. Observations on the State of Religion and Literature in Spain, made during a Journey through the Peninsula in 1819.
Castellan, A. L. Letters on Italy, 1820.
Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage to Buenos Ayres, 1817-18.
Waller, John Augustine. Voyage in the West Indies; containing various observations made during a residence in Barbadoes and several of the Leeward Islands; with some notices and illustrations relative to the City of Paramarabo, in Surinam, 1807.

Contents of Vol. IV.:—

Gourbillon, M. Travels in Sicily and to Mount Etna, 1819.
Sommières, Col. L. C. Vialla de. Travels in Montenegro, containing a Topographical, Picturesque, and Statistical Account of that hitherto undescribed Country, 1806.
Pouqueville, F. C. H. L. Travels in Epirus, Albania, Macedonia, and Thessaly, 1805.
Schoolcraft, Henry R. Journal of a Tour into the Interior of Missouri and Arkansaw, from Potosi, or Mine à Burton, in a south-west direction toward the Rocky Mountains, 1818-19.
Rey, Capt. Voyage from France to Cochin China, 1819-20.
Kellsall, Charles. Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino, 1820.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. V. :—

Hallberg, Baron von. Sentimental Sketches, written during a Journey through the North of Germany, Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, about 1820. Translated from the German.

Madras. A Visit to Madras; being a Sketch of the Local and Characteristic Peculiarities of that Presidency, 1811.

Travideani, or Aveiro, Signor. Letters from Africa, to Canova, 1818-20.

Friedländer, Herman. Views in Italy, during a Journey in, 1815-16.

Montulé, Edward de. Travels in Egypt, 1818-19.

Parry, Capt. Letters written during the late Voyage of Discovery in the Western Arctic Sea, 1819-20, by an Officer of the Expedition.

Haafner, J. Travels on foot through the Island of Ceylon. Translated from the Dutch.

Contents of Vol. VI. :—

Kotzebue, Otto von. Voyage of Discovery in the South Sea, and to Behring's Straits, in search of a North-East Passage, 1815-18.

Saussure, L. A. Necker de. Travels in Scotland, descriptive of the State of Manners, Literature, and Science. Translated from the French.

Switzerland and France, Letters from; written during a Residence of between two and three years in different parts of those Countries.

China. Diary of a Journey Overland, through the Maritime Provinces of China, from Manchao, on the South Coast of Hainan to Canton, 1819-20.

Contents of Vol. VII. :—

Michailow. Adventures of, a Russian Captive among the Kalmucs, Kirghiz, and Kiwenses.

St. Petersburg. Voyage to St. Petersburg in 1814, with Remarks on the Imperial Russian Navy, by a Surgeon in the British Navy.

Cailliaud, M. Frederic. Travels in the Oasis of Thebes, and in the Deserts situated East and West of the Thebaid, 1815-18. Edited by M. Jomard. Translated from the French.

Drovetti, Chev. Itinerary of an Excursion to the Valley of Dakel, 1818, with a previous Itinerary from Syout to Dongolah and Darfour.

Simond, L. Travels in Switzerland, 1817-19. Translated from the French.

Silliman, Benj. Tour to Quebec, 1819.

Dupin, Charles. Tour through the Naval and Military Establishments of Great Britain, 1616-20. Translated from the French.

Contents of Vol. VIII. :—

Pertusier, Charles. Picturesque Promenades in and near Constantinople, and on the Waters of the Bosphorus, 1820.

Müller, Christian. Journey through Greece and the Ionian Islands, 1821.

Lelorrain, M. Journey in Egypt, 1821, and Observations on the Circular Zodiac of Denderah, by M. Saulnier.

Saussure, L. A. Necker de. Voyage to the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland: with Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Highlanders, 1822.

England. A Sketch of Old England, by a New England Man, 1822.

Scholz, J. M. A. Travels in the Countries between Alexandria and Parætonium, the Lybian Desert, Siwa, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria, 1821.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. IX. :—

Roquefeuil, Camille de. Voyage Round the World, 1816-19.
Montule, E. Voyage to North America and the West Indies, 1817.
Cochelet, Charles. Narrative of the Shipwreck of the *Sophia*, 1819, on the Western Coast of Africa; and of the Captivity of a part of the Crew in the Desert of Sahara.
Montèmont, Albert. Tour over the Alps, and in Italy, 1820.
Misrah, Mahomed. Narrative of a Journey from Egypt to the Western Coast of Africa, 1821.
Scott, Alex. Account of the Captivity of, among the Wandering Arabs of the Great African Desert, for a Period of nearly Six Years, 1810-16.
Rennell, Major J. Observations on the Geography of Mr. Scott's Routes in North Africa.
Cramp, W. B. Narrative of a Voyage to India; of a Shipwreck on Board the *Lady Castlereagh*; and a Description of New South Wales, 1815-21.
Frobin, Count de. Recollections of Sicily, 1820.

Voyages and Travels (New). Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires publié par la Société de Géographie. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1824-40.

Contents of Vol. I. :—

Voyage de Marc Pol.
Peregrinatio Marci Pauli, ex MS. Bibliothecæ Regiæ.
Glossaire des Mots hors d'Usage, avec des Noms Propres et des Noms de Lieux.

Contents of Vol. II. :—

Relation de Ghanat, et des Coutumes de ses Habitants, traduite de l'Arabe, par M. A. Jaubert.
Cervelli, M. Aug. Relations inédites de la Cyrénaïque. Extrait du Journal d'une Expédition faite en 1811-12, de Tripoli à Derne, rédigé par M. Delaporte.
Monte Cassiano, le R. P. Pacifique de. Relation succincte de la Pentapole Libyque, traduite par M. Delaporte.
Caraboeuf, M. Notice sur une mesure géométrique de la hauteur, au-dessus de la mer, de quelques sommités des Alpes.
Résultat des questions adressées au nommé Mbouia, Marabou maure, de Tischit, et à un nègre de Walet, par M. le Baron Roger.
Réponses aux questions proposées par la Société de Géographie sur l'Afrique Septentrionale, par M. Delaporte.
Itinéraire de Constantinople à la Mecque, extrait de l'ouvrage Turc intitulé, Kitab Menassik el-Hadj, traduit par M. Bianchi.
Warden, M. Description des Ruines découvertes près de Palenquè, suivie de Recherches sur l'Ancienne Population de l'Amérique.
Notice sur la Carte générale des Paschaliks de Hhaleb, Orsa et Baghdad, et sur le plan de Hhaleb par M. Rousseau (article de M. J. G. Barbié du Bocage).
Extrait de la Traduction faite par M. le Baron de Nerciat, d'un Mémoire de M. de Hammer, sur la Perse, pour ce qui concerne la partie géographique.
Warden, M. Recherches sur les Antiquités des États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale.

Contents of Vol. III. :—

Bruguière, M. Louis. Orographie de l'Europe.

Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Contents of Vol. IV. :—

Jordan, ou Jourdain Catalani, P. Description des Merveilles d'une partie de l'Asie; éclaircissements préliminaires, par M. le Baron Coquebert de Montbret. Note sur les Chrétiens de Saint-Thomas.

—— Mirabilia descripta, sequitur de Armeniâ, de Regno Persidis, Indiâ, Arabiâ, Magno Tartaro, Caldeâ, de terrâ Aran, Mogan, de Montibus Caspiis, Georgianâ, de Insulâ Chio, de Turquiâ.

Relation d'un Voyage a l'Île d'Amat ou Taiti et aux Îles voisines; rédigé par Don José de Andia y Varela, note préliminaire, par M. D'Avezac.

Vocabulaires appartenant à diverses Contrées ou Tribus de l'Afrique, par M. Koenig; Observations Préliminaires, par M. Jomard. Idiome Syouâhi, Baghermaouì, Mandaraouì.

—— Nubiens. Idiome de Dongola, Dar el Mahas, Nobaoui.

—— Idiomes de Dar-Four et de Barnou; de Mandara et Baghermi.

Relations des Voyages de Guillaume de Rubruk, Jean du Plan de Carpin, Bernard, Sæwulf, &c. Note Préliminaire, par M. d'Avezac.

Voyage en Orient du Frère G. de Rubruk, 1253. Notice par MM. F. Michel et Wright.

Carpin, Frère Jean du Plan de. Relation des Mongols ou Tartares, pendant 1245-47, précédée d'une Notice sur les Anciens Voyages de Tartarie en générale, et sur celui de Jean de Carpin en particulier, par M. d'Avezac.

Voyage de Bernard et de ses Compagnons en Égypt et en Terre-Sainte, avec Notice sur Bernard-le-Sage, par M. F. Michel.

Relation des Voyages de Sæwulf, à Jérusalem, et en Terre-Sainte, pendant 1102-3; avec Note Préliminaire, par M. d'Avezac.

Contents of Vols. V. and VI. :—

Géographie d'Édrisi, traduite de l'Arabe en Français d'après deux MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et accompagnée de Notes, par P. Amédée Jaubert.

Vsévolojsky, N. S. Dictionnaire Géographique-Historique de l'Empire de Russie, contenant le Tableau Politique et Statistique de ce Vaste Pays; les Dénominations, les Divisions Anciennes et Nouvelles des Contrées, Villes, Bourgs; leur Position Géographique, Histoire, Productions Naturelles et Industrielles, Commerce, Climat, Population, les Mœurs, Coutumes, Religions des Habitans de cet Empire; augmentée d'un Supplément par M. Allart. 2 vols. in 1. 8° *St. Petersb.*, 1833.

Vulliamy, B. L. On the Construction and Regulation of Clocks for Railway Stations. 8° 1845.

Vulliemin, L. Mémoire sur les Écoles de petits Enfans, 8° *Lausanne*, 1828.

W.

Waddington, G., and B. Hanbury. Journal of a Visit to some parts of Ethiopia. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1822.

Wafer, Lionel. New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America; with an Account of the Form and Make of the Country, the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, &c. To which are added,

the Natural History by a F.R.S., and Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines in 1702. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1704.

Waghorn, Lieut. Thomas. Two Letters on the Extension of Steam Navigation from Singapore to Port Jackson, Australia. 8° 1846-47.

Wagner, Andreas. Andeutungen zur Characteristik des organischen Lebens nach seinem Auftreten in den verschiedenen Erdperioden. 4° *München*, 1845.

——— Denkrede auf Gotthilf Heinrich v. Schubert. 4° *Münch.*, 1861.

——— Denkrede auf, von C. F. P. v. Martius. 4° *München*, 1862.

——— **Moritz.** Travels in Persia, Georgia, and Koordistan; with Sketches of the Cossacks and the Caucasus. From the German. 3 vols. 8° 1856.

——— **S. C.** Natur-Wunder und Länder-Merkwürdigkeiten. 6 vols. 12° *Berlin*, 1802-11.

Wahlenberg, G. De Vegetatione et Climate in Helvetia Septentrionali inter Flumina Rhenum et Arolam, &c. *Map.* 8° *Turici Helvet.*, 1813.

Wakefield, E. Jerningham. Adventure in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844, with some account of the beginning of the British Colonization of the Islands. 2 vols. 8° 1845.

Walckenaer, Le Baron C. A. Géographie Ancienne, Historique et Comparée des Gaules Cisalpine et Transalpine; suivie de l'Analyse Géographique des Itinéraires Anciens. 3 vols. 8° *and Atlas.* 4° *Paris*, 1839.

——— Recherches Géographiques sur l'Intérieur de l'Afrique Septentrionale, comprenant l'Histoire des Voyages entrepris ou exécutés jusqu'à ce jour pénétrer dans l'Intérieur du Soudan; l'exposition des Systèmes Géographiques qu'on a formés sur cette Contrée; l'Analyse de divers Itinéraires Arabes pour déterminer la position de Timbouctou; et l'examen des connaissances des Anciens relativement à l'intérieur de l'Afrique; suivies d'un Appendice, contenant divers Itinéraires, traduits de l'Arabe par M. le Baron de Sacy, et M. de la Porte. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1821.

——— Notice Biographique, par M. Cortambert, 8° *Paris*, 1853.

——— **and Jomard.** Rapport sur un Pied Romain trouvé dans la Forêt de Maulevrier (près de Caudebec). *Plate.* 4° *Paris*, 1839.

Walker, Major J. T. Report of the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, during 1862-63. Folio. *Dehra Doon*, 1863.

——— Tables of Heights in Sind, the Punjab, N.W. Provinces, and Central India, determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, Trigonometrically and by Spirit Levelling Operations, to May 1862. *Map.* Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1863

Walker, Samuel Abraham. Missions in Western Africa, among the Soosoos, Bulloms, &c., being the first undertaken by the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East. *Map.* 8° *Dublin*, 1845.

——— **Capt. W. H.** Report of an Investigation into the Loss of the *Olinda* of Liverpool. [Parliamentary Paper.] Folio. 1854.

——— Report of an Investigation into the Loss of the *Tayleur* of Liverpool. [Parliamentary Paper.] Folio. 1854.

Wallace, Alfred Russell. Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an Account of the Native Tribes, and Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazon Valley. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1853.

——— On the Law which has regulated the Introduction of New Species. 8° 1855.

——— Palm Trees of the Amazon, and their uses. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1853.

——— **Edward J.** The Oregon Question determined by the Rules of International Law. 8° 1846.

Wallich, G. C. The Atlantic Deep-Sea Bed and its Denizens. *Plate.* [Quarterly Journal of Science, No. 1.] 8° 1864.

——— The North-Atlantic Sea-Bed; comprising a Diary of the Voyage on Board H.M.S. *Bulldog*, in 1860; and Observations on the Presence of Animal Life, and the Formation and Nature of Organic Deposits, at great depths in the Ocean. Part 1. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1862.

——— Notes on the Presence of Animal Life at vast depths in the Sea, with Observations on the Nature of the Sea-Bed, as bearing on Submarine Telegraphy. 8° *Privately Printed.* 1860.

Wallis, Capt. James. An Historical Account of the Colony of New South Wales and its dependent Settlements, in illustration of Twelve Views from Drawings taken on the Spot, by Capt. Wallis, engraved by W. Preston, a convict; with a Map of Port Macquarie, by J. Oxley. Folio. *London*, 1821.

Walpole, Lieut. the Hon. Fred. The Ansayrii and the Assassins, with Travels in the Further East in 1850-51, including a Visit to Nineveh. *Portrait.* 3 vols. 8° 1851.

——— Four Years in the Pacific in H.M.S. *Collingwood*, from 1844 to 1848. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols. 8° 1849.

Walpole, Robert. Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, edited from Manuscript Journals. *Map and Plates.* 4° *London*, 1817.

Walpole, R. The Causes of the Weakness and Decline of the Turkish Monarchy.

Morritt, Mr. Account of a Journey through the District of Maina, in the Morea, 1795.

Walpole's Memoirs—*continued.*

Sibthorp, Dr. Parnassus, and the Neighbouring District, 1794.
—— Observations on Natural History, relating to parts of Greece, and to the Island of Cyprus.
Hunt, Dr. Journey from Parium to the Troad; Ascent to the Summit of Ida; the Salt Springs of Tousla; Ruins of Assos, 1799.
Sibthorp, Dr. Remarks respecting Attica.
Carlyle, Professor J. D. Letters during his Residence in Turkey.
Hunt, Dr. Mount Athos. An Account of the Monastic Institutions, and the Libraries on the Holy Mountain.
Walpole, R. Remarks on the Sepulchres of the European and Asiatic Greeks.
Hume, Dr. Plants collected in Cyprus.
Sibthorp, Dr. Birds, Quadrupeds, and Fishes of Greece and Cyprus.
Raikes, Mr. Journal through parts of Bœotia, Phocis, Rhamnus, Ascent to the Corycian Cave, &c.
Squire, Col. Remarks relating to the Military Architecture of the Ancient Greeks.
—— The Plain of Marathon, the Isthmus of Corinth, &c.
Davison, Mr. Observations relating to some of the Antiquities of Egypt.
Walpole, R. The Catacombs of Alexandria.
Hume, Dr. Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Modern Inhabitants of Egypt.
Light, Capt. Journal of a Voyage up the Nile into part of Nubia, May 1814.
Walpole, R., and the Earl of Aberdeen. On the Mines of Laurium.—Gold and Silver Coinage of the Athenians.—Revenue of Attica.
Aberdeen, the Earl of. Remarks on two Sculptured Marbles brought from Amyclæ.
Hawkins, Mr. On the Topography of Athens, the Vale of Tempe, the Syrinx of Strabo, and the Bridge over the Euripus.
Haygarth, W. Panoramic View of Athens illustrated.
Walpole, R. Remarks on the Thesauri of the Greeks.
—— Remarks on the Demetrian System of the Troad.
Morritt, Mr. Remarks on the Troad, in a Letter to Dr. Clarke.
Wilkins, Mr. Remarks on the Architectural Inscription brought from Athens, and now preserved in the British Museum.

Walpole, Robert. Travels in various Countries of the East; being a continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *London*, 1820.

Hawkins, Mr. On the Tar Springs of Zante.
Sibthorp, Dr. Voyage in the Grecian Seas, Princes' Islands, Dardanelles, Cyprus, Islands of Lero, Patmos, Stenosa, Argentiera, Eubœa, Mount Athos, Isthmus of Corinth.
Whittington, Mr. Discovery of the Remains of the Acropolis of Patmos.
Sibthorp, Dr. Second Voyage in the Grecian Seas.
Hunt, Dr. Lemnos.
Sibthorp, Dr. Journal relating to parts of the ancient Elis, Arcadia, Argolis, Laconia, Messenia, and the Islands on the Western Shores of Greece.
Browne, William George. Journey from Constantinople through Asia Minor, with Miscellaneous Remarks written at Constantinople, 1802.
—— Biographical Memoir of.
—— Letter to Smithson Tennant, Esq., dated Tabriz (on the frontiers of Persia), July 16, 1813.

Walpole's Travels—*continued.*

Browne, William George. Price of Commodities at Smyrna, in 1780, 1790, 1800, and 1812.
Leake, Col. Journey through some Provinces of Asia Minor, in 1800.
Hume, Dr. Extracts from the Journals relating to parts of Cyprus, and a Description of the Bay of Marmorice, on the Coast of Caramania.
Leake, Col. Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of parts of Asia Minor.
Hawkins, Mr. Some particulars respecting the Police of Constantinople.
—— An Account of the Discovery of a very antient Temple on Mount Ocha, in Eubœa.
Squire, Col. Travels through part of the antient Coele-Syria, and Syria Salutaris.
Clarke, Edw. Daniel. Letter on a remarkable Egyptian Bas-Relief, inscribed with Greek Characters; together with a Postscript, containing Observations upon other Egyptian Antiquities.
Fazakerley, J. N. Journey from Suez to Mount Sinai.
Hawkins, Mr. On a Law of Custom which is peculiar to the Islands of the Archipelago.
Cockerell, Mr. On the Labyrinth of Crete.
Wilkins, Mr. On the Sculptures of the Parthenon.
Notice of some remarkable Monuments of Antiquity discovered on the Site of the ancient Susa, in Persia.
Sibthorp, Dr. Remarks relating to the Natural History of parts of European Turkey.
Belzoni, M. The Arabic Inscription discovered in the Pyramid of Chephrenes, and a Translation by the Rev. S. Lee.
Whittington, Mr. Account of a Journey through part of Little Tartary, and of some Armenian, Greek, and Tartar Settlements.
Hawkins, Mr. On the Site of Dodona.
Aberdeen, Earl of. Letter relating to some statements made by M. R. Rochette, in his work on the Authenticity of the Inscriptions of Fourmont.
Leake, Col. Inscriptions copied in various parts of Greece.
Cockerell, Mr. Letter respecting the very singular Sepulchral Monuments and Inscriptions discovered by him on the Southern Coast of Asia Minor.
Walpole, R. Inscriptions copied in different parts of Asia Minor, Greece, and Egypt, illustrated.

Walsh, R. Journey from Constantinople to England. 12° 1831.

Walton, William. Sketch of the River Ebro; showing its course through Spain until its discharge into the Mediterranean Sea; derived from the best local authorities, chiefly from the Spanish of Don Pascual Madoz. 8° 1852.

——— Letter relating to the Affairs of Portugal. 8° 1829.

Wappäus, Dr. J. E. Deutsche Auswanderung und Colonisation. 8° *Leipzig*, 1846.

——— Die Republiken von Südamerika, geographisch-statistisch, &c. Part I. Venezuela. 8° *Göttingen*, 1843.

Warburton, Eliot. Conquest of Canada. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 8° 1850.

——— Darien: or the Merchant Prince; a Historical Romance. 3 vols. 8° 1852.

Warburton, Eliot. Hochelaga; or England in the New World. *Plate.* 2 vols. 8° 1851.

Ward, Hon. Elijah. Atrato Ship-Canal: its importance to the Commerce of the United States and other Nations. 8° *Washington*, 1859.

——— **F. O.** Discours à la Séance d'Ouverture du Congrès International de Bienfaisance, Sept. 1856. 8° *Brux. et Leipzig*, 1857.

——— Sur l'Adoucissement, la Purification, et l'Aération Artificielle de l'Eau des Grandes Villes, d'après de nouveaux Procédés Anglais. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1857.

——— **H. G.** Mexico in 1827. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1828.

Warden, D. B. A Chorographical and Statistical Account of the District of Columbia, the seat of the Government of the United States. *Map, Plate, and Tables.* 8° *Paris*, 1816.

Waring, Edward Scott. A Tour to Sheeraz by the route of Kazroon and Feerozabad, with Remarks on the Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, and Literature of the Persians; to which is added a History of Persia from the Death of Kureem Khan to the subversion of the Zund Dynasty. *Plates.* 4° 1807.

Warren, Lieut. G. K. Explorations in the Dacota Country, in 1855. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1856.

——— Letter to the Hon. G. W. Jones, relative to his explorations of Nebraska Territory. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1858.

——— Memoir to accompany the Map of the Territory of the United States, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, giving an account of each of the Exploring Expeditions since A.D. 1800; with a detailed description of the method adopted in compiling the general Map. *Maps.* 4° *Washington*, 1859.

——— **Lieut.-Col. J.** Kala Sankalita. A Collection of Memoirs on the various modes according to which the Nations of the Southern parts of India divide Time. 4° *Madras*, 1825.

Washington, Capt. John. Eskimaux and English Vocabulary, for the use of the Arctic Expeditions. Oblong 12° 1850.

Waterton, Charles. Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812, 16, 20, and 1824; with original Instructions for the perfect preservation of Birds, &c., for cabinets of Natural History. 8° 1828.

Watertown, Wisconsin, City of; its Manufacturing and Railroad Advantages and Business Statistics. *Map.* 12° *Watertown*, 1856.

Wathen, George H. The Golden Colony: or Victoria in 1854; with Remarks on the Geology of the Australian Gold-Fields. *Maps and Illustrations.* Small 4° 1855.

Watson, J. Forbes. Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department in the International Exhibition, 1862. Imp. 8° 1862.

Watt, James. Proceedings of the Public Meeting held at Freemasons' Hall, June 18th, 1824, for erecting a Monument to. 8° 1824.

Waugh, Major-Gen. Sir A. Scott. Instructions for Topographical Surveying. *Diagrams.* 8° *Roorkee*, 1861.

——— Report on the Survey of India for the Three Years ending 1858-59. Folio. 1861.

Wauters, Alphonse. Atlas Pittoresque des Chemins de Fer de la Belgique. *Maps and Plates.* Oblong 8° *Bruxelles*, 1840.

——— Guide Pittoresque du Voyageur à la Grotte de Han-sur-Lesse. *Plates.* 4° *Bruxelles*, 1841.

Weatherhead, Geo. Hume. An Account of the Beulah Saline Spa at Norwood, Surrey. *Plate.* 8° 1832.

Webb, Filippo Barker. Osservazioni intorno allo Stato Antico e presente dell' Agro Trojano. *Map.* 8° *Milano*, 1821.

Webster, Hon. Daniel. The Constitution not a Compact between sovereign States; a Speech in the Senate of the United States, January, 1833, in reply to the Resolutions offered by Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, affirming the right of Secession. 8° *London*, 1862.

——— **David.** Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1817.

——— **Lieut. J. D.** Report of a Survey of the Gulf Coast at the mouth of the Rio Grande. *Map.* 8° *Washington*, 1850.

——— **W. H. B.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, in 1828-30, in H. M. sloop *Chanticleer*, under the command of Capt. Henry Foster. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1834.

Weddell, H. A. Aperçu d'un Voyage dans le Nord de la Bolivie, et dans les parties voisines du Pérou. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1852.

——— Voyage dans le Nord de la Bolivie, et dans les parties voisines du Pérou, ou Visite au District aurifère de Tipuani. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1853.

——— **James.** Voyage towards the South Pole, 1822-24; containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea to the 74th degree of latitude and a Visit to Terra del Fuego, with a particular Account of the Inhabitants; to which is added much useful Information on the coasting Navigation of Cape Horn and the adjacent Islands; with Observations on the probability of reaching the South Pole, and an Account of a second Voyage by Captain Brisbane to the same Seas. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1827.

Wedderburn, Alex. Statistical and Practical Observations relative to the Province of New Brunswick. 4° *St. John*, 1835.

Weidmann, F. C. Darstellungen aus dem Steyermärkischen Oberlande. *Map.* 8° *Vienna*, 1834.

Weights and Measures. International Association for obtaining a uniform Decimal System of Measures, Weights, and Coins. First Report, February 1856; with an Appendix. 8° 1857.

——— Report on the Unit of Length. 8° 1858.

——— Report of the Joint Special Committees of the Chamber of Commerce and American Geographical and Statistical Society on the extension of the Decimal System to Weights and Measures of the United States, 1857. 8° *New York*, 1857.

Weiskern, F. W. Topographie von Niederösterreich. *Map.* 3 vols. 8° *Wien*, 1770.

Weiss, Friedrich. Die Gesetze der Satellitenbildung. Einleitung zur Geschichte der Erde. *Plates.* 8° *Gotha*, 1860.

Weissenborn, Herm. J. Chr. Ninive und sein Gebiet, mit Rücksicht auf die neuesten Ausgrabungen im Tigristhale. *Plates.* 4° *Erfurt*, 1851.

Weld, Charles Richard. A History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of the Presidents. Compiled from authentic Documents. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *London*, 1848.

——— History of the Mace given to the Royal Society by King Charles the Second. *Plate.* Royal 8° 1846.

——— A Vacation in Brittany. *Illustrations.* 8° 1856.

——— Vacations in Ireland. 8° 1857.

——— Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada. 8° 1855.

Wellesley, Marquess. Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence of, during his administration in India. Edited by Mr. Montgomery Martin. *Portrait and Maps.* 5 vols. 8° 1836-7.

——— **Capt. the Hon. W.** Private Letter-Book (from Nov. 1830 to June, 1833) of H.M.S. *Sapphire*, during her Voyage from Portsmouth to Bermuda, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Halifax, Maranham, Para, La Guayra, Vera Cruz, &c., with some Account of the Indiarubber Tree, and Remarks made concerning the Passage to and Navigation upon the Northern Coast of Brazil; and of H.M.S. *Winchester* from Port Royal to Chatham. MS. Folio. 1830-33.

Wellington, Field-Marshal the Duke of. Despatches of, during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818. Compiled from official and authentic Documents; with Index. 13 vols. 8° 1837-39.

Wells, William Henry. Geographical Dictionary, or Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies; their Physical and Political Geography, together with a brief Notice of all the Capitals, principal Towns, and Villages; also of Rivers, Bays, Gulfs, Mountains, Population, and General Statistics. *Maps and Plates*, 8° *Sydney*, 1848.

Wellsted, Lieut. J. R. Travels in Arabia. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1838.

——— Travels to the City of the Caliphs along the Shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean, including a Voyage to the Coast of Arabia and a Tour on the Island of Socotra. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1840.

Wentworth, W. C. Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales and its dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. 8° 1819.

Werne, Ferdinand. African Wanderings: or an Expedition from Sennaar to Taka, Basa, and Beni-Amer, with a particular glance at the Races of Bellad Sudan. Translated by Johnson. *Map.* 12° 1852.

——— Expedition to discover the Sources of the White Nile in 1840-41. From the German, by C. W. O'Reilly. *Map and Plate.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° 1849.

Wesselowsky, C. Tabellen über mittlere Temperaturen im Russischen Reiche. 8° N. D.

West India. Observations relative to the Establishment of the West India Agricultural Company. 8° 1836.

——— The West India Labour Question; being Replies to Inquiries instituted by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. 8° 1858.

——— **Produce.** An Account of the Quantity of British Plantation, Mauritius, and other Sugar, on which Duty has been paid, in 1828-30. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1830.

——— An Account showing the Rates and Amount of Duties levied under British Acts of Parliament, on British West India Products, imported into the British North American Colonies of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Upper and Lower Canada, Newfoundland and Prince Edward's Island, distinguishing such Products under the heads of Sugar, Rum, Molasses, Coffee, &c., also of the above Articles of Foreign Growth, for 1829. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1830.

——— Accounts showing the Rates and Amount of Duties levied in each of the British West India Colonies on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise; of the Quantities of Sugar, Rum, Coffee, and Molasses exported; Comparative Statement of the Quantities of the different Productions of the United States of America imported into the West India Colonies, &c. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1830.

——— **Colonies.** An Account of the Extent and Situation of the Crown Lands in the West India Colonies. *Map.* [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1828.

——— Report from Select Committee on the Commercial State of the West India Colonies; together with the Minutes of Evidence, and an Appendix and Index. [Parl. Paper.] Folio. 1832.

West India Colonies. Return showing the number of Immigrants and Liberated Africans admitted into each of the British West India Colonies, and the Mauritius, 1847-60. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1861.

——— Statements, Calculations, and Explanations, submitted to the Board of Trade, relating to the Commercial, Financial, and Political State of the British West India Colonies, since May 19, 1830. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1831.

——— **Islands.** The Lighthouses of the West India Islands and the adjacent Coasts. Corrected to 1848, 53, 58, 59. 4 Parts. 8° 1848-59.

Westmacott, R. M. Sketches in Australia. 18 *Plates.* Folio. *Privately printed.* *Exeter*, N. D.

Weston, Comm. Henry Burton. Tables for Finding the Longitude by Chronometer at Sunrise and Sunset. 8° 1856.

Wetmore, Alphonso. Gazetteer of the State of Missouri, with an Appendix, containing Frontier Sketches and Illustrations of Indian Character. *Frontispiece.* 8° *St. Louis, U. S.*, 1837.

Wheatstone, Charles. The Universal Telegraph, invented 1839, improved 1858. 8° *Glasgow*, N. D.

Wheeler, Daniel. Extracts from the Letters and Journals of, now engaged in a Religious Visit to some of the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Van Diemen's Land, and New South Wales, accompanied by his son, C. Wheeler. 8° 1839.

——— **J. Talboys.** An Analysis and Summary of Old Testament History, and the Laws of Moses, with a connexion between the Old and New Testaments. 12° *Oxford*, 1852.

——— An Analysis and Summary of New Testament History, including the Four Gospels, harmonized into one continuous narrative, the Acts of the Apostles and continuous History of St. Paul; an Analysis of the Epistles and Book of Revelation; the Critical History, Geography, &c.; with copious Notes, Historical, Geographical, and Antiquarian. 12° *Oxford*, 1852.

——— Popular Abridgment of Old and New Testament History, for Schools, Families, and General Reading. *Maps.* 2 vols. 18° 1854.

——— The Geography of Herodotus developed, explained, and illustrated, from Modern Researches and Discoveries. *Maps.* 8° 1854.

Wheelwright, W. Introductory Remarks on the Provinces of La Plata, and the Cultivation of Cotton; Parana and Cordova Railway, Report of Allan Campbell; Proposal for an Interoceanic Railway between the Rio de la Plata and Pacific. *Map.* 8° 1861.

——— Report on Steam Navigation in the Pacific, with an Account of the Coal Mines of Chile and Panama. 8° 1843.

Wheelwright, W. Statements and Documents Relative to the Establishment of Steam Navigation in the Pacific, with Copies of the Decrees of the Governments of Peru, Bolivia, and Chile, granting exclusive privileges to the undertaking. *Map.* 8° 1838.

Whewell, William, D.D. Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, February 15, 1839. Royal 8° 1839.

——— Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 12° *Lond.*, 1847.

——— Researches on the Tides; Additional Note to the Eleventh Series of. 4° 1840

——— Researches on the Tides, Thirteenth Series. On the Tides of the Pacific, and on the Diurnal Inequality. *Map.* 4° 1848.

Whipple, Lieut. A. W. Report of an Expedition from San-Diego to the Colorado; with a Vocabulary of the Yuma (or Cuchan) Language. 8° *Washington*, 1851.

——— Report of Explorations for a Railway Route, near the Thirty-fifth Parallel of Latitude, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1854.

——— **T. Ewbank, and Prof. Turner.** Report upon the Indian Tribes, with Vocabularies of North American Languages. *Illustrations.* 4° *Washington*, 1855.

White, Gilbert. Natural History of Selborne. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1813.

——— **Capt. Martin.** Sailing Directions for the English Channel, including a General Description of the South Coasts of England and Ireland, and a Detailed Account of the Channel Islands. 8° 1850.

——— **et John Purday.** Portulan des Côtes de la Manche, du Canal de Bristol et de la Côte sud d'Irlande, traduit des Instructions Anglaises. Extrait du 'Pilote Français' de M. l'Ingénieur Hydrographe Givry, et complété d'après les renseignements les plus récents, par V. A. Moulac. *Illustrations.* 8° *Paris*, 1855.

——— **Robert.** On the Open Water at the Great Polar Basin. 4° 1856.

——— **Walter.** Erebus and Terror. A Poem. 12° N. D.

——— On Foot through the Tyrol in 1855. 8° 1856.

——— Papers on Railway and Electric Communications, Arctic and Antarctic Explorations, and the Sanitary Movement. 8° *Chambers. Edinb.*, 1850-51.

Whitehouse, Mr. Reply to the Statement of the Directors of the Atlantic Telegraph Company, published in the 'Daily News,' Sept. 20, and 'Times,' Sept. 22, 1858. Royal 8° 1858.

Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode. A Journal of the Swedish Ambassy in 1653 and 1654, from the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with an Appendix of Original Papers. 2 vols. 4° *London*, 1772.

Whiteside, J. Italy in the Nineteenth Century, contrasted with its past Condition. *Portraits.* 3 vols. Post 8° 1848.

Whiting, George. The Products and Resources of Tasmania, as illustrated in the International Exhibition, 1862; with an Appendix, containing Papers on the Vegetable Products exhibited by Tasmania, by the Hon. W. Archer; and on the Climate of Tasmania, by E. S. Hall. 8° *Hobart Town*, 1862.

Whitley, Nicholas. On the Climate of the British Islands in its Effects on Cultivation. [Prize Essay.] *Map.* 8° *London*, 1850.

——— On some Peculiarities of the Climate of the South-West of England, and on the Temperature of its Soils, Springs, and Rivers. 8° 1855.

Wiebe, E. Ueber die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Berlin. 8° *Berlin*, 1861.

Wied-Neuwied, Prince Maximilien de. Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique du Nord pendant 1832-34. *Map and Plates.* Vols. I. and II. 8° *Paris*, 1840.

Wilbraham, Ed. B. Ascent of Mont Blanc in 1830. 8° 1832.

——— **Capt. Richard.** Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia, and along the Southern Shore of the Lakes of Van and Urumiah, in 1837. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1839.

Wilcocke, S. Hull. History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres, containing the most accurate details relative to the Topography, History, &c., of that valuable Colony. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1807.

Wilcocks, Alexander. Thoughts on the Influence of Ether in the Solar System, its relations to the Zodiacal Light, Comets, the Seasons, and Periodical Shooting Stars. *Plate.* 4° *Philadelphia*, 1864.

Wild, John James. Letter to Lord Brougham, containing Proposals for a Scientific Exploration of Egypt and Ethiopia. *Plates.* 8° 1850.

Wilde, R. T. Remarks introductory and explanatory on his Topographic Model of the City and Peninsula of Aden. 12° 1844.

——— **W. R.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities of Stone, Earthen, and Vegetable Materials, in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. *Woodcuts.* 8° *Dublin*, 1857.

——— Essay on the Unmanufactured Animal Remains in the Royal Irish Academy; illustrative of the Ancient Animals of Ireland. *Woodcuts.* 8° *Dublin*, 1860.

——— Narrative of a Voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the

Shores of the Mediterranean, including a Visit to Algiers, Egypt, Palestine, Tyre, Rhodes, Telmessus, Cyprus, and Greece. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1852.

Wildman, Comm. Leveson. Remarks on the Produce of Wheedah and the surrounding Country, and its capabilities of Trade. Folio. 1 *leaf.* 1862.

Wilkes, Capt. Charles, U.S.N. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42. *Maps and Illustrations.* 5 vols. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1845.

——— Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition; condensed and abridged. Royal 8° *London*, 1845.

——— Theory of the Winds; to which is added Sailing Directions for a Voyage round the World. *Map.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1856.

Wilkins, W. Atheniensia, or Remarks on the Topography and Buildings of Athens. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1816.

Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardner. Dalmatia and Montenegro, with a Journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and Remarks on the Slavonic Nations; the History of Dalmatia and Ragusa; the Uscocs, &c. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1848.

——— The Egyptians in the Time of the Pharaohs; being a Companion to the Crystal Palace Egyptian Collections; to which is added, an Introduction to the Study of the Egyptian Hieroglyphs, by S. Birch. *Plates and Woodcuts.* 12° 1857.

——— Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. *Woodcut Illustrations.* 2 vols. 12° 1854.

Willard, Emma. Ancient Geography, as connected with Chronology, and preparatory to the Study of Ancient History; to which are added Problems on the Globes, and Rules for the Construction of Maps. 12° *Hartford, U.S.*, 1831.

Willett, Mark. History, Antiquities, and Scenery of Monmouthshire, with Glossary. 12° *Chepstow*, 1813.

Williams, Lieut.-Col. Edward, Capt. W. Mudge, and J. Dalby. Trigonometrical Survey carried on in 1791 to 1794. *Plates.* 4° 1795.

——— **George.** Historical and Descriptive Memoir on the Town and Environs of Jerusalem. 8° 1849.

——— **John.** Two Essays on the Geography of Ancient Asia, intended partly to illustrate the Campaigns of Alexander, and the Anabasis of Xenophon. *Maps.* 8° 1829.

——— Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, with Remarks on the Natural History of the Islands, Origin, Languages, Traditions, and Usages of the Inhabitants. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1837.

——— **Jonathan.** Thermometrical Navigation; being a Series of Experiments and Observations, tending to prove, that by ascer-

taining the Relative Heat of the Sea-Water from time to time, the Passage of a Ship through the Gulf Stream, and from deep water into soundings, may be discovered in Time to avoid Danger, although (owing to tempestuous weather) it may be impossible to heave the Lead or observe the Heavenly Bodies. *Map.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1799.

Williams, J. Butler. Practical Geodesy, comprising Chain Surveying and the use of Surveying Instruments, Levelling, and Tracing of Contours, together with Sanitary Surveys of Towns, Trigonometrical, Colonial, Mining, and Maritime Surveying. *Plate and Woodcuts.* 8° *London*, 1855.

——— **W.** Traveller's and Tourist's Guide through the United States of America, Canada, &c. *Map.* 18° *Philadelphia*, 1851.

——— **William.** Vocabulary of the Language of the Aborigines of the Adelaide District, and other Friendly Tribes of the Province of South Australia. 8° *Adelaide*, 1839.

Williamson, Lieut. R. S. Report of a Reconnaissance and Survey in California, in connection with Explorations for a Practicable Railway Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean in 1853. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1854.

Willich, Charles M. Income Tax Tables. 8° 1842.

——— Popular Tables, arranged in a New Form, giving information at sight for ascertaining according to the Carlisle Table of Mortality, the Value of Lifehold, Leasehold, and Church Property, Renewal Fines, &c., the Public Funds, annual average Price and Interests on Consols from 1731 to 1851; also interesting and useful Tables, equally adapted to the Office and the Library Table. 12° 1852.

——— Popular Tables; with additional Tables of Natural or Hyperbolic Logarithms, Trigonometry, Astronomy, Geography, &c. 12° 1853.

——— Tithe Commutation Tables, for ascertaining, at sight, the Tithe Rent Charge payable, according to the average Prices of Wheat, Barley, and Oats, for 1837, 38, 40 to 44, 52, and 53. 9 Nos. Royal 8° 1837-53.

Willinck, T. P. M. Reize om de Wereld gedaan in de Jaren 1823-24, met Z. M. Korvet *Lynx*. *Plate.* 8° *Breda*, 1836.

Willis and Sotheran. Catalogue of Ancient and Modern Books, English and Foreign, in all Classes of Literature and the Fine Arts, including rare and curious Books, MSS., &c. 8° 1862.

Wills, Alfred. Wanderings among the High Alps. *Plates.* Post 8° *London*, 1856.

——— **W. John.** Successful Explorations through the Interior of Australia, from Melbourne to the Gulf of Carpentaria. *Map and Portraits.* 8° 1863.

Wilson, George. What is Technology? 8° *Edinburgh*, 1855.

——— **H. H.** Ariana Antiqua. A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan; with a Description of the Buildings called Topes, by C. Masson. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1841.

——— History of British India. *See* Mills.

——— **James S.** On the Gold Regions of California. 8° 1854.

——— **Joseph.** History of Mountains, Geographical and Mineralogical; to accompany a Picturesque View of the Principal Mountains of the World, in their respective proportions of height above the level of the sea. Painted by Robert Andrew Riddell. 3 vols. 4° 1807-10.

——— **J. Leighton.** The British Squadron on the Coast of Africa, with Notes by Capt. H. D. Trotter. *Map.* 8° 1851.

——— Western Africa, its History, Condition, and Prospects. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1856.

——— **Robert A.** Mexico and its Religion, with Incidents of Travel in that Country during 1851-4. *Plates.* 8° 1856.

——— **Thomas.** Nozrāni in Egypt and Syria. *Maps.* 12° 1846.

——— **T. B.** Narrative of a Voyage Round the World, comprehending an Account of the Wreck of the Ship *Governor Ready* in Torres Straits; a description of the British Settlements on the Coasts of New Holland, more particularly Raffles Bay, Melville Island, Swan River, and King George's Sound; also the Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Tribes, with Remarks on Transportation, &c. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1835.

——— **Thomas, W.** The Island of Cuba in 1850, being a description of the Island, its Resources, Productions, Commerce, &c. Royal 8° *New Orleans*, 1850.

Windisch, K. G. v. Geographie des Königreichs Ungarn, und Siebenbürgen, 3 vols. 8° *Preszburg*, 1780-90.

Windsor. The Royal Windsor Guide, with a brief Account of Eton, Virginia Water, and the surrounding Neighbourhood. 12° *Windsor*, N. D.

Windus, John. Journey to Mequinez, the Residence of the present Emperor of Fez and Morocco, on the occasion of Comm. Stewart's Embassy thither for the Redemption of the British Captives in 1821. *Plates. Large Paper.* 8° 1825.

Wingfield, W. F. Tour in Dalmatia, Albania, and Montenegro, with an Historical Sketch of the Republic of Ragusa. 8° 1859.

Winkler, G. G. Island, seine bewohner, Landesbildung und vulcanische Natur. *Map and Woodcuts.* 8° *Braunschweig*, 1861.

Winkopp, P. A. Neuestes Staats- Zeitungs- Reise- Post- und Handlungs- Lexikon, oder Geographisch, Historisch, Statistisches Handbuch von allen fünf Theilen der Erde. Vol. I. A bis D. 4° *Leipzig*, 1804.

Winniett, Sir W., Lieut.-Governor of the Gold Coast. Journal of a Visit to the King of Ashantee; and B. Cruickshank's Report of his Mission to the King of Dahomey. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1849.

——— Papers respecting the Danish Possessions on the Coast of Africa, with a Journal of a Tour through an extensive part of the Danish Settlements now transferred to the British Crown. [Parliamentary Report.] Folio. 1850.

Winter, C. F. Het Boek Adji-Såkå, oude fabelachtige geschiedenis van Java, van de Regering van Vorst Sindoelå te galoeh tot aan de Stichting van Mådjå-Paït, door Vorst Soesoeroeh. Met een uitvoerig Bijvoegsel tot het Javaansche woordenboek van Gericke en Roorda. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1857.

Winterbotham, W. Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies. *Plates.* 4 vols. 8° 1795.

Wise, Henry. Analysis of One Hundred Voyages to and from India, China, &c., performed by Ships in the Honourable East India Company's Service; with Remarks on the Advantages of Steam Power applied as an Auxiliary Aid to Shipping; and Suggestions for improving thereby the Communication with India, *viâ* the Cape of Good Hope; to which is added an Appendix containing a description of Melville's Patent Propellers. *Plates.* Royal 8° 1839.

Wislizenus, A. Memoir of a Tour to Northern Mexico, connected with Col. Doniphan's Expedition, in 1846 and 1847, with a Scientific Appendix. *Maps.* Royal 8° *Washington*, 1848.

Witt, Georgius. Disputatio Medica Inauguralis. De Cholera epidemica Indiæ Orientalis. 4° *Lugd. Bat.*, 1830.

Wolf, Heinrich. Die Barometrischen Höhenbestimmungen der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt, 1858-60. Royal 8° *Wien*, 1863.

——— **P. P.** Geschichte Statistik und Topographie von Tirol. 8° *München*, 1800.

Wolfe, Commr. James. Sailing Directions for the Lower Shannon and for Lough Derg. 8° 1843.

——— Sailing Directions, &c., with some Hydrographic Notices of Lough Ree and Lough Erne. 8° 1850.

Wolff, Joseph. Journal of, in a Series of Letters to Sir Thomas Baring, containing an Account of his Missionary Labours from 1327-31, and 1835-38. 8° 1839.

Wolff, Joseph. Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara in 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. 8° 1846.

——— Travels and Adventures. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8° 1860.

Wood, Lieut. John. New Zealand and its Claimants; with some suggestions for the Preservation of the Aborigines, briefly considered in a Letter to the Premier. 8° 1845.

——— Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, by the Route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan. *Map.* 8° 1841.

——— Twelve Months in Wellington, Port Nicholson; or Notes for the Public and the New Zealand Company. 8° 1843.

Woodard, Capt. David. The Narrative of, and Four Seamen, who lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the Island of Celebes, with an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Country, and a Description of the Harbours and Coasts. *Maps.* 8° 1805.

Woodbridge, W. Channing. System of Universal Geography, on the Principles of Comparison and Classification. *Maps and Woodcuts.* 12° *Hartford, U. S.*, 1831.

——— Report on the Navigation of the Great Lakes, and the Construction and Completion of Harbor Improvements, &c. 8° *Washington*, 1843.

Woodcock, W. J. Scripture Lands; being a Visit to the Scenes of the Bible. *Plates.* 8° 1849.

Woodley, Capt. William. The Practical Almanac, and Astronomical Ephemeris for 1840, with a Treatise. 12° 1840.

——— The System of the Universe, with Diagrams, showing the Daily Motion of the Sun, Moon, &c., round the Earth, with an Illustration of their Declinations, containing also the Mechanism in the Construction of the Planetarium, or Universal Time-keeper, together with a Prospectus for simplifying the method of finding the Longitude at Sea, and some remarks upon the Copernican System, and a Chronological Table. *Plates.* 8° 1832.

——— Treatise on the Divine System of the Universe, as demonstrated by his Universal Time-piece, and Universal Method of determining a Ship's Longitude by the apparent true place of the Moon, with an Introduction refuting the Solar System of Copernicus, the Newtonian Philosophy, and Mathematics. *Plate.* 8° 1834.

——— The Descriptive Use of the Universal Time-piece, exhibiting the Universal Method for finding the Longitude by the apparent true place of the Moon at Ship, and for determining correctly the Greenwich Time at Sea. 8° 1834.

Woodward, Samuel. Descriptive Outline of the Roman Remains in Norfolk. *Map.* 4° 1831.

Woods, Julian E. Tenison. North Australia; its Physical Geography and Natural History. 8° *Adelaide*, 1864.

Woolhouse, W. S. B. The Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations; and an Analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan Calendars. 12° *London*, 1863.

——— Tables of Continental Lineal and Square Measures. 8° 1836.

Worcester, Joseph E. Dictionary of the English Language. 4° *Boston, U.S.*, 1860.

——— Elements of Geography, Modern and Ancient. 12° *Atlas.* 4° 2 vols. *Boston, U.S.*, 1839.

——— Elements of History, Ancient and Modern, with Historical Charts. 12° *Boston, U.S.*, 1834.

Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. Vols. I. and II., Oct. 1825 to Oct. 1826. 8° *Worcester, U.S.*, 1826.

Wordsworth, Christopher. Greece; Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical; and a History of the Characteristics of Greek Art, illustrated by G. Scharf. *Plates.* Imp. 8° *London*, 1853.

Worms, Henry. The Earth and its Mechanism; being an Account of the various Proofs of the Rotation of the Earth; with a Description of the Instruments used in the experimental Demonstrations: to which is added the Theory of Foucault's Pendulum and Gyroscope. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1862.

Worsaae, J. J. A. Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1852.

Wortabet, Gregory M. Syria, and the Syrians, or Turkey in the Dependencies. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8° 1856.

Wrangell, Adm. Ferdinand von. Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820-23. Edited by Major E. Sabine. *Map.* 8° 1840.

——— Another, with additions. *Map and Portrait.* 12° 1844.

——— Reise längs der Nordküste von Sibirien und auf dem Eismeere in 1820-24. Nach den handschriftlichen Journalen und Notizen bearbeitet von G. Engelhardt. Herausgegeben nebst einem Vorwort von C. Ritter. *Map.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Berlin*, 1839.

——— Statistische und Ethnographische Nachrichten über die Russischen Besitzungen an der Nordwestküste von Amerika. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1839.

Wraxall, N. A Tour through some of the Northern parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and St. Petersburgh. *Map.* 8° 1776.

Wright, G. N. Guide to the Giant's Causeway. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1823.

Wright, Col. Richard. A Brief Sketch of the Lands and Mines of the Republic of the Equator, with a few observations. *Maps.* 12° 1838.

——— **Thomas.** Early Christianity in Arabia. An Historical Essay. 8° 1855.

——— Essay on the State of Literature and Learning under the Anglo-Saxons. 8° 1839.

——— Lecture on the Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries of the Ages of Paganism. 8° *Liverpool*, 1854.

——— On the Early History of Leeds, in Yorkshire, and on some Questions of Præhistoric Archæology agitated at the present Time. 8° *Leeds*, 1864.

Wrottesley, Lord. Speech in the House of Lords, April 26, 1853, on Lieut. Maury's Plan for Improving Navigation. 8° 1853.

Wyld, James. Geographical and Hydrographical Notes to accompany Mr. Wyld's Maps of the Ottoman Empire and the Black Sea. *Map.* 12° 1854.

——— Index to Map of India, alphabetically arranged with their Geographical Positions correctly ascertained. *Maps.* 8° N. D.

——— Notes on Map of Afghaunistan, Punjaub, &c. 8° N. D.

——— Notes on the Distribution of Gold throughout the World, including Australia, California, and Russia. *Maps.* 8° N. D.

X.

Xenophon's Anabasis, Greek, edited by Professor George Long. 8° 1831.

Ximenez, R. P. F. Francisco. Las Historias del Orígen de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala; exactamente segun el Texto Español del MS. Original, y aumentado con una Introduccion y Anotaciones por el Dr. C. Scherzer. 8° *Lond.*, 1857.

Y.

Yates, J. Remarks on the Formation of Alluvial Deposits. *Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1831.

——— Remarks on "Gesenius' paläographische Studien über phönizische und punische Schrift." 8° N. D.

——— **James.** On the excess of Water in the Region of the Earth about New Zealand, its causes and its effects. 8° 1862.

——— On the Limes Rhæticus and Limes Transrhenanus of the Roman Empire. *Map and Woodcuts.* 8° 1852.

Yates, James. Some Account of a Volume, containing Portions of Ptolemy's Geography, and of the 'Geographi Græci Minores.' 8° 1864.

——— On the French System of Measures, Weights, and Coins, and its adaptation to general use. With an Abstract of the Discussion upon the Paper, edited by C. Manby. 8° 1854.

——— Narrative of the Origin and Formation of the International Association for obtaining a Uniform Decimal System of Measures, Weights, and Coins. 8° 1856.

——— What is the Best Unit of Length? An Inquiry addressed to the International Association for obtaining a Uniform Decimal System of Measures, Weights and Coins; with Answers from the British Branch of the Association, showing that the Best Unit of Length is the Metre. 8° 1858.

——— **and Alfred Barrett.** Improvements in Arithmetic, with a Vindication of the Decimal Principle. 8° 1860.

Yeates, Thomas. Dissertation on the Antiquity, Origin, and Design of the Principal Pyramids of Egypt, particularly of the Great Pyramid of Ghizeeh, with its Measures, as reported by various authors; and the probable Determination of the Ancient Hebrew and Egyptian Cubit; also, on the Original Form and Measures of the Ark of Noah. *Plates.* 4° 1833.

——— Remarks on the History of Ancient Egypt, from Mizraim to Cambyses the Son of Cyrus, and to the end of the Persian Government in that Country. 8° 1835.

Yepes, Joaquim Lopez. Catecismo y Declaracion de la Doctrina Cristiana en Lengua Otomí, con un Vocabulario del mismo Idioma. Small 4° *Megico*, 1826.

Yolland, Capt. William. Ordnance Survey. An Account of the Measurement of the Lough Foyle Base in Ireland with its verification and extension by triangulation: together with the various methods of computation followed on the Ordnance Survey, and the Requisite Tables. *Plates.* 4° 1847.

——— Ordnance Survey. Astronomical Observations made with Airy's Zenith Sector, from 1842 to 1850, for the Determination of the Latitudes of various Trigonometrical Stations used in the Ordnance Survey of the British Isles. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1852.

Young, Arthur. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1804.

——— Six Months' Tour through the North of England. *Plates.* 4 vols. 8° 1770.

——— Six Weeks' Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales. 8° 1768.

Young, Thomas. An Account of some Recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities, including the Author's Original Alphabet, as extended by M. Champollion, with a Translation of five unpublished MSS. 8° 1823.

——— Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the Ancient Enchorial Character, containing all the Words of which the sense has been ascertained. 8° *London*, 1830.

Yovnani, F. Paul, and J. Mekhitarist. Concise Geography of the Whole Earth, with the New Arrangements of Kingdoms. [In the Armenian Language.] 12° *Vienna*, 1835.

Yule, Capt. Henry. Narrative of Major Phayre's Mission to the Court of Ava, with Notices of the Country, Government, and People; and Notes on the Geological Features of the Banks of the River Irawadee, and of the Country North of the City of Amarapoora, by Thomas Oldham. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Calcutta*, 1856.

——— Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava, in 1855, with Notices of the Country, Government, and People. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1858.

——— The African Squadron vindicated. 8° 1850.

——— **Major P.** Remarks on the disputed North-Western Boundary of New Brunswick, bordering on the United States of North America, with an Explanatory Sketch. *Map.* 8° 1838.

Z.

Zahrtman, Vice-Adml. C. C. Danish Pilot. 8° 1853.

——— Remarks on the Voyages to the Northern Hemisphere, ascribed to the Zeni of Venice. 8° 1835.

Zamacola, D. J. A. Historia de las Naciones Bascas, de una y otra parte del Pirineo Septentrional y costas del Mar Cantabrico. 3 vols. 8° *Auch*, 1818.

Zeillerus, Martinus. Itinerarium Germaniæ et Regnorum vicinorum. 48° *Ulmæ*, 1653.

Zeithammer, A. O. Ideen zur Begründung eines Österreichischen Ethnographischen Museums. Royal 8° *Wien*, 1860.

Zend-Avesta, ouvrage de Zoroastre, contenant les Idées Théologiques, Physiques et Morales de ce Législateur, les Cérémonies du Culte Religieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs traits importans relatifs à l'ancienne Histoire des Perses. Traduit en François, avec des Remarques; et accompagné de plusieurs Traités propres à éclaircir les Matières qui en sont l'objet, par M. Anquetil du Perron. *Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1771.

Zenith Distances observed with the Mural Circle, at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, and the Calculation of the Geocentric South Polar Distances, 1836 and 1837. 4°. 1837.

Zeune, August. Gea; Versuch die Erdrinde sowohl im Land- als Seeboden, mit Bezug auf Natur- und Volkerleben zu schildern. *Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1830.

——— Der Seeboden um Europa. 1st Part. 8° *Berlin*, 1834.

——— Ueber Schädelbildung zur festern Begründung der Menschenrassen. *Plates.* Royal 8° *Berlin*, 1846.

Zeuss, Kaspar von. Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme. 8° *München*, 1837.

Ziegler, J. M. Die Gewerbsthätigkeit und die Eisenbahnen der Schweiz aus dem vaterländischen Standpunkte. *Maps.* Royal 8° *Wintherthur*, 1858.

——— Die Mineralquelle Pfäfers. *Plates.* 4° *Wintherthur*, 1861.

——— Geographische Karte der Schweizerischen Gewerbsthätigkeit. *Maps.* 12° *Wintherthur*, 1858.

——— Hypsométrie de la Suisse, pour servir de Complément. *Map.* 8° *Zürich*, 1853.

——— Notiz über Ausbeutung einer Waldung in Schweden. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Wintherthur*, 1860.

——— Ueber die neuesten Reisen und Entdeckungen in Inner-Afrika. *Map and Plate.* 4° *Wintherthur*, 1859.

——— Ueber Topographische Karten. *Maps.* 4° *Wintherthur*, 1862.

Zigno, Cav. Achille de. Sui Terreni Jurassici delle Alpi Venete e sulla Flora Fossile che li distingue. Memoria. 8° *Padova*, 1852.

Zimmermann, Carl. Geographische Analyse eines Versuches zur Darstellung des Kriegstheaters Russlands gegen Chiwa. 4° *Berlin*, 1840.

——— Geographische Analyse der Karte von Inner-Asien. Vol. I. Part 1, zum Atlas Vorder-Asien zur Allgemeinen Erdkunde von Carl Ritter. 4° *Berlin*, 1841.

——— Der Kriegs-Schauplatz in Inner-Asien, oder bemerkungen zu der Uebersichts-Karte von Afghanistan, dem Penjab und dem Lande am untern Indus. *Maps.* Royal 8° *Berlin*, 1842.

——— Denkschrift über den untern Lauf des Oxus zum Karabugas-Haff des Caspischen Meeres und über die Strombahn des Ochus, oder Tedshen der Neueren, zur Balkan-Bay. *Maps.* 4° *Berlin*, 1845.

Zoologist, The. *Woodcuts.* Vol. I. 8° 1843.

Zoology. Directions for Collecting Zoological Specimens. 8° N.D.

Zornlin, Rosina M. Recreations in Physical Geography, or the Earth as it is. *Maps and Plates.* 12° 1840.

Zuccarini, J. G. Denkrede auf, von C. F. P. von Martius. 4° *Munich*, 1848.

Zuchold, Ernst Amandus. Dr. Ludwig Leichhardt; eine Biographische Skizze. Nebst einem Berichte über dessen zweite Reise im Innern des Austral-Continents nach dem Tagebuche seines Begleiters, des Botanikers Daniel Bunce. *Portrait and Fac-simile.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1856.

Zucoli, Luigi. Descrizione di Milano. *Map.* 16° *Milan*, 1841.

Zuñiga, Martinez de. Historical View of the Philippine Islands, exhibiting their Discovery, Population, Government, Language, &c. Translated by J. Maver. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1814.

Zürich. Meteorologische Beobachtungen angestellt auf Veranstaltung der naturforschende Gesellschaft, in Zürich, 1837-46, 1848. 4° and 8° *Zürich*, 1846-48.

Zurla, Placido. Sulle Antiche Mappe Idro-Geografiche lavorate in Venezia, Commentario. *Maps.* 4° *Venezia*, 1818.

Zwack, D. C. F. Magazin von Natur-und Ländermerkwürdigkeiten, und wunderbaren Ereignissen. *Plates.* 3 vols. 12° *Stadt-am-hof*, 1806.

THE END.

LONDON: PRINTED BY W. CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET, AND CHARING CROSS.